

**ANNUAL**

**OF THE**

**SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION**

**Nineteen Hundred and Ninety-Three**

*One Hundred Thirty-Sixth Session*

*One Hundred Forty-Eighth Year*

**Houston, Texas**

**June 15-17, 1993**

FUTURE SBC CONVENTION MEETING SITES

Orlando, Florida-June 14-16, 1994  
Atlanta, Georgia-June 20-22, 1995  
New Orleans, Louisiana-June 11-13, 1996  
Dallas, Texas-June 17-19, 1997  
Salt Lake City, Utah-June 9-11, 1998  
Atlanta, Georgia-June 15-17, 1999  
Orlando, Florida-June 13-15, 2000  
New Orleans, Louisiana-June 12-14, 2001

*Prepared by*  
*David W. Atchison, Recording Secretary of the Convention*

*Distributed by*  
**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION**  
*Morris H. Chapman, President & Chief Executive Officer*  
*901 Commerce Street*  
*Nashville, Tennessee 37203*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>PART 1—LEGAL AUTHORITIES, PROCEDURES</b>	
Charter	4
Constitution	4
Bylaws	7
Business and Financial Plan	19
Legal Names of Corporations Related to the Southern Baptist Convention	25
<b>PART 2—PROCEEDINGS 136TH SESSION (148TH YEAR)</b>	
Proceedings of the Convention	27
Registration of Messengers by States	104
<b>PART 3—PROGRAM REPORTS TO THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION</b>	
Executive Committee	106
General Boards	
Annuity Board	160
Foreign Mission Board	166
Home Mission Board	212
Sunday School Board	234
Institutions	
Golden Gate Seminary	248
Midwestern Seminary	251
New Orleans Seminary	254
Southeastern Seminary	257
Southern Seminary	260
Southwestern Seminary	263
Seminary Extension (supplement to report of seminaries)	266
Southern Baptist Foundation	268
Commissions	
American Baptist Seminary Commission	271
Brotherhood Commission	273
Christian Life Commission	277
Education Commission	281
Historical Commission	289
Radio and Television Commission	293
Stewardship Commission	296
Standing Committees	
Denominational Calendar	300
Special Reports	
The Denominational Press	306
SBC Canada Planning Group	308
Associated Organizations	
Woman's Missionary Union	309
Baptist World Alliance	315
American Bible Society	318
<b>PART 4—FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ENTITIES RELATED TO THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION</b>	
CONVENTION	322
<b>PART 5—ELECTED OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND TRUSTEES, AND COMMITTEES</b>	
Officers of the Convention	494
Directors and Trustees of Convention Entities	494
Members of Standing Committees	517
Members of Special Committees	
Committee on Nominations	518
<b>PART 6—DIRECTORIES OF CORPORATIONS RELATED TO THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION</b>	
STATE CONVENTION DIRECTORIES	522
<b>PART 8—OTHER DIRECTORIES</b>	
Canadian Convention of Southern Baptists	608
American Bible Society	608
Baptist World Alliance	609
North American Baptist Fellowship	610
English Language Baptist Churches Overseas	611
Ministers Ordained in Year Ending 1992	621
Ministers Deceased in Year Ending 1992	633
<b>HISTORICAL TABLE</b>	639
<b>INDEX OF PROCEEDINGS, 1993 CONVENTION</b>	651



# **Part 1**

## **LEGAL AUTHORITIES, PROCEDURES**

## CHARTER

An ACT to incorporate the Southern Baptist Convention.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Georgia, in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same.* That from and after the passing of this act, That William B. Johnson, Wilson Lumpkin, James B. Taylor, A. Docrey, R. B. C. Howell and others, their associates and successors, be and they are hereby incorporated and made a body politic by the name and style of the Southern Baptist Convention, with authority to receive, hold, possess, retain, and dispose of property, either real or personal, to sue and be sued, and to make all bylaws, rules, and regulations necessary to the transaction of their business, not inconsistent with the laws of this State or of the United States—said corporation being created for the purpose of eliciting, combining, and directing the energies of the Baptist denomination of Christians, for the propagation of the gospel, any law, usage, or custom to the contrary not withstanding.

Approved, December 27th, 1845  
(1845 Georgia Laws, Page 130, Paragraph 3)

## CONSTITUTION

The messengers from missionary societies, churches, and other religious bodies of the Baptist denomination in various parts of the United States met in Augusta, Georgia, May 8, 1845, for the purpose of carrying into effect the benevolent intention of our constituents by organizing a plan for eliciting, combining, and directing the energies of the denomination for the propagation of the gospel and adopted rules and fundamental principles which, as amended from time to time, are as follows:

**Article I. The Name:** The name of this body is the “Southern Baptist Convention.”

**Article II. Purpose:** It is the purpose of the Convention to provide a general organization for Baptists in the United States and its territories for the promotion of Christian missions at home and abroad and any other objects such as Christian education, benevolent enterprises, and social services which it may deem proper and advisable for the furtherance of the Kingdom of God.

**Article III. Membership:** The Convention shall consist of messengers who are members of missionary Baptist churches cooperating with the Convention as follows:

1. One (1) messenger from each church which: (1) Is in friendly cooperation with the Convention and sympathetic with its purposes and work. Among churches not in cooperation with the Convention are churches which act to affirm, approve, or endorse homosexual behavior. And, (2) Has been a bona fide contributor to the Convention's work during the fiscal year preceding.
2. One (1) additional messenger from each such church for every two hundred and fifty (250) members; or for each \$250.00 paid to the work of the convention during the fiscal year preceding the annual meeting.
3. The messengers shall be appointed and certified by the churches to the Convention, but no church may appoint more than ten (10).
4. Each messenger shall be a member of the church by which he is appointed.

**Article IV. Authority:** While independent and sovereign in its own sphere, the Convention does not claim and will never attempt to exercise any authority over any other Baptist body, whether church, auxiliary organizations, associations, or convention.

**Article V. Officers:**

1. The officers of the Convention shall be a president, a first and a second vice-president, a recording secretary, a registration secretary, and treasurer.
2. The officers shall be elected annually and shall hold office until their successors are elected and qualified. The term of office for the president is limited to two (2) years, and a president shall not be eligible for reelection until as much as one (1) year has elapsed from the time a successor is named. The first vice-president shall be voted upon and elected after the election of the president has taken place; and the second vice-president shall be voted upon and elected after the election of the first vice-president has taken place.
3. The president shall be a member of the several boards and of the Executive Committee.
4. The treasurer of the Executive Committee shall be the treasurer of the Convention.
5. In case of death or disability of the president, the vice-presidents shall automatically succeed to the office of president in the order of their election.

**Article VI. The Boards, Institutions, and Commissions – Their Constitution and****Powers:**

1. The general boards of the Convention shall be composed as follows, unless otherwise provided in their charters.
  - (1) Twelve (12) members chosen from the city or vicinity of the state in which the board is located, but not more than three (3) local members elected from the same church.
  - (2) One (1) member chosen from each cooperating state; and one (1) additional member from each state having two hundred and fifty thousand (250,000) members, and another additional member for each additional two hundred and fifty thousand (250,000) members in such state.
  - (3) The members shall be divided into four (4) groups as nearly equal as possible, and one (1) group shall be elected each year to serve four (4) years. Board members having served two (2) full terms of four (4) years shall not be eligible for reelection until as much as one (1) year has elapsed. This shall also apply to the Executive Committee.
2. The trustees of institutions and commissioners shall be composed as follows:
  - (1) The trustees or commissioners shall be elected in keeping with the requirements of the charter of the agency as printed in the 1948 *Book of Reports* or subsequently amended with the prior approval of the Convention.
  - (2) If the composition of the trustees or commissioners is not determined by charter requirements, the body of trustees or commissioners shall be composed of one (1) member chosen from each cooperating state and eight (8) local members from the city or vicinity in which the agency is located, but not more than two (2) local members shall be chosen from the same church.
  - (3) Unless it is contrary to the charter requirements of the agency, the trustees or commissioners shall be divided into four (4) groups as nearly equal as possible and one (1) group shall be elected each year to serve four (4) years. Members having served two (2) full terms of four (4) years shall not be eligible for reelection until as much as one (1) year has elapsed after one has served two (2) full terms.
  - (4) Regardless of charter provisions, no trustee or commissioner shall be eligible for reelection until as much as one (1) year has elapsed after the trustee or commissioner has served two (2) full terms.
3. Terms of Service: No trustee of a board, institution, or commission, or a member of the Executive Committee shall be eligible to serve for more than two consecutive terms. A trustee or member of the Executive Committee who has served more than half a term shall be considered to have served a full term.
4. The governing groups of the agencies may elect executive, administrative, finance, investment, and other committees if desired.
5. Each agency shall elect a president, a recording secretary, a treasurer, and such other officers as may be required. The president may be named as treasurer.

6. The compensation of its officers and employees shall be fixed by each agency, but no salaried employee or officer shall be a member of the directors of the agency.
7. Each agency is authorized to adopt its own bylaws.
8. Fifty percent of the members of the governing group shall constitute a quorum of the agency directors for transaction of any business.

**Article VII. Duties of Officers of Boards, Institutions, and Commissions:** All officers shall be subject to the control and direction of their directors in matters pertaining to the work and obligations of the board, institution, or commission. They shall perform such duties as commonly appertain to such officers.

1. The executive head of each board, institution, and commission shall be responsible to the directors for all the work of the agency and shall carry on the work as the directors may direct.
2. The recording secretary of each agency shall keep a record of all meetings of directors, if not otherwise provided for, and shall keep the records in fireproof safes, vaults, or files.
3. The treasurer of each agency shall follow approved methods of accounting, keep the books, receipt for all monies and securities, deposit all funds with a depository or depositories approved by the directors, and render full statements as required to the directors or to the Convention. The treasurer shall not pay out money except as the directors may order and direct.

**Article VIII. Church Membership:** Officers of the Convention, all officers and members of all boards, trustees of institutions, commissioners, all committee members, and all missionaries of the Convention appointed by its boards shall be members of Baptist churches cooperating with this Convention.

**Article IX. Missionaries' Qualifications:** All missionaries appointed by the Convention's boards must, previous to their appointment, furnish evidence of piety, zeal for the Master's kingdom, conviction of truth as held by Baptists, and talents for missionary service.

**Article X. Distribution of Funds:** The Convention shall have the right to designate only undesignated funds, the right of contributors to the work of the Convention to designate the objects to which their contributions shall be applied being fully recognized.

**Article XI. Meetings:**

1. The Convention shall hold its meetings annually at such time and place as it may choose.
2. The president may call special meetings with the concurrence of the other officers of the Convention and of the Executive Committee.
3. The Executive Committee may change the time and place of meeting if the entertaining city withdraws its invitation or is unable to fulfill its commitments.
4. The Convention officers, the Executive Committee, and the executive heads of the Convention's boards and institutions acting in a body may, in case of grave emergency, cancel a regular meeting or change the place of meeting.

**Article XII. As to Conflict with State Laws:** All incorporated agencies of the Convention shall be required to comply with the letter and spirit of this Constitution, the Bylaws, and the Business and Financial Plan insofar as they are not in conflict with the statute law of the state in which an agency is incorporated, and nothing herein contained shall be construed to require any such incorporated agency to act and carry on its affairs in conflict with the law of the state of its incorporation. In case any action of any agency of the Convention is found to be a violation of the law of the state of its incorporation, said action shall be reported by that agency to the Convention for appropriate action.

**Article XIII. Definition of a State:** The District of Columbia shall be regarded as a state for the purpose of this Constitution, the Bylaws, and all actions of the Convention.

**Article XIV. Amendments:** Any alterations may be made in these Articles by a vote of two-thirds of the members present when the vote is taken without regard to total enrollment at any annual meeting of the Convention, provided (1) that no amendment may be considered after the second day of the Convention and (2) that an amendment shall be so approved by two (2) successive annual sessions of the Convention.

## BYLAWS

In order to carry out the provisions of the Constitution, the following Bylaws are adopted for the government of the Convention:

1. **Convention Session:** (1) The Convention shall open with the Tuesday morning session and continue through Thursday, holding such sessions as the Committee on Order of Business finds necessary for the conduct of business, except that Wednesday afternoon shall be reserved for seminary luncheons and other necessary meetings.  
(2) The Convention sermon and the president's message shall be considered as fixed orders at the time designated by the Committee on Order of Business.
2. **Presentation of Outside Causes:** Causes other than those provided for in the regular work of the Convention may be presented to the Convention upon authority of officers of the Convention in conference with the Committee on Order of Business in such ways and at such times as may be dictated by the courtesies of the case and the necessities of the program.
3. **Convention Site:** (1) No city shall be considered as a meeting place for the Southern Baptist Convention in which there is a considerable distance between the available hotels and the Convention hall.  
(2) No meetings other than the Convention services shall be held in the Convention hall during the sessions of the Convention. Every service held in the Convention auditorium shall be under the direction of the Committee on Order of Business.
4. **Exhibits:** All exhibits of every description shall be rigidly excluded from those parts of the place of meeting where the people visiting the exhibits will disturb the proceedings of the Convention, their locations to be determined by the Executive Committee or its agent. The Executive Committee of the Convention shall have exclusive control of all exhibit space.
5. **Book of Reports:** (1) Copy for reports and recommendations to the Convention shall be submitted to the recording secretary by March 1, unless circumstances beyond the control of the reporting agency or committee make it impossible.  
(2) Recommendations of agencies and committees of the Convention may not be voted upon until the recommendations have been printed in the *Book of Reports* or the *Convention Bulletin*. The recording secretary is authorized to provide the Baptist Press and other interested parties, upon their request, copies of recommendations requiring Convention action.
6. **Convention Annual:** The *Convention Annual* containing reports and actions of the Convention and other pertinent material shall be published as soon as possible after the meeting of the Convention and shall be made available without charge to all active pastors and denominational agents.
7. **Bulletin:** (1) The Executive Committee of the Convention shall have printed each day a sufficient number of brief reports, or bulletins, of the Journal of Proceedings, reporting specifically matters of business proposed and acted upon, including the names of committees appointed, reports of the committees, and such business as may be transacted and carried over to the following day, also including a list of the titles or subjects of the resolutions presented and the names of the persons presenting them.  
(2) Such report, or bulletin, shall not include speeches or addresses or any comment thereon, a photograph, or any personal reference to any messenger of the

- Convention, but shall be only a resume of the business transacted during that day.
8. **Messenger Credentials and Registration:** (1) Each person elected by a church cooperating with the Southern Baptist Convention as a messenger to the Southern Baptist Convention shall be registered as a messenger to the Convention upon presentation of proper credentials. Credentials shall be presented by each messenger, in person, at the Convention registration desk and shall be in the following form.
    - a. A completed and signed Southern Baptist Convention registration card, certifying the messenger's election in accordance with Article III. Membership, of the Constitution of the Southern Baptist Convention; but if the messenger does not have the messenger registration card,
    - b. A letter from the messenger's church, signed by the clerk or moderator of the church, certifying the messenger's election in accordance with Article III. Membership, of the Constitution of the Southern Baptist Convention; or
    - c. A telegram from the messenger's church certifying the messenger's election in accordance with Article III. Membership, of the Constitution of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Messengers registered in accordance with this section shall constitute the Convention.

(2) The president of the Convention, in consultation with the vice-presidents, shall appoint, at least thirty (30) days before the annual session, a Credentials Committee to serve at the forthcoming sessions of the Convention. This committee shall review and rule upon any questions which may arise in registration concerning the credentials of messengers. Any such ruling may be appealed to the Convention during business session. Any contention arising on the floor concerning seating of messengers shall be referred to the committee for consideration and the committee shall report back to the Convention.

(3) The registration secretary shall be at the place of the annual meeting at least one (1) day prior to the convening of the first session of the Southern Baptist Convention for the purpose of opening the registration desk and registering messengers. The registration secretary also shall convene the Credentials Committee at least one day prior to the annual meeting and shall assist the committee in reviewing questions concerning messenger credentials. The registration secretary shall report to the Convention the number of registered messengers.

9. **Address of Welcome:** There may be one (1) address of welcome limited to ten (10) minutes and one (1) response thereto limited to ten (10) minutes.
10. **Election of Officers:** (1) The president, the first and second vice-presidents, and the secretaries shall be elected not later than the second full day of the Convention, their terms of office to begin at the final adjournment.

(2) Election of officers shall be by ballot, provided however that if there is only one (1) nomination, and no other person desires to nominate, the secretary or anyone designated for the purpose may cast the ballot of the Convention. If an officer does not receive a majority of votes cast on the first ballot, subsequent ballots shall carry the names of those who are included in the top 50 percent of the total votes cast in the previous ballot.

(3) Nominating speeches for officers of the Convention shall be limited to one (1) address of not more than three (3) minutes for each nominee.

(4) The president, in consultation with the registration secretary, shall appoint the tellers. The tabulation of any vote by the tellers shall be under the supervision of the registration secretary.

(5) Printed ballots shall be provided each messenger upon registering. The chairperson of the tellers shall report the vote to the secretaries. The tabulation of the vote on all issues and elections will be announced to the Convention as soon as possible by the secretaries.

11. **Parliamentary Authority and Parliamentarians:** The parliamentary authority of the Southern Baptist Convention shall be *Robert's Rules of Order* (latest revised edition). The Convention president, in conference with the vice-presidents, shall select a chief parliamentarian and assistant parliamentarians, as necessary, to advise the presiding officers of the Convention on matters of parliamentary procedure. The chief parliamentarian shall be a person of experience and knowledge, sufficient to qualify him or her to serve as parliamentarian to the Southern Baptist Convention, and he or she shall be certified by the American Institute of Parliamentarians and/or the National Association of Parliamentarians. It shall be the responsibility of the president and treasurer of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention to sign, on behalf of the Executive Committee, any contracts or letters of agreement related to the services of the chief parliamentarian.
12. **Program Leaders:** Program leaders of all Southern Baptist Convention programs shall be admitted to the Convention sessions and shall be authorized to serve as resource persons for discussion of those matters which affect their areas of program responsibility.
13. **Memorial Services:** The Committee on Order of Business is instructed to arrange for any memorial service to be held during the Convention.
14. **Denominational Press:** The Denominational Press shall be given a permanent place on the annual program of the Southern Baptist Convention.
15. **Agencies and Auxiliary of the Convention:**
  - (1) The agencies of the Convention are as follows:
    - (a) General Boards: Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, Richmond, Virginia; Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, Atlanta, Georgia; The Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, Nashville, Tennessee; Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, Dallas, Texas.
    - (b) Institutions: The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Kentucky; The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth, Texas; New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, New Orleans, Louisiana; Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary, Mill Valley, California; The Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc., Wake Forest, North Carolina; Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc., Kansas City, Missouri; Southern Baptist Foundation, Nashville, Tennessee; Institutions not owned but fostered by the Convention: The American Baptist Theological Seminary, Nashville, Tennessee.
    - (c) Commissions: Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention, Nashville, Tennessee; The Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary, Nashville, Tennessee; The Christian Life Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention, Nashville, Tennessee; The Radio and Television Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention, Fort Worth, Texas; Historical Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention, Nashville, Tennessee; Brotherhood Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention, Memphis, Tennessee; and The Stewardship Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention, Nashville, Tennessee.
  - (2) Auxiliary: Woman's Missionary Union, Birmingham, Alabama, is an auxiliary of the Convention.
16. **Committee on Nominations:**
  - (1) The Committee on Nominations shall be composed of two (2) members from each qualified state, who shall be elected by the Convention. Nominations for each position shall be made by the Committee on Committees. Further nominations may be made from the floor. No messenger shall be allowed to nominate more than one (1) person at a time for election to the Committee on Nominations. One (1) person



nominated to the Committee on Nominations from each state shall be a person not employed full time by a church or denominational entity. Persons nominated to the Committee on Nominations shall have been resident members for at least one (1) year of Southern Baptist churches either geographically within the states or affiliated with the Conventions of the states from which they are elected.

(2) The Committee on Nominations thus elected shall prepare its report through the year, carefully following the provisions of the Constitution and Bylaws of the Convention and the documents of the respective Convention entities, and shall recommend to the next Convention the following:

- a. Members of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention
- b. Directors/trustees of the boards of the Convention
- c. Trustees of the institutions of the Convention
- d. Trustees of the commissions of the Convention
- e. Members of all standing committees
- f. Representatives of the Southern Baptist Convention who relate to the Baptist World Alliance General Council and the North American Baptist Fellowship.

(3) No person shall be eligible to serve on more than one of the boards, institutions, commissions, or the Executive Committee, at a time. This, however, shall not apply to the Southern Baptist Foundation; nor shall it apply to the president of the Convention, the president of Woman's Missionary Union, and the recording secretary, as is provided in Bylaw 20(1).

(4) The committee shall not recommend a fellow committee member or the member's spouse or a member of the previous year's Committee on Committees or the members' spouse for a first term on an entity.

(5) The committee shall recognize the principle that the persons it recommends shall represent the constituency of the Convention, rather than the staff of the entity.

(6) No person shall be eligible to serve on any one of the above entities from which he/she receives any part of his/her salary, directly or indirectly, or, which provides funds for which he/she has a duty of administration. When such conditions become applicable, that person shall be considered as having resigned and such vacancy shall be filled in accordance with established Convention procedure.

(7) All of the above entities shall include both church or denominational employees and those who are not church or denominational employees. Not more than two-thirds of the members of any of these entities shall be drawn from either category. Where a person was serving as a church or denominational employee at the time of retirement, he/she should be counted as a church or denominational employee after retirement as far as the work of the Committee on Nominations is concerned.

(8) Where representation is by qualifying states, any person elected to serve on any of the boards, institutions, commissions, or the Executive Committee, shall, at the time of such election, have been a resident member for at least one (1) year of a Southern Baptist church either geographically within the state or affiliated with the convention of the state from which he/she is elected. Any person who is a member of one of these entities shall be considered as having resigned when the person ceases to be a resident member of a church either geographically within the state or affiliated with the convention of the state from which he/she has been elected as a representative.

(9) A person shall be ineligible for a term of service on any entity, other than for an authorized subsequent term of service, who has served any of these entities since the last annual meeting of the Convention, except by virtue of a separate office.

(10) The report of the Committee on Nominations shall be released to Baptist Press no later than 45 days prior to the annual meeting of the Convention and shall be published in the first day's *Bulletin*. Persons desiring to amend the report of the



Committee on Nominations are encouraged to publicize the nature of their amendment sufficiently in advance of the annual meeting of the Convention to allow information concerning the amendment to be made available to Convention messengers.

(11) The Committee on Nominations shall make its recommendation to the Convention in the form of a motion to elect those persons it recommends for specific terms of office. The motion may be amended but no messenger shall be allowed to propose more than one (1) person at a time for election. When adopted by the Convention, the motion of the Committee on Nominations, as amended, shall constitute the election of the persons named in the motion to their respective terms of office.

17. **Vacancies on Boards:** All agencies shall report all vacancies on the agencies to the Committee on Nominations immediately on the occurrence of such vacancies. An agency may make interim appointments only when authorized by its charter.

18. **Standing Committees:** (1) Standing committees of the Convention shall be (a) Order of Business, and (b) Denominational Calendar.

(2) The Order of Business Committee representation is outlined in Bylaw 23.

(3) The Denominational Calendar Committee shall consist of four (4) pastors and/or educational directors and two (2) persons not employed full time by a church or denominational agency and shall work with the Calendar Committee of the Inter-Agency Council in the preparation of the denominational calendar. The members of the Denominational Calendar Committee shall be elected one-third each year and shall not be eligible for more than one (1) three-year term.

19. **Representation:**

(1) *Fraternal Messengers:* (a) The Convention shall send a fraternal messenger to the annual sessions of the American Baptist Churches and the National Baptist conventions. The expenses of the fraternal messengers incurred while in attendance upon the conventions herein named shall be included in the items of Convention expenses. (b) The fraternal messenger to the American Baptist Churches shall be the president of the Southern Baptist Convention at the time of the meeting of the American Baptist Churches, and he shall also be the fraternal messenger to the other National Baptist conventions named. If the president is unable to attend, he shall be authorized to name another officer as a substitute. (c) The fraternal messengers to other Baptist bodies or other religious bodies may be elected by the Convention as occasion may require. The expenses of such messengers shall be borne by the messengers themselves unless specifically provided for by the Convention.

(2) *Baptist World Alliance General Council:* Representatives of the Southern Baptist Convention on the General Council of the Baptist World Alliance shall include the following: the president and chief executive officer of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention and the presidents of the Foreign Mission Board, the Home Mission Board, The Sunday School Board, the Annuity Board, the Seminary Presidents' Council, The Radio and Television Commission, and the Brotherhood Commission, the executive directors of The Christian Life Commission and Woman's Missionary Union, and the incumbent president of the Southern Baptist Convention. The remaining eligible representatives shall be nominated by the Committee on Nominations to serve for the Baptist World Alliance Congress period. Such nominations shall be in keeping with the Constitution and Bylaws of the Baptist World Alliance. They may include persons employed full time by a church or denominational agency or persons not employed full time by a church or denominational agency. The expenses of the executives of Convention entities will be the responsibility of the respective entities.

In the event the Southern Baptist Convention or the Executive Committee does not have the opportunity to approve proxies for those named by the Southern Baptist Convention as members of the General Council of the Baptist World Alliance, the members of the General Council of the Baptist World Alliance representing the Southern Baptist Convention, answering the roll call at the regular meeting of the

General Council of the Alliance, shall be authorized to certify someone attending the meeting as a proxy. The expenses of proxies to the meeting shall not be paid out of the Convention Operating Budget.

(3) *North American Baptist Fellowship*: Representatives of the Southern Baptist Convention to the North American Baptist Fellowship shall be the current president of the Southern Baptist Convention and the presidents of the Foreign Mission Board, Home Mission Board, The Sunday School Board, Brotherhood Commission, the president and chief executive officer of the Executive Committee, and the executive director of the Woman's Missionary Union. The remaining eight (8) shall be named by the Committee on Nominations and shall be evenly divided between persons employed full time by a church or denominational agency and persons not employed full time by a church or denominational agency. Their terms shall be concurrent with the Baptist World Alliance, except for the president.

The expenses of proxies to the meeting shall not be paid out of the Convention Operating Budget.

20. **The Executive Committee:**

(1) The Executive Committee shall consist of the president and the recording secretary of the Convention, the president of the Woman's Missionary Union, and one (1) member from each cooperating state of the Convention subject to the provisions of Section 32 of the Bylaws. When the membership of cooperating Baptist churches in a given state shall have reached two hundred and fifty thousand (250,000), there shall be elected an additional member of the Executive Committee, one (1) of whom shall be a person not employed full time by a church or denominational agency; and, further, there shall be an additional member for each two hundred and fifty thousand (250,000) members providing that the number of members from each cooperating state shall be limited to five (5); and, further, that not more than two-thirds shall be drawn from either persons employed full time by a church or denominational agency or persons not employed full time by a church or denominational agency. No salaried official of the Convention or of any of its agencies or any member of any board or board of trustees or commission of the Convention or any salaried official of any state convention or of any agency of a state convention may be a member of the Executive Committee, but these restrictions shall not apply in case of the president, the president of Woman's Missionary Union, and the recording secretary of the Convention.

(2) Members shall be divided into four (4) groups as nearly equal as possible and shall hold office for four (4) years, one-fourth going out of office each year.

(3) A majority of the Committee shall constitute a quorum.

(4) The Executive Committee shall elect a president, who shall also be treasurer, and other officers and staff who may be needed. All the main executive officers and all the office employees who handle funds shall be bonded, and no salaried officer or employee shall be a member of the Executive Committee.

(5) The Executive Committee shall be the fiduciary, the fiscal, and the executive agency of the Convention in all its affairs not specifically committed to some other board or agency.

The Executive Committee is specifically authorized, instructed, and commissioned to perform the following functions:

- (a) To act for the Convention ad interim in all matters not otherwise provided for.
- (b) To be named in transfers of real and personal property for the use and benefit of the Convention either by deed, conveyance, will, or otherwise and to affix the seal of the Convention to all approved transactions; and to take title to and hold or to convey title to all properties, real or personal, and all funds, monies, and securities that are donated or transferred or left by will to or for the use of the Convention. As to such

properties, funds, monies, and securities as the Executive Committee shall hold and not convey title to, the Executive Committee shall be custodian of such, holding them in trust for the Convention to be managed, controlled, and administered by the Executive Committee in accordance with the direction, general or specific, of the Convention Rules governing the handling of securities set out in Article VII. Section 3, of the Constitution shall be observed by the Executive Committee.

- (c) To receive and receipt for all current funds of the Convention including all undesignated cooperative missionary, educational, and benevolent funds and all current special or designated funds for missionary, educational, and benevolent purposes which may be contributed by individuals, churches, societies, corporations, associations, or state conventions; and to disburse all undesignated funds, according to the percentages fixed by the Convention and all the designated funds according to the stipulations of the donors. The Executive Committee shall keep the accounts of all interagency groups and shall disburse the funds on requisition of the properly constituted officers of the interagency organization.
- (d) To recommend to the Convention a time and place and to have oversight of the arrangements for the meetings of the Convention, with authority to change both the time and place of the meetings in accordance with the provisions of Article XI. Section 3, of the Constitution.
- (e) To act in an advisory capacity on all questions of cooperation among the different agencies of the Convention, and among the agencies of the Convention and those of other conventions, whether state or national.
- (f) To present to the Convention each year a consolidated and comprehensive financial statement of the Convention and all its agencies, which statement shall show the assets and liabilities of the Convention and all its agencies, and all the cash and other receipts of the year.
- (g) To present to the Convention a comprehensive budget for the Convention and for all its agencies, which budget shall include the budgets of all the agencies of the Convention whether or not they receive Cooperative Program funds, as reviewed by the Executive Committee. The Executive Committee shall recommend the amount of Convention funds which may be allocated to each cause. It shall not recommend any direct allocation of funds for any agency or institution for which the Convention does not elect trustees or directors.
- (h) To conduct the general work of promotion and the general work of publicity for the Convention in cooperation with the agencies of the Convention. The Executive Committee shall provide a Convention relations service and a Convention news service to interpret and publicize the overall Southern Baptist program. These services shall be available to support the work of all Convention agencies and programs.
- (i) To maintain open channels of communication between the Executive Committee and the trustees of the agencies of the Convention, to study and make recommendations to agencies concerning adjustments required by program assignments or by established Convention policies and practices, and, whenever deemed advisable, to make recommendations to the Convention. The Executive Committee shall not have authority to control or direct the several boards, agencies, and institutions of the Convention. This is the responsibility of trustees elected by the Convention and accountable directly to the Convention.
- (j) To make its own bylaws in keeping with the Constitution and Bylaws of the Convention in carrying out these instructions to the Executive Committee; to hold meetings whenever deemed necessary; to make

reports of all meetings to the Convention; to notify all the boards, agencies, and institutions of the actions of the Convention and to advise with them as to the best way of promoting all the interests of the Convention.

- (k) To derive, in accordance with the action of the Convention in Atlanta in 1944, the expenses of the Executive Committee from the Operating Budget of the Convention specifically established for this purpose and formally approved by the Convention.
  - (l) To utilize an appropriate report format which will enable the Executive Committee to obtain from the agencies adequate and comparable information about program plans, accomplishments, and financial data.
  - (m) To maintain an official organization manual defining the responsibilities of each agency of the Convention for conducting specific programs and for performing other functions. The manual shall cite the actions of the Convention that assigned the programs and other functions to the agency. The Executive Committee shall present to the Convention recommendations required to clarify the responsibilities of the agencies for programs and other functions, to eliminate overlapping assignments of responsibility, and to authorize the assignment of new responsibilities for programs or functions to agencies.
  - (n) To send copies of the minutes of the Executive Committee to the heads of all Southern Baptist Convention agencies, and copies of the minutes of all agencies shall be sent to the office of the Executive Committee.
21. **Committee on Committees:** A Committee on Committees, composed of two (2) members from each qualified state and the District of Columbia, shall be appointed by the president, in conference with the vice-presidents, of whom one (1) shall be designated as chairperson. Persons named to the Committee on Committees shall have been resident members for at least one (1) year of Southern Baptist churches either geographically within the states or affiliated with the conventions of the states from which they are appointed. Members so named shall be notified by the president in writing, at least 45 days before the meeting of the Convention. Their names shall be released by the president to Baptist Press no later than 45 days prior to the annual meeting of the Convention, and their names shall be published in the first issue of the Convention *Bulletin*. The president may fill any vacancies on the committee when those originally named do not attend the Convention. This committee shall nominate all special committees authorized during the sessions of the Convention not otherwise provided for. All special Convention committees shall transfer, upon their discharge, all official files to the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention.
22. **Committee on Resolutions:** At least forty-five (45) days in advance of the Convention, the president, in conference with the vice-presidents, shall appoint a Committee on Resolutions to consist of ten (10) members, three (3) of whom shall be members of the Executive Committee. One of the Committee members shall be designated as chairperson. Members so named shall be notified by the president in writing at least 45 days before the annual meeting of the Convention. The names of the members of the Committee on Resolutions shall be released by the president to Baptist Press no later than 45 days prior to the annual meeting of the Convention, and their names shall be published in the first issue of the Convention *Bulletin*.
- It shall be the duty of the Committee on Resolutions at each annual meeting of the Convention to prepare and submit to the Convention resolutions which the Committee deems appropriate for adoption, and to report on all matters submitted to it by the Convention, with or without recommendation or amendments. It is requested that copies of proposed resolutions be sent to the Committee thirty (30) days before the annual meeting of the Convention in order to make possible more thorough

consideration and to expedite the Committee's work. Proposed resolutions, including those previously sent to the Committee, shall be submitted to the Convention by registered messengers not later than the beginning of the evening session of the first day of the Convention. Titles of proposed resolutions shall be read into the Convention record by an officer of the Convention and referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Resolutions should be typewritten, if practicable, titled and dated, with the names and addresses of persons offering resolutions. Only registered messengers to the Convention are eligible to submit resolutions.

23. **Committee on Order of Business:** The Committee on Order of Business shall consist of seven (7) members—the president of the Convention and six (6) other members, two (2) of whom shall be elected each year for a term of three (3) years and one-third of whom shall be persons not employed full time by a church or denominational agency. No member of the committee can succeed himself or herself. The committee shall suggest an order of business for the next meeting of the Convention. It shall provide periods of time during the Convention for the introduction of all matters requiring a vote not scheduled on the agenda, and, when introduced (unless the Convention then gives its unanimous consent for its immediate consideration) shall fix times for the consideration of the same. All such matters of business shall be introduced to the Convention by the end of the morning session of the second day of the annual meeting of the Convention. When practicable it shall give notice in the Convention *Bulletin* of the substance of the motion or resolution and the time for its consideration. If unable to give notice in the *Bulletin*, it shall cause announcement to be made from the floor of the Convention of the same, action thereon to be taken at the subsequent session of that Convention. The committee shall recommend to the Convention a preacher for the succeeding Convention sermon and the director of music. The director of music shall be elected annually and the term of office is limited to two (2) years. The director of music shall not be eligible for reelection until as much as one (1) year has elapsed from the time a successor is named.
24. **Notification of Committees:** Within thirty (30) days after the Convention adjourns, the recording secretary shall notify the members of all committees of their appointment and all chairpersons of their position and furnish each one a list of that committee. The recording secretary shall also notify all board members, trustees of institutions, and commission members of their appointment.
25. **The Inter-Agency Council:** The Inter-Agency Council shall serve as the organization through which the various agencies of the Convention will correlate their work.
  - (1) The work of the Council shall be in keeping with its prescribed functions. It will neither launch nor execute programs; it will formulate no policies, except those which govern its own activities. Its chief purpose is that of consultation, communication, and cooperation. The scope of its work will be that of (a) finding ways of mutual reinforcement in assigned responsibilities and distinctive ministries; (b) considering and seeking to resolve tensions resulting from overlapping endeavors and competitive programs; (c) considering the means for helping the churches fulfill their divine mission in Bible teaching, evangelism, world missions, stewardship, Christian training, education, and Christian social service; (d) finding ways for effective cooperation in promoting the total work of the Southern Baptist Convention; (e) considering the significant factors affecting the work and witness of the denomination and seeking to find the means through which the power of the Christian gospel may be brought to bear on the total life of our time.
  - (2) In the matter of relationships, (a) the Council is not, itself, an agency of the Convention; (b) it has no authority over the several agencies; (c) its decisions are not binding on the agencies, since the boards and commissions must retain the authority to reach the decisions required to carry out their own responsibilities; (d) its

relationship to the agencies is purely advisory; (e) the Council does not report formally either to the Convention or the Executive Committee, nor does the Convention refer matters directly to the Inter-Agency Council; (f) it may receive from and refer to the Executive Committee problems for consideration; (g) it is not required to take formal action with regard to matters referred to it by the Executive Committee in serving as a channel of cooperation and correlation relative to the work of the Convention; (h) the Council sustains no direct relationship with state conventions or local churches, but it will strive to be mindful of the needs of the churches as well as the functions and ministries of the several conventions.

26. **Program Statements:** The program statements of the agencies as approved by the Southern Baptist Convention and published in the 1967 *Annual* and subsequently amended or rewritten, and approved by the Convention, express the policy of the Convention with respect to the programs of the agencies of the Convention.
27. **New Enterprises and Abolishing of Agencies:** No new enterprise, involving expenditure of money, shall be authorized by the Convention except upon favorable action by the Convention in two (2) succeeding annual meetings; provided, however, that this restriction shall not apply to a recommendation of an agency of the Convention concerning its own work. No agency shall be discontinued without a majority vote at two (2) successive annual sessions of the Convention.
28. **Procedures:**

(1) *Method of Procedure for Agencies:* To facilitate consideration and discussion of the interests of the Convention, the following method of procedure is hereby adopted: (a) Printed reports of the boards, institutions, commissions, and standing committees shall be consolidated into the *Book of Reports* for distribution to messengers on their enrollment, (b) Reports of all special commissions and standing committees, containing recommendations for the Convention's action, shall be included in the *Book of Reports*. (c) All recommendations of each board, institution, commission, special committee, and standing committee shall be printed together at the end of its report before they may be considered by the Convention. In case any agency or committee shall be unable to comply with this requirement, its recommendation shall be printed in the *Convention Bulletin* before consideration and action by the Convention. Recommendations by an agency which are not published in the *Book of Reports* or the *Convention Bulletin* shall, when presented to the Convention, be referred to the Executive Committee or to such other committee as the Convention may direct.

(2) *Procedure for Motions of Messengers Concerning Agencies:* Motions made by messengers dealing with internal operations or programs of an agency shall be referred to the elected board of the agency for consideration and report to the constituency and to the next annual session of the Convention for action with the exception that the Committee on Order of Business may be instructed by a two-thirds vote to arrange for consideration at a subsequent meeting of the same Convention, subject to provision of Bylaw 23.

On all matters referred by the Convention, agencies shall respond in writing at the close of their report in the *Book of Reports* and *Annual*, giving specific information on (1) how the matter referred was considered; (2) how it was reported to the constituency; and (3) any actions on the matter taken by the agency or action proposed to the Convention.

(3) *Limitations:* One-third of the time for consideration of all reports before the Convention shall be reserved for discussion from the floor.

29. **Publicity and Press Representative:** (1) Boards, institutions, and special committees dealing with matters of general importance and interest shall have in the hands of the press representative of the Convention, at least one (1) week in advance, copies of digests of their report to be submitted to the approaching Convention.



(2) The press representative shall cooperate with the representatives of the secular press in furnishing intelligent, accurate, and creditable reports of this Convention while in session.

30. **Closing of Books:** Agencies of the Convention shall close their books and accounts and have them audited as of midnight September 30, or in the case of the seminaries, July 31, or in the case of the mission boards, December 31. Supplemental reports for the period between the closing of the books of the agencies and the Convention session should be included in the reports to the Convention.

31. **Participation in Convention Affairs:** To allow participation in the affairs of the Convention, any member of a church who is eligible to be a messenger to the Convention may be appointed teller, a member of the Credentials Committee, a member of the Committee on Resolutions, and/or a member of the Convention's special committees.

32. **Representation From Qualified States and Territories:**

(1) When the cooperating Baptist churches in a state or defined territory have fifteen thousand (15,000) members, an initial application may be filed for representation on the Executive Committee, the Committee on Committees, and the Committee on Nominations.

(2) When the cooperating Baptist churches have twenty thousand (20,000) members, an updated application may be filed for representation on the Foreign Mission Board, Home Mission Board, and The Sunday School Board of the Convention, unless otherwise provided in the Board's charter.

(3) When the cooperating Baptist churches have twenty-five thousand (25,000) members, an updated application may be filed for representation on the Annuity Board, the commissions, and institutions, unless otherwise provided in the commission's or institution's charter, and on the standing committees of the Convention, all as provided by the Bylaws of the Convention.

(4) The application in each instance shall be filed with the Executive Committee, through its president, prior to its February meeting. The application shall contain information as specified by the Executive Committee.

(5) Upon receiving the initial application, the Executive Committee shall investigate all matters pertaining to the request and make a recommendation to the Southern Baptist Convention at its next annual meeting. If the recommendation of the Executive Committee is favorable to the application, a copy of the recommendation shall be forwarded to the president of the Southern Baptist Convention and the chairman of the Committee on Committees prior to the next annual meeting of the Convention.

(6) Upon receipt of the favorable recommendation of the Executive Committee on the initial application in (1) above, the president of the Convention, in conference with the vice-presidents, shall appoint two (2) persons from the state or territory to serve as members of the Committee on Committees, and the Committee on Committees shall nominate two (2) persons from the state or territory to serve on the Committee on Nominations, all conditional upon the approval of the application by the Southern Baptist Convention.

(7) Those elected by the Convention shall be immediately eligible to begin their appropriate terms of service.

33. **Adoption of Reports:** The adoption of recommendations contained in reports to the Convention shall not bind the Convention on any other matters in the body of the reports; but the Convention reserves the right to consider and amend the body of all reports.

34. **As to Violation of State Laws:** All incorporated agencies of the Convention shall be required to comply with the letter and spirit of the Constitution insofar as it is not in conflict with the statute law of the state in which an agency is incorporated, and

nothing herein contained shall be construed to require any such incorporated agency to act and carry on its affairs in conflict with the law of the state of its incorporation. In case any action of any agency of the Convention is found to be a violation of the law of the state of its incorporation, said action shall be reported by that agency to the Convention for appropriate action.

35. **Charters of Agencies:** The charters of all agencies shall provide that the trustees or directors of such agencies be elected by the Convention, and that their charters may not be further amended without the prior consent of the Convention. Any subsidiary corporation established by any agency of the Convention shall first be authorized by the Convention or its Executive Committee and its proposed charter approved by the same. All such corporations are subject to the Business and Financial Plan of the Convention.
36. **Voting:** (1) All propositions, decisions, and choices shall be by a majority vote of the registered messengers present and voting, except where provisions have been made for a greater than majority vote. The vote shall be taken by ballot, by voice, by rising, by show of hands, by common consent, or by some other acceptable method. (2) In order to cast a vote, a messenger must be present at the time the vote is taken. Voting by proxy is not permitted.
37. **Quorum:** The quorum for conducting business during the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention shall be a minimum of 25 percent of those duly registered and seated messengers.
38. **Trustee Absenteeism:** (1) Upon the request of any entity, the Convention may remove from office any trustee/director of that entity who has excessive unexcused absences. Following such removal, the Convention shall elect a successor to complete the term of office of the person removed. (2) An entity shall give written notice of any request to remove a trustee/director for absenteeism at least one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the meeting of the Convention which shall consider the removal. The notice shall be given to the president of the Convention, the president/chief executive officer of the Executive Committee, the chairman of the Committee on Nominations, and the individual trustee/director whose removal shall be considered. (3) If required by state law, an entity shall incorporate this procedure in its charter or bylaws prior to requesting the Convention to remove any trustee.
39. **Amendments:** The Bylaws may be altered pursuant to Bylaw 23 by a two-thirds majority vote at any time except on the last day of the Convention. Bylaw 15, which lists the agencies and auxiliary of the Convention, may be amended by a majority vote of two (2) successive annual sessions.



## BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL PLAN

### I. Convention Budget

Each agency of the Convention shall submit to the Executive Committee for its review (1) an itemized estimate of its receipts for the next fiscal year and (2) an itemized estimate of its expenditures for the next fiscal year according to the rule set forth below (See Section II-3) for making operating budgets.

The Executive Committee shall present to the Convention a budget, which budget shall consist of all the budgets of all the agencies which have been submitted to the Executive Committee and reviewed by it, and recommend the amount of Convention funds to be allocated to each cause or agency.

### II. Operating Budgets

#### 1. *Convention Operating Budget*

The Executive Committee shall recommend to the Convention an operating budget which shall include all expenses of the Convention, committees, and other items included in the Convention Operating Budget. The Executive Committee shall also recommend to the Convention the source of these funds.

#### 2. *Agencies Not Sharing in Table of Percentages*

The agencies of the Convention not sharing in the table of percentages for distribution of funds shall be provided for as follows:

(1) *Expenses of Standing Committees.*—The Executive Committee shall approve or recommend to the Convention, after a personal conference or correspondence with chairpersons of standing committees, a sum of money to be appropriated to each of them for the Convention year.

(2) *Expenses of Special Committees.*—(a) The expenses incurred by special committees appointed by the Convention to perform duties connected with one or more agencies of the Convention shall be borne by the agency or agencies concerned on a basis pro rata to receipts unless the expenses are otherwise specifically provided. (b) The expenses incurred by special committees which do not directly concern any of the agencies of the Convention shall be paid out of the Convention Operating Budget. Unless the amount of expenses is fixed by the Convention, the Executive Committee must agree to the amount to be expended before such expenditure is incurred. (c) Itemized accounts of expenses of members of such committees shall be required and approved by the chairperson before the same shall be paid.

#### 3. *Agencies Sharing in the Direct Allocation*

The agencies of the Convention sharing in the direct allocation for the distribution of funds shall make their operating budgets in the following manner:

(1) The current operating budget of the agencies of the Convention shall be made on the basis of the current distributable operating allocation, plus any other anticipated receipts which can be substantiated by previous experience, not including wills, bequests, and special gifts for special purposes; and any debt incurred within the current year shall become a preferred item in the budget of the Convention year immediately following.

(2) In making the annual appropriations on the basis set forth, a contingent item shall be set up in the budget according to the needs of the agency.

(3) It is understood that an agency may borrow money for seasonable needs, provided, however, that such borrowing shall not exceed the amount of its budget allowance remaining at the time of borrowing, and provided further that if an emergency should arise,

additional money may be borrowed on the approval of the Executive Committee of the Convention.

### III. Convention Year

The financial affairs of the Convention and all its agencies, except those of the theological seminaries, the Annuity Board, and the mission boards, shall be operated on the fiscal year beginning October 1 and closing September 30. The seminaries owned and operated under the authority of the Convention shall use the fiscal year beginning August 1 and closing July 31. The Annuity Board and the mission boards shall use the fiscal year beginning January 1 and closing December 31.

### IV. The Disbursing Agency

By agreement, all sums collected in the states for the causes fostered by this Convention will be forwarded at least monthly by each state office to the Executive Committee of this Convention, which shall act as the disbursing agent of this Convention. The Executive Committee shall remit at least weekly to each of the agencies of the Convention the funds, distributable and designated, belonging to each agency. The first distribution in each month shall be on the seventh day of the month, or the nearest working day thereafter. The Executive Committee shall make monthly reports of receipts by states, and of disbursements by agencies, and shall forward each month copies of these reports to the executives of the agencies of the Convention, to the state offices, and to the denominational papers.

### V. Distribution of Cooperative Program Receipts

In order that the financial plans and purposes of the Convention may operate successfully, the Convention appeals to its constituents to give to the whole Cooperative Program and to recognize the wisdom and right of the Convention to distribute its receipts from the Cooperative Program, thus assuring an equitable distribution among the agencies of the Convention.

### VI. Fund Raising Activities

1. Approval of Financial Activities. – No entity of the Southern Baptist Convention shall conduct any type of fund raising activity without the advance approval of the Convention, or its Executive Committee. No advance approval shall be required for the two Convention approved special offerings: Lottie Moon Christmas Offering for Foreign Missions and Annie Armstrong Easter Offering for Home Missions.

2. Reporting Fund Raising Activities. – Each Convention entity shall report annually to the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention on any type of fund raising activity conducted by the entity. The report shall include a summary of the activity, its title, financial goals, structure, cost, and the results of such fund raising during the past year. No report shall be required for the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering for Foreign Missions and the Annie Armstrong Easter Offering for Home Missions.

3. Cooperative Program Promotion. – Each Convention entity shall report on its efforts during the year in promoting Cooperative Program missions giving.

4. No Financial Appeals to Churches. – In no case shall any Convention entity approach a church for inclusion in its church budget or appeal for financial contributions.

### VII. Designated Gifts

The Convention binds itself and its agencies faithfully to apply and use such gifts as designated by the donor.

### **VIII. Trust Funds**

Each agency of the Convention is hereby instructed and ordered to keep all trust funds and designated gifts (for they are trust funds) sacred to the trust and designation; that they be kept separate from all other funds of such agency; that they are not to be used even temporarily for any other purpose than the purpose specified; and that such funds shall not hereafter be invested in the securities of any denominational body or agency.

### **IX. Gift Annuity Agreements**

All agencies of this Convention writing gift annuity agreements in the future, and also the Convention itself through its Executive Committee, shall enter into contractual agreement with the Southern Baptist Foundation or the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention to fund by pooling the annuity portion of all such gift annuity agreements provided, however, that this requirement shall not apply to gifts of property, real or personal, the income of which is to go to the donor without further or additional obligation on the part of the agency accepting the gift. The mortality, interest, and expense rates used as the basis of determining the amounts required to fund the annuity portion of such gift annuity agreements and the maximum gift annuity rates of the Southern Baptist Foundation and the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention shall be those determined by the National Committee on Gift Annuities.

### **X. Capital Investments**

An agency or institution shall not create any liability or indebtedness, except such as can and will be repaid out of its anticipated receipts for current operations within a period of three (3) years, without the consent of the Convention or the Executive Committee. In order to obtain such approval, the agency must file a statement showing the source of such anticipated receipts.

Such consent must be likewise obtained for a purchase of properties (directly or indirectly or through ownership of controlling stock in other corporations or otherwise) subject to liens or encumbrances which cannot be repaid out of its anticipated receipts for current operations within a period of three (3) years.

In making allocations for capital needs, priority shall be given to those projects which make the greatest contribution to advancing the overall objectives of the Southern Baptist Convention in bringing men to God through Jesus Christ.

Capital needs shall be considered as those projects which add to the long-range capital assets of the agency.

For the purpose of defining these items, they shall be considered as single projects costing more than \$5,000 and having a life span of more than five (5) years.

Office equipment and furniture replacement shall not be considered as capital needs. For the purpose of allocations, books shall not be considered as capital needs. Loan funds for church extension shall be considered as capital funds.

For capital needs after 1968, agencies shall be expected to provide all repairs, maintenance, etc., of income-producing property out of the income. Major repairs to non income-producing property may be considered as being eligible for capital funds.

### **XI. Contingent Reserves**

Each agency of this Convention shall set up as soon as possible a reserve for contingencies to provide for deficits that may occur either through decreased receipts or through emergencies or both. The maximum amount of contingent reserve of any agency shall be determined by the agency, subject to the approval of the Convention. Agencies shall state on the balance sheets of the annual audits the amounts in Contingent Reserve Funds.

## **XII. Financial Report**

1. *Audit Reports.*—The agencies of the Convention shall close their books and accounts and have them audited by a certified public accountant as of the close of business on September 30 of each year, or July 31 in the case of the seminaries or December 31 in the case of the mission boards and Annuity Board.

Each agency of the Convention shall forward a copy of its audit to the Executive Committee as soon as possible, certainly within three (3) months after the close of the fiscal year, and each agency shall appoint a committee of the trustees to recommend the appointment of an independent auditor and to study the audit.

As part of the audit, the auditor shall prepare for the agency's audit committee a letter in which the auditor makes any recommendations for changes in the procedures followed by the agency with regards to internal financial controls. If the auditor has no recommendations, he should so state in writing to the agency's audit committee. After the agency's audit committee has reviewed any recommendations made by the auditor, the agency shall forward a copy of the auditor's letter along with any comments that the administration might deem desirable to the Executive Committee. These letters from all the agencies shall be available to the Executive Committee for the sole purpose of recommending any changes deemed necessary to the Business and Financial Plan.

Each annual audit shall include a statement from the certified public accountant certifying that the accountant has handled and counted all securities held by the agency in the presence of two (2) bonded representatives of the agency. If the securities are placed for handling with a trustee (i.e. bank, trust company, foundation, etc.), a certified statement from such trustee should be made to the accountant and be made a part of the annual audit report or submitted as a supplement to the report.

2. *Semiannual Reports.*—Each agency shall submit a semiannual report containing the following:

(1) Total receipts under the following headings: (a) undesignated receipts, (b) designated receipts for current and capital needs respectively, and (c) income from other sources.

(2) Total expenditures under the following headings: (a) current operating budget, (b) capital expenditures, and (c) reserve fund.

3. *Printing of Reports.*—The financial report of each agency shall be printed in the *Convention Book of Reports*, or the *Convention Annual*, and shall contain the following from its latest annual audit report:

(1) Balance sheet

(2) Analysis of surplus accounts

(3) Income and expense

(4) Classified list of investments by fund and type of investment

(5) Receipts by states of contributions. These should show:

a. Cooperative Program receipts received through the Executive Committee

b. Designated receipts received through the Executive Committee

c. Gifts not received through the Executive Committee

The Sunday School Board shall include in its annual report to the Convention information on the amount of funds transferred to each state convention during the preceding year.

## **XIII. Handling of Funds**

All persons who handle funds or securities of the Convention or any agency of the Convention shall be adequately bonded, such bond to be determined by the amount of funds or securities involved and approved by the Convention or its Executive Committee.

Members of cooperating Southern Baptist churches shall have access to information from the records of Southern Baptist Convention entities regarding income, expenditures, debts, reserves, operating balances, and salary structures.

The securities of all Convention agencies shall be placed in a safety deposit vault or a bank or trust company for safe keeping, such securities to be deposited and withdrawn by two (2) bonded representatives of the agency in the manner prescribed by the bank or trust company. In lieu of this plan, the agencies may deposit all securities with the Southern Baptist Foundation or a trust company which will receipt for and handle them and be responsible for the same.

#### **XIV. New Enterprises**

No new enterprise involving expenditure of money shall be authorized by the Convention except upon favorable action by the Convention in two (2) succeeding annual meetings; provided, however, that this restriction shall not apply to a recommendation of any agency of the Convention concerning its own work. In the event any new hospital propositions are made, they must be considered as new enterprises of the Convention, whether money is involved at the time of the acquiring of such property or not, and must be presented to two (2) succeeding annual sessions of the Convention.

#### **XV. Appropriations by the Agencies**

No agency shall make any appropriation to any cause or for any purpose other than for the promotion of its own work except by the approval or upon the instruction of the Convention or of the Executive Committee.

The Sunday School Board shall be required to transfer funds to the Southern Baptist Convention each year to be used as the Convention determines. The Sunday School Board shall not be permitted or required to transfer funds to other Southern Baptist Convention agencies or committees.

#### **XVI. Business Procedure**

As a normal operating policy, each agency of the Southern Baptist Convention shall refrain from entering any business transaction with a trustee or employee, or a business enterprise in which a trustee or employee has an interest. An exception to this policy may be made, at the discretion of the board of trustees, in any case wherein it appears that a commodity or service is unavailable on a more favorable basis from any other source, or a commodity or service, at the discretion of the board, is found to be in the best interest of the agency. Competitive bids should be taken if possible. In any case being considered for exception, the extent of the trustees' or employees' interest shall be disclosed to the entire board.

#### **XVII. Professional Services**

The Executive Committee at its discretion may employ an auditor to study the audited report with the auditors of the agencies in the light of Convention instructions.

The Executive Committee at its discretion may employ an engineer or architect to study proposed capital projects or maintenance of present capital assets.

#### **XVIII. Film, Publication, and Merchandising Policy**

All agencies of the Convention should utilize the services of The Sunday School Board to the maximum feasible extent for editing, publishing, and distributing printed materials, films, filmstrips, recordings, and other materials that are to be sold.

The Sunday School Board should continue to pay royalties to agencies that originate materials, as to other publishers. Agencies that originate materials should have the option of having them published by The Sunday School Board or by other publishers. Agencies should be authorized to publish in their own names periodicals that promote their own work, books and

manuals dealing with principles and methods of programs for which they are responsible, materials subject to early obsolescence, and other materials for free distribution. Agencies other than The Sunday School Board that find it necessary to establish editing services and to contract for printing services should do so only to meet their own requirements unless specifically authorized by the Convention to provide such services to other agencies.

(1) All agencies should distribute through the book stores of The Sunday School Board the materials that are to be sold, with the exception that periodicals and other materials subject to early and/or frequent obsolescence may be distributed from their own principal offices. No agency other than The Sunday School Board should be authorized to operate book stores or other retail or wholesale outlets at any location other than its principal office.

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention should review periodically the financial agreements entered into by The Sunday School Board and other Convention agencies and should, whenever appropriate, recommend changes in Convention policies and revisions of existing policies related to such agreements. At the request of any Convention agency, this committee should also suggest to The Sunday School Board and other Convention agencies steps that they should take to resolve any disagreements that arise concerning financial agreements.

(2) The Radio and Television Commission should be designated and recognized as the sole producer and distributor of films for television consistent with its statement of Program Relationships. It is understood that The Radio and Television Commission may use for television other films, at its own discretion, produced by other agencies.

(3) The Sunday School Board should make available any films which it produces for use by the churches to The Radio and Television Commission for use in television without charge, except print cost, and The Radio and Television Commission should provide for distribution by The Sunday School Board to the churches any films which it produces for radio and television without charge, except print cost. The Radio and Television Commission may also use film produced by other agencies of the Convention for distribution to the churches without charge, except print cost, if such film is to be used in television.

(4) Any agency producing films of any type should notify other agencies regularly producing films of the content and purpose of the film while in the planning stages in order that duplication may be avoided.

(5) No agency shall launch a new periodical for general distribution to the churches or to members of the churches without first outlining the purpose of the periodical and obtaining the approval of the Convention or its Executive Committee. This shall not apply to curriculum materials published for use by church program organizations.

(6) The Radio and Television Commission shall offer records or tapes it has produced for radio and television use to The Sunday School Board on consignment, or some other basis mutually agreeable to both parties, for sale in the book stores or through record clubs. The Radio and Television Commission shall be authorized to offer to listeners through direct mail, for sale or by gift in its program of audience building, recordings it has produced for radio and television use and which are not selected by The Sunday School Board. The Radio and Television Commission shall be authorized to make use of records and tapes returned by The Sunday School Board for its program of audience building.

## **XIX. Publication**

The plans and methods herein set forth shall be published each year in the *Convention Annual*, following the Bylaws of the Convention.

## **XX. Amendments**

This Business and Financial Plan may be altered by two-thirds of the messengers present and voting at any time except on the last day of the Convention.

## LEGAL NAMES OF CORPORATIONS RELATED TO THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

- Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention**  
901 Commerce Street, Nashville, TN 37203
- Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention**  
3806 Monument Avenue, Richmond, VA 23230
- Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention**  
1350 Spring Street, N.W., Atlanta, GA 30367
- The Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention**  
127 Ninth Avenue, North, Nashville, TN 37234
- Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention**  
2401 Cedar Springs Road, Dallas, TX 75201
- The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary**  
2825 Lexington Road, Louisville, KY 40280
- The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary**  
Box 22000, 2001 W. Seminary Drive, Fort Worth, TX 76122
- New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary**  
3939 Gentilly Boulevard, New Orleans, LA 70126
- Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary**  
Strawberry Point, Mill Valley, CA 94941
- The Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 712, Wake Forest, NC 27587
- Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc.**  
5001 North Oak Street Trafficway, Kansas City, MO 64118
- Southern Baptist Foundation**  
901 Commerce Street, Nashville, TN 37203
- The Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary**  
901 Commerce Street, Nashville, TN 37203
- Brotherhood Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention**  
1548 Poplar Avenue, Memphis, TN 38104
- The Radio and Television Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention**  
6350 West Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76150
- Historical Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention**  
901 Commerce Street, Nashville, TN 37203
- The Christian Life Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention**  
901 Commerce Street, Nashville, TN 37203
- Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention**  
901 Commerce Street, Nashville, TN 37203
- The Stewardship Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention**  
901 Commerce Street, Nashville, TN 37203
- Woman's Missionary Union, Auxiliary to Southern Baptist Convention**  
100 Missionary Ridge, Box C-10, Highway 280 East, Birmingham, AL 35283-0010





## **Part 2**

**PROCEEDINGS  
136th SESSION (148th YEAR)**

# PROCEEDINGS

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

### Houston, Texas

### June 15-17, 1993

#### TUESDAY MORNING, JUNE 15

1. Music was presented by the Texas All State Youth Choir, Loyd Hawthorne, choral director, Hardin Simmons University, Abilene, Texas, director.
2. Morris H. Chapman (TN) presented the Broadus gavel to H. Edwin Young (TX), president. After leading in prayer, President Young called to order the one hundred thirty-sixth session of the Southern Baptist Convention in the one hundred forty-eighth year of its history at 8:30 a.m. in the George R. Brown Convention Center, Houston, Texas. The president recognized parliamentarians serving during the Convention sessions: C. Barry McCarty (OH), Joe H. Reynolds (TX), Jimmy Jackson (AL), John P. Sullivan (FL), Fred H. Wolfe (AL). President Young drew attention to information printed in the *SBC Bulletin* regarding platform personnel, proposing resolutions, and making motions in order to assist messengers in understanding the Convention business procedures. He then introduced the Convention music director, Ragan M. Vandegriff III (FL), and music associates, Gary W. Moore (TX) and Gerald B. Ray (TX).
3. Joe O. Chambers (CO), led in prayer.
4. Lee Porter (FL), registration secretary, reported that as of 8:35 a.m., June 15, 1993, 13,502 messengers had been certified by churches to the Convention. He moved that these messengers constitute the Convention and that other duly certified messengers from churches in cooperation with the Convention who arrive later be recognized as members of the Convention when they have enrolled on the basis of membership set forth in Article III of the Constitution. The motion carried.
5. Fred E. Powell (OK), chairman of the Committee on Order of Business, moved the adoption of the order of business as printed in the *SBC Bulletin* with one change: The Foreign Mission Board was given five minutes at 6:30 p.m. on Wednesday, June 16. The motion carried. Chairman Powell moved that debate on all questions during the sessions be limited to three minutes per speaker. The motion carried.

**Theme: "... For Such a Time as This."**

**Scripture: Esther 4:14**

*"For if thou altogether holdest thy peace at this time, then shall there enlargement and deliverance arise to the Jews from another place; but thou and thy father's house shall be destroyed: and who knoweth whether thou art come to the kingdom for such a time as this?"*

#### Tuesday Morning, June 15

- 8:15 Music for Inspiration – Texas All State Youth Choir, Loyd Hawthorne, *choral director*, Hardin Simmons University, Abilene, TX, *director*
- 8:30 Call to Order
- Congregational Singing – Ragan M. Vandegriff III, *convention music director, minister of music*, First Baptist Church, Orlando, FL
- Prayer – Joe O. Chambers, *pastor*, Lochwood Baptist Church, Lochwood, CO

- 8:35 Registration Report and Constitution of Convention – Lee Porter, *SBC registration secretary, associate pastor*, St. Andrew Baptist Church, Panama City, FL
- 8:40 Committee on Order of Business (First Report) – Fred E. Powell, *chairman, senior associate pastor*, First Baptist Church, Moore, OK
- 8:45 Welcome – Bob Lanier, *mayor*, Houston, TX; John Bisagno, *pastor*, First Baptist Church, Houston, TX; Mary Lou Retton-Kelley, Houston, TX
- 8:50 Response – Doug Hodo, *president*, Houston Baptist University, Houston, TX
- 8:55 Announcement of Committee on Committees, Credentials, Resolutions, and Tellers
- 9:00 Crossover Houston – Jay Strack, *SBC first vice president, evangelist*, Dallas, TX
- 9:05 Denominational Press Report – Herb V. Hollinger, *vice president for convention news*, SBC Executive Committee, Nashville, TN
- 9:15 Theme Devotion: “... *For Such a Time as This*” We Need the Church’s Holy Priesthood, Charles B. Fuller, *pastor*, First Baptist Church, Roanoke, VA
- 9:30 Introduction of Business and Resolutions
- 9:50 Executive Committee Report (Part 1) – Morris H. Chapman, *president and chief executive officer*, SBC Executive Committee, Nashville, TN
- 10:45 Congregational Singing – Gary W. Moore, *convention music associate, minister of music*, Second Baptist Church, Houston, TX
- 10:50 Music – Caedmon’s Call, Danielle Glen, *vocalist*, Houston, TX; Cari Harris, *vocalist*, Houston; Cliff Young, *vocalist*, Houston
- 11:00 Introduction of President – H. Edwin Young, Jr., *pastor*, Fellowship of Las Colinas Church, Irving, TX
- 11:05 President’s Address – H. Edwin Young, Jr., *SBC president, pastor*, Second Baptist Church, Houston, TX
- 11:45 Benediction – Ben B. Young, *singles minister*, Second Baptist Church, Houston, TX

### **Tuesday Afternoon, June 15**

- 1:00 Music for Inspiration – William Hanson, *organist*, Dallas, TX; T. Bob Davis, *pianist*, Dallas; Beverly Terrell, *vocalist*, Houston; Jack Price, *music evangelist*, Garland, TX; Jenni Till, *vocalist*, Dallas; Alan Green, *vocalist*, Houston
- 1:45 Congregational Singing – Ragan M. Vandegriff III  
Prayer – Robert L. Lentz, *pastor*, Mt. Tabor Baptist Church, Clemson, SC
- 1:50 Southern Baptist Foundation Report – Hollis E. Johnson III, *president*, Nashville, TN
- 2:00 Business  
Committee on Order of Business (Second Report) – Fred E. Powell  
Introduction of Business and Resolutions
- 2:10 Theme Devotion: “... *For Such a Time as This*” We Need the Church’s Spirit of Cooperation, Adrian P. Rogers, *pastor*, Bellevue Baptist Church, Cordova, TN
- 2:25 Congregational Singing – Lee Roy and Hannah Till, *musicians*, Dallas, TX; Ragan M. Vandegriff III
- 2:30 Election of Officers (First)
- 2:45 Committee on Nominations Report – Joe W. Atchison, *chairman, director of missions*, Rogers, AR
- 3:00 Executive Committee Report (Part 2) – Morris H. Chapman
- 3:45 Introduction of Fraternal Representatives
- 3:50 Messenger Information Survey – David W. Atchison, *SBC recording secretary*, Brentwood, TN
- 3:55 Music – Wingspread Trio, Rodney Salmon, *minister of music* and Myrna Salmon, *vocalist*, First Baptist Church, Moore OK; Shery Boyles, *vocalist*, First Baptist Church, Moore, OK
- 4:05 Committee on Committees Report — C.B. “Bill” Hogue, Fresno, CA

4:20 Business

Committee on Order of Business (Third Report) – Fred E. Powell

Introduction of Business and Resolutions

4:45 Election of Officers (Second)

5:00 Benediction – Robert L. Sorrell, *associate pastor*, Bellevue Baptist Church, Cordova, TN

### **Tuesday Evening, June 15**

6:10 Music for Inspiration – United Colors of Christ Choir, directed by: William Love, Houston, TX; Toma Sita Lewis, Houston; Bobbie Chun, Houston; George Guel, Houston; Second Voice-Vocal Ensemble, Houston

6:40 Congregational Singing – Matt Marsh, *associate minister of music*, Second Baptist Church, Houston, TX

Prayer – Danny F. Sotelo, *pastor*, El Encino Community Church, Fresno, CA

6:45 Brotherhood Commission Report – James D. Williams, *president*, Memphis, TN

6:55 Congregational Singing – William Love

7:00 Election of Officers (Third)

Committee on Order of Business (Fourth Report) – Fred E. Powell

7:10 Seminaries – Challenge to Biblical Preparation

7:40 Seminary Invitation – Paige Patterson, *president*, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, NC

7:45 Congregational Singing – Jack Price

7:50 Sunday School Board Report – James T. Draper Jr., *president*, Nashville, TN

8:00 Sunday School/Discipleship Presentation – The Bible Speaks – “... For Such a Time as This”

8:50 Discipleship Commitment Invitation

9:00 Benediction – Rick R. Ray, *minister of education*, First Baptist Church, Moore, OK

### **Wednesday Morning, June 16**

8:15 Music for Inspiration – Prestonwood Baptist Church Choir, Todd Bell, *minister of music*, Prestonwood Baptist Church, Dallas, TX, *director*

8:30 Congregational Singing – Todd Bell

8:35 Woman's Missionary Union Report – Dellanna W. O'Brien, *executive director*, Birmingham, AL

Prayer – John Michael, *layman*, Louisville, KY

8:45 Education Commission Report – Arthur L. Walker Jr., *executive director*, Nashville, TN

8:55 Theme Devotion: “... For Such a Time as This” We Need the Church's Freedom, Richard D. Land, *executive director*, SBC Christian Life Commission, Nashville, TN

9:10 Congregational Singing – Tom Mosely, *minister of music*, Tallowood Baptist Church, Houston, TX

9:15 Bold Mission Thrust Report – Morris H. Chapman

9:25 Election of Officers (Fourth)

9:30 Introduction of Past Presidents

9:40 Seminary Reports – William O. Crews, *president*, Golden Gate Seminary, Mill Valley, CA; Milton Ferguson, *president*, Midwestern Seminary, Kansas City, MO; Landrum P. Leavell II, *president*, New Orleans Seminary, New Orleans, LA; Paige Patterson, *president*, Southeastern Seminary, Wake Forest, NC; Roy L. Honeycutt, *president*, Southern Seminary, Louisville, KY; Russell H. Dilday, *president*, Southwestern Seminary, Fort Worth, TX

9:50 Seminary Presentation

10:15 Congregational Singing – Fred McNabb, *minister of music*, First Baptist Church, Dallas, TX

- 10:20 Committee on Order of Business (Fifth Report) – Fred E. Powell  
 10:25 Report and Recommendation on Freemasonry – Larry L. Lewis, *president*, Home Mission Board, Atlanta, GA  
 10:45 Miscellaneous Business  
 11:05 Committee on Resolutions (First Report)  
 11:20 Election of Officers (Fifth)  
 11:25 Music – Prestonwood Baptist Church Choir, Dallas, TX  
 11:30 Convention Sermon – Jack N. Graham, *pastor*, Prestonwood Baptist Church, Dallas, TX  
 12:00 Benediction – Charles Germany, *layman*, Atlanta, GA

### No Wednesday Afternoon Session

#### Wednesday Evening, June 16

- 6:15 Music for Inspiration – Massed choirs of Union Baptist Association, TX  
 6:30 Congregational Singing – Gary W. Moore  
 Prayer – Mike Scarborough, *pastor*, Immanuel Baptist Church, Carmel, IN  
 6:40 Business  
 Committee on Order of Business (Sixth Report) – Steve Cookingham, member of Committee on Order of Business, Wichita Falls, TX  
 Election of Convention Sermon Preacher, Alternate, and Music Director 1994  
 Denominational Calendar Committee Report – V. M. Piland, *chairman*, First Baptist Church, Tulsa, OK  
 6:45 Introduction of Newly Elected SBC Officers – H. Franklin Paschall, Nashville, TN  
 6:50 Congregational Singing – Ragan M. Vandegriff III  
 6:55 Home Mission Board Report – Larry L. Lewis, *president*, Atlanta, GA  
 7:05 Foreign Mission Board Report – President  
 7:15 Congregational Singing – Gerald B. Ray, *convention music associate, minister of music*, First Baptist Church, Houston, TX  
 7:20 World Missions Presentation: “... For Such a Time as This” We Need the Church’s Missionary Zeal  
 8:50 Missions Commitment Invitation  
 9:00 Benediction – Charles Tope, *retired foreign missionary*, Oklahoma City, OK

#### Thursday Morning, June 17

- 8:15 Music for Inspiration – Champion Forest Baptist Church Choir, Mike Burt, *director, minister of music*, Houston, TX  
 8:35 Congregational Singing – Mike Burt, Houston, TX  
 Prayer – Liz Minnick, *homemaker*, Austin, TX  
 8:40 American Bible Society Report – Eugene Habecker, *president and chief executive officer*, New York, NY  
 8:50 Commission on the American Baptist Seminary Report – Arthur L. Walker Jr., *secretary-treasurer*, Nashville, TN  
 9:00 Baptist World Alliance Report – Denton Lotz, *general secretary*, McLean, VA  
 9:10 Stewardship Commission Report – A.R. Fagan, *president*, Nashville, TN  
 9:20 Introduction of Local Arrangements Committee – Herb V. Hollinger  
 9:25 Historical Commission Report – Lynn E. May Jr., *executive director*, Nashville, TN  
 9:35 Southern Baptist Convention Canada Planning Group Report – Larry L. Lewis  
 9:45 Theme Devotion: “... For Such a Time as This” We Need the Church’s Moral Witness, Frank D. Pollard, *pastor*, First Baptist Church, Jackson, MS  
 10:00 Christian Life Commission Report – Richard D. Land, *executive director*, Nashville, TN

- 10:10 Annuity Board Report – Paul W. Powell, *president*, Dallas, TX  
 10:20 Radio and Television Commission Report – Jack B. Johnson, *president*, Fort Worth, TX  
 10:30 Presentation of Outgoing SBC Officers – Morris H. Chapman  
 Congregational Singing – Ragan M. Vandegriff III  
 10:35 Previously Scheduled Business  
 10:55 Committee on Resolutions (Final Report)  
 11:15 Music – Renee McLaurin, *soloist*, Second Baptist Church, Houston, TX  
 11:25 Message – Charles R. Swindoll, *author*, *radio Bible teacher*, *pastor*, First Evangelical Free Church, Fullerton, CA  
 12:00 Benediction – Jim Headrick, *senior associate pastor*, Cottage Hill Baptist Church, Mobile, AL

6. Ragan M. Vandegriff, III (FL), convention music director, led messengers in singing.
7. Bob Lanier (TX), mayor, Houston, Mary Lou Retton-Kelley and Shannon Kelly (TX), and John Bisagno (TX), welcomed the messengers.
8. Doug Hodo (TX), president, Houston Baptist University, responded to the welcome on behalf of the messengers.
9. President Young (TX) announced the following committees as listed in the *SBC Bulletin*: Committee on Committees, Credentials Committees, Committee on Resolutions, and Tellers Committee.

**COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES: C.B. "Bill" Hogue (California), Chairman**

Henry Lyon III (Alabama), \*Gary Pearman (Alabama), Keith Miles (Alaska), Dean Nichols (Alaska), \*Connie Sweeny (Arizona), Tim Warren (Arizona), Earl Adams (Arkansas), \*Mary Scroder (Arkansas), \*Frankie Harvey (California), Ron Moore (Colorado), \*Bill Schmidt (Colorado), \*Paul Huber (District of Columbia), Jack Marcom (District of Columbia), Ed Johnson (Florida), \*A.F. "Sonny" Myers (Florida), \*Bill Gowin (Georgia), Wayne Hamrick (Georgia), \*Paul Oyer (Hawaii), Warren Stevens (Hawaii), Patrick Stewart (Illinois), \*Caffy Whitney (Illinois), Jerry Adamson (Indiana), \*Ellen Marcum (Indiana), \*Don Holt (Kansas-Nebraska), Dick Schmidt (Kansas-Nebraska), \*Conley Chism (Kentucky), \*R. Stephen Ross (Kentucky), Mark Brister (Louisiana), Jimmy Brossette (Louisiana), \*Don Loring (Maryland-Delaware), Jeff Russell (Maryland-Delaware), \*Timothy Gibelyou (Michigan), Jeffrey Kibert (Michigan), Malcolm Lewis (Mississippi), \*Barbara Williamson (Mississippi), Jeff Barnes (Missouri), Russell Shinpoch (Missouri), \*Kathleen Kelley (Nevada), Johnny Nance (Nevada), Joe Blalock (New England), Ken Tanner (New England), \*Harvey Collier (New Mexico), Harry Pittam (New Mexico), James Boone (New York), \*Trish Simmons (New York), Mark Corts (North Carolina), \*Ted Stone (North Carolina), Stanley Hughes (Northwest), Terry Little (Northwest), Robert Botts (Ohio), \*Jim Hunt (Ohio), Max Barnett (Oklahoma), Clayton Spriggs (Oklahoma), Melvin Felts (Pennsylvania-South Jersey), Brian Horton (Pennsylvania-South Jersey), Daniel Hedgepeth (South Carolina), \*Mary Lou McKee (South Carolina), \*Brad Rudge, (Tennessee), Jerry Tidwell (Tennessee), John Bisagno (Texas), \*Bradley Ray (Texas), Michael McGuire (Utah-Idaho), Ronald D. Smith (Utah-Idaho), Jim Bradshaw (Virginia), \*Floyd W. Harris (Virginia), James Henderson (West Virginia), Ed Taylor (West Virginia)

**CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE: Tommy Knotts (South Carolina), Chairman**

Charles Owens (Alabama), Ronnie Provost (Alaska), \*Ed Miller (Alaska), Greg Kirksey (Arkansas), \*Harry Lewis (California), Lee Sheppard (Florida), Ray Simpson (Georgia), Stephen Diehl (Illinois), Ed Gregory (Iowa), \*Mary Fulhart (Indiana), Bob

Brandt (Kansas), \*Floyd Booth (Kentucky), Don Gauthier (Louisiana), \*Charles Farish (Massachusetts), Tommy Lambert (Nebraska), Glennwood Mathis (Mississippi), Ralph Sawyer (Missouri), Earl Wood (Missouri), Jim Alley (North Carolina), Dennis Humphreys (Ohio), Wendell Lange (Oklahoma), Grace Atchley (Tennessee), Dearing Garner (Texas), Walter H. Lumpkin (Texas), Robert Whitten (Virginia)

**COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS: James G. Merritt (Georgia), Chairman**

Timothy George (Alabama), Ronnie W. Floyd (Arkansas), Charles Sullivan (Indiana), Dave Stillie (Kansas), Charles S. Kelley (Louisiana), Jim Wells (Missouri), Daniel L. Akin (North Carolina), Joel Gregory (Texas), Robert Reccord (Virginia)

**TELLERS COMMITTEE: Robert Jeffress (Texas), Chairman**

Joe Godfrey (Alabama), Barry Norwood (Arizona), Rich Kincl (Arkansas), \*Phil Card (Colorado), \*Charles Germany (Georgia), Darryl O'Barr (Georgia), Tom Marsh (Illinois) Mark Hern (Indiana), Tyrone Berry (Iowa), William Day (Iowa) Ron Pracht (Kansas), \*David Turner (Kentucky), Roger Johnson (Louisiana), Keith Thrash (Mississippi), Steve Ford (New York), Joe Owings (North Carolina), Daniel Bryant (Ohio), John Burris (Ohio), \*Winston Curtis (Oklahoma), Bud Parker (Oklahoma), Samuel Shaw (Oklahoma), John Joiner (Tennessee), H. Warren Rice (Virginia)

\* Indicates a non-church related vocation

10. Jay Strack (TX), SBC first vice president, reported on the Crossover Houston project. The National Prayer Conference was held at the Second Baptist Church, June 10-12, with over 500 participants. There were 1,237 professions of faith.
11. The Denominational Press Report was given by Herb V. Hollinger (TN), vice president for convention news, SBC Executive Committee.
12. The Theme Devotion, "For Such a Time as This" We Need: The Church's Holy Priesthood, was given by Charles B. Fuller (VA).
13. President Young announced the time for introduction of business and resolutions, noting that motions would be referred to the Committee on Order of Business to be scheduled for later consideration. Resolutions would be referred to the Committee on Resolutions.
14. James R. Stroud (TN) presented a motion: **To Amend Bylaw 8. Regarding Messenger's Credentials and Registration.**

"Present Reading: b. A letter from the messenger's church, signed by the clerk or moderator of the church, certifying the messenger's election in accordance with Article III. Membership, of the Constitution of the Southern Baptist Convention; or. Proposed Reading: b. A letter from written on behalf of the messenger's church, signed by the clerk or moderator of the church, certifying the messenger's election in accordance with Article III. Membership, of the Constitution of the Southern Baptist Convention; or" (Item 56)

15. James R. Stroud (TN) presented a motion: **To Amend Bylaw 17. Regarding Vacancies or Resignations on Boards.**

"Present Reading: Bylaw 17. Vacancies on Boards: All agencies shall report all vacancies on the agencies to the Committee on Nominations immediately on the occurrence of such vacancies. An agency may make interim appointments only when authorized by its charter. Proposed Reading: Bylaw 17. Vacancies (or Resignations) on Boards: All agencies shall report all vacancies (or resignations) on the agencies to the Committee on Nominations immediately on the

occurrence of such vacancies (or resignations). An agency may make interim appointments only when authorized by its charter." (Item 56)

**16. Mike Womack (TN) presented a motion: On Reapproval of the Declaration of Human Rights.**

"I move that the Southern Baptist Convention communicate with President Bill Clinton in order to seek the involvement of Secretary of State Warren Christopher and United States Ambassador to the United Nations Madeline Albright to urge formal and binding reapproval of the complete 1948 Universal Declaration of Human Rights by all United Nations member nations on or before the 50th Anniversary of the Declaration" (12 October 1998). (Item 56)

**17. David Carr (TN) presented a motion: On Support of Foreign Missions.**

"I move that the President of the Southern Baptist Foreign Mission Board communicate with the Executive Heads of all nation states currently denying missions activity, that such communication be based in part on the United Nations Declaration of Human Rights which states in Article 18:

"Everyone has the right to freedom of thought, conscience, and religion; this right includes freedom to change his religion or belief, and freedom, either alone or in community with others and in public or private, to manifest his religion or belief in teaching, practice, worship, and observance.

and that such communication lead to request for approval of freedom of religion in general and legitimate missionary activity in particular." (Item 56)

**18. Bobby McFalls (FL) presented a motion: On Reconsideration of 1992's Motion on Limiting Severance Benefits.**

"... that the Executive Committee, the trustees of all agencies, boards, commissions, and theological seminaries of the Southern Baptist Convention be limited in authorizing additional severance benefits as gifts for employees of their respective entities. And, relating to this, that the Executive Committee, the trustees of all agencies, boards, commissions, and theological seminaries of the Southern Baptist Convention reconsider this motion and respond to each of the following specific items.

1. Only those severance benefits established by policy of the Southern Baptist Convention entity will apply for one to five years of denominational service.
2. Under no circumstances will a severance gift of more than \$25,000 be given to any denominational employee with more than five years and less than 10 years of continuous service.
3. Under no circumstances will a severance gift exceed \$50,000 and this does not include unused vacation time and accrued sick leave and other severance benefits established by policy. This maximum amount may be authorized after a minimum period of 10 years of continuous denominational service.
4. There will be no additional 'luxury gifts' authorized from monies contributed by the churches to the Cooperative Program through regular channels of offerings. This does not limit gifts from individuals for designated purposes,



5. There will be no lifetime travel and/or related expenses given without the approval of the Southern Baptist Convention in annual session.
6. It is requested that each Southern Baptist Convention entity report at the 1994 Southern Baptist Convention, in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, on how this matter was resolved by the trustees of the various entities." (Item 56)

19. Ron W. Thomas (FL) presented a motion: **On Homosexuality and Abortion.**

"I move that in light of what we as Southern Baptists stand for and more importantly what God's Word says concerning the subjects of homosexuals and abortions, we take steps in accordance to our Lord's words found in Matthew 18:15-17, to reclaim our fallen brothers, President Clinton and Vice President Gore.

"I further move that in accordance to this Scripture (Matthew 18:15-17) that we assign our current SBC president to address President Clinton and Vice President Gore on these two most important and crucial issues, and attempt to regain them. In the event he is unsuccessful, I further move he take with him the First Vice President and/or the Second Vice President of our Convention for a second attempt in winning our brother and/or brothers.

"If after two attempts our Southern Baptist representatives are unable to reclaim one or both of these men, or unable to secure a meeting in a fair allotted time of three months, I move that the results of these meetings, if unfavorable, or lack of them, be published in our Southern Baptist newspapers, and that we consider the unrepentive one or ones as officially out of fellowship with our Convention and as Jesus said as 'heathen.' " (Item 59)

20. Lorraine Buckley (MO) presented a motion: **On Amendment to Bylaws, Section 11 Regarding the Qualifications of the Convention Parliamentarian.**

"I move to amend the Bylaws, Section 11, by inserting the words 'and shall be a member of a Baptist church cooperating with the Southern Baptist Convention.' after the words 'National Association of Parliamentarians' in Line 9 of that section." (Items 56 and 57)

21. Robert D. Anderson (TN) presented a motion: **On Freemasonry.**

"I move that the following statement correctly states the policy of the Southern Baptist Convention on masonry, i.e. This convention, held in Atlanta, Georgia, in June 1986, accepted and adopted the findings and recommendation of the Home Mission Board 'that Freemasonry is not a religion, not a pagan religion, is not anti-Christian, and offers no plan of salvation. The convention took the position neither for nor against Freemasonry and its related branches, and that membership in the fraternity be left to the judgment of the individual.

"I further move that consistent with the denomination's deep convictions regarding the priesthood of the believer, and the autonomy of the local church, membership in a masonic body should be a matter of personal conscience, and that only a Baptist church, not this convention, can investigate, censure, discipline or take any action against an individual Baptist, and that that must be done only in accordance with the constitution of his or her local church.

"I further move that this motion be submitted to the messengers of this convention for vote by ballot Wednesday morning, June 16, 1993." (Item 59)

22. Jeff Wyers (TX) presented a motion: **On the Stockholdings of the Annuity Board.**

"Because our Lord Jesus has warned us that man 'cannot serve God and mammon,' (Matthew 6:24) and He has proclaimed woe to those by whom temptations come (Matthew 18:7); and in the belief that it is ethically wrong and patently unchristian to own any part of any business that leads people to sin, I move that the Southern Baptist Convention direct our Annuity Board to divest itself forever of any and all stockholders in any and all entities whose business endeavors conflict with the teachings, commands, and spirit of the Holy Bible." (Item 56)

23. M.G. "Dan" Daniels (AL) presented a motion: **On the Teaching and Practice of Freemasonry.**

"I move that this 1993 Southern Baptist Convention held in Houston, Texas, instruct all convention seminaries, boards, and agencies not to promote, advance, or condone, by publication or any other means, the mixture of truth and error, paganism and Christianity, and of false god and true God worship, such as contained in the practice of masonry and as practiced by the Israelites from time to time in the Old Testament, such practices being condemned by God in the written Word of God, the Bible." (Item 59)

24. C. B. Hogue (CA) presented a motion: **On a Study of Program Statements.**

"I move that the president of the Southern Baptist Convention appoint a study committee composed of seven (7) members: three (3) from the SBC Executive Committee; three (3) from the Convention at large; and a chairman from either the Executive Committee or the Convention at large. The purpose is to study the program statements of SBC agencies and institutions, and evaluate existing structures which are required to effectively implement such programs, with the committee's finding to be reported to the 1994 Southern Baptist Convention in Orlando." (Item 56)

25. Michael A. Brown (AR) presented a motion: **On Abortion and Homosexuality.**

"Whereas, Southern Baptists have, in times past, taken an uncompromising stand against the biblically condemned sins of homosexuality and abortion by previous resolutions in prior conventions; and whereas, President Bill Clinton and Vice President Albert Gore have adopted an agenda and are aggressively promoting these afore-mentioned sins, condemned both by holy Scripture and by fiat of the Southern Baptist Convention; and whereas, President Bill Clinton and Vice President Albert Gore have current membership in cooperating Southern Baptist churches; and whereas, such association by President Clinton and Vice President Gore concerning these issues and with this body of Southern Baptists, call into jeopardy the witness of this convention to the world and cast aspersion upon the name of the Lord Jesus Christ; I hereby move that this assembled body meeting in Houston, Texas, give mandate to our convention president in concert with the Southern Baptist Executive

Committee to issue a press release disavowing any sanction of the Southern Baptist Convention upon the unbiblical views of President Clinton and Vice President Gore concerning the subjects of homosexuality and abortion. This to be applied to any subsequent high profile political figures regardless of party persuasion." (Item 59)

26. Stanley Cole (KY) presented a motion: **On Recording Individual Church Offerings.**

"Due to the difference between the state conventions and the Southern Baptist Convention over issues such as funding of the Baptist Joint Committee on Public Affairs, and other differences such as funding of the Cooperative Baptist Fellowship, and because the state conventions are presently the only source for recording gifts given to the Cooperative Program within the Southern Baptist Convention, I, therefore, move that the Southern Baptist Convention create within its accounting department, personnel, and equipment a method whereby they could receive and record, and print in the *Southern Baptist Annual* gifts from individual churches within the Southern Baptist Convention, and further that said gifts not be divided with the state conventions, but that these funds remain under the direction of our Cooperative Program distribution." (Item 56)

27. Claude W. Turner (GA) presented a motion: **On Feasibility of Self-Insurance.**

"I move that the president of this convention appoint a special committee, completely segregated from, but working with the Annuity Board to study the feasibility of self-insurance in the area of accident and health insurance and to bring a report back to the convention in session at the next Southern Baptist Convention meeting at Orlando, Florida." (Item 56)

28. Donald Rice (GA) presented a motion: **On a Day of Prayer Before the 1994 Pastor's Conference in Orlando.**

"I move that the Pastor's Conference of 1994 in Orlando be started by a day of prayer in accordance with II Chronicles 7:14 in order to start the spiritual revival so badly needed in our convention." (Item 59)

29. Fred W. McPeake (TN) presented a motion: **On Home Mission Board's Freemasonry Report.**

"I move that page 122 of the four-page report and recommendation of the Home Mission Board be amended as follows: After the words 'We conclude' and at the beginning of the sentence that follows that these words be inserted 'That some people believe.' Then the sentence would read 'We conclude that some people believe that many tenets and teachings of Freemasonry are not compatible with Christianity and Southern Baptist doctrine'. Then in the summary on page 123 after the word 'fact' insert the same four words to make that sentence read 'in light of the fact that some people believe that many tenets and teachings of Freemasonry are not compatible with Christianity and Southern Baptist doctrine.' I further move that this motion be submitted to the messengers of this convention for vote by ballot Wednesday morning June 16, 1993." (Item 59)

30. Jerry D. Brown (OK) presented a motion: **On Seminary Alumni Associations.**

"I move that the alumni associations of our seminaries which have exhibited at Cooperative Baptist Fellowship gatherings be discouraged from doing so, and that if they continue to exhibit, the Cooperative Program allocations for those seminaries be withheld and divided among our other seminaries." (Item 56)

31. Jerry W. Jacks (GA) presented a motion: **On Abortion and Homosexuality.**

"Due to the urgency of the matter and because of concerns for further delays, I call upon the Southern Baptist Convention to withdraw fellowship from Brother Bill Clinton (President of the United States of America). Within the authority and guidelines granted from the Holy Scriptures, I call upon the Southern Baptist Convention to appoint two or three brethren to confront Bro. Bill Clinton concerning his efforts on the promotion of homosexual rights. I ask that this convention empower the brethren to immediately inform Bro. Clinton of a withdrawal of fellowship by the Southern Baptist Convention membership if Bro. Clinton refuses to repent from the endorsement and the promotion of the sin of homosexuality. In the words of Joshua, 'And if it seem evil unto you to serve the Lord, choose you this day whom you will serve.' I call upon this Convention to formally and publicly vote and make that choice before this Convention adjourns." (Item 59)

32. Roger Perkins (AL) presented a motion: **On Constitution Article XIV. Bylaws Section 21, Regarding the Appointment of Committee on Committees.**

"I move that the Constitution Article XIV. Bylaws Section 21, page 223 of the *Book of Reports*, line 3, the words 'by the president, in conference with the vice presidents' be deleted and replaced with the words 'by each qualified state convention and the District of Columbia.'" (Item 56)

33. Leroy Cole (AL) presented a motion: **On Distribution of Home Mission Board Tracts at the Convention.**

"... that the Home Mission Board provide tracts at the convention, with all the other handouts, so we can present a positive witness to the people where the convention meets." (Item 56)

34. Scott Ferry (IN) presented a motion: **On Denominational Leadership in Increasing Cooperative Program.**

"I move that the Executive Committee encourage all denominational officers to lead their churches as examples in Cooperative Program giving; and encourage all denominational officers to lead their churches to increase Cooperative Program giving by 1 percent each year until they reach 10 percent; and encourage all denominational officers to lead their churches to increase Cooperative Program giving by 1/2 percent each year until they reach 20 percent, this being in line with Bold Mission Thrust." (Item 59)

35. Morris H. Chapman (TN), president and chief executive officer of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention, recognized David E. Hankins (LA), chairman, then gave highlights of the Committee's report shown in the *SBC Book of*

*Reports.* Chapman introduced Becky R. Chandler (TN), executive assistant to the president, and John R. "Jack" Wilkerson (MD), vice-president of Business and Finance. Chapman then introduced the new *SBC LIFE* news journal.

36. David E. Hankins (LA) moved the adoption of Recommendation 19. Recommendation 19 was adopted.

### **Recommendation 19: Plan for Bold Mission Thrust Acceleration**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the Plan for Bold Mission Thrust Acceleration recommendation as follows:

That the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention and the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention be requested to develop plans, for implementation during 1995-2000, through which churches may support the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering for Foreign Missions and the Annie Armstrong Easter Offering for Home Missions by funding specific missions projects identified by these two mission boards, and

That the plans of the Foreign Mission Board and the Home Mission Board include adequate administrative support for greater involvement of short-term volunteers in the missions projects for which funding is provided, and

That these special offering and volunteer service plans of the Foreign Mission Board and the Home Mission Board incorporate existing and planned partnerships of state conventions, associations, and churches, wherever feasible, and

That the Foreign Mission Board and the Home Mission Board be requested to report annually to the Executive Committee on the development and implementation of plans for this accelerated approach to missions funding, and

That all entities of the Southern Baptist Convention, all state conventions, and all churches be requested to accelerate support of the Cooperative Program during 1995-2000.

37. Guy S. Sanders (FL) moved the adoption of Recommendation 1. Recommendation 1 was adopted.

### **Recommendation 1: 1993-94 Southern Baptist Convention Program Allocation Budget**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the 1993-94 Southern Baptist Convention Program Allocation Budget in the amount of \$138,234,735 as follows (1992-93 budget shown for comparison):

#### **I. 1993-94 SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION PROGRAM ALLOCATION BUDGET**

	1993-94 Budget	1992-93 Basic Budget	Dollar Variance	Percent Variance	1993-94 % Of Total Request
<b>SBC OPERATING</b>					
Basic (includes):	\$3,136,204	\$3,200,282	(\$64,078)	-2.00%	2.27%
Sesquicentennial	60,000	60,000	0	0.00%	0.04%
BWA	402,570	402,570	0	0.00%	0.29%
Total SBC Operating:	<u>3,136,204</u>	<u>3,200,282</u>	<u>(64,078)</u>	<u>-2.00%</u>	<u>2.27%</u>
<b>BOARDS:</b>					
Foreign Mission	69,117,366	70,100,196	(982,830)	-1.40%	50.00%
Home Mission	27,031,609	27,415,991	(384,382)	-1.40%	19.55%
Annuity	<u>1,059,576</u>	<u>1,074,643</u>	<u>(15,067)</u>	<u>-1.40%</u>	<u>0.77%</u>
Total Boards:	<u>97,208,551</u>	<u>98,590,830</u>	<u>(1,382,279)</u>	<u>-1.40%</u>	<u>70.32%</u>

## SEMINARIES:

SWBTS .....	8,081,950	8,126,026	(44,076)	-0.54%	5.85%
SBTS .....	5,990,158	6,014,344	(24,186)	-0.40%	4.33%
NOBTS .....	4,803,674	4,824,011	(20,337)	-0.42%	3.48%
SEBTS .....	3,833,701	4,148,509	(314,808)	-7.59%	2.77%
GGBTS .....	2,666,142	2,663,557	2,585	0.10%	1.93%
Special Allocation .....	200,000	200,000	0	0.00%	0.14%
MWBTS .....	<u>2,445,460</u>	<u>2,443,089</u>	<u>2,371</u>	<u>0.10%</u>	<u>1.77%</u>
Total Seminaries: .....	<u>28,021,085</u>	<u>28,419,536</u>	<u>(398,451)</u>	<u>-1.40%</u>	<u>20.27%</u>

## OTHER AGENCIES:

Foundation .....	294,998	299,193	(4,195)	-1.40%	0.21%
American Seminary Com. ....	260,017	263,714	(3,697)	-1.40%	0.19%
Brotherhood .....	977,186	991,081	(13,895)	-1.40%	0.71%
Christian Life .....	1,369,866	1,369,866	0	0.00%	0.99%
Education .....	491,168	498,152	(6,984)	-1.40%	0.36%
Historical .....	498,001	505,082	(7,081)	-1.40%	0.36%
Radio & TV .....	5,491,982	5,570,076	(78,094)	-1.40%	3.97%
Stewardship .....	<u>485,677</u>	<u>492,583</u>	<u>(6,906)</u>	<u>-1.40%</u>	<u>0.35%</u>
Total Other Agencies: .....	<u>9,868,895</u>	<u>9,989,747</u>	<u>(120,852)</u>	<u>-1.21%</u>	<u>7.14%</u>
FINAL TOTALS: .....	<u>\$138,234,735</u>	<u>\$140,200,395</u>	<u>(\$1,965,660)</u>	<u>-1.40%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

## Notes:

1. The 1993-94 SBC Program Allocation Budget will be funded with receipts identified as Cooperative Program and Cooperative-SBC causes.
2. The 1993-94 Program Basic Allocation Budget is priority.
3. All receipts over the Program Allocation Budget shall be allocated equally to the Capital Needs Budget and Program Advance.

## II. 1993-94 PROGRAM CAPITAL NEEDS BUDGET

	1990-2000 Balance	Percent
Home Mission Board .....	\$ 2,249,836	10.47%
Golden Gate Seminary .....	2,475,086	11.52%
Midwestern Seminary .....	2,636,058	12.27%
New Orleans Seminary .....	2,983,259	13.89%
Southeastern Seminary .....	2,165,732	10.08
Southern Seminary .....	3,232,235	15.04%
Southwestern Seminary .....	3,843,470	17.89%
Radio & TV Commission .....	<u>1,898,299</u>	<u>8.84%</u>
Totals .....	\$21,483,975	100.00%

## Notes:

1. All receipts over the Program Allocation Budget shall be allocated equally to the Capital Needs Budget and Program Advance.
2. The Southern Baptist Convention Capital Needs Budget has been scheduled over a ten-year period, 1990-91 through 1999-2000, with capital needs funds distributed annually on a percentage basis. This represents an extension of the Capital Needs Budget first adopted for the period 1984-88.

## III. 1993-94 PROGRAM ADVANCE

## Notes:

1. All receipts over the Program Allocation Budget shall be allocated equally to the Capital Needs Budget and Program Advance.
2. Program Advance funds will be distributed according to the same percentages as the Program Basic Allocation Budget.

38. Scott C. Humphrey (AL) moved the adoption of Recommendation 2 after correcting two typographical errors. Recommendation 2 was adopted.

### **Recommendation 2: 1993-94 Southern Baptist Convention Operating Budget**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the 1993-94 Southern Baptist Convention Operating Budget in the amount of \$4,222,204 as follows (1992-93 budget shown for comparison):

#### **SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION OPERATING BUDGET**

	<b>1993-94 Approved Budget</b>	<b>1992-93 Approved Budget</b>
<b>INCOME</b>		
<b>EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE INCOME:</b>		
Cooperative Program .....	\$3,136,204	\$3,200,282
Designations .....	40,000	10,000
Baptist Sunday School Board .....	645,000	600,000
Interest/Dividends .....	30,000	40,000
Baptist Program/SBC LIFE .....	195,630	198,488
Other Income .....	<u>175,370</u>	<u>162,300</u>
<b>TOTAL INCOME .....</b>	<b><u>\$4,222,204</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,211,070</u></b>

#### **EXPENSES**

##### **CONVENTION EXPENSES:**

Convention Operations		
General Operations .....	\$ 313,000	\$ 283,000
SBC Committees .....	90,000	120,000
SBC Building Management .....	319,000	319,000
Annual Meeting		
General Operations .....	705,704	719,000
News Room Operation .....	63,500	58,000
Operating Reserve .....	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>
<b>Total Convention Expenses .....</b>	<b><u>\$1,591,204</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,599,000</u></b>

##### **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE EXPENSES:**

Administrative Office		
General Administration .....	940,000	955,500
Executive Committee Meetings .....	210,000	190,000
Baptist Program/Bulletin Service .....	590,000	428,000
Convention Relations .....	184,000	264,000
Convention News .....	311,500	297,000
President/Treasurer Transition .....	-0-	<u>75,000</u>
<b>Total Executive Committee Expenses .....</b>	<b><u>\$2,235,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,209,500</u></b>

##### **CONVENTION SUPPORT:**

Related Organizations		
Baptist World Alliance .....	395,500	402,570
<b>Total Convention Support .....</b>	<b><u>\$ 395,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 402,570</u></b>
<b>TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES .....</b>	<b><u>\$4,222,204</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,211,070</u></b>



39. C. Ray Fuller (IL) moved the adoption of Recommendation 3. Recommendation 3 was adopted.

### **Recommendation 3: SBC Approval of Sunday School Board Charter Amendment**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention approve the "Amended and Restated Charter of The Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention" as follows:

#### **Proposed Reading**

#### **AMENDED AND RESTATED CHARTER OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 48-60-106 of the Tennessee Nonprofit Corporation Act, the undersigned corporation hereby submits its Amended and Restated Charter, amending its present charter by deleting it in its entirety. This Amended and Restated Charter supersedes the corporation's original charter and all prior amendments thereto.

1. The name of the corporation is The Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention.
2. The address of the principal office and the registered office of the corporation is 127 Ninth Avenue, North, Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee 37234; the registered agent at that office is James T. Draper, Jr.
3. The corporation is a public benefit corporation.
4. The corporation is a religious corporation.
5. The corporation is not for profit.
6. The corporation has no members.
7. The corporation shall be governed by a board of trustees, who shall be the directors, appointed by the Southern Baptist Convention. The board shall be composed as follows:
  - a) One trustee chosen from each cooperating state as defined by the Convention; and one additional trustee from each state having two hundred and fifty thousand members, and another additional trustee for each additional two hundred and fifty thousand members in such state.
  - b) The trustees shall be divided into four groups as nearly equal as possible, and one group shall be elected each year to serve four years. A trustee having served two full terms of four years shall not be eligible for reelection until as much as one year has elapsed.
  - c) The president of the Southern Baptist Convention shall be a member of the board, ex officio.
  - d) In addition, each trustee serving on the board as a local member, under Article VI §1 (1) of the constitution of the Southern Baptist Convention, as of the beginning of the 1993 Southern Baptist Convention, shall be eligible to serve as a member until such time as he has served two full terms of four years each. If any of these members is not elected by the Convention

to a term to which the member is eligible, or if the member shall die, resign or become otherwise ineligible to serve, the position which that member now fills shall terminate. When no local members remain on the board, the remaining members shall constitute the board, and the members shall have the consent of the Southern Baptist Convention to amend this charter to delete this subparagraph (d).

8. A trustee may be removed with or without cause by the Southern Baptist Convention. A trustee shall be considered as having resigned when the person ceases to be a resident member of a church either geographically within the state or affiliated with the convention of the state from which he/she has been elected as a representative.

9. No salaried employee or officer shall be a member of the board of trustees.

10. If a vacancy occurs on the board of trustees, including a vacancy resulting from death, resignation, removal, or ineligibility of a trustee, the board of trustees may fill the vacancy until the Southern Baptist Convention appoints a director to fill the unexpired term which such trustee is filling.

11. The purposes for which the corporation is organized are: to operate exclusively for religious purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code; to support the Southern Baptist Convention in its tasks of bringing men to God through Jesus Christ by making available Bibles, lesson courses and materials, books, audiovisuals, music and recordings, and church supplies and by fostering education and service programs which will help the churches to establish, conduct, enlarge, and improve their ministries of Bible teaching and Christian training; and generally to engage in any other lawful endeavor or activity in furtherance to any of the foregoing purposes.

No part of the net earnings of the corporation shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to, its trustees, officers, or other private individuals or persons, except that the corporation shall be authorized and empowered to pay reasonable compensation for goods and services rendered and to make payments in furtherance of the purposes set forth in the paragraph just above. Notwithstanding any other provision of this charter, the corporation shall not carry on any activities not permitted to be carried on by a corporation exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code, or by a corporation, contributions to which are deductible under Section 170(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code.

12. The corporation shall act in conformity with the Business and Financial Plan of the Southern Baptist Convention. Any subsidiary corporation established by this corporation shall first be authorized by the Convention or its Executive Committee and its proposed charter approved by the same.

13. Upon dissolution, after all creditors of the corporation have been paid, the assets of the corporation shall be distributed to the Southern Baptist Convention, a Georgia nonprofit religious corporation, if the Southern Baptist Convention then qualifies as an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code. If the Southern Baptist Convention does not qualify, then the assets shall be distributed to one or more organizations which do qualify.

14. An amendment to this charter shall require the approval in writing of the Southern Baptist Convention.

**Present Reading**  
**RESTATED CHARTER**  
**OF**  
**THE SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD OF THE**  
**SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION**

Under §48-304 of the Tennessee General Corporation Act

---

WHEREAS, A. B. Hill, G. C. Savage, F. P. Provost, H. E. Frost, J. T. Altman, Wm. Gupton, R. M. Dodley, Geo. J. Burnett, Chas. H. Eastman, Ryland Knight, W. C. Bilbro, W. T. Hale, Jr., H. B. Alexander, W. F. Powell, Hiram A. Davis, Jas. W. Winn, W. C. Barrett, J. B. Lawrence, C. W. Stumph, C. N. Williams, Jr., A. U. Boone, Lawrence M. Proctor, S. P. Hair, H. B. Wilhoite, O. J. Wade, H. Boyce Taylor, were, by Charter filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Tennessee on June 23, 1921, constituted a body politic and corporate by the name and style of THE SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION; and

WHEREAS, the purposes, corporate powers and other matters relative to the corporation were set forth in said Charter; and

WHEREAS, said Charter was subsequently amended by Charter amendments filed May 8, 1950, and September 6, 1963;

WHEREAS, by action of the Board of Trustees of the Corporation taken at a meeting on August 8, 1979, the Charter of Incorporation was amended by deleting the entire text of the original Charter of Incorporation and amendments, and substituting therefore the Restated Charter as set forth below, such action having been taken by such Trustees with the prior consent of the Southern Baptist Convention at a meeting on June 12, 1979;

NOW THEREFORE, by action of the Trustees of the corporation acting pursuant to the prior consent of The Southern Baptist Convention as set forth above, the following is adopted as the Restated Charter of the corporation.

**PART I**

1. The name of the corporation is THE SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION.
2. The duration of the corporation is perpetual.
3. The address of the principal office of the corporation in the State of Tennessee shall be 127 Ninth Avenue, North, Nashville, County of Davidson.
4. The corporation is not for profit.
5. The purpose or purposes for which the corporation is organized are:

To support the Southern Baptist Convention in its task of bringing men to God through Jesus Christ by making available Bibles, lesson courses and materials, books, audiovisuals, music and recordings, and church supplies and by fostering

Christian education, Sunday Schools, and service programs which will help the churches to establish, conduct, enlarge, and improve their ministries of Bible teaching and Christian training.

The corporation shall also carry on, perform, and do any other act or thing necessary or germane to the carrying out of the foregoing purposes.

6. The corporation is to have no members.

7. The general welfare of society, not individual profit, is the object for which this Charter is granted, and hence there are no stockholders in the legal sense of the term, and no part of the net earnings of the corporation shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to its trustees, officers, or other private persons, except that the corporation shall be authorized and empowered to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of the purposes set forth in Article 5, hereof. The Board of Trustees may at any time voluntarily dissolve the corporation by a conveyance of its assets and property to the Southern Baptist Convention, a Georgia not for profit corporation, first providing for corporate debt.

8. The means, assets, income, or other property of the corporation shall not be employed directly or indirectly for any other purpose whatever than to accomplish the legitimate objects of its creation.

9. The corporation shall be governed by a Board of Trustees who shall be elected by The Southern Baptist Convention as prescribed in the Constitution and Bylaws of The Southern Baptist Convention. The business affairs of this corporation will be conducted in accordance with and shall be subject to the Business and Financial Plan of The Southern Baptist Convention;

FURTHERMORE, this organization shall be controlled and governed by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Southern Baptist Convention.

10. This Charter may be amended in accordance with the provisions of the Tennessee General Corporation Act, but no such amendment shall be made without the prior consent of The Southern Baptist Convention.

## PART II

1. This Restated Charter amends the original Charter of this corporation, as previously amended, by amending the body of the original Charter and its amendments in their entirety.

2. The original Charter was filed with the Secretary of State on June 23, 1921.

3. This Restated Charter restates the text of the Charter, as heretofore amended, and as further amended hereby in its entirety.

4. This Restated Charter was duly adopted by the Board of Trustees of the corporation at a meeting of the corporation held in Nashville, Tennessee, on August 8, 1979, the prior approval of The Southern Baptist Convention therefore having been obtained at the meeting of The Southern Baptist Convention on June 12, 1979.

DATED August 15, 1979.

40. C. Ray Fuller (IL) moved the adoption of Recommendation 4. Larry Bishop (OK) spoke against the Recommendation. Fuller (IL) spoke for the Recommendation. Mike

Womack (TN) spoke against the Recommendation. Fred Winters (IL) moved to table the Recommendation, but was ruled out of order. David Martin (NC) spoke for the Recommendation and moved the question. Fred Winters (IL) raised a point of order. Barry McCarty, parliamentarian, clarified why tabling a recommendation is out of order. Recommendation 4 was adopted.

#### **Recommendation 4: SBC Constitution, Article III. Membership**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention amend Article III. Membership, Section 1, of the Constitution of the Southern Baptist Convention to read as follows:

#### **Article III. Membership**

##### **1. One messenger from each church which:**

(1) Is in friendly cooperation with the Convention and sympathetic with its purposes and work. Among churches not in cooperation with the Convention are churches which act to affirm, approve, or endorse homosexual behavior.

And,

(2) Has been a bona fide contributor to the Convention's work during the fiscal year preceding.

**NOTE:** This amendment was approved by the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, for the first time of the required approval in two consecutive annual meetings of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Present reading of SBC Constitution, Article III. Membership is as follows:

#### **Article III. Membership**

The Convention shall consist of messengers who are members of missionary Baptist churches cooperating with the Convention as follows:

1. One (1) messenger from each church which is in friendly cooperation with this Convention and sympathetic with its purposes and work and has during the fiscal year preceding been a bona fide contributor to the Convention's work.
2. One (1) additional messenger from each such church for every two hundred and fifty (250) members; or for each \$250.00 paid to the work of the Convention during the fiscal year preceding the annual meeting.
3. The messengers shall be appointed and certified by the churches to the Convention, but no church may appoint more than ten (10).
4. Each messenger shall be a member of the church by which he is appointed. (1992 *SBC Annual*, p. 4)

41. Simon H. L. Tsoi (AZ) moved the adoption of Recommendation 17. Recommendation 17 was adopted. Morris H. Chapman (TN) recognized Dr. and Mrs. Arthur L. Walker Jr. and presented them with a plaque of appreciation.

**Recommendation 17: Resolution of Appreciation for Arthur L. Walker Jr., Executive Director/Treasurer of the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention and Secretary-Treasurer of the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the following Resolution of Appreciation for Arthur L. Walker Jr., executive director/treasurer of the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention and secretary-treasurer of the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary, on the occasion of his retirement, September 1, 1993.

**RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR ARTHUR L. WALKER, JR.**

WHEREAS, Arthur L. Walker, Jr. retires September 1, 1993, as Executive Director/Treasurer of the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention and as Secretary-Treasurer of the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary, after fifteen years in those positions; and

WHEREAS, He earned the Bachelor of Arts from Samford University, the Master of Divinity from Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, and the Doctor of Theology from New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; and

WHEREAS, He served on the faculties of New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, Samford University, and Boyce Bible School of Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; and

WHEREAS, He served as Vice President for Administrative Affairs at Samford University and Vice President for Student Affairs at both Samford University and Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; and

WHEREAS, He served as pastor of Weston Baptist Church, North Vernon, Indiana; Nebo Baptist Church, Nebo, Kentucky; and Bethany Baptist Church, New Orleans, Louisiana, and has served as interim pastor for thirty-five churches; and

WHEREAS, Campbell University honored him with the Doctor of Humane Letters and Houston Baptist University honored him with the Doctor of Humanities; and

WHEREAS, He holds the E. Y. Mullins Human Relations Award from American Baptist College, the Distinguished Service Award from Campbellsville College, the Charles D. Johnson Outstanding Educator Award from the Southern Baptist Convention Education Commission, and alumni awards from New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary and Samford University; and

WHEREAS, His record as a Southern Baptist historian and parliamentarian is distinguished, and his publications are numerous; and

WHEREAS, He and his wife, the former Gladys Evelyn Walker, established a sound Christian home, with two children, Marcia Lea Hamby and Gregory Arthur Walker; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That the members of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention and the Southern Baptist Convention, meeting in Houston, Texas, June 14, 1993, and June 15-17, 1993, respectively, express gratitude to God for the life and ministry of Arthur L. Walker, Jr.; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Executive Committee and the Southern Baptist Convention express best wishes to Arthur and Gladys Walker for the years to come.

42. Joy Dorsett (AL) moved the adoption of Recommendation 18. Recommendation 18 was adopted. Morris H. Chapman (TN) recognized Dr. Roy L. Honeycutt (KY) and presented him with a plaque of appreciation.

**Recommendation 18: Resolution of Appreciation for Roy L. Honeycutt, President of The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the following Resolution of Appreciation for Roy L. Honeycutt, president of The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, on the occasion of his retirement, July 31, 1993.

**RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR ROY L. HONEYCUTT**

WHEREAS, Roy L. Honeycutt retires as President of The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary on July 31, 1993, after eleven years of service in that position; and

WHEREAS, His seminary service dates from 1959, when he began teaching Old Testament at Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; and

WHEREAS, He served Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary as Chairman of the Old Testament Department and Academic Dean, and served The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary as professor of Old Testament, Dean of the School of Theology, Provost, and President; and

WHEREAS, He earned the Bachelor of Arts at Mississippi College, the Master of Divinity and Doctor of Philosophy at The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, and the Master of Theology at the University of Edinburgh; and

WHEREAS, He served as pastor of Scobey Baptist Church, Scobey, Mississippi; Underwood Baptist Church, Underwood, Indiana, New Salem Baptist Church, Bardstown, Kentucky; and First Baptist Church, Princeton, Kentucky; and

WHEREAS, He was honored with the Doctor of Literature by Mississippi College, the Doctor of Letters by William Carey College, the Doctor of Humane Letters by Bellarmine College, and the Doctor of Divinity by Georgetown College; and

WHEREAS, He is the author of many works, including Exodus, II Kings, and Hosea in the *Broadman Bible Commentary*; and

WHEREAS, His administration has been blessed with strong growth in endowment, dramatic capital improvements, and a variety of curricular initiatives; and

WHEREAS, He and his wife, the former June Williams, established a sound Christian home, with two children, Roy Lee and Mary Anne; and now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That the members of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention and the Southern Baptist Convention, meeting in Houston, Texas, June 14, 1993, and June 15-17, 1993, respectively, express gratitude to God for the life and ministry of Roy L. Honeycutt; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Executive Committee and the Southern Baptist Convention express best wishes to Roy and June Honeycutt for the years to come.

43. Joe H. Reynolds (TX) moved the adoption of Recommendation 5. Recommendation 5 was adopted. This recommendation will be voted on again in the 1994 Convention.

**Recommendation 5: SBC Constitution, Article XIV. Amendments**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention amend Article XIV. Amendments, of the Southern Baptist



Convention Constitution to read as follows (underline indicates new material; deletions indicated by strikeover):

### **SBC Constitution, Article XIV. Amendments**

Any alterations may be made in these Articles at any annual meeting of the Convention by a vote of two-thirds of the members present and voting at the time the vote is taken, when the vote is taken without regard to total enrollment; provided (1) that no amendment may be considered after the second day of the Convention and (2) that an amendment shall be so approved by two (2) consecutive annual sessions meetings of the Convention.

And that, if approved, the proposed amendment be considered the second consecutive year by the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Orlando, Florida, June 14-16, 1994.

44. Kenneth R. Barnett (CO) moved the adoption of Recommendation 6. Phillip Senn (TN) moved to amend the motion. Kenneth R. Barnett (CO) spoke against amending the motion. The amendment was defeated. Recommendation 6 was adopted.

### **Recommendation 6: SBC Bylaw 19 (2), Baptist World Alliance General Council**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention amend SBC Bylaw 19. Representation, (2) Baptist World Alliance General Council, to read as follows (underline indicates new material; deletions indicated by strikeover):

#### **SBC Bylaw 19. Representation**

...

(2) *Baptist World Alliance General Council*: Representatives of the Southern Baptist Convention on the General Council of the Baptist World Alliance shall include the following: the president ~~and treasurer~~ of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention and the presidents of the Foreign Mission Board, the Home Mission Board, ~~and~~ The Sunday School Board, the Annuity Board, the Seminary Presidents' Council, The Radio and Television Commission, and the Brotherhood Commission, the executive directors of The Christian Life Commission and Woman's Missionary Union, and the incumbent president of the Southern Baptist Convention. The remaining ~~six (6)~~ eligible representatives shall be nominated by the Committee on Nominations to serve for the Baptist World Alliance Congress period. Such nominations shall be in keeping with the Constitution and Bylaws of the Baptist World Alliance. They may include persons employed full time by a church or denominational agency or persons not employed full time by a church or denominational agency. The expenses of the executives of Convention entities will be the responsibility of the respective entities.

In the event the Southern Baptist Convention or the Executive Committee does not have the opportunity to approve proxies for those named by the Southern Baptist Convention as members of the General Council of the Baptist World Alliance, the members of the General Council of the Baptist World Alliance representing the Southern Baptist Convention, answering the roll call at the regular meeting of the General Council of the Alliance, shall be authorized to certify someone attending the

meeting as a proxy. The expenses of proxies to the meeting shall not be paid out of the Convention Operating Budget.

45. Rex M. Terry (AR) moved the adoption of Recommendation 7. Recommendation 7 was adopted.

### **Recommendation 7: SBC Bylaw 20. (5)(h), The Executive Committee**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention amend Bylaw 20. The Executive Committee, paragraph (5) (h) to read as follows (underline indicates new material; deletions indicated by strikeover):

#### **SBC Bylaw 20. The Executive Committee**

...

(5)(h) To conduct the general work of promotion and the general work of publicity for the Convention in cooperation with the agencies of the Convention. The Executive Committee ~~shall appoint a small public relations advisory committee comprised of representatives from the principal Southern Baptist agencies, state conventions, and state papers. The public relations advisory committee shall advise the public relations committee of the Executive Committee and the vice president for public relations on all aspects of the public relations service provided by the Executive Committee shall provide a Convention relations service and a Convention news service to interpret and publicize the overall Southern Baptist program. These services shall be available to support the work of all Convention agencies and programs.~~

...

46. James F. Yates (MS) moved the adoption of Recommendation 8. Carroll Johnson (TX) spoke against the Recommendation. David E. Hankins (LA) spoke for the Recommendation. Recommendation 8 was adopted.

### **SUBSTITUTE FOR RECOMMENDATION 8: BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL PLAN: REVISION OF ARTICLE VI. FUND RAISING ACTIVITIES PRINTED IN THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE REPORT ON PAGE 147 OF THE 1993 ANNUAL AND ON PAGE 44 OF THE 1993 SBC BOOK OF REPORTS.**

#### **Recommendation 8: Business and Financial Plan: Revision of Article VI. Fund Raising Activities**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention amend the Business and Financial Plan Article VI. Fund Raising Activities to read as follows (underline indicates new material):

##### **Business and Financial Plan**

...

##### **VI. Fund Raising Activities**

1. Approval of Financial Activities.—No entity of the Southern Baptist Convention shall conduct any type of fund raising activity without the advance approval of the Convention, or its Executive Committee. No advance approval shall be required for the two convention approved

special offerings: Lottie Moon Christmas Offering for Foreign Missions and Annie Armstrong Easter Offering for Home Missions.

2. Reporting Fund Raising Activities.—Each Convention entity shall report annually to the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention on any type of fund raising activity conducted by the entity. The report shall include a summary of the activity, its title, financial goals, structure, cost, and the results of such fund raising during the past year. No report shall be required for the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering for Foreign Missions and the Annie Armstrong Easter Offering for Home Missions.

3. Cooperative Program Promotion.—Each Convention entity shall report on its efforts during the year in promoting Cooperative Program missions giving.

4. No Financial Appeals to Churches.—In no case shall any Convention entity approach a church for inclusion in its church budget or appeal for financial contributions.

47. First Vice President Jay Strack (TX) assumed the chair.
48. Music was lead by Gary W. Moore (TX) convention music associate.
49. President H. Edwin Young (TX) was introduced by H. Edwin Young Jr. followed by music by Caedmon's Call, Danielle Glen, vocalist, Houston; Cari Harris, vocalist, Houston; Cliff Young, vocalist, Houston. Then President H. Edwin Young (TX) gave the president's address.
50. The benediction was given by Ben B. Young (TX).

## TUESDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 15

51. Music presented by William Hanson, organist, Dallas; Beverly Terrell, vocalist, Dallas, TX; T. Bob Davis, pianist, Dallas; Jack Price, music evangelist, Dallas; Jenni Till, vocalist, Dallas; Alan Green, vocalist, Houston.
52. Morris H. Chapman (TN) presented H. Edwin Young (TX) with the Judson gavel.
53. Congregational singing was led by Ragan M. Vandegriff III (FL).
54. Prayer was led by Robert L. Lentz, pastor, Mt. Tabor Baptist Church, Clemson, SC.
55. The Southern Baptist Foundation Report was given by Hollis E. Johnson III (TN).
56. President Young (TX) announced the period of business and resolutions. Chairman Fred E. Powell (OK), presented the second report of the Committee on Order of Business, and announced the motions referred pursuant to Bylaw 28(2): Womack (Item 16), Carr (Item 17), McFalls (Item 18), Wyers (Item 22), Hogue (Item 24), Cole (Item 26), Turner (Item 27), Brown (Item 30), and Cole (Item 33). Motions referred to the Executive Committee (other than Bylaw 28 referrals): Stroud (Items 14 and 15), Buckley (Item 20), and Perkins (Item 32).
57. Betty Green (TX) moved to delete the Buckley motion (Item 20) from referral to the Executive Committee, and spoke for the motion. John P. Sullivan (FL) spoke against the motion. The motion failed.
58. Mark Johnson (VA) made a point of order regarding speaking to motions.
59. Chairman Powell (OK) reported on motions ruled out of order: Anderson (Item 21), Daniels (Item 23), McPeake (Item 29), Thomas (Item 19), Jacks (Item 31). Motions ruled to be in the nature of resolutions: Brown (Item 25), Ferry (Item 34). Chairman Powell also noted that the Rice motion (Item 28) was referred to the officers of the Pastor's Conference for their consideration.

60. Jay Strack (TX) assumed the chair.
61. The Theme Devotion, "For Such a Time as This" We Need: The Church's Spirit of Cooperation, was given by Adrian P. Rogers (TN).
62. Testimony and music were shared by Lee Roy and Hannah Till and family, musicians, Dallas, TX; and Ragan M. Vandegriff III (FL). Leroy Till led the congregation in singing.
63. James T. Draper (TN) made an announcement about the evening program.
64. Jay Strack (TX) announced the time for election of officers, beginning with president. Michael Hamlet (SC) nominated H. Edwin Young (TX). There were no other nominations and **Dr. H. Edwin Young** was elected.
65. Joe W. Atchison (AR), chairman of the Committee on Nominations, recommended the adoption of the Committee on Nominations' report as corrected. The report was adopted.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS 1992-1993

**Joe W. Atchison, Chairman**

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE State Representation

Members Rotating	Status	Nominees to be Elected
	<b>Term Expiring 1994</b>	
*Patricia B. Davidson, AK Judson Owen, Anchorage	R	Walter E. Davidson, AK Faith, Anchorage
Donald Glen Whitt, TN First, Milan	M	Robert L. Sorrell, TN Bellevue, Cordova
<b>NEW MEMBER AR</b>		William R. Elliff, AR First, Little Rock
	<b>Term Expiring 1997</b>	
Richard M. Cagle, AL First, Gadsden	E	Richard M. Cagle, AL First, Gadsden
Kenneth R. Barnett, CO South Wadsworth, Denver	I	John C. Robbins, CO Bookcliff, Grand Junction
*Mrs. Miriam N. Kibelbek, FL First, Port Charlotte	E	*Mrs. Miriam N. Kibelbek, FL First, Port Charlotte
*John N. Bowman, GA Ingleside, Macon	E	*John N. Bowman, GA Ingleside, Macon
C. Ray Fuller, IL First, Peotone	I	Patrick M. Pajak, IL Tabernacle, Decatur
*Paul R. House, IN First, Portland	E	*Paul R. House, IN First, Portland
Mark Patton, KS-NE West Ridge, Topeka	R	John Click, KS-NE Immanuel, Wichita
*Terry L. Norris, KY Sorgho, Owensboro	E	Terry L. Norris, KY Sorgho, Owensboro
James F. Yates, MS First, Yazoo City	I	*Reuel May, Jr., MS First, Jackson
James H. Wells, MO Oakwood, Lee's Summit	E	James H. Wells, MO Oakwood, Lee's Summit
Ronald R. Huffman, NE Middletown, Middletown, RI	E	Ronald R. Huffman, NE Middletown, Middletown, RI
*David T. Button, NY Emmanuel, Canton	E	*David T. Button, NY Emmanuel, Canton
Michael K. Moore, NC Silver Lake, Wilmington	E	Michael K. Moore, NC Silver Lake, Wilmington
*Bill B. Horton, NC West Asheville, Asheville	E	*Bill B. Horton, NC West Asheville, Asheville

*Johnnie L. Curtsinger, OK Canyon Road, Tulsa	E	*Johnnie L. Curtsinger, OK Canyon Road, Tulsa
Doug Westmoreland, TN Tusculum Hills, Nashville	E	Doug Westmoreland, TN Tusculum Hills, Nashville
*James H. Cooley, TN East Lake, Chattanooga	D	*Douglas L. Dutton, TN Central, Bearden
Stan Coffey, TX San Jacinto, Amarillo	E	Stan Coffey, TX San Jacinto, Amarillo
Robert C. Jackson, VA First, Galax	E	Robert C. Jackson, VA First, Galax
Ronald L. Larson, WV Covenant, Shepherdstown	E	Ronald L. Larson, WV Covenant, Shepherdstown

## FOREIGN MISSION BOARD

## State Representation

## Term Expiring 1994

Randy C. Davis, MS First, Van Cleve	M	Billy Joe Beckett, MS Mt. Zion, Columbus
--	---	---

## Term Expiring 1995

<b>NEW MEMBER</b> <b>AR</b> David L. Stephens, Jr., TN Zion, Powell	R	Stephen P. Davis, AR First, Russellville Richard D. Sisk, TN Broadmoor, Memphis
--	---	--

## Term Expiring 1996

Terry L. Williams, MS First, Batesville	M	Robert M. Williamson, MS Park Place, Brandon
--	---	---

## Term Expiring 1997

*Robert J. Oxford, CO Applewood, Wheat Ridge	E	*Robert J. Oxford, CO Applewood, Wheat Ridge
William H. Faulkner, Jr., FL First, Winter Garden	E	William H. Faulkner, Jr., FL First, Winter Garden
Ted Moody, GA Central, Warner, Robins	R	*W. L. (Buddy) Hulsey, Jr., GA First, Woodstock
*William D. Richardson, IL Bethel, Troy	E	*William D. Richardson, IL Bethel, Troy
Roger D. Roberts, KS-NB Metropolitan, Wichita, KS	E	Roger D. Roberts, KS-NB Metropolitan, Wichita, KS
Charles T. Gresham, KY Temple, Central City	E	Charles T. Gresham, KY Temple, Central City
L. H. McCollough, LA First, Bastrop	E	L. H. McCollough, LA First, Bastrop
*Mrs. Anna H. Rowland, MI Antioch, Roseville	E	*Mrs. Anna H. Rowland, MI Antioch, Roseville
*Mrs. Elizabeth Swadley, MO South Haven, Springfield	I	*Nancy Callahan, MO First, Warrensburg
Horace A. Hamm, NC Fuquay-Varina, Fuquay-Varina	I	Winston Gattis Perry, NC First, Garner
*Michael D. Smith, NC Merrimon Ave., Asheville	E	*Michael D. Smith, NC Merrimon Ave., Asheville
Harry L. Hannah, NW Elhi Hill, Sumner, WA	I	Sam Friend, NW First, Bothell, WA
Robert Reed Lynn, OK Rock Creek, Shawnee	E	Robert Reed Lynn, OK Rock Creek, Shawnee
*Michael McGee, OK Northwest, Oklahoma City	E	*Michael McGee, OK Northwest, Oklahoma City
Karol S. Wise, PA-SJ First, Hershey, PA	E	Karol S. Wise, PA-SJ First, Hershey, PA
Morris H. Mills, TN Bellevue, Memphis	I	*Katherine Fortner, TN Wallace Memorial, Knoxville
*Mrs. Bobbie Jackson, TN First, Millington	E	*Mrs. Bobbie Jackson, TN First, Millington

LeRoy S. (Skip) Smith, TX  
Calvary, Houston  
\*Bonnie B. Westbrook, Jr., TX  
Calvary, Beaumont

**NEW MEMBER  
UT-ID**

\*John M. Simms, VA  
First, Roanoke

E

I

I

LeRoy S. (Skip) Smith, TX  
Calvary, Houston  
**Cal Guy, TX**  
Oak Grove, Burleson  
**\*L. Grant Dimitt, UT-ID**  
Calvary, Idaho Falls, ID  
**\*David P. Alexander, VA**  
Stafford, Stafford

**LOCAL MEMBERS**

**Term Expiring 1997**

Terry L. Harper, VA  
Colonial Heights, Col Hgts  
J. Larry Holland, VA  
Franklin Heights, Rocky Mount  
\*Russell N. Snead, VA  
Fork Union, Columbia

E

E

E

Terry L. Harper, VA  
Colonial Heights, Col Hgts  
J. Larry Holland, VA  
Franklin Hgts, Rocky Mount  
\*Russell N. Snead, VA  
Fork Union, Columbia

**HOME MISSION BOARD**

**State Representation**

**Term Expiring 1994**

\*James Dennis Wilkins, AZ  
Sabino Road, Tucson  
Orris R. Bullock, DC  
Luther Rice Memorial,  
Silver Spring, MD

R

R

**\*Lois Jean Brice, AZ**  
New Hope, Camp Verde  
**\*Mrs. JoAnn Britton, DC**  
Hillcrest, Temple Hills, MD

**Term Expiring 1995**

**NEW MEMBER  
AR**

\*Margery Currin, NE  
Heritage, Worcester

R

**\*G. Wyndham Cook, Jr. AR**  
Memorial, Waldo  
**\*Jay S. Smith, NE**  
Screven Memorial  
Ogunquit, ME

**Term Expiring 1996**

David Doyel, NV  
Twin Lakes, Las Vegas

R

**Jaffus L. Haley, Jr., NV**  
Calvary Southern, Las Vegas

**Term Expiring 1997**

Randy P. Evers, AL  
First, Piedmont  
Michael R. Grebenik, CO  
Rockrimmon, Colorado Springs  
\*Wayne B. Goff, FL  
First, Punta Gorda  
\*William F. Tanner, FL  
Lakeview, Tallahassee  
Nelson L. Price, GA  
Roswell Street, Marietta  
Dana Walter Collett, MD-DE  
Covenant, Columbia, MD  
J. Greg Martin, MS  
Commission Road, Long Beach  
\*Mrs. Marti Hefley, MO  
Immanuel, Hannibal  
James M. Guenther, Sr., NY  
Trinity, Schenectady  
Alfred R. Wright, NC  
Adamsville, Goldsboro

E

E

I

I

E

E

E

E

E

Randy P. Evers, AL  
First, Piedmont  
Michael R. Grebenik, CO  
Rockrimmon, Colorado Sps.  
\*Wayne B. Goff, FL  
First, Punta Gorda  
**\*Joyce M. Boatwright, FL**  
Aloma, Winter Park  
**\*John B. Thompson, GA**  
Southside, Savannah  
Dana Walter Collett, MD-DE  
Covenant, Columbia, MD  
J. Greg Martin, MS  
Commission Road, Long Bch  
\*Mrs. Marti Hefley, MO  
Immanuel, Hannibal  
James M. Guenther, Sr., NY  
Trinity, Schenectady  
Alfred R. Wright, NC  
Adamsville, Goldsboro

Billy C. Sellers, NC Meherrin, Murfreesboro	I	<b>*Carol Cearley, NC</b> Calvary, Winston-Salem
<b>*Mrs. Tina Rene Brewer, NW</b> Vine Street, Roseburg, OR	E	<b>*Mrs. Tina Rene Brewer, NW</b> Vine Street, Roseburg, OR
Keith Russell, OK First, Elk City	E	Keith Russell, OK First, Elk City
<b>*David Stone, OK</b> Emmanuel, Enid	E	<b>*David Stone, OK</b> Emmanuel, Enid
<b>*Mrs. Alice Wahl Sanders, SC</b> First, Bamberg	I	<b>M. Randall Jones, SC</b> Langston Memorial, Conway
Ron Phillips, TN Central, Hixson	I	<b>Ronald E. Stewart, TN</b> Grace, Knoxville
Tom Madden, TN Southside, Murfreesboro	E	Tom Madden, TN Southside, Murfreesboro
<b>*George H. Harris, TX</b> Castle Hills, San Antonio	I	<b>*Bill Streich, TX</b> First, Wichita Falls
Rudy Hernandez, TX Village Parkway, San Antonio	I	<b>Danny Lee Souder, TX</b> Northlake, Dallas
Ralph Smith, TX Hyde Park, Austin	I	<b>John Edgar Culwell, TX</b> First, Giddings
<b>NEW MEMBER</b> <b>UT-ID</b>		<b>David L. Carver, Sr., UT-ID</b> First Southern, Caldwell, ID

**LOCAL MEMBERS**

Term Expiring 1994

Ronald Steven Hammach, GA  
Clarkston, Stone Mountain

R

**NOT TO BE REPLACED**

Term Expiring 1997

**\*Mrs. Betty Haynes, AL**  
First, Pell City  
Floyd L. Battles, Sr., GA  
Pleasant Valley South, Silver Creek

E

E

**\*Mrs. Betty Haynes, AL**  
First, Pell City  
Floyd L. Battles, Sr., GA  
Pleasant Valley So. Silver Ck

**SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD**

State Representation

Term Expiring 1994

Douglas Sager, AL  
Roebuck Park, Birmingham  
Glen R. Stern, OH  
Highland, Grove City  
**NEW MEMBER**  
**UT-ID**

M

R

**Timothy George, AL**  
Shades Mtn., Birmingham  
**\*Ben Smith, OH**  
New Bethel, Norwood  
**Randy James Myers, UT-ID**  
Pleasant View, White Bird, ID

Term Expiring 1995

**NEW MEMBER**  
**AR**  
J. Barry Campbell, NV  
South Reno, Reno

M

**Ben J. Rowell, AR**  
First, Rogers  
**Danny E. Bell, NV**  
First, Incline Village

Term Expiring 1997

Sidney W. Nichols, AL  
Heritage, Dothan  
Edward E. Wolfe, AK  
First, Soldotna  
Mark W. Brooks, AR  
Elmdale, Springdale  
Ed H. Perry, Jr., CA  
Green Hills, LaHabra  
Dennis E. Perkins, CO  
First, Broomfield

E

R

E

E

E

Sidney W. Nichols, AL  
Heritage, Dothan  
**Timothy James Clark, AK**  
First, Palmer  
Mark W. Brooks, AR  
Elmdale, Springdale  
Ed H. Peery, Jr., CA  
Green Hills, LaHabra  
Dennis E. Perkins, CO  
First, Broomfield



*Sheldon W. Benz, FL First Sweetwater, Longwood	E	*Sheldon W. Benz, FL First Sweetwater, Longwood
William E. Anderson, FL Calvary, Clearwater	I	<b>Rafael de Armas, FL</b> Primera Iglesia, Orlando
Talmdage S. Chandler, GA First, Franklin	E	Talmdage S. Chandler, GA First, Franklin
Larry W. Wynn, GA Hebron, Dacula	E	Larry W. Wynn, GA Hebron, Dacula
*John C. Wilson, KY Central, Georgetown	I	<b>*John R. Rice, KY</b> Manchester, Manchester
W. Eugene Henderson, MS First, Brandon	I	<b>*Burnie L. Brooks, Jr., MS</b> West Ellisville, Ellisville
*Lynda Ruth Barfield, MS Main Street, Hattiesburg	E	*Lynda Ruth Barfield, MS Main Street, Hattiesburg
John L. Gilbert, MO First, Poplar Bluff	E	John L. Gilbert, MO First, Poplar Bluff
Joe B. Brown, NC Hickory Grove, Charlotte	E	Joe B. Brown, NC Hickory Grove, Charlotte
*Bruce C. Little, NC Bethesda, Durham	I	<b>*Roy D. Mason, NC</b> Oak View, High Point
Gary A. MacManamy, OK Country Estates, Midwest City	E	Gary A. MacManamy, OK Country Ets, Midwest City
*Thomas R. Gulletge, SC First, Fort Mill	E	*Thomas R. Gulletge, SC First, Fort Mill
*Floyd E. Williams, TN Broadmoor, Memphis	I	<b>*Kenneth R. Speakman, TN</b> First Donelson, Nashville
*Leon L. Bolton, TN Highland Heights, Memphis	E	*Leon L. Bolton, TN Highland Heights, Memphis
*William J. Morris, Jr., TX First, Denton	E	*William J. Morris, Jr., TX First, Denton
Russell Naron, VA Euclid Avenue, Bristol	R	<b>Ben McCann, VA</b> Swords Creek Community, Swords Creek

**LOCAL MEMBERS**  
**Term Expiring 1997**

William G. Wilson, TN Brentwood, Brentwood	I
Dennis P. Lunsford, TN Antioch, Humboldt	E
*Burgess F. (Bud) Guinn, TN First, Pulaski	E
*Roy E. Miller, TN First, Lexington	E
Raymond Davis, TN Eatonville, Dunlap	R

**NOT TO BE REPLACED**

Dennis P. Lunsford, TN Antioch, Humboldt
*Burgess F. (Bud) Guinn, TN First, Pulaski
*Roy E. Miller, TN First, Lexington
<b>NOT TO BE REPLACED</b>

**ANNUITY BOARD**  
**State Representation**  
**Term Expiring 1994**

**NEW MEMBER**  
**NV**

**Michael Rochelle, NV**  
West Oakey, Las Vegas

**Term Expiring 1997**

F. Ray Turner, FL Vision, Jacksonville	I
<b>NEW MEMBER</b> <b>AR</b>	
*Erik W. Daniels, GA Eastside, Marietta	I
*Harold A. Stephens, KY First, Fort Thomas	I

**\*Gerald E. Boman, FL**  
First, Stuart  
**\*Ken Lilly, Sr., AR**  
First, Fort Smith  
**Pete Sharber, GA**  
First, Hazelhurst  
**Clark A. Brown, KY**  
Grapevine, Madisonville

*Thomas L. Martin, MI Hampton, Easexville	I	*James W. Hixson, MI Bethany, Lansing
John E. Owen, MO First, Cape Girardeau	I	David C. Sheppard, MO First, St. Charles
*C. Neal Johnson, NM First, Artesia	I	*Ivey D. Massey, NM Taylor Memorial, Hobbs
*J. T. Knott, Jr., NC Knightsdale, Knightsdale	I	Paul F. Menard, NC Guess Rd., Durham
James L. Bunch, OH First, Newtown	I	Guy Morton, OH Lakeview, Vermilion
*Gordon Shaklee, PA-SJ Emmanuel, Voorhees, NJ	D	*Rick D. Welch, PA-SJ Wrightsdales, Peach Btm, PA
Alvie L. Edwards, WV First, Fairlea	I	*Richard J. Shackman, WV Immanuel, Princeton

## LOCAL MEMBERS

## Term Expiring 1997

Paul Carter, TX First, Tool	E	Paul Carter, TX First, Tool
*Richard C. Scott, TX First Woodway, Waco	E	*Richard C. Scott, TX First Woodway, Waco

## SOUTHERN SEMINARY

## State Representation

## Term Expiring 1997

Jim D. Prock, AZ First, Chandler	R	Charles H. Gibson, AZ Northern Hills, Phoenix
<b>NEW MEMBER</b> <b>AR</b>		*Orman W. Simmons, AR First, Little Rock
Gene Russell, TX Eisenhower Rd., San Antonio	R	David L. Wilson, TX Southcrest, Lubbock

## Term Expiring 1998

Michael A. Northcutt, AL Eastmont, Montgomery	E	Michael A. Northcutt, AL Eastmont, Montgomery
Don W. Graham, AL First, Ctr. Pt., Birmingham	E	Don W. Graham, AL First, Ctr. Pt., Birmingham
*Dennis P. Saller, FL First, Merritt Island	E	*Dennis P. Saller, FL First, Merritt Island
Charles Q. Carter, GA First, Jonesboro	I	Rodney F. Autry, GA Macedonia, Jackson
*O. Carroll Karkalits, LA Trinity, Lake Charles	E	*O. Carroll Karkalits, LA Trinity, Lake Charles
John S. Allen, MS First, Richton	E	John S. Allen, MS First, Richton
R. Gary Taylor, MO Tower Grove, St. Louis	I	Lindy Reed, MO Birchwood, Independence
*Milton F. Morales, MO First, Raytown	I	*Joey L. French, MO Rock Hill, St. Louis
*Paul B. Stam, Jr., NC Apex, Apex	E	*Paul B. Stam, Jr., NC Apex, Apex
W. Wayne Allen, TN Briarwood, Memphis	I	Fred A. Steelman, TN Red Bank, Chattanooga
Julian H. Pentecost, VA River Road, Richmond	I	*Howard A. Baldwin, Jr., VA Bethany Place, Richmond

## LOCAL MEMBERS

## Term Expiring 1995

*Joe D. Cross, KY Walnut Street, Louisville	R	*Charles D. Barnes, KY East, Louisville
Kenneth Hall, KY Crescent Hill, Louisville	R	Tommy L. Taylor, KY Little Flock, Shepherdsville

## Term Expiring 1998

\*John G. Hicks, KY  
Cedar Creek, Louisville

E

\*John G. Hicks, KY  
Cedar Creek, Louisville

## AT-LARGE MEMBERS

## Term Expiring 1998

Marion Truett Vance, OR  
Forest Ave., Redmond

R

Steven W. Schenewerk, OR  
Community, Winston

## SOUTHWESTERN SEMINARY

## State Representation

## Term Expiring 1994

Byron L. Ramsey, DC  
Temple Hls, Temple Hls, MD

M

\*Michael D. Marshall, DC  
Temple Hls, Temple Hls, MD

Charles Baggett, KS-NE  
First, Haysville

M

Craig Atherton, KS-NE  
Trinity, Wichita, KS

## Term Expiring 1995

Ron S. Lewis, TN  
Clearview, Franklin

M

Robert C. Burch, TN  
Calvary, Knoxville

## Term Expiring 1996

\*K. R. "Bud" Funk, NM  
First, Bloomfield

R

\*Theodore E. Russell, NM  
First, Aztec

**NEW MEMBER**  
NV

John E. Babb, NV  
First, Ely

Everett W. Powell, Jr., WV  
Berkeley, Berkeley Springs

M

William W. Wyrick, WV  
Ceres, Princeton

## Term Expiring 1998

William P. Crotts, AZ  
North Phoenix, Phoenix

I

H. Edward Litton, AZ  
Mountain View, Tucson

Danny L. Williams, CO  
North Metro, Thornton

E

Danny L. Williams, CO  
North Metro, Thornton

Robert E. Reccord, FL  
Bell Shoals, Brandon

M

James L. Leftwich, FL  
Harbor City, Melbourne

Bartis Harper, MS  
Tylertown, Tylertown

I

Willie R. (Billy) Brumfield, MS  
Rolling Creek, Quitman

\*Mrs. Lula F. Walker, NW  
First, Beaverton, OR

E

\*Mrs. Lula F. Walker, NW  
First, Beaverton, OR

Hugo T. Lindquist, OK  
Bethel, Oklahoma City

I

Richard N. McClure, OK  
First, Hugo

## AT-LARGE MEMBERS

## Term Expiring 1998

\*George Lee Weaver, TX  
Birchman, Fort Worth

E

\*George Lee Weaver, TX  
Birchman, Fort Worth

\*Richard Barrett, TX  
First, Denton

R

Miles Seaborn, Jr., TX  
Birchman, Fort Worth

## NEW ORLEANS SEMINARY

## State Representation

## Term Expiring 1997

Donald A. Dunnivant, DC  
Clifton Park, Silver Spring

R

\*Kyle M. Oliver, DC  
Temple Hls, Temple Hls, MD

**Term Expiring 1998**

Gary A. Enfinger, AL  
Thomasville, Thomasville  
Mel McClellan, CO  
Rifle Southern, Rifle  
Martin F. King, IN  
Kingston Ave., Anderson  
\*Milton L. Williams, LA  
Broadmoor, Shreveport  
**NEW MEMBER**  
NV  
\*Richard (Rick) Meigs, NW  
Sunset, Portland, OR

E  
M  
M  
I  
E

Gary A. Enfinger, AL  
Thomasville, Thomasville  
**Davis L. Cooper, CO**  
University Hills, Denver  
**Ronald M. Yarbrough, IN**  
Warren, Indianapolis  
**Mike Holloway, LA**  
Highland Park, Monroe  
**Mitchell W. Bryant, NV**  
Highland Park, Monroe  
\*Richard (Rick) Meigs, NW  
Sunset, Portland, OR

**LOCAL MEMBERS**  
**Term Expiring 1994**

J. Roy McComb, MS  
First, Columbia

M

**Patrick Charles Pfrimmer, MS**  
Toomsaba, Toomsaba

**Term Expiring 1996**

\*Robert Everett Lee, LA  
First, Baton Rouge

R

\*William A. Hanberry, MS  
South 28th, Hattiesburg

**Term Expiring 1998**

\*David R. Carley, LA  
Parkview, Baton Rouge  
Fred L. Lowery, LA  
First, Bossier City  
\*Cynthia S. Thompson, LA  
Calvary, Monroe  
Dennis W. Swanberg, LA  
First, West Monroe

I  
E  
E  
E

\*James Ellis Davison, LA  
Temple, Ruston  
Fred L. Lowery, LA  
First, Bossier City  
\*Cynthia S. Thompson, LA  
Calvary, Monroe  
Dennis W. Swanberg, LA  
First, West Monroe

**SOUTHEASTERN SEMINARY****State Representation****Term Expiring 1995**

James W. Herron, SC  
First, Rock Hill

R

\*W. Gregory Horton, SC  
Temple, Simpsonville

**Term Expiring 1998**

\*Edwin L. Bailey, CA  
Rose Drive, Yorsa Linda  
\*Jerre L. Brannen, FL  
North Central, Gainesville  
Clarence R. Brock, IN  
Old Town Hill, Yorktown  
W. Jerry Holcomb, VA  
King's Grant, Virginia Bch.

E  
E  
E  
I

\*Edwin L. Bailey, CA  
Rose Drive, Yorsa Linda  
\*Jerre L. Brannen, FL  
North Central, Gainesville  
Clarence R. Brock, IN  
Old Town Hill, Yorktown  
**Charles W. Waller, VA**  
Fork, Bumpass

**LOCAL MEMBERS****Term Expiring 1998**

\*William D. Delahoyde, NC  
Providence, Raleigh  
Daniel E. Johnston, Sr., SC  
Jonesville, Jonesville

I  
E

\*Elmer J. Dryden, NC  
Hickory Grove, Charlotte  
Daniel E. Johnston, Sr., SC  
Jonesville, Jonesville

**MIDWESTERN SEMINARY****State Representation****Term Expiring 1998**

Ronnie W. Rogers, AR  
Lakeside, Hot Springs

E

Ronnie W. Rogers, AR  
Lakeside, Hot Springs

Sid Peterson, CA  
Stine Road, Bakersfield  
Claude B. (Randy) McHan, MS  
Edon, Stringer  
\*A. C. Woodburn, NM  
First, Las Cruces  
\*James B. Dobbs, OH  
Dublin, Dublin

I

E

I

E

**Ronald A. Fullerton, Sr., CA**  
First, El Sobrante  
Claude B. (Randy) McHan, MS  
Edon, Stringer  
**L. Joe McKinney, NM**  
First, Albuquerque  
\*James B. Dobbs, OH  
Dublin, Dublin

**LOCAL MEMBERS****Term Expiring 1995**

R

H. James Reimer, MO  
Second, Springfield

Robert D. Collins, MO  
Plaza Heights, Blue Springs

**Term Expiring 1998**

Marvin T. Nobles, MO  
Park View, DeSoto  
Allen R. Bartlett, MO  
First, Fulton

E

E

Marvin T. Nobles, MO  
Park View, DeSoto  
Allen R. Bartlett, MO  
First, Fulton

**GOLDEN GATE SEMINARY****State Representation****Term Expiring 1998**

\*Billie L. Veatch, AZ  
Mountain View, Tucson  
Barrett Duke, CO  
First, Highlands Ranch  
\*Randy C. Strassburg, KS-NE  
Immanuel, Topeka  
\*Bobby Arnold, MS  
First, Jackson  
**NEW MEMBER**  
**NV**

E

E

I

R

Darrell Gabbard, OH  
Dublin, Dublin

E

\*Billie L. Veatch, AZ  
Mountain View, Tucson  
Barrett Duke, CO  
First, Highlands Ranch  
\*Mahlon C. Morley, KS-NE  
First, Belle Plaine, KS  
**Richard Johnson, MS**  
Parkview, Greenville  
**Donald H. Ledbetter, NV**  
South Reno, Reno  
Darrell Gabbard, OH  
Dublin, Dublin

**AT-LARGE MEMBERS****Term Expiring 1996**

R

John D. Morgan, TX  
Sagemont Road, Houston

\*Cactus J. Cagle, TX  
Grace North, Houston

**Term Expiring 1998**

\*Edgar T. Anderson, WA  
Calvary, Maple Valley  
Gordon D. Green, OR  
First, Eugene  
Michael Dean, TX  
Travis Ave., Fort Worth

E

I

DS

\*Edgar T. Anderson, WA  
Calvary, Maple Valley  
**Jerry A. Coleman, WA**  
First, Lake Hills, Bellevue

**SOUTHERN BAPTIST FOUNDATION****Agency Representation****(Expiration of Term Following Name)**

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**  
Donald Glen Whitt (1994)  
First, Milan  
**HOME MISSION BOARD**  
Ralph M. Smith (1993)  
Hyde Park, Austin

M

I

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**  
  
**HOME MISSION BOARD**  
**Stephen Swofford (1996)**  
First, Rockwall

## SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

Gary A. MacManamy (1993)  
Country Estates, Midwest City

## GOLDEN GATE SEMINARY

John D. Morgan (1996)  
Sagemont Road, Houston

## NEW ORLEANS SEMINARY

\*Milton L. Williams (1993)

Broadmoor, Shreveport

## BROTHERHOOD COMMISSION

Kenneth L. King, (1993)

First, New Braunfels

## CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMISSION

J. W. Atchison (1993)

First, Rogers

E

R

I

E

I

## SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

Gary A. MacManamy (1997)

Country Es. Midwest City

## GOLDEN GATE SEMINARY

Robert L. Zinn (1997)

Immanuel, San Bernardino

## NEW ORLEANS SEMINARY

\*William M. Hamm (1994)

Broadmoor, Shreveport

## BROTHERHOOD COMM

Kenneth L. King (1997)

First, New Braunfels

## CHRISTIAN LIFE COMM

James W. Richards, Jr. (1996)

Southminster, Baton Rouge

## AT-LARGE MEMBERS

## Term Expiring 1997

\*Robert H. Wilhite, TN

First, Hendersonville

\*Leonard M. Brannan, TN

White Oak, Chattanooga

\*Ronald L. Bryant, OR

Forest Ave., Redmon

\*Kelly Cox, TX

San Jacinto, Amarillo

I

E

E

E

\*L. Ollen Crowder, Jr., TN

First, Franklin

\*Leonard M. Brannan, TN

White Oak, Chattanooga

\*Ronald L. Bryant, OR

Forest Ave., Redmon

\*Kelly Cox, TX

San Jacinto, Amarillo

## AMERICAN BAPTIST SEMINARY COMMISSION

## State Representation

## Term Expiring 1995

\*Curtis E. Truesdale, MI

Mount Carmel, Flint

R

C.E. Martin, MI

Middlebelt, Inkster

## Term Expiring 1997

Robert F. Loggins, Sr., MO

Glendale Memorial, St.Louis

\*George W. Lampkin, VA

First, Norfolk

E

I

Robert F. Loggins, Sr., MO

Glendale Memorial, St.Louis

Max E. Brand, III, VA

Newport News, Newport Ns

## LOCAL MEMBERS

## Term Expiring 1997

W. Paul Hall, TN

Brentwood, Brentwood

E

W. Paul Hall, TN

Brentwood, Brentwood

## EDUCATION COMMISSION

## State Representation

## Term Expiring 1997

Jerry M. Henry, AL

Elkdale, Selma

James E. McDaniel, AR

First, Brinkley

Max Kell, CA

El Camino, Sacramento

Bob R. Agee, OK

First, Shawnee

E

E

E

I

Jerry M. Henry, AL

Elkdale, Selma

James E. McDaniel, AR

First, Brinkley

Max Kell, CA

El Camino, Sacramento

C. Mack Roark, OK

First, Shawnee

## AT-LARGE MEMBERS

## Term Expiring 1997

\*Gregory W. Brockman, CO

Friendly Hills, Littleton

\*Mrs. Judy Brandon, NM

Central, Clovis

E

R

\*Gregory W. Brockman, CO

Friendly Hills, Littleton

\*Lawrence W. Byous, NM

Sandia, Clovis

## BROTHERHOOD COMMISSION

## State Representation

## Term Expiring 1997

\*James Lawson McCullough, CA  
Central, Carson

E

\*James Lawson McCullough, CA  
Central, Carson

\*Charles E. Englebrecht, CO  
Woodglen, Thornton

I

\*John Charles Brown, CO  
Mississippi Ave., Aurora

\*David J. Partin, FL  
First, Clermont

E

\*David J. Partin, FL  
First, Clermont

**NEW MEMBER**  
**NV**

\*Daniel William Banghart, NV  
Calvary, Elko

\*Joseph H. Arbuckle, NW  
Royal Oaks, Salem, OR

E

\*Joseph H. Arbuckle, NW  
Royal Oaks, Salem, OR

\*William T. Brown, SC  
Riverland Hills, Columbia

I

James W. (Skip) Owens, SC  
Pinecrest, Charleston

\*Thomas W. Daniels, TN  
Germantown, Germantown

I

\*Mark A. Lassiter, TN  
Germantown, Germantown

Kenneth L. King, TX  
First, New Braunfels

E

Kenneth L. King, TX  
First, New Braunfels

## AT-LARGE MEMBERS

## Term Expiring 1994

Donald R. Long, TN  
Belvedere First, Belvedere

R

**NOT TO BE REPLACED**

## Term Expiring 1997

Thomas M. Knotts, SC  
Belvedere, First, Belvedere

E

**NOT TO BE REPLACED**

\*Joe T. Lenamon, TX  
Travis Ave., Fort Worth

I

**NOT TO BE REPLACED**

\*Robert P. Stroup, Jr., NC  
First, Spruce Pine

E

**NOT TO BE REPLACED**

## CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMISSION

## State Representation

## Term Expiring 1994

\*Carl F.H. Henry, DC  
Capitol Hill Mtrpltn, Washington

M

\*Paul Moore, DC  
First, Washington

Thomas Rae Roberson, IL  
First, McHenry

M

Duane J. Faulkenberry, IL  
First, Vienna

Jerry B. Hopkins, KY  
Reidland, Paducah

R

\*Claude M. Witt, KY  
Farmdale, Louisville

## Term Expiring 1995

William Todd Morris, NC  
Mount Beulah, Bessemer City

M

Charles D. Page, NC  
First, Charlotte

Jeffrey W. Rees, PA-SJ  
Grace Christian Fellowship,  
Moorestown, NJ

M

Orion T. Rhodes, PA-SJ  
Lancaster, Gettysburg, PA

## Term Expiring 1997

William E. Whitfield, Jr., AL  
Cypress Shores, Mobile

E

William E. Whitfield, Jr., AL  
Cypress Shores, Mobile

J. W. Atchison, AR  
First, Rogers

I

Tony Preston, AR  
First, Bentonville

\*Mrs. Joy McClung, CA  
First, Fontana

E

\*Mrs. Joy McClung, CA  
First, Fontana



\*Richard A. Long, Jr., CO  
Bookcliff, Grand Junction  
\*A. Lee McGehee, FL  
First, Ocala  
\*Mrs. Nancy S. Schaefer, GA  
First, Atlanta  
**NEW MEMBER**  
NV  
Harry A. Lane, SC  
First, Eutawville

E  
E  
E  
  
I

\*Richard A. Long, Jr., CO  
Bookcliff, Grand Junction  
\*A. Lee McGehee, FL  
First, Ocala  
\*Mrs. Nancy S. Schaefer, GA  
First, Atlanta  
**Earl W. Morley, NV**  
Temple Southern, Sparks  
**Al Phillips, SC**  
First, North Spartanburg

#### AT-LARGE MEMBERS Term Expiring 1997

\*John L. Yeats, TX  
South Park, Grand Prairie

E

\*John L. Yeats, TX  
South Park, Grand Prairie

#### HISTORICAL COMMISSION State Representation

##### Term Expiring 1994

John C. Dyer, KS  
Southwest, Wichita

R

\*James Alan Joyce, KS  
Blue Valley, Olathe

##### Term Expiring 1997

\*Mrs. Marlene H. Rikard, AL  
Shades Crest, Birmingham  
\*Mrs. Gaylon Cothorn, AZ  
First Southern, Tolleson  
Leon B. Hataway, CO  
Fruitvale, Grand Junction  
\*Mrs. Glenna Johnson, DC  
First, Washington  
Lawrence Jerald Hicks, FL  
Powers Drive, Orlando  
\*Furman B. Hendrix, GA  
Tabernacle, Cartersville  
**NEW MEMBER**  
NV  
Slayden A. Yarbrough, OK  
First, Shawnee

I  
I  
E  
M  
E  
R  
E

Elizabeth C. Wells, AL  
Vestavia Hills, Birmingham  
**H. William Parr, AZ**  
First Southern, Tucson  
Leon B. Hataway, CO  
Fruitvale, Grand Junction  
\*Mrs. Joyce A. Austin, DC  
Kendall, Temple Hills, MD  
Lawrence Jerald Hicks, FL  
Powers Drive, Orlando  
**Charlie G. Cooper, GA**  
Burkhalter, Savannah  
\*Debbie Simmons, NV  
Highland Hills, Henderson  
Slayden A. Yarbrough, OK  
First, Shawnee

#### RADIO AND TELEVISION COMMISSION State Representation

##### Term Expiring 1994

**NEW MEMBER**  
NV

\*Phillip Wayne Holt, NV  
West Oakey, Las Vegas

##### Term Expiring 1995

Mrs. Sara Diaz Warren, TX  
Coronado, El Paso

R

\*Lori Davis, TX  
First, Pearland

##### Term Expiring 1996

Paul E. Hatfield, IL  
Second, Mt. Vernon  
\*Mary P. Brock, NC  
Florida Street, Greensboro

M  
M

Steve Diehl, IL  
First, Vandalia  
\*Helen B. George, NC  
Providence, Raleigh

## Term Expiring 1997

*Leroy Stevens, AZ North Phoenix, Phoenix	I	<b>Mark S. Hickman, AZ</b> Coronado, Scottsdale
C. Wyman Copass, KY Yellow Creek, Owensboro	E	C. Wyman Copass, KY Yellow Creek, Owensboro
Billy R. Thomas, LA Emmanuel, Lafayette	E	Billy R. Thomas, LA Emmanuel, Lafayette
Dallas W. Bumgarner, MD-DE Elvaton, Pasadena	E	Dallas W. Bumgarner, MD-DE Elvaton, Pasadena
Richard L. Wakefield, MO First, Camdenton	I	<b>Jerry A. Holbert, MO</b> Orchard Crest, Springfield
*Neil G. Arveschoug, NW East Valley, Veradale, WA	E	*Neil G. Arveschoug, NW East Valley, Veradale, WA
Don Hulsey, PA-SJ Bolivar Dr., Bradford, PA	E	Don Hulsey, PA-SJ Bolivar Dr., Bradford, PA
Michael S. Hamlet, SC New Pisgah, Spartanburg	I	<b>*George Edward Rhodes, Jr., SC</b> Charleston, Charleston

## STEWARDSHIP COMMISSION

## State Representation

## Term Expiring 1994

NEW MEMBER  
NV

**Larry A. Dailey, NV**  
First, Gardnerville

## Term Expiring 1995

Alvin L. Reid, IN Memorial, Indianapolis	M	<b>Charles Sullivan, IN</b> Pleasant Hgts., Indianapolis
Gary D. Collins, MO First, Jefferson	M	<b>Benny J. King, MO</b> First, Fenton

## Term Expiring 1997

O. Eugene Tyre, GA First, Newman	R	<b>M. Allen Hughes, GA</b> Lizella, Lizella
*Mrs. Rosemary Wilson, IL Calvary, Glen Carbon	E	*Mrs. Rosemary Wilson, IL Calvary, Glen Carbon
J. Dore Langley, LA Jenkins Memorial, St. Martinville	E	J. Dore Langley, LA Jenkins Mem., St. Martinville
*Mrs. Susie B. Bonander, MD-DE Colonial, Baltimore, MD	R	<b>*George M. Brillos, MD-DE</b> Colonial, Randallstown, MD
B. Lee Black, NM Hoffmantown, Albuquerque	I	<b>Claude W. Cone, NM</b> First, Albuquerque
Richard G. Hicks, NC Temple, Fayetteville	E	Richard G. Hicks, NC Temple, Fayetteville
Cecil C. Sims, NW First, Beaverton, OR	I	<b>Jon David Beard, NW</b> Maple Valley, WA
Joe E. Burton, VA First, Radford	I	<b>Robert L. Mobley, VA</b> Lakeside, Richmond

## COMMITTEE ON ORDER OF BUSINESS

## Term Expiring 1996

*Ronald K. Edwards, SC Hampton Heights, Greer	I	<b>L. Bert Miller, AR</b> First, Springdale
--	---	--

The Committee on Nominations recommends that Fred E. Powell (First, Moore, OK) be elected the chairman of the Committee on Order of Business.

## DENOMINATIONAL CALENDAR COMMITTEE

## Term Expiring 1996

*V. M. "Bob" Piland, OK First, Tulsa	I	*Russell H. Lewis, Jr., CO Central, Grand Junction
Newman N. Antonson, KS Tyler Rd. Southern, Wichita	I	Wade Burleson, OK Emmanuel, Enid

The Committee on Nominations recommends that **Doug Jackson** (First, Fountain Hills, AZ) be elected the chairman of the Denominational Calendar Committee.

## BAPTIST WORLD ALLIANCE

No Vacancies At This Time

## NORTH AMERICAN BAPTIST FELLOWSHIP

No Vacancies At This Time

\*\*Definitions used in this report:

Bold Face	New Term	M	Moved from the State
BVO	By Virtue of Office	N	New Member by Virtue of SBC Church Membership
D	Deceased	R	Resigned
DS	Declined to Serve	*	Non-Church/Denominational-Related (Vocation)
E	Eligible for Another Term		
I	Ineligible for Another Term		

66. David E. Hankins (LA), presented the Executive Committee Report (Part 2).  
 67. Paul R. House (IN) moved the adoption of Recommendation 9. Recommendation 9 was adopted.

**Recommendation 9: Home Mission Board: Program Statement Revision**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention approve the revised Program Statement of the Home Mission Board, 10. The Program of Christian Social Ministries, Purpose as follows (underline indicates new material):

...

## 10. The Program of Christian Social Ministries

Purpose

To work with and assist churches, associations, and state conventions to express Christian love and to provide a Christian witness through mission ministries, such as church-community weekday ministries, mission centers, rescue missions, homes for unwed mothers, homes for the aging, child care institutions and programs, adoption centers, youth and family services, day care, literacy ministries, migrant ministries, disaster relief, ministries with disabled persons, and rehabilitation work with alcoholics, drug addicts, and ex-prisoners.

68. Paul R. House (IN) moved the adoption of Recommendation 10. Recommendation 10 was adopted.

**Recommendation 10: Education Commission: Program Statement Revision**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the revised Program Statement of the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention as follows:

**EDUCATION COMMISSION  
OF THE  
SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION**

**PROPOSED READING**

**PURPOSE**

The Education Commission reflects Southern Baptist commitment to introduce Christian truth into every area of life and to be obedient to the clear intent of the Scriptures in carrying out a teaching ministry in a manner consistent with the 1963 *Baptist Faith and Message*. This teaching ministry is accomplished through a system of seminaries, universities, colleges, academies, and Bible schools which constitute the Southern Baptist educational enterprise.

The purpose of the Education Commission is to promote cooperation between the educational institutions officially sponsored by, or identified with, the state Baptist Conventions and/or Baptist district associations or cooperatively sponsored by the Southern Baptist Convention, and the agencies of the Southern Baptist Convention; to provide specific services to Baptist universities, colleges, and schools; and to maintain liaison for them with the regional, national, and professional accrediting associations, the United States Department of Education, state boards of higher education, boards of higher education in other religious bodies, and professional educational organizations and learned societies.

**1. THE PROGRAM OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION LEADERSHIP AND COORDINATION****Purpose**

To coordinate service programs between state Baptist schools, SBC agencies and programs, and state conventions when such coordination is mutually helpful.

**Functions**

1. Conduct faculty and staff workshops, trustee orientation sessions, consult with institutions as well as individual staff and faculty members, attend and address state convention meetings, campuses, churches, and educational societies and meetings.
2. Participate in Inter-Agency activities and meetings and present reports and requests to Southern Baptist Convention and Convention committees.
3. Sponsor and promote Baptist Seminary, College and School Day on the Southern Baptist Convention calendar.
4. Maintain and staff the program of the Association of Southern Baptist Colleges and Schools.

5. Participate in national and professional educational organizations and meetings as representative of Southern Baptist educational interests.
6. Participate in the educational emphases of the Baptist World Alliance.
7. Maintain liaison with and provide representation of Southern Baptist educational interests in regional and national accrediting associations, the United States Department of Education, state boards of higher education, and educational boards and organizations of other religious bodies.
8. Administer scholarship and loan funds given to or assigned to the Education Commission.

### Relationships

The program of Christian education leadership and coordination relates directly to:

1. The educational institutions, their trustees, their administrative staff and faculty for the purpose of receiving counsel and promoting cooperation.
2. The state Baptist conventions and their commissions or committees on higher education for the purpose of promoting support of and cooperation with Baptist schools.
3. The Baptist World Alliance and their evangelism and education committee, and Cooperative Services International Educational Consortium for the purpose of consulting and representing Southern Baptist higher education institutional interests.
4. National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, Council of Independent Colleges, American Association of Higher Education, American Council on Education, Executives of Church-Related Higher Education and boards of other religious bodies, and regional or national educational organizations or bodies for the purpose of representing the interests of Southern Baptists higher education and the institutions related to these interests.
5. Regional, national, and professional accrediting agencies, the United States Department of Education, and state boards of higher education, for the purpose of representing Southern Baptist higher education interests.
6. The Southern Baptist Inter-Agency Council for the purpose of cooperating in planning and representing Southern Baptist higher education interests.

## 2. THE PROGRAM OF COLLEGE STUDIES AND SERVICES

### Purpose

To cooperate with the colleges and their officers and faculties in providing studies and services for improving performance in such areas as denominational relations, finances, curriculum, administration/ management, public relations, legal concerns, recruitment of students, faculty and staff, and publish a Southern Baptist educational journal for administrators, faculty members, trustees, Baptist leaders, and subscribers.

### Functions

1. Conduct annual studies of enrollment and related statistics of all educational institutions for publication in appropriate materials.
2. Conduct an annual study of financial concerns related to educational institutions for publication in appropriate materials.
3. Conduct an annual comparative study of state convention financial support of Southern Baptist institutions.
4. Conduct an annual study of church vocations volunteers enrolled in Southern Baptist institutions.
5. Conduct an ongoing study of international education programs related to Southern Baptist institutions.
6. Conduct an ongoing study of course offerings and majors available at Southern Baptist institutions, published annually in pamphlet or other appropriate form.
7. Conduct workshops and seminars annually for various college faculty and staff members.
8. Develop articles on Southern Baptist educational institutions and interests for publication in denominational press and periodicals.
9. Edit and publish *The Southern Baptist Educator*.

### Relationships

The program of college studies and services relates directly to the schools identified in the general purpose statement of the Commission for the purpose of gathering information and promoting workshops.

## 3. THE PROGRAM OF TEACHER-PERSONNEL PLACEMENT REGISTRY

### Purpose

To provide a registry for Baptist college teachers and administrative personnel who have superior academic qualifications, are active church persons, and who are in sympathy with the purposes of Baptist educational institutions.

### Functions

1. Identify individuals who are prospects for teaching and administrative positions at Southern Baptist colleges and schools, including visits to campuses of graduate schools to interview prospects.
2. Maintain a registry file on interested individuals.
3. Publish a coded list of current registrants twice a year and mail to administrators of Southern Baptist institutions.

4. Respond to reported vacancies in Southern Baptist institutions by forwarding resumes of qualified, current registrants.
5. Conduct correspondence with both individuals and institutions concerning the registry and its interests.

### Relationships

The program of teacher-personnel placement registry relates directly to academic officers and other appropriate administrative officials of Southern Baptist colleges and schools for the purpose of discovering open positions and presenting dossiers of qualified candidates for those positions.

## 4. THE PROGRAM OF STUDENT RECRUITMENT

### Purpose

To assist in developing an effective program of student recruitment and prepare materials informing high school students of the opportunities available to them in Southern Baptist colleges and universities.

### Functions

1. Publish pamphlets and brochures encouraging prospective students for Baptist campuses.
2. Provide displays for selected events.
3. Conduct correspondence with individuals, churches, and institutions related to requests for materials and information about and from the Commission.
4. Promote and encourage participation of schools and churches in the annual Baptist Seminary, College, and School Day.

## 5. THE PROGRAM OF CONVENTION RELATIONS

### Purpose

To work with colleges, universities, schools, and state conventions to secure better convention-college relationships through Baptist state papers, workshops, seminars, and national conferences.

### Functions

1. Develop programs for better state convention-college relations.
2. Represent educational institutions and convention educational interest in national convention meetings of other Southern Baptist Convention agencies.
3. Participate in national organizations which contribute to convention relations and concerns such as The Center for Constitutional Study.



4. Cooperate with the Seminary Extension office in recruiting those seeking professional ministry training and continuing education.
5. Cooperate with the Student Ministry Department of the Sunday School Board to improve communication between that program and Baptist colleges.
6. Cooperate with Church Administration Services of the Sunday School Board in promoting vocational guidance in and through Baptist colleges.
7. Cooperate in activities of the Inter-Agency Council and of the Coordinating Committee of the Inter-Agency Council of the SBC.

### Relationships

The program of convention relations relates directly to:

1. Southern Baptist Convention agencies, the Inter-Agency Council, and the Coordinating Committee of the IAC for the purpose of mutual support and cooperation.
2. Seminary Extension for the purpose of making better use of Seminary Extension materials, utilizing district associations, college personnel and facilities in the training of ministers and others seeking help at professional levels.
3. The Student Ministry Department of the Sunday School Board for the purpose of improving communications between the Baptist student ministry and the colleges.
4. Church Administration Services of the Sunday School Board for the purpose of helping relate the choice of vocations to the choice of colleges.

## **EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION**

### **PRESENT READING**

## **THE PROGRAM OF CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION LEADERSHIP**

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of the Education Commission is to promote cooperation between the educational institutions officially sponsored by the state Baptist conventions and/or Baptist district associations and the agencies of the Southern Baptist Convention, to provide specific services to Baptist colleges and schools, and to maintain liaison for them with regional accrediting associations, the United States Office of Education, state boards of higher education, boards of higher education in other religious bodies, and professional educational organizations and learned societies.

The Education Commission reflects Southern Baptist commitment to introduce Christian truth into every area of life and to be obedient to the clear intent of the Scriptures in carrying out a teaching ministry. This teaching ministry is accomplished through a system of seminaries, universities, colleges, academies, and Bible schools which constitute the Southern Baptist educational enterprise.

## FUNCTIONS

1. Christian Education Leadership and Coordination. –Coordinate service programs between state Baptist schools, Southern Baptist Convention agencies programs, and state conventions when such coordination is mutually helpful.
2. College Studies and Services. –Cooperate with the colleges and their officers in providing studies and services for improving performance in such areas as denominational relations, finances, curriculum, management, public relations, and recruitment of students; publish a Southern Baptist educational journal for administrators, faculty members, trustees, and Baptist leaders.
3. Teacher-Personnel Placement Services. –Provide a registry for Baptist college teachers and administrative personnel who have superior academic qualifications, are active churchmen, and are in complete sympathy with the purposes of a Baptist college.
4. Student Recruitment. –Assist Baptist colleges in developing an effective program of student recruitment and prepare materials informing Baptist high school students of the opportunities available to them in Southern Baptist colleges.
5. Convention Relations. –Work with colleges and state conventions to secure better convention-college relationships through Baptist state papers, workshops, seminars, and national conferences.

## RELATIONSHIPS

Cooperates with the Seminary External Education Division to make better use of Seminary External Education materials, utilizing district associations, college personnel and facilities in the training of ministers, and others seeking help at professional levels. With the Program of National Student Ministries to improve communications between the Baptist student ministry and the colleges. Works with the Program of Church Administration Services to help relate the choice of vocations to the choice of colleges. Works with the regional and national accrediting associations, the United States Office of Education, state boards of higher education, and boards of other religious bodies, in order to interpret and alert the colleges to trends and policies affecting them.

## REPORTING

(1) Annual statistical report on the schools, (2) highlights of the program in the *Convention Annual*, and (3) long-range objectives, annual goals, and goal achievement in the *Convention Budget and Financial Data* procedures.

69. Paul R. House (IN) moved the adoption of Recommendation 11. Recommendation 11 was adopted.

**Recommendation 11: Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary: Program Statement Revision**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the revised Program Statement of the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary as follows:

**PROPOSED READING****THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST COMMISSION ON THE  
AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY****PURPOSE**

The purpose of the Southern Baptist Convention Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary is to act as liaison between the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. and the Southern Baptist Convention in matters relating to the American Baptist Theological Seminary and through the American Baptist Theological Seminary to assist generally in developing a strong program of ministerial education for National Baptists.

1. THE PROGRAM OF MANAGEMENT OF FUNDS FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION THROUGH AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY AND FOR STUDENTS AT AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Purpose

To manage all funds received and available for use and support of American Baptist Theological Seminary and students enrolled at the American Baptist Theological Seminary.

Functions

Transmit and account for all funds that pass from the Southern Baptist Convention to American Baptist Theological Seminary.

Review with the Commission members who are also members of the holding Board and the Board of Trustees of American Baptist Theological Seminary plans regarding the maintenance, insurance, and use of properties held by the Holding Board and/or the Board of Trustees and to review the investment or distribution of funds given for the use of American Baptist Theological Seminary or derived from the sale of Holding Board properties.

Relationships

The program of management of funds for theological education of students relates directly to the American Baptist Theological Seminary administration, the American Baptist Theological Seminary Holding Board, and the Board of Trustees of American Baptist Theological Seminary.

2. THE PROGRAM OF LIAISON BETWEEN THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION AND BLACK BAPTIST CONVENTIONS FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

Purpose

To work with leaders of the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. and several other Black Baptist Conventions as representative of the Southern Baptist Convention in promoting mutually the interests of American Baptist Theological Seminary.

### Functions

Commission members serve with an equal number of members appointed or elected by the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. to form the board of trustees for the American Baptist Theological Seminary according to the agreement adopted by the Southern Baptist Convention and the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.

Selected Commission members serve as part of the Holding Board of the American Baptist Theological Seminary along with selected National Baptists.

Staff members initiate and respond to communications with leaders of other Baptist conventions in matters pertaining to the support of the American Baptist Theological Seminary.

### Relationships

The program of liaison...relates directly to the president and other appropriate leaders of the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. and of other National Baptist Conventions composed predominately of African-American Baptists.

## 3. THE PROGRAM OF CONSULTATION TO THE AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF

### Purpose

To provide through members and the staff of the commission as needed or requested advice and counsel on all matters pertinent to successful management of American Baptist Theological Seminary.

### Functions

Respond to written or oral requests for advice concerning accreditation, management, faculty development, student recruitment, public relations, long-range planning, and fund raising.

### Relationships

The program of the Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary relates directly to the president and other appropriate leaders of the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. and of other National Baptist Conventions composed predominately of Black Baptists.

## **PRESENT READING**

### **THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST COMMISSION ON THE AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

#### **PURPOSE**

The objective of the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary is to act as liaison between the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. and the Southern Baptist Convention in matters relating to the American Baptist Theological Seminary and through the American Baptist Theological Seminary to assist generally in developing a strong program of ministerial education for National Baptists.

## FUNCTIONS

1. Transmit and account for all funds that pass from the Southern Baptist Convention to the American Baptist Theological Seminary.
2. Work with leaders in National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. and the Southern Baptist Convention in promoting mutually the interests of the American Baptist Theological Seminary.
3. Provide, as needed, consultative services to the seminary administration and board of trustees in matters of accreditation, management, faculty development, student recruitment, long-range planning, and fund raising.
4. Review with the Commission members who are also members of the Holding Board plans regarding the maintenance, insurance, sale, and/or use of properties held by the Holding Board, and/or the investment or distribution of funds derived from the use or sale of Holding Board properties.

## RELATIONSHIPS

The Commission on American Baptist Theological Seminary is related to the American Baptist Theological Seminary, the American Baptist Theological Seminary Holding Board, the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc., and the Southern Baptist Convention.

70. Paul R. House (IN) moved the adoption of Recommendation 12. Recommendation 12 was adopted.

**Recommendation 12: SBC Seminaries: Program Statement Revision**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends to the Southern Baptist Convention that the program statement of The Seminaries of the Southern Baptist Convention be revised by inserting the words "and Baccalaureate" to make the heading of Section II, 1 read, "The Program of Pre-baccalaureate and Baccalaureate Theological Education."

71. Stan D. Coffey (TX) moved the adoption of Recommendation 13. Recommendation 13 was adopted.

**Recommendation 13: SBC Sesquicentennial Celebration, 1995**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention rescind paragraph (2) of Recommendation 10: SBC Sesquicentennial Celebration, 1995 adopted by the Southern Baptist Convention in New Orleans, Louisiana, June 12-14, 1990 as follows:

**Recommendation 10: SBC Sesquicentennial Celebration, 1995**

(1) The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention approve an SBC Sesquicentennial Celebration for Monday evening June 19, 1995, preceding the annual meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, and invite the Southern Baptist Convention Pastors' Conference, Woman's

Missionary Union, SBC Forum, Southern Baptist Women in Ministry, and the Southern Baptist Music Conference to join in the celebration.

(2) The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention approve the adjournment of the 1995 annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention by 12:00 o'clock noon on Thursday, June 22, 1995, to allow messengers to go to Augusta, Georgia, for an evening commemoration of the founding of the Southern Baptist Convention in Augusta, Georgia, on May 10, 1845. (1990 *SBC Annual*, p. 40)

72. Doug Westmoreland (TN) moved the adoption of Recommendation 14. Recommendation 14 was adopted.

#### **Recommendation 14: Article XIII. Handling of Funds**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends to the Southern Baptist Convention that the second paragraph of Business and Financial Plan: Article XIII. Handling of Funds be changed to read as follows:

#### **XIII. Handling of Funds**

...

Members of cooperating Southern Baptist churches shall have access to information from the records of Southern Baptist Convention entities regarding income, expenditures, debts, reserves, operating balances, and salary structures.

73. Eldridge L. Miller (OK) moved the adoption of Recommendation 15. Recommendation 15 was adopted.

#### **Recommendation 15: 1990-95 Bold Mission Thrust Report, Year II**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention receive as information the 1990-95 Bold Mission Thrust Report, Year II as follows:

#### **Directions 2000: 1991-92 Bold Mission Thrust Report, Year II**

This is the second of the final ten annual reports on Bold Mission Thrust. The 1991-92 church year ended with only eight years left in the final decade of an emphasis planted in the hearts of Southern Baptists in 1976. A Missions Challenge Committee completed two years of study with recommendations that challenged Southern Baptists to pray, give, and work so that "every person in the world shall have the opportunity to hear the gospel of Christ by the year 2000" (- 1976 *SBC Annual*, p. 54).

The term "Bold Mission Thrust" became the theme of the emphasis in 1979 at the meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Houston, Texas.

In 1987, the Southern Baptist Convention, meeting in St. Louis, Missouri, adopted the 1990-2000 Bold Mission Thrust Denominational Emphasis Plan with the following statement of purpose:

The purpose of the 1990-2000 Bold Mission Thrust Emphasis Plan is to provide a way whereby Southern Baptists can pray, plan, and work together to carry out Christ's commission to go into all the world and make disciples.

— 1987 SBC Annual, p. 40

Fourteen priority concerns were identified as requiring the most urgent attention of Southern Baptists, as follows:

1. Reaching Lost Persons With the Gospel of Christ
2. Accepting and Teaching the Bible as the Authority for Faith and Life
3. Engaging in Worship That Magnifies and Honors God
4. Helping Disciples Grow Toward Christian Maturity
5. Strengthening Love and Harmony Within the Fellowship of the Church
6. Demonstrating Commitment to Missions Through Personal Involvement
7. Ministering to Families, Including Singles and Senior Adults
8. Establishing and Growing New Congregations and other Forms of New-Work Among All People
9. Penetrating Diverse Urban Cultures and Attitudes with the Gospel
10. Following Christ's Servant Pattern in Christian Service
11. Understanding and Sharing Baptist Doctrine, Heritage, History, and Polity
12. Supporting the Church's Mission by Sacrificial, Joyful Giving
13. Ministering to Persons in Need, Such as the Alienated, Homeless, Hungry, Displaced, and Abused
14. Demonstrating Commitment to Intercessory Prayer through a Conventionwide Network of Intercessory Prayer

Thirteen goals were approved, each in two five-year increments. The Year II report of accomplishments relates to goals for 1990-95.

This report shows 1991-92 achievements related to goals. The achievement in baptisms for the two years is below goal by 75,485. Reaching the total of 45,000 churches and church type missions by 1995 will require a net gain of 538 per year. Mission Volunteers (10) is ahead of schedule.

	1990-95 Goals	1991-92 Report	
1.	<b>Baptisms:</b> A total of 2.1 million baptisms reported by the churches during 1990-95	1991-92 2 yr. total	367,847 764,515
2.	<b>New Congregations:</b> A total of 45,000 churches and church-type missions by 1995		43,387
3.	<b>Worship:</b> Average morning worship attendance equal to 55 percent of resident church membership and an average evening worship attendance equal to 30 percent of resident church membership by 1995	morning*  evening*	42.4% 4,610,058 17.8% 1,936,764
4.	<b>Bible Study:</b> Sunday School enrollment of 11 million by 1995		8,262,521
5.	<b>Discipleship:</b> Church Training enrollment of 2.5 million by 1995	**	2,226,013
6.	<b>Missions Education:</b> Combined WMU and Brotherhood church enrollment of two million by 1995	WMU **Brotherhood	1,190,908 <u>614,366</u> 1,805,274
7.	<b>Stewardship:</b> Total of 12 billion dollars in annual undesignated church receipts by 1995	1991-92 2 yr. total	\$3,988,910,440 7,805,512,220
8.	<b>Home Missionaries:</b> A total of 4,500 missions personnel in 1995		4,868
9.	<b>Foreign Missionaries:</b> A total of 4,800 missionaries by 1995		3,893
10.	<b>Missions Volunteers:</b> Combined home and foreign mission volunteers of 350,000 during 1990-95	HMB FMB 1991-92 total 2 yr total	71,740 <u>11,343</u> 83,083 161,974
11.	<b>Missions Support:</b> A total of one billion dollars through the Cooperative Program in 1995		\$369,509,611
12.	<b>Associational Missions:</b> Each church giving to associational missions on a percentage basis.		79% of churches in reporting associations
13.	<b>Intercessory Prayer:</b> Each association having a functioning network of intercessory prayer by 1995		34% of reporting associations

\* Only information available is attendance on the last Sunday of Associational Year.

\*\* Discipleship Training and Brotherhood report number of participants in organizational activities instead of enrollment.



74. Julian M. Motley (NC) moved the adoption of Recommendation 16. Recommendation 16 was adopted.

### **Recommendation 16: SBC Approval of Historical Commission Charter Amendment**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention approve the "Restated Charter of the Historical Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention" as follows:

#### RESTATED CHARTER of the HISTORICAL COMMISSION of the SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

#### **UNDER SECTION 48-304 OF THE GENERAL CORPORATION ACT**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 48-304 of the Tennessee General Corporation Act, the undersigned corporation not for profit adopts the following restated charter:

Part I: 1. The name of the corporation is: HISTORICAL COMMISSION OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION.

2. The duration of the corporation is perpetual.

3. The address of the principal office of the corporation shall be 901 Commerce Street, Suite 400, Nashville, TN 37203-3620, County of Davidson.

4. The corporation is not for profit.

5. The purpose of the Historical Commission is to support the Southern Baptist Convention in its task by leading Baptists to preserve, know and utilize their heritage; and by encouraging and assisting them in recording Baptist history, preserving the records for study and research, and endeavoring to secure the careful consideration of their history as decisions are made and plans projected, said purpose having been adopted by the Southern Baptist Convention as a part of the Historical Commission Program Statement, June 11, 1974.

6. This corporation is to have no members.

7. The corporation shall be an agency of the Southern Baptist Convention and shall act in compliance with its Constitution, Bylaws, and Business and Financial Plan. The Commissioners, who shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation, shall be elected by the Southern Baptist Convention. ~~The composition of the board of directors in presently (1985) as specified in Article VI, Section 2, of the Constitution of the Southern Baptist Convention. However, no new local member will hereafter be elected to the Board, and when no present local member remains eligible for reelection, the Board will thereafter be composed of one (1) person from each cooperating state as defined by the Southern Baptist Convention. The Board of Directors shall be composed of one (1) person from each eligible state convention as defined by the Southern Baptist Convention. The Commission shall have no local members.~~

8. This corporation shall have and be entitled to exercise all powers which a nonprofit corporation of its nature may have and exercise under the laws of the State of Tennessee, as now in effect and hereinafter amended, subject to the limitations contained in the Internal Revenue Code to retain its status as a tax exempt organization.

9. The corporation shall neither have nor exercise any power nor shall it engage directly or indirectly in an activity that would invalidate its status (1) as a not-for-profit corporation in the State of Tennessee, (2) as a corporation which is exempt from Federal income tax as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as may from time to time be amended, or (3) as a corporation contributions to which are deductible under Section 170(c)(2) and other sections of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as may be amended.

10. This corporation shall not engage in any business, trade, avocation or profession for gain or profit. The corporation is one which will have no pecuniary gain or profit and is organized for

other than profit purposes and no part of any net earnings thereof shall inure to the benefit of any individual.

11. This Charter is subject to amendment in the manner provided for by the statutes of the State of Tennessee upon the prior approval and authority of the Southern Baptist Convention.

12. Upon the dissolution of the corporation, the Commissioners shall, after paying or making provisions for the payment of all of the liabilities of the corporation, distribute all assets of the corporation exclusively for the purposes of the corporation in such manner, or to such organization or organizations, organized and operated exclusively for charitable, educational, or religious purposes as shall at the time qualify as an organization or organizations described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, including any statutes which succeed or amend such Code, as the Commissioners, acting pursuant to the directions of the Southern Baptist Convention, shall determine.

#### Part II:

1. The date the original Charter was filed with the Secretary of State was August 24, 1951, recorded in Corporation Record Book, Miscellaneous A-17, page 487.

2. Said original Charter was later amended by filing said amendment with the Secretary of State on June 30, 1964, recorded in Corporation Record Book, Miscellaneous P-49, page 5198.

3. The restated Charter restates the text of the original and amended Charter specifically striking Article 7 of the original Charter in all of its parts and substituting therefor general powers of the not-for-profit corporation set forth herein as Part I paragraph 8; striking Article 5 of the original Charter and making no substitution therefor the same being a part of the Bylaws; and striking the entire contents of the amendment to the Charter the same no longer being germane.

This restated Charter has been submitted to the Southern Baptist Convention in its annual meeting and the same has been duly approved by the action of that body on the 16 day of June 1976.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION OF THE  
SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Part I.3 and 7 are amendments to Restated Charter which were approved by the Southern Baptist Convention June 11, 1985.

- \* Bold indicates addition to text.
- Strikeout indicates deletion from text.

75. Fred H. Wolfe (AL) moved the adoption of Recommendation 20. Recommendation 20 was adopted.

#### **Recommendation 20: Stewardship Commission: Program Statement Revision**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention approve the revised Program Statement of the Stewardship Commission as follows:

- NOTE: Bold indicates addition to text.  
Strikeout indicates deletion from text.

### **PROPOSED PROGRAM STATEMENT**

#### **I. The Stewardship Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention**

##### **A. OBJECTIVE**

1. The Stewardship Commission has as its objective to support the Southern Baptist Convention objective of bringing **men all people** to God through Jesus Christ by:
  - a. **Leading Assisting churches** in the development of church members as good stewards of possessions. The nurture and growth of Christians in the standards of accountability to God for use of possessions as taught in the Bible should be the basic or primary objective of any program sponsored by the Commission.
  - b. Assisting the Southern Baptist Convention and the general bodies in the raising of funds necessary for financing the Convention's program. This includes the Convention's primary mission plan, the Cooperative Program, and endowment and capital giving.
2. The Stewardship Commission is ~~a staff~~ **an** organization offering services to the state conventions and the agencies of the Southern Baptist Convention. It works directly with the churches ~~only when requested and with the approval of~~ **in cooperation with** the state stewardship leadership, it being understood that the state conventions are primarily responsible for stewardship promotion ~~within their given areas~~. The Commission works closely with the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention in setting the goals for the Cooperative Program in the manner required by the Bylaws of the Convention. In the case of each program assigned to it, the Commission
  - a. leads in the development of promotional techniques, plans, and procedures
  - b. studies constantly to discover the best techniques and methods and to determine which are consistent with the highest ideals of biblical stewardship; and
  - c. offers its services on a consultative and advisory basis to the various state organizations.

To accomplish this work the Stewardship Commission relates itself directly to the Inter-Agency Council. The Commission publishes and distributes its materials in keeping with the Convention's publication policy. ~~It considers The Baptist Program as its primary channel to pastors.~~

3. The Stewardship Commission has three programs:
  - a. The Program of Stewardship Development seeks to make clear the meaning of stewardship **as worship** in the lives of the members and to raise the level of **commitment and** giving to standards consistent with the highest ideals of biblical stewardship.
  - b. The Program of Cooperative Program Promotion seeks to make the members aware of the Cooperative Program as the vital central plan for support of mission, educational, and benevolent undertakings of the state conventions and the Southern Baptist Convention. In cooperation with the states and the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention, it seeks at all times to raise and maintain a high level of giving by the churches through the Cooperative Program.
  - c. The Program of Endowment and Capital Giving which seeks:
    - (1) To assist the efforts of the state conventions and the Southern Baptist Convention agencies in the raising of money from individuals through wills, living trusts, annuities, and outright gifts. This is understood to be primarily a responsibility of consultation and general promotion and does not provide

that the Commission or its staff shall be responsible for direct contact with individual donors.

(2) To assist churches, upon request, in securing funds for capital needs.

4. The Stewardship Commission reports to the Convention on the basis of its programs. The Commission may organize itself in whatever way it deems necessary for expediting its programs, but it makes its annual report to the Convention on a program basis.

## B. RELATIONSHIPS

1. The Stewardship Commission may be thought of as "an agency of the agencies" including both Southern Baptist Convention agencies and the general Baptist bodies. It works directly with the Southern Baptist Convention agencies and the state conventions. It works directly with associations and churches in capital fund-raising and indirectly with them in other areas through state conventions and certain other agencies. ~~The primary channel for the Commission's direct contact with pastors is *The Baptist Program* or its successor.~~
2. The Commission has a direct relationship to the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention in forecasting and planning for Cooperative Program promotion.
3. Organizational structure may not exactly parallel the statement of programs, because certain services such as administrative, editorial, et cetera, must be offered. However, in reporting to the Convention, the Stewardship Commission reports on a program basis.
4. Materials: Materials for use in promotion of stewardship **and the Cooperative Program** are manufactured and distributed in cooperation with the Convention's plan as set forth in the Convention action of 1959 (1959 Southern Baptist Convention *Annual*, p. 65).

## II. THE PROGRAM OF STEWARDSHIP DEVELOPMENT

### A. OBJECTIVE

1. To interpret and promote the standards and values of Christian stewardship.
2. To provide assistance to churches in their stewardship development ministries including stewardship education and budgeting.
3. To provide assistance to state conventions, Southern Baptist Convention agencies, and associations in stewardship development ministries they perform for the churches and the associations.

### B. STRUCTURE

1. Promotion
  - a. Develop plans and materials for use by the churches in strengthening the members as good stewards. These plans include the latest and best techniques consistent with the biblical teachings on individual and corporate stewardship. They are developed in close cooperation with the states.
  - b. Organize a definite plan for publicizing and promoting plans developed for the churches. Use the denominational press, pamphlets, booklets, visual aids, and personal and public conferences. Depend on other agencies; ~~particularly those having direct contact with the churches;~~ for assistance in publicizing and promoting its various plans. The Stewardship Commission may cooperate with the state stewardship organizations in encouraging conferences on stewardship development plans and methods.

- c. Conduct national and regional stewardship conferences for leaders in cooperation with ~~and on request of~~ state stewardship leadership.
- 2. Study
  - a. Maintain review of all the latest plans and methods for stewardship development, noting which are consistent with Southern Baptist ideals of biblical stewardship.
  - b. Study trends in Southern Baptist giving in relationship to such factors as economic conditions, development of plans, regional leadership, et cetera.
  - c. Seek to make clear the biblical teachings on stewardship.
- 3. Consultation and Counsel  
Render assistance, as requested, to the states in an effort to make the communication of stewardship plans to the churches and their members more effective.

### III. THE PROGRAM OF COOPERATIVE PROGRAM PROMOTION

#### A. OBJECTIVE

- 1. To create an awareness of the Cooperative Program as the basic channel of support for the programs of the state conventions and the Southern Baptist Convention.
- 2. To assist churches, associations, state conventions, and Southern Baptist Convention agencies in establishing, conducting, enlarging and improving plans for increased support of missionary, educational, and benevolent work of the denomination through the Cooperative Program.

#### B. STRUCTURE

- 1. Promotion
  - a. Develop plans and materials for the promotion of the Cooperative Program for use by states and by the churches in keeping members aware of the Cooperative Program as the basic mission program of Southern Baptists. Such plans are to be developed in close cooperation with the states and Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention and are to reflect a wide knowledge of the views of various Cooperative Program leaders. Any radical departure in Cooperative Program promotion or terminology is to be reviewed by the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention. Promote the Cooperative Program goals as adopted by the Convention on recommendation of its Executive Committee.
  - b. Organize a definite long-range systematic plan for publicizing every facet of the Cooperative Program, utilizing all available communications media in the Convention. ~~(The primary channel for direct contact with pastors on behalf of the Cooperative Program as well as other stewardship matters is *The Baptist Program* rather than direct mail.)~~ Help to coordinate through the Inter-Agency Council and in other ways the efforts of various periodical editors to make church members aware of the Cooperative Program.
  - c. Conduct conferences for leaders in the field of Cooperative Program Promotion.
  - d. Assume responsibility as directed by the Convention for leadership in any special emergency offerings.
- 2. Study
  - a. Maintain review of the trends in Cooperative Program giving.
  - b. Study all new ideas for presenting the Cooperative Program in more effective and dramatic ways.

- c. Seek ways and means of more clearly relating Cooperative Program giving to the total biblical doctrine of stewardship.
3. Consultation and Counsel
  - a. Advise the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention as to factors to be considered in forecasting Cooperative Program receipts.
  - b. Assist the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention as required by the Convention in setting the Cooperative Program goals.
  - c. Advise, on request, the state leaders of the Cooperative Program. Assist them in special studies and surveys. Organize in cooperation with the states special conferences on the techniques of promoting the Cooperative Program.

#### IV. THE PROGRAM OF ENDOWMENT AND CAPITAL GIVING PROMOTION

##### A. OBJECTIVE

1. To interpret and promote the standards and values of Christian stewardship as applied to capital and to estate.
2. To provide to foundations and other agencies of the state conventions and to Southern Baptist Convention agencies assistance in establishing, conducting, enlarging, and improving plans for increased support of missionary, educational, and benevolent work of the state and Southern Baptist conventions through capital gifts, wills, bequests, living trusts, annuities, and other such appropriate means.
3. To assist churches, upon request, in securing funds for capital needs.

##### B. STRUCTURE

1. Promotion
  - a. Develop plans and materials for use in promotion of individual giving through wills, legacies, living trusts, annuities, et cetera. The Commission enlists the cooperation of the state foundations and all Southern Baptist Convention agencies, including the Southern Baptist Foundation. The Commission makes itself indispensable on a cooperative basis to the endowment and capital giving interests of the denomination.
  - b. Organize a definite plan for publicizing and promoting plans for endowment and capital giving—press, pamphlets, et cetera.
  - c. Conduct conferences for leaders in the field of endowment and capital giving. Help to coordinate through the Inter-Agency Council and in other ways the efforts of various periodical editors to make Baptists aware of the endowment and capital giving interests of the Convention.
  - d. Develop plans and materials and furnish direct assistance to churches when requested, in securing funds for capital needs.
2. Study
  - a. Review of all the latest plans and methods for endowment and capital giving.
  - b. Study continually trends in endowment and capital giving.
  - c. Seek ways and means of more clearly relating endowment and capital giving to the total biblical doctrine of stewardship.
3. Consultation and Counsel

Render assistance as requested, in an effort to improve techniques for enlisting endowment and capital givers and for the promotion of the idea of endowment and capital giving.

76. Ragan M. Vandergriff III (FL) led in congregational singing.
77. John Sullivan (FL) made a motion to move the schedule ahead one half hour. The motion passed.
78. David W. Atchison (TN) directed a messenger information survey for the Executive Committee.

Number of Ballots in Survey	— 9,565	Percent of:
Number of Men in Survey	— 5,419	56.65
Number of Women in Survey	— 3,990	41.71
Not Indicated in Survey	— 156	1.63

**A. Age:**

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Not Indicated</u>	<u>%</u>
Under 18	265	131	2.42	132	3.31	2	1.28
18-29	498	288	5.31	206	5.16	4	2.56
30-34	794	491	9.06	298	7.47	5	3.21
35-39	1,217	741	13.67	471	11.80	5	3.21
40-44	1,179	712	13.14	459	11.50	8	5.13
45-49	1,040	590	10.89	440	11.30	10	6.41
50-54	1,005	559	10.32	435	10.90	11	7.05
55-59	1,027	563	10.39	449	11.25	15	9.62
60-64	1,085	596	11.00	469	11.75	20	12.82
65-UP	1,196	634	11.70	526	13.18	36	23.08
Not Indicated	259	114	2.10	105	2.63	40	25.64

**B. Mode of Travel:**

	<u>Surveyed</u>	<u>%</u>
Plane	2,652	27.73
Car	6,140	64.19
Bus	372	3.89
Other	172	1.80
Not Ind.	229	2.39

**C. Expenses:**

	<u>Surveyed</u>	<u>%</u>
Under \$100	1,238	12.94
\$100-149	563	5.89
\$150-199	618	6.46
\$200-299	1,242	12.98
\$300-399	1,186	12.40
\$400-499	1,172	12.25
\$500-749	1,904	19.91
\$750-999	817	8.54
\$1,000-up	599	6.26
Not Indicated	226	2.36

**D. Church Membership:**

	<u>Surveyed</u>	<u>%</u>
Under 100	385	4.03
100-199	804	8.41
200-299	1,025	10.72
300-499	1,916	20.03
500-999	2,448	25.59
1000-1999	1,685	17.62
2000-UP	1,097	11.47
Not Indicated	205	2.14

**E. Vocational area:**

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>%</u>		<u>%</u>	<u>Not Indicated</u>	<u>%</u>
Church Staff	3,731	3,425	63.20	275	6.89	31	19.87
Home-Foreign Missions	166	96	1.77	70	1.75	0	0.00
Associational Missions	276	208	3.84	67	1.68	1	0.64
State Convention/ Agency/Inst.	154	103	1.90	50	1.25	1	.064
Denominational (Not Ind.)	98	66	1.22	32	.80	0	0.00
Evangelism	111	81	1.49	24	.60	6	3.85
Homemaking	2,252	41	.76	2,163	54.21	48	30.77
All Others	2,510	1,257	23.20	1,219	30.55	34	21.79
Not Indicated	267	142	2.62	90	2.26	35	22.44

**F. Spouse's vocational area:**

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>%</u>		<u>%</u>	<u>Not Indicated</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't have spouse	860	363	6.70	481	12.06	16	10.26
Church Staff	2,251	298	5.50	1,935	48.50	18	11.54
Home-Foreign Missions	143	76	1.40	67	1.68	0	
Associational Missions	199	69	1.27	130	3.26	0	
State Convention/ Agency/Inst.	97	33	.61	62	1.55	2	1.28
Denominational (Not Ind.)	82	31	.57	50	1.25	1	0.64
Evangelism	68	26	.48	39	0.98	3	1.92
Homemaking	2,944	2,763	50.99	145	3.63	36	23.08
All others	2,559	1,632	30.12	903	22.63	24	15.38
Not Indicated	362	128	2.36	178	4.46	56	35.90



**G. Attendance by State:**

	Surveyed	%		Surveyed	%
Alabama	576	6.02	Nebraska	4	.04
Alaska	12	.13	Nevada	19	.20
Arizona	31	.32	New Hampshire	1	.01
Arkansas	291	3.04	New Jersey	10	.10
California	86	.90	New Mexico	51	.53
Colorado	25	.26	New York	18	.19
Connecticut	8	.08	North Carolina	670	7.00
Delaware	2	.02	North Dakota	8	.08
District of Columbia	6	.06	Ohio	108	1.13
Florida	469	4.90	Oklahoma	347	3.63
Georgia	684	7.15	Oregon	12	.13
Hawaii	9	.09	Pennsylvania	17	.18
Idaho	2	.02	Rhode Island	1	.01
Illinois	126	1.32	South Carolina	432	4.52
Indiana	76	0.79	South Dakota	5	.05
Iowa	14	.15	Tennessee	661	6.91
Kansas	56	.59	Texas	2,348	24.55
Kentucky	348	3.64	Utah	14	.15
Louisiana	490	5.12	Vermont	5	.05
Maine	0	.00	Virginia	330	3.45
Maryland	62	.65	Washington	8	.08
Massachusetts	5	.05	West Virginia	29	.30
Michigan	32	.33	Wisconsin	2	.02
Minnesota	6	.06	Wyoming	1	.01
Mississippi	476	4.98	Other	2	.02
Missouri	333	3.48	Not Included	236	2.47
Montana	1	.01			

79. Ragan M. Vandegriff III (FL) led in congregational singing.
80. Music was presented by the Wingspread Trio, Rodney and Myrna Salmon, minister of music and wife, First Baptist Church, Moore, OK; Shery Boyles, vocalist, First Baptist Church, Moore, OK.
81. Morris H. Chapman (TN) recognized Frank Ruff (TN), National Conference of Catholic Bishops, a fraternal representative.
82. C.B. Hogue (CA), chairman, presented the Committee on Committees Report, and moved its adoption as corrected. The report was adopted.

**COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS****Alabama**

Ernest Franklin Whitaker, Jr.  
Arab, Alabama  
Gilliam Springs Bapt Church  
Arab, Alabama

\*James Jerry Benson  
Mobile, Alabama  
Cottage Hill Baptist Church  
Mobile, Alabama

**Alaska**

Robert E. Jones  
Anchorage, Alaska  
Grandview Baptist Church  
Anchorage, Alaska

\*Cary W. Biedeman  
Kenai, Alaska  
First Baptist Church  
Kenai, Alaska

**Arizona**

Byron Banta  
Flagstaff, Arizona  
Corona Baptist Church  
Chandler, Arizona

\*Dayle Lee Henson  
Flagstaff, Arizona  
First Southern Baptist Church  
Flagstaff, Arizona

**Arkansas**

Dennis Cottrell  
Siloam Springs, Arkansas  
Harvard Avenue Bapt Church  
Siloam Springs, Arkansas

\*William D. Sykes  
Jonesboro, Arkansas  
Central Baptist Church  
Jonesboro, Arkansas

**California**

Douglas Metzger  
Riverside, California  
Magnolia Avenue Bapt Church  
Riverside, California

\*Mrs. Anita Ciprian  
San Jose, California  
Primera Iglesia Bautista  
San Jose, California

**Colorado**

Kenneth R. Barnett  
Lakewood, Colorado  
Christ Baptist Church  
Denver, Colorado

\*Howard L. Kroese  
Golden, Colorado  
Applewood Baptist Church  
Lakewood, Colorado

**District of Columbia**

William A. Moyer, III  
Adelphi, Maryland  
Hillandale Baptist Church  
Adelphi, Maryland

\*Thomas A. Hay  
Fort Washington, Maryland  
Fort Washington Bapt Church  
Fort Washington, Maryland

**Florida**

Theodore H. E. Burrell  
Ocala, Florida  
Trinity Baptist Church  
Ocala, Florida

\*Richard E. Lovejoy  
Panama City, Florida  
Immanuel Baptist Church  
Panama City, Florida

**Georgia**

Robert G. Smith  
Stone Mountain, Georgia  
Rehoboth Baptist Church  
Tucker, Georgia

\*Larry W. Brown, Sr.  
Douglasville, Georgia  
Prays Mill Baptist Church  
Douglasville, Georgia

**Hawaii**

Eugene Phillips  
Mililani, Hawaii  
Mililani Baptist Church  
Mililani, Hawaii

\*Mrs. Donna Farr  
Kailua, Hawaii  
Olivet Baptist Church  
Honolulu, Hawaii

**Illinois**

Michael Wayne Nolen  
Plainfield, Illinois  
Friendship Baptist Church  
Plainfield, Illinois

\*Andrew H. McClurg  
Wheaton, Illinois  
Glenfield Baptist Church  
Glen Ellyn, Illinois

**Indiana**

William Rash  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
Hawthorne Baptist Church  
Indianapolis, Indiana

\*Mrs. Kathryn Elaine Barbour  
New Albany, Indiana  
Graceland Baptist Church  
New Albany, Indiana

**Kansas-Nebraska**

Timothy A. Folds, Sr.  
Lawrence, Kansas  
Cornerstone Southern Bapt Ch  
Lawrence, Kansas

\*Gary Ray Fuller  
Omaha, Nebraska  
First Baptist Church  
Bellevue, Nebraska

**Kentucky**

Bob W. Brooks  
Louisia, Kentucky  
First Baptist Church  
Louisia, Kentucky

\*Mrs. Yvonne Yates  
Mayfield, Kentucky  
First Baptist Church  
Mayfield, Kentucky

**Louisiana**

Claude Fontenot  
Rayne, Louisiana  
First Baptist Church  
Rayne, Louisiana

\*Mrs. Rhonda Harvey  
Springhill, Louisiana  
Central Baptist Church  
Springhill, Louisiana

**Maryland-Delaware**

Michael L. Trammell  
New Market, Maryland  
Mt. Airy Baptist Church  
Mt. Airy, Maryland

\*Steven Raymond New  
Rockville, Maryland  
Montrose Baptist Church  
Rockville, Maryland

**Michigan**

Robert Beddingfield  
South Lyon, Michigan  
First Baptist Church  
South Lyon, Michigan

\*Robert Hollis  
Howell, Michigan  
First Baptist Green Oak Twnshp  
Howell, Michigan

**Mississippi**

Albert H. McMullan  
Stonewall, Mississippi  
First Baptist Church  
Stonewall, Mississippi

\*D. Wayne Ross  
Hattiesburg, Mississippi  
Temple Baptist Church  
Hattiesburg, Mississippi

**Missouri**

Gary Taylor  
Lake St. Louis, Missouri  
First Baptist Church  
O'Fallon, Missouri

\*John H. Ford  
Jefferson City, Missouri  
Concord Baptist Church  
Jefferson City, Missouri

**Nevada**

William Don Potts  
Las Vegas, Nevada  
Sunrise Southern Bapt Church  
Las Vegas, Nevada

\*Steve Rohrer  
Las Vegas, Nevada  
Spring Valley Baptist Church  
Las Vegas, Nevada

**New England**

Raul Elizalde  
Worcester, Massachusetts  
Iglesia Bautista Casa de Oracion  
Worcester, Massachusetts

\*Mrs. Janice Griffin  
Berlin, New Hampshire  
North Country Baptist Church  
Berlin, New Hampshire

**New Mexico**

Dale Shook  
Hobbs, New Mexico  
Taylor Memorial Bapt Church  
Hobbs, New Mexico

\*Mrs. Lois Jean Cone  
Albuquerque, New Mexico  
First Baptist Church  
Albuquerque, New Mexico

**New York**

Timothy Dale Biting  
Potsdam, New York  
Emanuel Baptist Church  
Potsdam, New York

\*Dewey Lee Hamrick  
Clifton Park, New York  
Trinity Baptist Church  
Schenectady, New York

**North Carolina**

Doug Worley  
Orrum, North Carolina  
Broad Ridge Baptist Church  
Orrum, North Carolina

\*Mrs. Rebecca Hardy  
Burlington, North Carolina  
Holly Hills Baptist Church  
Burlington, North Carolina

**Northwest**

Mitch Martin  
Richland, Washington  
Quinault Baptist Church  
Kennewick, Washington

\*Wilbur Adams  
East Wenatchee, Washington  
Eastmont Baptist Church  
East Wenatchee, Washington

**Ohio**

Steven N. Davidson  
Milford, Ohio  
New Harmony Baptist Church  
Milford, Ohio

\*John E. Sommer  
Kidron, Ohio  
Orrville Baptist Church  
Orrville, Ohio

**Oklahoma**

Wade Burleson  
Enid, Oklahoma  
Emmanuel Baptist Church  
Enid, Oklahoma

\*Jerry Fine  
Bethany, Oklahoma  
Northwest Baptist Church  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

**Pennsylvania-South Jersey**

John I. Morris  
Bedford, Pennsylvania  
Colonial Hills Baptist Church  
Bedford, Pennsylvania

\*Mrs. Becky Miller  
Bensalem, Pennsylvania  
Haines Road Baptist Church  
Levittown, Pennsylvania

**South Carolina**

Ross Robinson  
West Columbia, South  
Carolina  
Northside Baptist Church  
West Columbia, South  
Carolina

\*Berry Harmon Creamer  
Anderson, South Carolina  
New Prospect Baptist Church  
Anderson, South Carolina

**Tennessee**

Ben Wilkes  
Union City, Tennessee  
Second Baptist Church  
Union City, Tennessee

\*Brian L. Davis  
Southaven, Mississippi  
Bellevue Baptist Church  
Cordova, Tennessee

**Texas**

William E. Bell  
Dallas, Texas  
First Baptist Church  
Euless, Texas

\*John S. Brunson  
Houston, Texas  
First Baptist Church  
Houston, Texas

**Utah-Idaho**

Royce Shoemate  
Vernal, Utah  
First Baptist Church  
Vernal, Utah

\*Billy Barton  
Sandpoint, Idaho  
Silverwoods Baptist Church  
Sandpoint, Idaho

**Virginia**

Kelly J. Burris  
Virginia Beach, Virginia  
Kempsville Baptist Church  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

\*Mrs. Lorraine G. Simms  
Salem, Virginia  
First Baptist Church  
Roanoke, Virginia

**West Virginia**

Don Yeager  
Parkersburg, West Virginia  
Fairlawn Baptist Church  
Parkersburg, West Virginia

\*Don Dinger  
Bluefield, West Virginia  
Brushfork Baptist Church  
Bluefield, West Virginia

(State Convention/Name/Church  
Membership)  
(\*indicates layperson from each state)

83. President Young (TX) announced the period of business and resolutions.  
84. Mitch Axsom (LA) presented a motion: **On Making the Book of Reports Available Two Weeks Before the Convention.**

"Seeing that the Holy Scripture commands, 'Let all things be done decently and in order,' and further that we as Christians are to 'Prove all things; hold fast that which is good' and since we are to make all of our decisions by seeking the Lord in prayer and waiting for His wise answer, I move that the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention seek to make available at cost the *Book of Reports* to each messenger no later than two weeks prior to the opening session of the Southern Baptist Convention so that its contents and recommendations may be carefully reviewed before the Lord before the votes are to be taken." (Item 109)

85. Larry Hayes (TN) presented a motion: **On Professional Staff Accountability Report from Local Churches.**

"I, Larry Hayes, messenger of Big Rock Baptist Church of Sewart County, Tennessee, move that all professional staff of Convention-operated agencies require an annual report from their church regarding attendance and active involvement of its programs. None should have the privilege to serve our convention as a paid professional staff or professional support staff person if they forsake the assembling of themselves in a local Southern Baptist church. This motion is to be resolved at the Southern Baptist Convention at Houston, Texas, 1993." (Item 138)

86. Debbie K. Woolsey (KY) presented a motion: **To Direct the Baptist Sunday School Board and Home Mission Board to Disassociate Themselves from Corporate Sponsors of Planned Parenthood.**

"I move that in light of the Executive Committee's request to the Annuity Board to devise a plan whereby it can divest itself of all stocks in companies contributing to Planned Parenthood or any other provider or advocate of abortion, that the messengers of this convention direct the Sunday School Board to disassociate itself from the American Express Corporation since American Express is a corporate sponsor of Planned Parenthood, and, furthermore, direct the Home Mission Board to stop using Diner's Club card for all its travel and transportation needs as Diner's Club is also a corporate sponsor of Planned Parenthood." (Item 109)

87. Ray O. Jones (VA) presented a motion: **On Urging President Clinton and Congress to Act Swiftly on National Health Care.**

"Because of the crisis over the unreasonable and unjustifiable rising cost of medical and health care in our nation, with 38-million Americans uninsured, and those who do have health care insurance finding it almost impossible to meet the ever-increasing cost of medical care, I move that the messengers of the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, urge President Bill Clinton and Congress to act swiftly to offer a national health care plan which will make it possible for all Americans to have an adequate health care plan." (Item 109)

88. Michael Barley (KY) presented a motion: **To Amend the Southern Baptist Convention Constitution Regarding Ordained Women.**

"I move that the Southern Baptist Convention amend Article III. Membership, Section 1, of the Constitution of the Southern Baptist Convention to read as follows:

Article III. Membership

1. One messenger from each church which:

- (1) Is in friendly cooperation with the Convention and sympathetic with its purposes and work. Among churches not in cooperation with the Convention are churches which act to affirm, approve, or endorse homosexual behavior or churches which have ordained women. And,

- (2) Has been a bona fide contributor to the Convention's work during the fiscal year preceding. And that, if approved, the proposed amendment be considered for the second consecutive year by the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Orlando, Florida, June 14-16, 1994. (Item 109)

89. Albert Smith (TX) stated for the record that he was not in favor of the election of the SBC President. (Items 64, 95, and 97)

90. Ben F. Harris (GA) presented a motion: **On Publishing the Book of Reports.**

"... that since a publishing house exists in SBC, they be directed to publish our *Book of Reports* and a copy be sent to each cooperating church at least one week prior to SBC meeting." (Item 109)

91. Barry Jude (FL) presented a motion: **To Request a Study by Christian Life Commission and Annuity Board on stock ownership of Companies Incompatible with Baptist Beliefs.**

"I move that the Christian Life Commission combine with the Annuity Board to make a study of the ramifications of owning stock in companies whose products or services are generally viewed as being incompatible with the moral and ethical posture of the Southern Baptist Convention. This includes companies involved in the alcohol, tobacco, gambling, pornography, and abortion (directly or indirectly) industries or in corporations whose products are either R-rated movies or whose programs have been proven to show anti-Christian bias and promote homosexuality and adultery and use vile language or sell products long deemed contrary to the Christian lifestyle.

"Stocks such as : Capital Cities/ABC, CBS, General Cinema Corp., General Electric/NBC Viacom and Walgreen Drug and Liquor Stores. All of these stocks are currently held by the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention.

"I further move that the Christian Life Commission and Annuity Board report back to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Orlando, Florida, in June 1994." (Item 109)

92. Tom Horne (WV) presented a motion: **To Request the Annuity Board to Provide Insurance to Pastors.**

"My motion is that we as Southern Baptists provide some place to insure our pastors who have no provision for insurance. By using some percentage of our annuity investments so that all our pastors in our great convention would not only have assurance but insurance for the well being of family and church they serve." (Item 109)

93. Bo Hammock (FL) presented a motion: **On Unseating Messengers from Immanuel Baptist Church in Little Rock, Arkansas.**

"Last year the Southern Baptist Convention took a biblical and historical stance against the sin of homosexuality. It is time for us to take another stand. We have a Southern Baptist who is doing more to promote and encourage homosexuality than any one in the history of the United States. His church has not taken biblical action as is described in 1 Corinthians 5:1-13. Therefore, I believe it is our responsibility to

take action. I, therefore, move that we, the Southern Baptist Convention, unseat messengers from Immanuel Baptist Church in Little Rock, Arkansas, because due to their lack of action they are by their silence supporting Bill Clinton's endorsement of the homosexual lifestyle." (Items 109 and 154)

94. Tammy Albrecht (TX) presented a motion: **On Qualifications for Executive Committee Members.**

"Believing that members of the Southern Baptist Executive Committee should be among the most extraordinary leaders in our convention; knowing that God does not merely request, but requires a tithe; and knowing that from Him who is given much, much is required, I make a motion that, beginning in 1994, all persons nominated to serve on the Southern Baptist Executive Committee be members/leaders of churches whose contribution to the Cooperative Program is at least 10 percent. I also respectfully request that, should the committee again choose to deny this motion, a reason for denial be printed in the *1994 Book of Reports*." (Item 109)

95. Steve Taylor (TN) raised a point of personal privilege regarding Albert Smith's (TX) credentials as a messenger. Lee Porter (TN), registration secretary, responded. Bob Newill (TX), pastor and moderator of Memorial Drive Baptist Church, Houston, TX, defended the credentials of Albert Smith. (Items 64, 89, and 97)

96. C. T. McGuire (TX) presented a motion: **On Election of Foreign Mission Board President.**

"I move that this convention be allowed to voice and vote their approval or disapproval of the election by the Foreign Mission Board of Dr. Jerry Rankin in light of the question of his pentecostal doctrine and charismatic practices." (Item 109)

97. John Sullivan (FL), parliamentarian, responded to Albert Smith's (TX) earlier statement (Items 64, 89, and 95).

98. Dennis Murphy (MN) presented a motion: **On Investigating Allegations of Harassment at Midwestern Seminary.**

"Whereas allegations of harassment of female students of Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary by a certain trustee have surfaced, I move that the Executive Committee of the SBC direct the Board of Trustees to start an investigation as to the truth or falsehood of said allegations and based on the findings of this investigation take appropriate disciplinary action." (Item 138)

99. Ragan M. Vandergriff III (FL) led in congregational singing.

100. President Young (TX) announced the time for election of officers (second). William L. Palmer (TN) nominated John D. Wallace (TN) for first vice-president. Jim Donahue (IL) nominated Dr. Rodney Osborn (IL). Fred H. Wolfe (AL) nominated Jay Strack (TX). A ballot was cast.

101. Robert Sorrell (TN) led in prayer to close the afternoon session.

## TUESDAY EVENING, JUNE 15

102. Music was presented by United Colors of Christ Choir, directed by: William Love, Houston; Toma Sita Lewis, Houston; Bobbie Chun, Houston; George Guel, Houston; Second Voice-Vocal Ensemble, Houston.
103. Congregational singing was led by Matt Marsh, associate minister of music, Second Baptist Church, Houston, TX.
104. Danny F. Sotelo (CA) led in prayer.
105. Lee Porter (FL) announced the results of the election for first vice-president. At the time of the vote, 47.29% of the 17,444 messengers voted. The results were: John Wallace (TN) received 941 (11.54%); Rodney Osborn (IL) received 833 (10.83%); Jay Strack (TX) received 6,330 (77.63%). President Young (TX) confirmed these results and declared **Jay Strack (TX) as first vice-president elect.**
106. After being introduced by Robert Hill (MS), chairman, James D. Williams (TN), president, presented the Brotherhood Commission Report.
107. Congregational singing was led by William Love.
108. President Young announced the time for election of officers (third). Jay Bolejack (VA) nominated Randy Huckabee (NC) for second vice-president. Michael Haley (FL) nominated Bobby H. Welch (FL). A ballot was cast.
109. Chairman Fred E. Powell (OK) presented the third report of the Committee on Order of Business, and announced the motions to be referred pursuant to Bylaw 28(2): Axsom (Item 84), Woolsey (Item 86), Harris (Item 90), Jude (Item 91), Horne (Item 92). The Hammock motion (Items 93 and 154) was referred pursuant to Bylaw 8(2). Motions referred to the Executive Committee (other than Bylaw 28 referrals): Barley (Item 88), Albrecht (Item 94). Motions ruled to be in the nature of resolutions: Jones (Item 87) and McGuire (Item 96).
110. A multimedia presentation, "Challenge to Biblical Preparation," was presented by the seminaries. It was highlighted by testimonies, music, and personal challenges.
111. A seminary invitation was given by Paige Patterson, president, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, NC.
112. Jay Strack (TX) introduced Jack Price (TX) who led the congregational singing.
113. Lee Porter (FL) announced the results of the election for second vice-president. At the time of the vote 39.49% of the 17,444 messengers voted. The results were: Randy Huckabee (NC) received 1,688 (24.5%); Bobby H. Welch (FL) received 5,200 (75.49%). President Young (TX) confirmed these results and declared **Bobby H. Welch (FL) as second vice-president elect.**
114. President Young (TX) recognized Dan Collins (SC), chairman, who introduced James T. Draper Jr. (TN). Draper presented the Sunday School Board report.
115. James T. Draper Jr. (TN) presented H. Edwin Young (TX) with a commemorative plaque of his new book, "Romancing the Home," released by Broadman and Holman.
116. The Sunday School Board presented "The Bible Speaks — For Such a Time as This." The presentation was highlighted by music, drama, and multimedia. The presentation concluded with the youth participating in the "True Love Waits" covenant and a discipleship challenge by James T. Draper Jr. (TN).
117. Rick R. Ray (OK) led in a closing prayer.

## WEDNESDAY MORNING, JUNE 16

118. Music was presented by Prestonwood Baptist Choir, Todd Bell (TX), minister of music, Dallas, director.

119. Morris H. Chapman (TN) presented President H. Edwin Young (TX) with the Charleston gavel.
120. Congregational singing was led by Todd Bell (TX).
121. Mike Routt (KY) led in prayer.
122. The Woman's Missionary Union Report was presented by Dellanna W. O'Brien (AL), executive director, Birmingham, after introducing Carolyn D. Miller (AL), president. The report was highlighted by a video presentation. Wiley Drake (CA) asked a question regarding mission offerings. Dr. O'Brien responded to the question. Eric Godfrey (VA) raised a question regarding involvement with the Cooperative Baptist Fellowship. O'Brien responded to the question.
123. The Education Commission Report was presented by Arthur L. Walker Jr. (TN), executive director.
124. The Theme Devotion, "For Such a Time as This" We Need: The Church's Freedom, was presented by Richard D. Land (TN), executive director, SBC Christian Life Commission.
125. Congregational singing was led by Tom Mosely (TX).
126. The Bold Mission Thrust Report was given by Morris H. Chapman (TN) after Ernest E. Mosley (TN), executive vice-president of the Executive Committee, presented Ellis M. Bush (TN) with a plaque of appreciation for serving as Bold Mission Thrust Planning Promotion Coordinator since 1986.
127. President H. Edwin Young (TX) announced the time for election of officers (fourth). Dale Thompson (AR) nominated David W. Atchison (TN) for recording secretary. There were no other nominations and **David W. Atchison was declared recording secretary elect.**
128. President H. Edwin Young (TX) recognized all former presidents of the Southern Baptist Convention present for brief greetings to the messengers. Those present were: Dr. and Mrs. Wayne Dehoney (KY) 1964-65; Dr. and Mrs. H. Franklin Paschall (TN) 1967-68; Dr. and Mrs. Adrian P. Rogers (TN) 1980, 1987-88; Dr. and Mrs. Bailey E. Smith (GA) 1981-82; Dr. and Mrs. James T. Draper Jr. (TN) 1983-84; Dr. and Mrs. Morris H. Chapman (TN) 1990-92; Dr. and Mrs. H. Edwin Young (TX) 1993.
129. Russell H. Dilday (TX), president, Southwestern Seminary, introduced W. Wayne Allen (TN), chairman, Southern Seminary, who introduced a video presentation honoring Roy L. Honeycutt (KY), retiring president of Southern Seminary, and introducing H. Albert Mohler, Jr. (KY), president elect, Southern Seminary. The seminary presidents honored Dr. Honeycutt (KY) with a plaque of appreciation.
130. Landrum P. Leavell II (LA), president, presented the report of the New Orleans Seminary.
131. Ned Mathews (NC), chairman, and Paige Patterson (NC), president, presented the report of the Southeastern Seminary.
132. William O. Crews (CA), president, presented the report of the Golden Gate Seminary.
133. Milton Ferguson (MO), president, presented the report of the Midwestern Seminary.
134. Russell H. Dilday (TX), president, presented the report of the Southwestern Seminary and recognized the trustees present at the Convention.
135. President H. Edwin Young (TX) announced the program for Wednesday evening.
136. Congregational singing was led by Fred McNabb (TX), minister of music, First Baptist Church, Dallas.
137. President H. Edwin Young (TX) recognized the Convention musicians.
138. Chairman Fred E. Powell (OK) presented the fourth report of the Committee on Order of Business. Motions ruled out of order: Hayes (item 85), Murphy (item 98). Sid Peterson (CA), chairman of trustees, Midwestern Seminary, raised a point of personal privilege regarding allegations against Midwestern trustees (item 98).
139. Larry L. Lewis (GA), president, Home Mission Board, introduced Brad Allen (OK), chairman, who presented the report and recommendation on Freemasonry. Dr. Allen (OK) moved the adoption of the recommendation on Freemasonry. Ron Sutherland (GA)



spoke for the recommendation. Robert Haling (OK) spoke against the recommendation. John Cranston, Jr. (GA) spoke for the recommendation. David Norman (TX) raised a point of order regarding the report. Brad Allen (OK) responded. M. D. "Dan" Daniels (AL) moved to amend the recommendation and spoke for the amendment. Wallace Finrock (TX) spoke against the amendment. Chairman Fred E. Powell (OK) moved to extend the time of discussion five minutes. The motion passed and the time was extended. Ralph Douglas (AR) spoke for the amendment. Brad Allen (OK) spoke against the amendment and the question was called. The amendment failed. John Sullivan (FL) called the question on adoption of the recommendation. The recommendation was adopted.

140. James G. Merritt (GA), chairman of the Resolutions Committee, gave the first report.

141. Timothy George (AL) moved the adoption of Resolution 1. Resolution 1 was adopted.

#### RESOLUTION NO. 1 –

##### THE FINALITY OF JESUS CHRIST AS SOLE AND SUFFICIENT SAVIOR

WHEREAS, The fundamental truth of Christianity is that "God was in Christ reconciling the world unto Himself" (II Cor. 5:19); and

WHEREAS, From beginning to end the Bible proclaims salvation through Jesus Christ and no other (I Tim. 2:5); and

WHEREAS, Both our Lord Himself and the apostles He sent forth into the religiously pluralistic environment of the first century proclaimed without apology the exclusive claims of Jesus Christ as the only way to the Father, calling on all persons everywhere to repent or perish (Luke 13:3; John 14:6; Acts 4:12); and

WHEREAS, Although God has disclosed himself genuinely in all cultures through the created order and the human conscience, this general revelation has been so perverted by sin as to leave all persons utterly destitute of any hope of salvation outside of personal repentance and faith in the Redeemer (Rom. 1-2); and

WHEREAS, The Christian church is now confronted with various schemes of universalism, radical pluralism, theological inclusivism, and religious relativism, all of which call into question the clear teaching of Holy Scripture and historic Baptist belief in the particularity and finality of the revelation and salvific work of Jesus Christ; and

WHEREAS, Christianity is often presented in the context of world religions as merely one of the many expressions of humanity's religious consciousness, all of which are seen as independently valid ways of knowing God; and

WHEREAS, Theological accommodation in this critical area of faith and doctrine seriously compromises our evangelistic witness and missionary outreach to the lost.

WHEREAS, This session of the Southern Baptist Convention coincides with the very week which marks the 200th anniversary of William Carey's departure from England for India for the express purpose of "propagating the gospel"; and

Therefore, Be it RESOLVED, That the messengers to the 136th session of the Southern Baptist Convention, affirm biblical teaching concerning the uniqueness of Jesus Christ as the sole and sufficient Savior for all persons who have lived or ever shall be, understanding that the redeemed are justified by grace through faith in our Lord who on the cross personally bore the penalty of our sin in His body and purchased our redemption by His blood; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we oppose the false teaching that Christ is so evident in world religions, human consciousness or the natural process that one can encounter Him and find salvation without the direct means of the gospel, or that adherents of the nonchristian religions and world views can receive this salvation through any means other than personal repentance and faith in Jesus Christ, the only Savior; and

Be it finally RESOLVED, That we confess Jesus Christ as the Way, the Truth, and the Life, and that we commit ourselves to proclaim the good news of eternal life through Jesus Christ to everyone everywhere, including the 1.3 billion persons who have never heard the name of Christ for the first time, to the end that souls may be saved for eternity and God glorified in ever increasing measure.

142. Ronnie W. Floyd (AR) moved the adoption of Resolution 2 and spoke to the Resolution. Don Wilkey (TX) spoke against the Resolution. Cary Kimbrell (LA) moved to amend the Resolution and spoke for the amendment. James G. Merritt (GA) spoke against the amendment. The amendment failed. Resolution 2 was adopted.

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2 -**

### **ON PRESIDENT WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON**

WHEREAS, William Jefferson Clinton was inaugurated 42nd President of the United States of America on January 20, 1993; and

WHEREAS, The Bible instructs believers to pray "for kings and all those in authority, that we may live peaceful and quiet lives in all godliness and holiness" (I Tim. 2:2); and

WHEREAS, President Clinton has publicly stated that he is a member of a congregation of believers in friendly cooperation with the Southern Baptist Convention; and

WHEREAS, President Clinton has advanced certain public policies which contradict previous resolutions adopted by the Southern Baptist Convention; and

WHEREAS, More than a dozen Southern Baptist state conventions, while offering prayers for the new President, adopted resolutions last fall which expressed concern about and opposition to certain positions held by President Clinton, especially as they pertained to abortion and homosexual rights; and

WHEREAS, On his third day in office, January 22, 1993, the twentieth anniversary of the landmark Roe v. Wade Supreme Court decision, which made abortion on demand legal throughout the United States, President Clinton signed executive orders repealing pro-life policies of the two previous presidential administrations; and

WHEREAS, At the direction of President Clinton, the Food and Drug Administration is attempting to make certain abortion pills available in the United States; and

WHEREAS, The President has requested funds from Congress to pay for elective abortions in the federal Medicaid program; and

WHEREAS, News reports indicate the President and his health care advisors are seriously contemplating the inclusion of abortion coverage in the national health care insurance program which would coerce private employers as well as taxpayers to pay for elective abortions; and

WHEREAS, President Clinton has asked the Congress to repeal the Kemp-Kasten Amendment so that the money we give to the United Nations might be used to support nations that require abortions, namely the "coercive abortions" of China; and

WHEREAS, President Clinton on January 29, 1993, requested the Department of Defense to present to him by July 15, 1993, a draft executive order repealing the policy which bans openly declared homosexuals from serving in our nation's armed forces; and

WHEREAS, President Clinton met on April 16, 1993, with leaders of the homosexual lobby in the Oval Office of the White House, marking the first time such an event has occurred between a President and homosexual leaders; and

WHEREAS, President Clinton endorsed by letter and the presence of Clinton Administration officials the "March on Washington for Lesbian, Gay, and Bi-Equal Rights and Liberation" in April; and

WHEREAS, President Clinton appointed Roberta Achtenberg Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, who is a militant lesbian activist and who, as a member of the San Francisco Board of Supervisors, was integrally involved in attempting to force the San Francisco area Boy Scouts to accept homosexual scout masters and to drop belief in God from their oath; and

WHEREAS, President Clinton has nominated Dr. Joycelyn Elders to be Surgeon General of the United States who aggressively promotes the "safe sex" myth regarding sex education (including establishing clinics on school premises to dispense condoms and other birth control materials), has been an ardent

advocate of abortion as director of the Arkansas Department of Health, having said on more than one occasion pro-lifers ought to "get over their love affair with the fetus," and who supports public funding for elective abortions.

Therefore, Be it **RESOLVED**, That we the messengers to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, call upon all Southern Baptists to pray earnestly for President Clinton and other government officials in accordance with biblical instruction; and

Be it further **RESOLVED**, That we as a Convention, the denomination with which President Clinton has publicly identified, separate ourselves from the aforementioned acts and positions of the President and urge him to affirm biblical morality in exercising his public office, recognizing that to do so is not inappropriate nor is it a violation of the separation of the institutions of church and state; and

Be it finally **RESOLVED**, That we urge the more than 15 million Southern Baptists to use their influence with the President to urge him to stand for biblical morality and to reverse his stands on the issues aforementioned for the sake of our nation's survival.

143. President H. Edwin Young (TX) led in prayer for President Clinton, Vice President Gore and all those in authority.
144. President H. Edwin Young (TX) announced the time for election of officers (fifth). Bailey Smith (GA) nominated Lee Porter (FL) for registration secretary. There were no other nominations and President H. Edwin Young (TX) declared **Lee Porter (FL) as registration secretary elect**.
145. Music was presented by the Prestonwood Baptist Church Choir, Dallas, TX.
146. President H. Edwin Young (TX) led in prayer for families in bereavement.
147. The Convention Sermon was presented by Jack N. Graham (TX), pastor, Prestonwood Baptist Church, Dallas.
148. The benediction was given by Charles Germany (GA).

### WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 16

149. Music was presented by the mass choirs of Union Baptist Association, Texas.
150. Congregational singing was led by Gary W. Moore (TX).
151. Mike Scarborough (IN) led in prayer.
152. John Jackson (CA), chairman, Foreign Mission Board, introduced Dr. and Mrs. Jerry A. Rankin, president elect of the Foreign Mission Board, after a video presentation. Rankin then addressed the messengers.
153. Joe W. Atchison (AR), chairman, Committee on Nominations, announced that Benny J. King, (MO) resigned from the Stewardship Commission's board of trustees in order to meet the Stewardship Commission Charter requirements regarding minister/laity balance.
154. Tommy Knotts (SC), chairman of the Credentials Committee, made a ruling regarding the Hammock motion (Items 93 and 109) to unseat messengers from Immanuel Church, Little Rock, AR. The motion was ruled out of order based on Article III of the Southern Baptist Convention Constitution.
155. Steve Cookingham (TX), member of the Committee on Order of Business, nominated the following to serve in the 1994 Convention: **Bobby Boyles (OK), preacher of the Convention sermon; Oscar Romo (GA), alternate preacher and Gary W. Moore (TX), music director**. The motion carried.
156. The Denominational Calendar Report was presented by V.M. Piland (OK), chairman.
157. The newly elected officers of the Southern Baptist Convention and their families were presented by H. Franklin Paschall (TN), former Southern Baptist Convention president: Dr. and Mrs. Lee Porter (FL), registration secretary; Mr. and Mrs. David W. Atchison (TN), recording secretary; Rev. Jay Strack (TX), first vice president; Dr. and Mrs. H. Edwin Young (TX), president. Rev. Bobby H. Welch (FL), second vice president, was not present.
158. Congregational singing was led by Ragan M. Vandegriff III (FL).

159. President H. Edwin Young (TX) led in prayer for J. C. Mitchell (FL), member of the Executive Committee, whose wife, Mollie, died in a car accident this afternoon.
160. Jay Strack (TX) assumed the chair and introduced Larry L. Lewis (GA), president, who presented the Home Mission Board report. Stephen Wiley (VA) raised a question regarding on-campus ministry. Lewis responded to the question.
161. John Jackson (CA), chairman, Foreign Mission Board, introduced Don Kammerdiener (VA), interim president, who presented the Foreign Mission Board Report. Jerry A. Rankin, president elect, gave closing remarks.
162. Jay Strack (TX) recognized the participants in this evening's program.
163. Congregational singing was led by Gerald B. Ray (TX).
164. World Missions Presentation — "For Such a Time as This" We Need: The Church's Missionary Zeal. The program was highlighted by music, drama, and multimedia. A challenge and invitation was given by H. Edwin Young (TX).
165. The benediction was given by Charles Tope (OK), retired foreign missionary, Oklahoma City.

### THURSDAY MORNING, JUNE 17

166. Music for inspiration was presented by Champion Forest Baptist Church Choir, Mike Burt (TX), director, minister of music, Houston.
167. Congregational singing was led by Mike Burt (TX).
168. President H. Edwin Young (TX) called the final meeting to order with the Lottie Moon gavel.
169. Liz Minnick (TX) led in prayer.
170. Joe Aulds (LA), second vice-president, assumed the chair.
171. The American Bible Society Report was presented by Eugene B. Habecker (NY), president and chief executive officer.
172. The Commission on the American Baptist Seminary Report was presented by Arthur L. Walker Jr. (TX), secretary-treasurer.
173. The Baptist World Alliance Report was presented by Denton Lotz (VA), general secretary-treasurer, McLean, VA.
174. The Stewardship Commission Report was presented by A.R. Fagan (TN), president, Nashville.
175. Herb V. Hollinger (TN), convention manager, recognized the work of J.K. Minton, chairman, and the Local Arrangements Committee. He also recognized Nancy House, Greater Houston Visitor's Bureau, and Nikola Weems, Event Coordinator, George R. Brown Convention Center. Chairman Minton introduced other members of the Local Arrangements Committee and the committee of which they chaired: Rudy Sanchez, vice chairman; Royce Measures, accessibility consultant; Donald Bratton, first aid; L.T. and Eva Lloyd, information; Betty Herrington, preschool child care; Robert Overton, registration; Bill Osborne and Ruth Osborne, special housing/RV's; Rickie Bradshaw, transportation; and Wayne Brock, ushers. Jim Herrington is the executive director of Union Baptist Association and Lynette Adam was the WMU representative.
176. The Historical Commission Report was presented by Lynn E. May Jr. (TN), executive director, Nashville. W.E. Bell (TX), chairman of finance committee, concluded the report.
177. Ragan M. Vandegriff III (FL) led the congregation in a hymn.
178. President H. Edwin Young (TX) resumed the chair.
179. Larry L. Lewis (GA) introduced Allen Schmidt (CAN), executive director, Canadian Convention of Southern Baptists, who gave the Southern Baptist Convention Canada Planning Group report.

180. The Theme Devotion "For Such a Time as This" We Need: The Church's Moral Witness, was presented by Frank D. Pollard (MS), pastor, First Baptist Church, Jackson.
181. Ragan M. Vandegriff III (FL) led the congregation in singing.
182. Richard D. Land (TN), executive director-treasurer, Christian Life Commission, introduced Jim Richards (LA), chairman, who gave introductory comments. Land (TN) recognized the CLC members and then presented the Christian Life Commission Report. Luan Stallings (TX) raised a question regarding outcome-based education. Land (TN) responded to the question.
183. President H. Edwin Young led in prayer for the J.C. Mitchell (FL) family, and those involved in the automobile accident which claimed the life of Mollie Mitchell (FL).
184. The Annuity Board Report was presented by Paul W. Powell (TX), president, Dallas. Kenny Mitchell (TX) raised a question regarding retirement. Powell responded to the question. Pat Robinson (AR) raised a question regarding insurance. Powell responded. Debbie Woolsey (KY) raised a question regarding disassociation with certain corporations. Powell responded.
185. The Radio and Television Commission Report was presented by Jack B. Johnson (TX), president, Fort Worth, after a video presentation. Johnson (TX) recognized Richard T. McCartney (TX), executive vice president; the outgoing chairman, James M. Castleberry (AL); and the new chairman, Dallas W. Bumgarner (MD/DE).
186. Morris H. Chapman (TN) honored Joe Aulds (LA) as the outgoing second vice-president of the Southern Baptist Convention and presented him with a plaque of appreciation.
187. Congregational singing was led by Ragan M. Vandegriff III (FL).
188. James G. Merritt (GA) and the Committee on Resolutions, presented their final report.
189. Robert Reccord (VA) moved the adoption of Resolution 3. Fred Brown (TX) moved to amend the resolution to include his original resolution which was merged with this one. James G. Merritt (GA) spoke against the amendment. Merritt (GA) read the proposed amendment. Brown (TX) spoke for the amendment. Merritt (GA) spoke against the amendment again. The amendment failed. Resolution 3 was adopted.

#### RESOLUTION NO. 3 —

##### ON HOMOSEXUALITY, MILITARY SERVICE AND CIVIL RIGHTS

WHEREAS, Homosexuality is immoral, contrary to the Bible (Lev. 18:22; 1 Cor. 6:9-10) and contrary to traditional Judeo-Christian moral standards, and the open affirmation of homosexuality represents a sign of God's surrendering a society to its perversions (Rom. 1:18-32); and

WHEREAS, Open and avowed homosexuality is incompatible with the requirements of military service according to high ranking military leaders and most military personnel; and

WHEREAS, homosexual conduct is inconsistent with the Uniform Code of Military Justice and is detrimental to morale, unit cohesion, good order, discipline, and mission accomplishment; and

WHEREAS, Homosexuality in the military would endanger the life and health of military personnel by the increased exposure to sexually transmitted diseases and by enhanced danger of tainted blood in battlefield conditions; and

WHEREAS, Open homosexuality in the military would have significant adverse impact on the Pentagon's budget including medical, legal and social costs; and

WHEREAS, Southern Baptist and other evangelical military chaplains may be pressured to compromise the essential gospel message, withhold their biblical convictions about this sexual perversion and submit to "sensitivity training" concerning homosexuality if openly declared homosexuals are permitted to serve; and

WHEREAS, Southern Baptists and other evangelical members of the armed forces will be placed in compromising environments which will violate their conscience if the ban is lifted and will discourage other potential evangelical recruits from serving in the armed forces; and

WHEREAS, Homosexual politics is masquerading today as "civil rights," in order to exploit the moral high ground of the civil rights movement even though homosexual conduct and other learned sexual deviance have nothing in common with the moral movement to stop discrimination against race and gender; and

WHEREAS, Government should not give special legal protection and endorsement to homosexuality, nor impose legal sanctions against those who believe homosexual conduct to be immoral.

Therefore, Be it RESOLVED, That we, the messengers to the Southern Baptist Convention, meeting at Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, affirm the biblical truth that homosexuality is sin, as well as the biblical promise that all persons, including homosexuals, can receive abundant, new and eternal life by repenting of their sin and trusting Jesus Christ as Savior and Lord (I Cor. 6:11); and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we oppose all effort to provide government endorsement, sanction, recognition, acceptance, or civil rights advantage on the basis of homosexuality; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we oppose lifting the ban on homosexuals serving in the armed forces, and that we support passage of any legislation before Congress which restores and enforces the ban; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we deplore acts of hatred or violence committed by homosexuals against those who take a stand for traditional morality as well as acts of hatred or violence committed against homosexuals; and

Be it finally RESOLVED, That we express our profound pride in and support of those who serve in the United States military, and for our chaplains in the military as they perform their ministry based on biblical principles and moral convictions, in an increasingly tumultuous environment.

190. Danny Akin (NC) moved the adoption of Resolution 4. Resolution 4 was adopted.

#### RESOLUTION NO. 4 —

##### ON THE FREEDOM OF CHOICE ACT, HYDE AMENDMENT AND OTHER ABORTION POLICIES

WHEREAS, The Bible teaches that God holds human life to be sacred because He created human beings in His own image (Gen. 1:27, Gen. 9:6); and

WHEREAS, Southern Baptists have historically affirmed biblical teaching regarding the sanctity of human life by adopting numerous pro-life resolutions at national, state and associational meetings; and

WHEREAS, Approximately 1.6 million unborn babies are now being killed each year in America, nearly 30 million in the past 20 years, as a result of the 1973 decision of the Supreme Court in *Roe v. Wade*; and

WHEREAS, Last year in *Planned Parenthood of Southeastern Pennsylvania v. Casey*, the Supreme Court reaffirmed the central holding of *Roe* and further entrenched abortion "rights" in the Constitution; and

WHEREAS, Although *Casey* reaffirmed abortion rights, states still retain a limited ability to regulate and restrict abortion; and

WHEREAS, The Freedom of Choice Act which is now poised for passage in the United States Congress, and would, if adopted, result in a national abortion-on-demand law prohibiting states from regulating and restricting abortions in any meaningful way, even during the last three months of pregnancy; and

WHEREAS, President Clinton and pro-abortion legislators in Congress are also attempting to repeal the Hyde Amendment and other pro-life policies which prohibit taxpayer funding of abortion; and

WHEREAS, Health care reform being considered by Congress and the Clinton Administration is likely to require taxpayers and private employers to pay for abortion in spite of their moral objections to this policy; and

WHEREAS, Congress is currently considering legislation which would deny pro-lifers their First Amendment freedom of speech rights during responsible non-violent protests outside abortion clinics; and

WHEREAS, President Clinton has instructed the Food and Drug Administration to make certain abortion pills available in the United States; and



WHEREAS, President Clinton has repealed the ban on federally-funded research using electively aborted fetal tissue in scientific experiments.

Therefore, Be it RESOLVED, That we, the messengers to the Southern Baptist Convention, meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, affirm the biblical teaching that God is the author of life and that human life begins at conception (Psa. 51:5; 139:14-16, Jer. 1:5); and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we affirm the biblical prohibition on the taking of unborn human life except to save the life of the mother; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we oppose all efforts by the United States Congress to pass the radical abortion on demand bill, the Freedom of Choice Act; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we call upon Congress to maintain the Hyde Amendment and other pro-life policies which prohibit the use of federal funds to encourage, promote, or perform abortions except to save the life of the mother, thereby protecting the unborn and the consciences of millions of pro-life taxpayers; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we oppose the inclusion of abortion in any health care plan which may be proposed by the President and adopted by Congress and urge policy makers to protect the consciences of millions of pro-life taxpayers and employers by not forcing them to pay for such a repugnant act; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we oppose the passage of any legislation which would have the effect of denying First Amendment freedom of speech rights, especially as a means of responsible, non-violent protest at abortion clinics; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we oppose the testing, approval, distribution, marketing and usage in the United States of any abortion pills and urge U.S. corporations which are considering such business ventures to refuse to do so; and

Be it finally RESOLVED, That we remain morally opposed to the use of electively aborted fetal tissue in all experiments conducted by the federal government and urge President Clinton to reconsider his decision to advance such reprehensible research.

191. David Stillie (KS) moved the adoption of Resolution 5. Mitch Axsom (LA) moved to amend the Resolution and spoke to the amendment. James G. Merritt (GA) agreed to the amendment. James McCaughan (MO) moved to amend the motion regarding references to genocide, and spoke to the amendment. Merritt (GA) spoke against the amendment. The amendment passed. Resolution 5 was adopted as amended.

#### RESOLUTION NO. 5 —

#### ON RACIAL AND ETHNIC RECONCILIATION

WHEREAS, Southern Baptists are on record as abhorring racial and ethnic injustice; and

WHEREAS, The practice of so-called "ethnic cleansing" continues to plague the world, as demonstrated by the recent atrocities in the Balkans; and

WHEREAS, The central message of the Gospel of Jesus Christ is reconciliation to God, which should result in reconciliation to other persons regardless of racial, ethnic, social, and economic differences; and

WHEREAS, Southern Baptists are committed to taking this reconciling Gospel to all the world.

Therefore, Be it RESOLVED, That we, the messengers of the Southern Baptist Convention, meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, express our gratitude to God for his reconciling grace, and reaffirm our intention to love our neighbors as ourselves, denouncing in strongest terms every expression of racial and ethnic prejudice, discrimination, and hatred; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we call upon our President and other leaders of the international community to work to end genocide wherever found; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we call upon federal, state, and local government to enforce fully civil rights laws when such laws are in accordance with the Word of God, and to prosecute those persons who violate such laws; and

Be it finally RESOLVED, That we call upon Southern Baptists to redouble their efforts in their own communities to reach across racial and ethnic boundaries to establish both wholesome friendships and mutually beneficial ministry relationships.

192. Charles Kelley (LA) moved to adopt Resolution 6. Bob Rogers (MS) moved to amend the Resolution and spoke to the amendment. Kelley (LA) spoke against the amendment. The amendment failed. Resolution 6 was adopted.

#### RESOLUTION NO. 6 —

##### ON ACCOMMODATION OF RELIGIOUS EXPRESSION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

WHEREAS, Religious freedom has long been a Baptist distinctive, integral to Baptist faith and practice; and

WHEREAS, Religious freedom was a distinctively Baptist contribution as formulated in the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution; and

WHEREAS, Religious freedom has suffered severe erosion in the last half of this century, especially in America's public school policies, partly as a result of errant interpretations of the First Amendment Establishment Clause to require extreme "strict separation of church and state," which can accommodate only arid secularism in public school policies rather than accommodating religious pluralism; and

WHEREAS, in *Lee v. Weisman*, 1992, the U.S. Supreme Court banned public school commencement prayers which were faculty-initiated and directed; and

WHEREAS, Prior Supreme Court decisions have held that accommodation of religious expression in public schools does not violate church/state separation.

Therefore, be it RESOLVED, That we, the messengers to the Southern Baptist Convention, meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, decry the decision in *Lee v. Weisman* for failing to accommodate the religious traditions of the community, and for holding instead that prayers by a private citizen were necessarily school-sponsored and coercive, in a lopsided emphasis on "strict separation" rather than religious freedom; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we affirm the interpretation of *Lee* by the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals, which permitted student-initiated, student-led prayer at commencements and other public school-related events, and commend the Supreme Court for leaving undisturbed the Fifth Circuit decision (*Jones v. Clear Creek Independent School District*, 1992); and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we call upon the courts and public officials not to blur the distinction between government action, which the Constitution may prohibit, and private religious expression, which the Constitution must protect; and

Be it finally RESOLVED, That we call upon Southern Baptist parents, students, teachers, and officials in public schools to work aggressively for full and free accommodation of prayer and religious expression in public school policies, including public school-related events.

193. Charles Sullivan (IN) moved to adopt Resolution 7. Larry D. Bishop (OK) spoke against the Resolution. James G. Merritt (GA) spoke for the resolution. Resolution 7 was adopted.

#### RESOLUTION NO. 7 —

##### ON REACHING THE WORLD THROUGH THE COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

WHEREAS, The Cooperative Program was adopted by Southern Baptists in 1925 as a means of fulfilling our Lord's Great Commission of reaching the world for Jesus Christ; and

WHEREAS, Since that day our work has been bountifully blessed of God in growth, mission expansion, evangelism, unity and with gifts now averaging more than one million dollars a day, supporting 3,953 foreign missionaries and 4,868 home missionaries, in addition to a variety of other denominational programs and ministries; and



WHEREAS, The Cooperative Program is the primary way in which Southern Baptists fund world missions, evangelism projects, college ministry, Christian education, new church planting, language missions, benevolent and relief projects, and a host of other Godly endeavors; and

WHEREAS, The Cooperative Program continues to be a model for denominations with societal-type missionary organizations; and

WHEREAS, Our world now exceeds five billion people, of which the vast majority need the saving, biblical, good news of Jesus Christ.

Therefore, Be it RESOLVED, That we the messengers to the 1993 Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, return thanks to God for giving to us a vision of world missions and for giving to us the vehicle of the Cooperative Program and the blessings that both have brought in recent decades; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we commend every Baptist church that shares this vision and gives faithfully to the Cooperative Program to reach the world for Jesus Christ; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we commit ourselves to continuing and increased support for cooperative missions so that all people might hear the gospel; and

Be it finally RESOLVED, That, in light of the urgency of the hour, we strongly encourage all Southern Baptists to consider God's will in this matter, and to prayerfully consider increasing their support for world evangelization through gifts to the Cooperative Program.

**194.** Jim Wells (MO) moved the adoption of Resolution 8. Resolution 8 was adopted.

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 8 —**

##### **ON APPRECIATION**

WHEREAS, The messengers of the 136th annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention have been the recipients of the gracious hospitality of the people of Houston; and

WHEREAS, The Southern Baptists of the Houston area have displayed tremendous leadership in making preparations for the Convention meeting; and

WHEREAS, The President, officers, committees and platform personnel have conducted the affairs of this convention in a professional and Christlike manner, while displaying outstanding leadership.

Therefore, Be it RESOLVED, That we the messengers to this the 136th annual session of the Southern Baptist Convention express our profound gratitude to all those whose efforts have contributed to the gracious spirit, evangelistic impact and overall effectiveness of this annual meeting.

**195.** Jim Wells (MO) moved the adoption of Resolution 9. James Staggs (AZ) moved to amend the Resolution and spoke for the amendment. James G. Merritt (GA) spoke against the amendment. The amendment failed. Resolution 9 was adopted.

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 9 —**

##### **ON DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH THE VATICAN**

WHEREAS, Southern Baptists have always championed religious liberty and the separation of the institutions of church and state; and

WHEREAS, Southern Baptists have been in the forefront of opposition to the appointment of an United States Ambassador to the Vatican and the reception of an ambassador from the Vatican to the United States; and

WHEREAS, The Holy See of the Roman Catholic Church is an ecclesiastical entity synonymous with the Roman Catholic Church; and

WHEREAS, The Holy See is located in an entity called the State of Vatican City which is headed by the Bishop of Rome and in which office and citizenship are conditioned on some relationship with the Roman Catholic Church; and

WHEREAS, Maintaining diplomatic relations with the Vatican is clearly a violation of the First Amendment's guarantee of separation between the institutions of church and state; and

WHEREAS, Opposition to diplomatic relations with the Holy See should not be regarded as religious bigotry against Roman Catholics but instead as reaffirmation of a long-held Baptist conviction; and

WHEREAS, Southern Baptists have registered their opposition to this public policy by adopting resolutions at annual meetings in 1939, 1940, 1942, 1969, 1984 and 1986; and

WHEREAS, In 1983 the United States Congress repealed the federal law which explicitly barred diplomatic relations with the Vatican; and

WHEREAS, President Ronald Reagan successfully appointed America's first ambassador to the Vatican in 1984 over the vigorous objections of Southern Baptists and others opposed to this policy; and

WHEREAS, President Clinton is both a Southern Baptist and a professed advocate of church-state separation; and

WHEREAS, The President, contrary to the request of the Southern Baptist Christian Life Commission and other evangelicals, has nominated a candidate to be the next United States Ambassador to the Vatican.

Therefore, Be it RESOLVED, That we, the messengers to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, reaffirm our opposition to diplomatic ties with the Vatican; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we urge the United States Senate Foreign Relations Committee and the entire United States Senate to reject the nomination and to restore the federal law which barred diplomatic relations with the Vatican; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That we urge President Clinton to reconsider his position and revoke diplomatic relations with the Vatican; and

Be it finally RESOLVED, That we assure Roman Catholics that we are not acting on the basis of any bigotry against them, their spiritual leader or their strongly held convictions and that we express our desire to continue working with Roman Catholics on moral, social and public policy issues of mutual agreement.

196. President H. Edwin Young (TX) reported on personal decisions from the Foreign Mission Board program invitation. There were at least 2,500 recorded decisions, including 635 decisions for home and foreign missions. President Young (TX) noted a decision by Jana Bowling (TX), occupation "little girl," whose missions commitment to foreign missions read, "you can count on me!"
197. Music was presented by Renee McLaurin (TX), soloist, Second Baptist Church, Houston.
198. A message was preached by Charles R. Swindoll (CA), author, radio Bible teacher, pastor, First Evangelical Free Church, Fullerton, California.
199. Chuck Wilson (TN), executive vice-president, Baptist Sunday School Board, presented Dr. Swindoll with a plaque of appreciation from Broadman and Holman publishers.
200. Music was presented by Renee McLaurin (TX).
201. The benediction was given by Jim Headrick (AL), senior associate pastor, Cottage Hill Baptist Church, Mobile, after President H. Edwin Young (TX) adjourned the one hundred thirty-sixth session of the Southern Baptist Convention.

# SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION REGISTRATION HOUSTON, TEXAS – JUNE 15-17, 1993

<u>State</u>	<u>Messengers</u>	<u>% Of Messengers</u>	<u>Rank (1-25)</u>
Alabama	987	5.55	6
Alaska	22	.12	
Arizona	75	.42	22
Arkansas	570	3.21	13
California	215	1.21	16
Colorado	61	.34	23
Connecticut	4	.02	
Delaware	4	.02	
District of Columbia	6	.03	
Florida	914	5.14	8
Georgia	1,273	7.16	3
Hawaii	15	.08	
Idaho	5	.03	
Illinois	244	1.37	15
Indiana	121	.68	18
Iowa	16	.09	
Kansas	102	.57	20
Kentucky	671	3.78	10
Louisiana	991	5.58	5
Maine	1	.01	
Maryland	104	.58	19
Massachusetts	13	.07	
Michigan	55	.31	24
Minnesota	15	.08	
Mississippi	909	5.11	9
Missouri	602	3.39	12
Montana	1	.01	
Nebraska	7	.04	
Nevada	27	.15	
New Hampshire	4	.02	
New Jersey	16	.09	
New Mexico	87	.49	21
New York	38	.21	
North Carolina	1,259	7.08	4
North Dakota	7	.04	
Ohio	202	1.13	17
Oklahoma	651	3.66	11
Oregon	15	.08	
Pennsylvania	30	.16	
Puerto Rico	6	.03	
Rhode Island	4	.02	
South Carolina	925	5.21	7
South Dakota	10	.05	
Tennessee	1,288	7.25	2
Texas	4,554	25.63	1
Utah	21	.11	
Vermont	0		
Virginia	541	3.04	14
Washington	12	.06	
West Virginia	55	.31	24
Wisconsin	6	.03	
Wyoming	7	.04	

TOTAL

17,768

## **Part 3**

### **PROGRAM REPORTS TO THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION**

# Executive Committee

*Sixty-Sixth Annual Report*

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

901 Commerce Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

**DAVID E. HANKINS, Chairman**

**MORRIS H. CHAPMAN, President and Chief Executive Officer**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention is pleased to present this sixty-sixth annual report to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993.

There are 78 persons from 34 states and territories who are elected as members of the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee met as follows during 1992-93:

June 8, 1992	Indianapolis, IN
September 21-23, 1992	Nashville, TN
February 22-24, 1993	Nashville, TN
June 14, 1993	Houston, TX

- Officers of the Executive Committee.**—The following persons have served as officers of the Executive Committee, its subcommittees, and the workgroups:

**Chairman:** David E. Hankins, pastor, Trinity Baptist Church, Lake Charles, Louisiana

**Vice-Chairman:** Fred H. Wolfe, pastor, Cottage Hill Baptist Church, Mobile, Alabama

**Recording Secretary:** Eldridge L. Miller, pastor, First Baptist Church, Sallisaw, Oklahoma

The following persons served as chairmen of the three standing subcommittees and the nine workgroups:

**Administrative Subcommittee:** C. Ray Fuller, director of missions, Three Rivers Baptist Association, Joliet, Illinois

*Bylaws Workgroup:* Joe H. Reynolds, attorney, Houston, Texas

*Convention News Workgroup:* David T. Gray, attorney, Radcliff, Kentucky

*Personnel Workgroup:* William F. Harrell, pastor, Abilene Baptist Church, Martinez, Georgia

*Convention Relations Workgroup:* Simon H. L. Tsoi, pastor, First Chinese Baptist Church, Phoenix, Arizona

**Business and Finance Subcommittee:** Scott C. Humphrey, president, R.L. Kane, Inc., Alexandria, Virginia

*Audit Workgroup:* James M. Morton, pastor, First Baptist Church, Grass Valley, California

*Business and Financial Plan Workgroup:* Doug Westmoreland, pastor, Tusculum Hills Baptist Church, Nashville, Tennessee

*Convention Arrangements Workgroup:* J. C. Mitchell, executive director, Pembroke Foundation, Winter Park, Florida

**Program and Budget Subcommittee:** Guy S. Sanders, pastor, First Baptist Church, Lake Wales, Florida

*Budget Planning Workgroup:* Stan D. Coffey, pastor, San Jacinto Baptist Church, Amarillo, Texas

*Program Workgroup:* Paul R. House, assistant professor of religion, Taylor University, Upland, Indiana

2. **Cooperative Program Giving.**—The giving record of Southern Baptists during the fiscal year October 1, 1991 – September 30, 1992, is as follows:

	1991-92	1990-91	% Change
Total Gifts	\$ 4,899,015,605	\$ 4,704,986,720	4.12 %
Total Cooperative Program	\$ 369,415,439	\$ 363,987,833	1.49 %
State Share	\$ 231,274,876	\$ 223,787,438	3.35 %
SBC Share	\$ 138,234,735	\$ 140,200,395	(1.40)%

3. **Trends in Giving.**—The following five-year record of gifts to Southern Baptist churches and through the Cooperative Program is as follows:

Year	Total Gifts	% Inc	Undesignated Gifts	% Inc	Total Cooperative Program	% Inc
1987-88	\$4,129,259,580	3.00 %	\$3,337,271,350	4.20 %	\$344,517,695	2.27 %
1988-89	\$4,309,338,980	4.36 %	\$3,490,397,510	4.59 %	\$354,764,112	2.97 %
1989-90	\$4,567,834,980	6.00 %	\$3,701,421,945	6.05 %	\$364,166,807	2.65 %
1990-91	\$4,704,986,720	3.00 %	\$3,819,601,780	3.19 %	\$363,987,833	(0.05)%
1991-92	\$4,899,015,605	4.12 %	\$3,988,910,440	4.43 %	\$369,415,439	1.49 %
Average—1970s		9.94 %		N/A		8.97 %
Average—1980s		7.58 %		5.71 %		6.83 %
Average—1990s		4.50 %		4.62 %		1.30 %
Average—Last Five Years		4.13 %		4.40 %		2.27 %

Year	SBC Cooperative Program	% Increase	SBC % of CP	Total CP % of Total Gifts	Total CP % of Undesignated Gifts
1987-88	\$134,787,542	3.41 %	39.12 %	8.34 %	10.32 %
1988-89	\$137,332,523	1.89 %	38.71 %	8.23 %	10.16 %
1989-90	\$140,710,282	2.46 %	38.64 %	7.97 %	9.84 %
1990-91	\$140,200,395	(.36)%	38.52 %	7.74 %	9.53 %
1991-92	\$138,234,735	(1.40)%	37.41 %	7.54 %	9.26 %
Average-1970s		8.92 %	34.41 %	8.94 %	N/A
Average-1980s		7.98 %	37.47 %	8.55 %	10.50 %
Average-1990s		1.05 %	38.58 %	7.85 %	9.68 %
Average-Last Five Years		2.46 %	38.74 %	8.14 %	10.07 %

4. **Cooperative Program Distribution.**—The Cooperative Program funds received by the Southern Baptist Convention were distributed in keeping with the action of the Southern Baptist Convention when the 1991-92 Southern Baptist Convention Cooperative Program Allocation Budget was approved.

	1991-92 Cooperative Program	1990-91 Cooperative Program
--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Convention Operating	\$ 3,187,342	\$ 2,899,698
Foreign Mission Board	69,117,364	69,385,140
Home Mission Board	27,031,610	27,272,710
Annuity Board	1,059,576	1,079,022
Golden Gate Seminary	2,822,762	3,028,196
Midwestern Seminary	2,408,898	2,616,604
New Orleans Seminary	4,756,499	5,018,333
Southeastern Seminary	4,090,450	4,288,937
Southern Seminary	5,930,173	6,224,101
Southwestern Seminary	8,012,303	8,374,481
Southern Baptist Foundation	294,998	300,412
American Baptist Seminary	260,016	262,192
Brotherhood Commission	977,186	995,120
Christian Life Commission	1,318,732	1,276,022
Education Commission	491,168	500,183
Historical Commission	498,001	507,141
Radio & Television Commission	5,491,981	5,677,513
Stewardship Commission	485,676	494,590
Baptist Joint Committee	-0-	Included in Convention Oper. Budget
	<hr/> \$138,234,735	<hr/> \$140,200,395

5. **Southern Baptist Statistics.**—A summary of the statistical record for the Southern Baptist Convention for 1991-92 is as follows:

	1991-92	1990-91	Gain or (Loss)	Percent Gain or (Loss)
State Convention	36	36	0	0
Associations	1,212	1,211	1	.08
Churches	38,458	38,221	237	.62
Baptisms	367,847	396,668	(28,821)	(7.27)
Ratio Baptisms	1:42	1:38	(4)	(10.53)
Other Additions	480,897	505,805	(24,908)	(4.92)
Total Membership	15,365,486	15,238,283	127,203	0.83
Sunday School				
Enrollment	8,262,521	8,183,801	78,720	0.96
Discipleship Training				
Enrollment	2,226,013	2,202,527	23,486	1.07
Music Ministry				
Enrollment	1,886,121	1,875,610	10,511	0.56
WMU Enrollment	1,190,908	1,200,713	(9,805)	(0.82)
Brotherhood Enrollment	614,366	601,694	12,672	2.11
Total Gifts	\$ 4,899,015,605	\$ 4,704,986,720	\$ 194,028,885	4.12
Undesignated				
Receipts	\$ 3,988,910,440	\$ 3,819,601,780	\$ 169,308,660	4.43
Total Receipts by the Churches	\$ 5,216,167,835	\$ 5,016,775,505	\$ 199,392,330	3.97
Total Mission				
Expenditures	\$ 751,773,457	\$ 732,090,978	\$ 19,682,479	2.69
Value of Church				
Property	\$24,264,027,170	\$23,623,051,000	\$640,976,170	2.71
Cooperative Program				
-Total	\$ 369,415,439	\$ 363,987,833	\$ 5,427,606	1.49
Cooperative Program				
-State Share	\$ 231,274,876	\$ 223,787,438	\$ 7,487,438	3.35
Cooperative Program				
-SBC Share	\$ 138,234,735	\$ 140,200,395	\$(1,965,660)	(1.40)
Number of Tithers	1,575,494	1,575,347	147	0.01
Missions Operated by				
Churches	4,776	5,052	(276)	(5.46)
Home Missionaries	4,868	4,922	(54)	(1.10)
Foreign Missionaries	3,893	3,906	(13)	(0.33)
Nations Served by				
SBC Missionaries	128	121	7	5.79

6. **Special Mission Offerings.**—Southern Baptists contributed a total of \$116,988,165 for home missions and foreign missions as follows:

	1991-92	1990-91	Gain or (Loss)	Percent Gain or (Loss)
Lottie Moon Christmas				
Offering for				
Foreign Missions	\$ 79,829,402	\$ 78,662,150	\$ 1,167,252	1.48
Annie Armstrong Easter				
Offering for				
Home Missions	\$ 37,158,763	\$ 35,341,141	\$ 1,817,622	5.14



7. **World Hunger Relief Funds.**—Southern Baptists continue to have a deep interest in giving for world hunger relief. The record is as follows:

	1991-92	1990-91	Percent Gain or (Loss)
Received by Executive Committee	\$6,686,914	\$6,684,428	.04
Forwarded to Foreign Mission Board	\$5,405,251	\$5,429,296	(.44)
Forwarded to Home Mission Board	\$1,281,663	\$1,255,132	2.11
Funds Disbursed by Foreign Mission Board	\$8,485,644	\$8,650,622	(1.91)
Funds Disbursed by Home Mission Board	\$1,177,230	\$1,436,298	(18.04)

### *Significant Actions of the Executive Committee*

The following actions of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention are reported to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, for information.

1. **Retirement of Harold C. Bennett as President/Treasurer of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention.**—During the September 21-23, 1992, regular meeting of the Executive Committee, on Monday evening, Harold C. Bennett was honored for service as President/Treasurer of the Executive Committee from 1979 until 1992. Recognizing his announced retirement, effective October 1, 1992, J. C. Mitchell, chairman of the President/Treasurer Transition Committee, presided at a Tribute to Excellence dinner at Nashville's Stouffer Hotel. Members of the Bennett family, Executive Committee members, denominational leaders, fellow church members, former Executive Committee chairmen, and other friends paid tribute to Dr. Bennett and his wife, Phyllis.

Dr. Bennett continued to serve the Executive Committee as consultant to the president until December 31, 1992. He was also accorded the title President Emeritus.

2. **Installation of Morris H. Chapman as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention.**—During the September 21-23, 1992, regular meeting of the Executive Committee, on Tuesday evening, Morris H. Chapman was installed as president and chief executive officer of the Executive Committee, effective October 1, 1992. In a program presided by David E. Hankins, Executive Committee chairman, Dr. Chapman was introduced by Julian M. Motley, chairman of the Presidential Search Committee and pastor of the Gorman Baptist Church, Durham, North Carolina. Worship and praise in music were led by First Baptist Church, Franklin, Tennessee. James T. Draper, Jr., president of the Sunday School Board, read Psalm 121. Reflections of the past were provided by deacons of three churches in which Dr. Chapman served as pastor: H. H. (Bud) Jones, First Baptist Church of Woodway, Waco, Texas; James T. Roach, First Baptist Church, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Steve Cookingham, First Baptist Church, Wichita Falls, Texas. H. Edwin Young, president of the Southern Baptist Convention and pastor of the Second Baptist Church, Houston, Texas, affirmed the power and the potential of the present. Adrian P. Rogers, former president of the Southern Baptist Convention and pastor of Bellevue Baptist Church, Memphis, Tennessee, spoke of the challenge of the future. A globe of the world was presented by Harold C. Bennett

symbolizing the Great Commission of Jesus Christ that provides the ultimate purpose for the work of the Executive Committee. The Certificate of Inauguration was presented by Joe B. Warwick, Knoxville, Tennessee, vice chairman of the Presidential Search Committee. After a duet, "You'll Still Be Lord of All," sung by Chris and Renee Chapman, son and daughter-in-law of Morris and Jodi Chapman, Dr. Chapman responded to the challenge of serving the Executive Committee and the Southern Baptist Convention at this time in history. Fred H. Wolfe, vice chairman of the Executive Committee and pastor of Cottage Hill Baptist Church, Mobile, Alabama, led in a prayer of dedication for the new president and chief executive officer. Jeral Jackson, chairman of deacons, First Baptist Church, Wichita Falls, Texas, led the prayer of benediction.

3. **Mrs. Becky Chandler, Executive Assistant to the President**—On October 15, 1992, Mrs. Becky Chandler, a Nashville, Tennessee, native and 17-year employee of the Sunday School Board, began service on the professional staff of the Executive Committee as Executive Assistant to the President.

4. **1992-93 SBC Committee on Nominations: Election of New Members.**—In September 1992, the Executive Committee adopted the following recommendation:

That the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention acknowledge the fact that John O. Gilbert, pastor of Ridgecrest Baptist Church, Rochester, Michigan, moved to Tennessee and is therefore ineligible to serve as a member of the 1992-93 SBC Committee on Nominations and the fact that Gordon McDougall, non-church/denomination-related member of First Baptist Church, New Baltimore, Michigan, declined to serve as a member of the 1992-93 SBC Committee on Nominations and the fact that Rose Mary French, non-church/denomination-related member of Kendall Baptist Church, Temple Hills, Maryland, declined to serve as a member of the 1992-93 SBC Committee on Nominations due to travel involved; and

That the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention, acting for the Convention, elect John Harrison, pastor of Bethany Baptist Church, Lansing, Michigan, Bob Call, a member of Forest Park Baptist Church, Farmington Hills, Michigan, and Mrs. Phyllis Ramsey, a member of Temple Hills Baptist Church, Temple Hills, Maryland, to serve as members of the 1992-93 SBC Committee on Nominations.

In February 1993, the Executive Committee adopted the following recommendation:

That the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention acknowledge the fact that Mrs. Phyllis J. Ramsey, a non-church denomination-related member of the 1992-93 SBC Committee on Nominations and formerly a member of the Temple Hills Baptist Church, Maryland, has resigned since moving to another state; and

That the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention, acting for the Convention, elect Velma D. Henderson, a member of the Hillcrest Baptist Church, Hillcrest Heights, Maryland, to serve as a member of the 1992-93 SBC Committee on Nominations.

5. **Executive Staff and Workgroup Titles.**—In September 1992, the Executive Committee voted to change staff and workgroup titles as follows:

Present Titles	New Titles
Baptist Press Workgroup	Convention News Workgroup
Public Relations Workgroup	Convention Relations Workgroup
Vice President for Baptist Press	Vice President for Convention News
Vice President for Public Relations	Vice President for Convention Relations
President and Treasurer	President and Chief Executive Officer

6. **Approval of Sunday School Board New Publications.**—The Executive Committee approved the publication of three new Sunday School Board periodicals according to Article XVII. (5) of the Business and Financial Plan of the Southern Baptist Convention as follows:

- (1) *Bible Express* - daily devotional readings, activities, and prayer suggestions for older children
- (2) *Secretary: FYI* - quarterly information newsletter for use by church secretaries and denominational secretaries
- (3) *Care: A Resource for Christian Caregivers* - current information and brief but in-depth articles about many areas of interest to ministers involved in pastoral care

7. **Home Mission Board: Church Loans Division Report.**—The Executive Committee received as information the report of the Church Loans Division of the Home Mission Board and adopted the following recommendation:

That the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention receive as information the report of the Church Loans Division of the Home Mission Board, which reflects a total debt of \$26,996,395 as compared to a total equity of \$79,705,210 in the Church Extension Loan Fund and the Site Fund, or a debt to equity ratio of approximately 0.34:1; and

That the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention receive as information the fact that the report of the Church Loans Division reflects that in the period 1986 through 1991, the Home Mission Board issued six series of bonds (A-F) with sales totaling \$23,927,000.

Note: As a result of their evaluation, all outstanding HMB bonds were called for early redemption effective September 1, 1992. The division is negotiating a lower-cost line of credit to be used on an as-needed basis.

8. **Radio and Television Commission/ACTS Network: Progress Report.**—The Executive Committee received a report from the Radio and Television Commission which indicates that the current balance due on the \$10,000 loan as of December, 31, 1992, is \$4,794,131.

9. **Selection of Executive Committee Auditor and Report on Audits of SBC Entities.**—In September 1992, the Executive Committee employed the firm of Arthur Andersen & Company as auditors of the Executive Committee for the fiscal year 1992-93.

The Executive Committee also received as information the fact that the 1991 audits of all entities of the Southern Baptist Convention have been received and reviewed by the Audit

Workgroup of the Business and Finance Subcommittee. In addition, the Audit Workgroup reviewed and approved the 1991-92 audit of the Executive Committee.

**10. SBC Agency Fund Raising Report.**—The Executive Committee received as information the 1991-92 Fund Raising Reports of the entities of the Southern Baptist Convention and these reports were reviewed by the Business and Financial Plan Workgroup of the Business and Finance Subcommittee.

**11. 1993-94 Southern Baptist Convention Comprehensive Budget.**—The Executive Committee reviewed the 1993-94 comprehensive budget of the entities of the Southern Baptist Convention in the amount of \$610,763,074. This budget is printed elsewhere in the 1993 *SBC Book of Reports*.

**12. SBC Sesquicentennial Celebration Committee.**—The Executive Committee received a report that the SBC Sesquicentennial Celebration Committee is continuing preparation for a sesquicentennial celebration on Monday evening, June 19, 1995, in the Georgia Dome in Atlanta, Georgia.

**13. 1990-95 Bold Mission Thrust Report - Year II.**—The Executive Committee received as information the 1990-95 Bold Mission Thrust Report, Year II and will recommend the report to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993. (See **Recommendation 15.**)

**14. Cooperative Program Growth Study Report.**—The Executive Committee reaffirmed its commitment to the Cooperative Program as a God-given program of cooperation and channel of financial support for denominational mission endeavors. The Executive Committee communicated to the executive directors of the 36 state and regional conventions and the 3 fellowships its continuing commitment to partnership efforts in interpreting and promoting the Cooperative Program.

**15. Resolution On a United States Ambassador to the Vatican.**—In its February 1993 meeting, the Executive Committee adopted a resolution On a United States Ambassador to the Vatican as follows.

#### **RESOLUTION ON A UNITED STATES AMBASSADOR TO THE VATICAN**

WHEREAS, Southern Baptists have continuously championed the cause of religious liberty; and have opposed the encroachment of the institution of the state upon the institution of the church; and

WHEREAS, Southern Baptists have been in the forefront of opposition to the appointment of a United States Ambassador to the Vatican and the reception of an ambassador from the Vatican to the United States; and

WHEREAS, The Holy See of the Roman Catholic Church is an ecclesiastical entity synonymous with the Roman Catholic Church; and

WHEREAS, The Holy See is located in an entity called State of Vatican City which is headed by the Bishop of Rome and in which office and

citizenship are conditioned on some relationship with the Roman Catholic Church; and

WHEREAS, Maintaining diplomatic relations with the Vatican is clearly a violation of the U.S. Constitution's proscription of any law respecting an establishment of religion; and

WHEREAS, Southern Baptists have registered their opposition to this public policy by adopting resolutions at annual meetings in 1939, 1940, 1942, 1969, 1984, and 1986; and

WHEREAS, the Executive Committee also adopted a resolution opposing the appointment of an ambassador to the Vatican in 1984 while the United States Senate was considering the nomination of William A. Wilson by President Ronald Reagan; and

WHEREAS, America has elected a new President of the United States who has repeatedly pledged his support for church-state separation; and

WHEREAS, The Christian Life Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention has urged the new President to "strike a blow" for religious liberty and church-state separation by revoking diplomatic ties to the Vatican.

Be it therefore, **RESOLVED**, That the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention urge President Clinton to revoke all diplomatic relations with the Vatican.

**16. Theological Education Study.**—The Executive Committee requested its chairman to appoint a committee to study, in consultation with the Education Commission and the six seminaries, the future of theological education in Southern Baptist life.

**17. Request to the Annuity Board Concerning Abortion Stocks.**—The Executive Committee requested the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention to identify any company in its portfolio that is contributing to Planned Parenthood or any other provider or advocate of legal abortion and request that it begin a process of divesting itself of the stocks of those companies. The Annuity Board was requested to report to the Executive Committee in its meeting September 20-22, 1993, whether there are such "abortion stocks" and, if so, their plan of eliminating these stocks.

**18. Home Mission Board: Capital Needs Budget Redesignation.**—The Executive Committee received notification of the Home Mission Board plan to reallocate its current Capital Needs Budget allocation for use in building a new administrative facility for the Home Mission Board instead of for church loans for churches with limited resources and for purchase of potential church sites.

**19. The Future of Missions Education and Promotion in the Southern Baptist Convention.**—The Executive Committee adopted a resolution of concern and commitment on the Woman's Missionary Union and the Southern Baptist Convention as follows:

**A RESOLUTION OF CONCERN AND COMMITMENT ON  
THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION AND THE  
SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION**

WHEREAS, the Woman's Missionary Union has served loyally and effectively as an auxiliary to the Southern Baptist Convention; and

WHEREAS, the Woman's Missionary Union was established originally for the express purpose of supporting the two mission boards of the Southern Baptist Convention, "disclaiming all intention of independent action;" and

WHEREAS, the Southern Baptist Convention and the Woman's Missionary Union have worked hand-in-hand for the cause of missions at home and abroad for 105 years; and

WHEREAS, the Woman's Missionary Union has led by precept and example in sacrificial support of the missionary cause, promoting and supporting the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering for foreign missions and the Annie Armstrong Easter Offering for home missions, in continual prayer support of Southern Baptist missionaries, and in the effective teaching and training of women and children for the cause of missions; and

WHEREAS, those offerings have produced millions of dollars in vital support for Southern Baptist missions and those prayers have sustained dedicated missionaries throughout the world; and

WHEREAS, the Woman's Missionary Union has operated within program statement guidelines approved by the Southern Baptist Convention, is represented on the SBC Executive Committee and the Inter-Agency Council, and is recognized for its vital work in educating, developing, and promoting missions; and

WHEREAS, the Southern Baptist Convention has respected and honored the contributions of the Woman's Missionary Union and seeks to work in close coordination and mutual trust with its auxiliary.

Therefore, be it RESOLVED, That we, the members of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention, hereby register our deep concern for the Woman's Missionary Union and its future relationship with the Southern Baptist Convention even as we affirm the long-established role of the Woman's Missionary Union and honor its unique and abiding contributions to this denomination and its missionary cause; and

Be it further RESOLVED, That in light of the historically significant changes announced by the Woman's Missionary Union Executive Board on January 10, 1993, we call upon the Executive Board of the Woman's Missionary Union to make clear its singular cooperation with the Convention and its mission boards and its undivided

commitment to the Cooperative Program, the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering for foreign missions, and the Annie Armstrong Easter Offering for home missions; and

Be it further **RESOLVED**, That we express to the Woman's Missionary Union our urgent concern that the exclusive relationship of 105 years which has been so wondrously blessed by God be protected by mutual trust and loyalty; and

Be it further **RESOLVED**, That we pledge our eager and glad-hearted intention to work with the Woman's Missionary Union, to respect and honor its effective and praiseworthy work, and to affirm its status as auxiliary to the Southern Baptist Convention, so long as the Woman's Missionary Union pledges its faithful and solitary support of the mission offerings and mission programs of the Southern Baptist Convention and its mission boards.

Be it finally **RESOLVED**, That this Executive Committee prayerfully support each agency of the Southern Baptist Convention, each state convention, each state fellowship, and each local church as they decide their response to the changes announced by Woman's Missionary Union.

**20. Capital Needs Funds Settlement with the Baptist Joint Committee on Public Affairs.**—To avoid a possible lawsuit by the Baptist Joint Committee on Public Affairs with regard to capital funds of \$300,000, the Executive Committee authorized payment to the Baptist Joint Committee of \$100,000 in four annual installments of \$25,000 each with payments being made from the operating reserve funds of the Executive Committee.

**21. Policy for Accounting for Designated or Restricted Contributions.**—The Executive Committee established a policy for accounting for funds received as follows:

- (1) The designations or restrictions of any donor for causes recognized in the SBC Cooperative Program Allocation Budget will be strictly honored; and
- (2) Funds received from state conventions and state fellowships and identified by them as Cooperative Program funds shall be recorded and reported by the SBC Executive Committee as Cooperative Program funds and identified with the state convention from which they are received; and
- (3) Funds received from churches or individuals for distribution only to Southern Baptist Convention entities, without designations or restrictions, shall be recorded and reported as Cooperative – SBC Causes and shall be distributed according to the percentage formula of the Cooperative Program Allocation Budget; and
- (4) Funds received from churches or individuals for designated or restricted distribution to Southern Baptist Convention entities shall be recorded and reported as designated funds; and



That the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention revise the SBC Cooperative Program Budgeting Process, adopted February 20-22, 1989, to read as follows:

That the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention propose annually, beginning with the 1993-94 SBC Program Allocation Budget,\* a Basic Budget goal no greater than the SBC Program Allocation Budget receipts for the last fiscal year of record, and beginning with the 1993-94 SBC Program Allocation Budget to allocate equally all SBC Program Allocation Budget receipts over the Basic Budget to the Program Advance Budget and the Capital Needs Budget as rescheduled, it being understood that the Program Advance Budget will be distributed on the same percentages as the Basic Budget, and the Capital Needs Budget will be distributed on a prorata basis.

**22. New National Publication.**—The Executive Committee acknowledged the strategic contribution of *The Baptist Program* since its beginning in 1925, approved its termination after the September 1993 issue, and approved replacing *The Baptist Program* with a new monthly publication, *SBC LIFE*, designed to interpret Southern Baptist Convention programs and ministries.

**23. New Convention Relations Services.**—In the field of print, Convention Relations published a comprehensive home and foreign missionary poster, a brochure called "We Thought You'd Like to Know," an Hispanic version of "Meet Southern Baptists," and a prototype and first issue of *SBC LIFE*.

In video, Convention Relations produced new television spots featuring Scripture and song and published photographic storyboards to acquaint Southern Baptists and television stations with these products. Storyboards were also prepared on the Here's Hope spots which were produced for the 1990 simultaneous revivals. These ads continue to be timely and are being made available for fresh distribution through the office of Convention Relations.

A new lobby display in the Southern Baptist Convention Building in Nashville acquaints visitors with the work of the various Convention entities.

**24. Meeting Hall Expenses of the SBC Pastor's Conference.**—The Executive Committee set the 1993, 1994, and 1995 user cost to be reimbursed by the SBC Pastors' Conference for use of the convention facility and related basic services at \$38,000 per year.

**25. Representation from Qualified States and Territories.**—In its February meeting, the Executive Committee approved the updated application of the Nevada Baptist Convention which now has a church membership of 25,717 with 82 churches and 30 church-type missions and authorized full representation of the Nevada Baptist Convention on Southern Baptist entities.

The Executive Committee also approved the updated application of the Utah-Idaho Southern Baptist Convention which now has a church membership of 20,875 with 93 churches and 32 church-type missions and authorized representation of the Utah-Idaho Southern Baptist Convention on the Foreign Mission Board, Home Mission Board, and the Sunday School Board.

---

\*The SBC Program Allocation Budget will allocate Cooperative Program and Cooperative SBC Causes funds.



**26. Resolutions of Appreciation.—**

- (1) In September 1992, the Executive Committee adopted a Resolution of Appreciation for Maurice L. Swinford on the occasion of his retirement as the executive director of the Illinois Baptist State Association effective May 30, 1993.
- (2) In September 1992, the Executive Committee adopted a Resolution of Appreciation for Otha Winningham on the occasion of his retirement as the executive director of the Minnesota-Wisconsin Southern Baptist Convention effective April 1, 1993.
- (3) In September 1992, the Executive Committee adopted a Resolution of Appreciation for Louise Berge Winningham on the occasion of her retirement as editor of The Minnesota-Wisconsin Southern Baptist effective March 31, 1993.
- (4) In September 1992, the Executive Committee adopted a Resolution of Appreciation for James N. Griffith on the occasion of his retirement as executive director-treasurer of the Georgia Baptist Convention effective January 1, 1993.

## *Matters Referred by the Southern Baptist Convention*

During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, the Convention referred the following 11 motions to the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention for consideration, action, and report.

SBC Bylaw 28 includes the following:

...

(2) ...On all matters referred by the Convention, agencies shall respond in writing at the close of their report in the *Book of Reports* and *Annual*, giving specific information on (1) how the matter referred was considered; (2) how it was reported to the constituency; and (3) any actions on the matter taken by the agency or action proposed to the Convention.

Each item referred to the Executive Committee was given careful consideration, first by a workgroup and/or a subcommittee and then by the full Executive Committee. The actions of the Executive Committee were reported to Southern Baptists through Baptist Press.

### **1. SBC Referral: Motion on Devising a Method to Permit Messengers Across the Nation to Vote on all Issues to be Considered by the SBC**

**Motion**—Wayne Clay Harrison, Virginia

That the motion concerning the appointment of a study committee to devise a method by which all messengers, both present and absent from the convention site, vote on all issues before the annual meeting; be voted on in this convention rather than be referred with no action as is reported on page 19 of the 1992 *Book of Reports*. (Items 38, 57, and 58, Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, 1992 *SBC Annual*, pp. 62-63, 65)

**Executive Committee Action:** The Executive Committee reports again to the Southern Baptist Convention that it is not practicable to develop a method for voting on Southern Baptist Convention matters other than at the annual meetings of the Southern Baptist Convention.

### **2. SBC Referral: Motion on Cooperative Program Giving of Churches From Which SBC Officers are Nominated**

**Motion**—Scott Ferry, Ohio

That the future Southern Baptist Convention officer nominees be from churches that give at least 10% to the Cooperative Program and are working to realize the possibility of making Bold Mission Thrust a reality and to set an example of their commitment to Southern Baptist missions. (Items 97 and 146, Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, 1992 *SBC Annual*, pp. 83, 86)

**Executive Committee Action:** The Executive Committee reports to the Southern Baptist Convention that the Executive Committee has studied several times the matter related to

requiring a minimum percentage of Cooperative Program contribution from churches and declines again to recommend an amendment to either the SBC Constitution or Bylaws requiring such church Cooperative Program contributions.

3. **SBC Referral: Motion on Publishing a Baptist Press Monthly**

**Motion**—David Brumbelow, Texas

That the Executive Committee and Baptist Press investigate the possibility of beginning a monthly publication that would consist primarily of a compilation of the Baptist Press news articles of the previous month. (Items 34 and 55, Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, 1992 *SBC Annual*, pp. 62, 65)

**Executive Committee Action:** The Executive Committee reports to the Southern Baptist Convention that the Executive Committee declines to publish a Baptist Press Monthly.

4. **SBC Referral: Motion on Publishing all Resolutions in the Book of Reports and Providing Free Copies to Messengers**

**Motion**—Gwen Hota, Indiana

That all messengers of the Southern Baptist Convention be notified prior to the Convention that all resolutions to be voted on are listed in the *Book of Reports* that must be paid for; and that the *Book of Reports* be furnished free of charge to all voting members of the Convention at the time of registration. (Items 60, 142, 144, and 145, Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, 1992 *SBC Annual*, pp. 65, 85-86)

**Executive Committee Action:** The Executive Committee reports to the Southern Baptist Convention that SBC Bylaw 22, Committee on Resolutions, rules out the pre-Convention publication of resolutions in the *Book of Reports*, and that it would be too costly to provide free copies of the *Book of Reports* to all messengers.

5. **SBC Referral: Motion on Limiting Salaries of SBC Entity Employees**

**Motion**—Albert E. Shults, Oklahoma

That in the future the Southern Baptist Convention place a maximum amount limitation on salaries of any and all Convention employees of no higher than \$100,000 annually. (Items 94 and 142, Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, 1992 *SBC Annual*, pp. 82, 85-86)

**Executive Committee Action:** The Executive Committee reports to the Southern Baptist Convention that the Executive Committee is sensitive to the issue reflected in the motion on limiting salaries of SBC entity employees and acknowledges the trustee fiduciary role entrusted to it by the Convention, and after serious consideration of this matter, assures the Convention that the Executive Committee will strive to provide appropriate stewardship leadership.

**6. SBC Referral: Motions on Limiting Severance Benefits of SBC Entity Employees****(1) Motion—Bobby McFalls, Florida**

That the Executive Committee, the Trustees of all agencies, boards, commissions, and theological seminaries of the Southern Baptist Convention be limited in authorizing additional severance benefits as gifts for employees of their respective entities.

1. Only those severance benefits established by policy of the Southern Baptist Convention entity will apply for one to five years of denominational service.
2. Under no circumstances will a severance gift of more than \$25,000 be given to any denomination employee with more than five years and less than ten years of continuous service.
3. Under no circumstances will a severance gift exceed \$50,000 and this does not include unused vacation time and accrued sick leave and other severance benefits established by policy. This maximum amount may be authorized after a minimum period of ten years of continuous denominational service.
4. There will be no additional "luxury gifts" authorized from monies contributed by the churches to the Cooperative Program through regular channels of offerings. This does not limit gifts from individuals for designated purposes.
5. There will be no lifetime travel and/or related expenses given without the approval of the Southern Baptist Convention in annual session.
6. It is requested that each Southern Baptist Convention entity report at the 1993 Southern Baptist Convention, in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, on how this matter was resolved by the trustees of the various entities. (Items 28 and 55, Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, 1992 *SBC Annual*, pp. 61, 65)

**(2) Motion—Fred Minix, Virginia**

That the Convention limit the total cost of severance gifts and entertainment (excluding unused vacation time and other severance benefits stated by policy and applying to all full-time employees) to a maximum of \$200 from monies contributed by churches through the Cooperative Program, special missions offerings, income from endowments, or other denominational or entity funds. This limitation does not, of course, apply to the employee's normal retirement entitlement.

And, that further, pursuant to Bylaw 28, paragraph (2) that the body instruct the Committee on Order of Business to arrange for consideration at

this Convention rather than refer the motion for study, which would delay action until next June. (Items 29 and 55, Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, 1992 *SBC Annual*, pp. 61, 65)

**Executive Committee Action:** The Executive Committee reports to the Southern Baptist Convention that the Executive Committee is aware of and sensitive to the issue reflected in the motions on limiting severance benefits of SBC entity employees and acknowledges the trustee fiduciary role entrusted to it by the Convention, and desires to assure the Convention, after serious consideration of the matter, that the Executive Committee will strive to provide appropriate stewardship leadership in this area of concern.

7. **SBC Referral: Motion on Conducting a Sunday School Enrollment Training Clinic in Every SBC Church**

**Motion**—Frank Ingram, Texas

That the Southern Baptist Convention move with the utmost prayerful unction, that the Southern Baptist Convention budget accordingly so that every church can receive the tremendous blessing of having a Metro Sunday School Enrollment Training clinic every single year. (Items 32 and 35, Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, 1992 *SBC Annual*, pp. 62, 65)

**Executive Committee Action:** The Executive Committee reports to the Southern Baptist Convention that the Executive Committee declines to recommend a Cooperative Program Allocation Budget that provides for every church to have a Metro Sunday School Enrollment Training Clinic every year.

8. **SBC Referral: Motion on a Special Offering for Evangelizing Former Communist Countries**

**Motion**—Doyle Smith, Kansas

That the Southern Baptist Convention encourage SBC churches to take an offering during the week of July 4th for the next three years to provide a fund for evangelizing the areas of our world formerly closed to the gospel because of communistic governments. (Items 100, 142, and 145, Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, 1992 *SBC Annual*, pp. 83, 85-86)

**Executive Committee Action:** The Executive Committee reports to the Southern Baptist Convention that the Executive Committee adopted the following recommendation during its regular meeting, September 21-23, 1992:

That the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention encourage the Foreign Mission Board to consider designating all Lottie Moon Christmas Offering receipts above the 1992 goal to evangelism in the former communist countries; and

That the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention report to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17,

1993, that the Executive Committee encourages all Southern Baptists to give with special sacrifice to the 1992 Lottie Moon Christmas Offering, mindful of the unique historical opportunities for evangelism in the former communist countries; and

That the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention encourage the Southern Baptist Convention to continue to promote only two annual offerings, the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering for Foreign Missions and the Annie Armstrong Easter Offering for Home Missions.

**9. SBC Referral: Motion on Meeting Hall Expenses of WMU Annual Sessions**

**Motion**—Tim A. Hedquist, Texas

That the Southern Baptist Convention request the Executive Committee of the SBC to change its present policy of paying for the meeting hall expenses of the annual meeting of the Woman's Missionary Union from SBC Cooperative Program Funds, and that WMU be required to pay for the cost of their meeting place, like all other pre-convention meetings, from their own funds. (Items 91, 142, and 145, Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, 1992 *SBC Annual*, pp. 82, 85-86)

**Executive Committee Action:** The Executive Committee reports to the Southern Baptist Convention that since the stated purpose of Woman's Missionary Union is to stimulate the mission spirit and the grace of giving, the Executive Committee believes it appropriate to continue the long-standing practice of providing meeting space, as available, in the Convention Center for use by the Woman's Missionary Union for their annual sessions at no charge.

**10. SBC Referral: Motion on Beginning the Annual Meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention on Monday Night and Concluding on Wednesday Night**

**Motion**—Joe Lenamon, Texas

That the Executive Committee and/or appropriate body study the matter of starting the Southern Baptist Convention on Monday night and concluding with the Wednesday night session and report back to the Convention (SBC) in 1993. (Items 39 and 55, Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, 1992 *SBC Annual*, pp. 63, 65)

**Executive Committee Action:** The Executive Committee reports to the Southern Baptist Convention that the Executive Committee declines to recommend a change in SBC Bylaw 1, Convention Session.

## COMPREHENSIVE SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS

	1993-94*	1992-93*	1991-92*
Convention Operating Budget	\$ 4,222,204	\$ 4,211,070	\$ 3,989,133
Foreign Mission Board	183,417,366	183,800,000	183,007,000
Home Mission Board	86,842,555	86,729,965	85,665,850
Sunday School Board	231,951,000	223,168,000	219,981,000
Annuity Board	24,943,202	24,303,691	22,303,771
Golden Gate Seminary	5,526,100	5,392,400	5,347,500
Midwestern Seminary	4,164,769	4,455,061	4,380,961
New Orleans Seminary	7,606,606	7,451,956	7,670,981
Southeastern Seminary	6,381,296	6,759,001	7,061,620
Southern Seminary	14,043,393	14,126,167	13,948,512
Southwestern Seminary	22,652,471	21,204,541	21,087,179
Southern Baptist Foundation	495,098	489,293	478,583
American Seminary Commission	319,317	319,214	314,007
Brotherhood Commission	4,304,409	4,208,802	3,944,477
Christian Life Commission	1,576,167	1,584,131	1,426,002
Education Commission	592,588	590,352	582,849
Historical Commission	580,551	626,432	571,405
Radio & TV Commission	9,183,982	9,747,000	9,643,000
Stewardship Commission	1,960,000	2,366,062	2,497,209
<b>TOTAL SBC COMPREHENSIVE BUDGET</b>	<b>\$610,763,074</b>	<b>\$601,533,138</b>	<b>\$593,901,039</b>

\* Actual budget years will vary within each convention year.

Note: 1991-92 and 1992-93 totals are adjusted as reported by agencies.

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION OPERATING BUDGET

## STATEMENT OF INCOME

	1993-94	1992-93	1991-92
Cooperative Program	\$3,136,204	\$3,200,282	\$3,187,342
Designations	40,000	10,000	41,091
Baptist Sunday School Board	645,000	600,000	648,540
Interest/Dividends	30,000	40,000	30,629
Baptist Program	195,630	198,488	164,115
Other Income	<u>175,370</u>	<u>162,300</u>	<u>169,867</u>
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b><u>\$4,222,204</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,211,070</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,241,584</u></b>

## AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS

## Convention Expenses

## CONVENTION OPERATIONS

General Operations	\$ 313,000	\$ 283,000	\$ 284,957
SBC Committees	90,000	120,000	103,783
SBC Building Management	319,000	319,000	307,246

## ANNUAL MEETING

General Operations	705,704	719,000	539,966
News Room Operation	63,500	58,000	63,820

OPERATING RESERVE	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>
-------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

<b>Total Convention Expenses</b>	<b><u>\$1,591,204</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,599,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,299,772</u></b>
----------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

## Executive Committee Expenses

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

General Administration	940,000	955,500	997,648
Executive Committee Meetings	210,000	190,000	221,658

BAPTIST PROGRAM/BULLETIN SERVICE	590,000	428,000	429,018
----------------------------------	---------	---------	---------

CONVENTION RELATIONS	184,000	264,000	269,383
----------------------	---------	---------	---------

CONVENTION NEWS	311,500	297,000	249,127
-----------------	---------	---------	---------

PRESIDENT/TREASURER TRANSITION	<u>-0-</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>125,604</u>
--------------------------------	------------	---------------	----------------

<b>Total Executive Committee Expenses</b>	<b><u>\$2,235,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,209,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,292,438</u></b>
---	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

## Convention Support

## RELATED ORGANIZATIONS

Baptist World Alliance	395,500	402,570	396,923
------------------------	---------	---------	---------

<b>Total Convention Support</b>	<b><u>\$ 395,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$402,570</u></b>	<b><u>\$396,923</u></b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

<b>TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES</b>	<b><u>\$4,222,204</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,211,070</u></b>	<b><u>\$3,989,133</u></b>
--------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

## FOREIGN MISSION BOARD

## STATEMENT OF INCOME

	1994	1993	1992
Cooperative Program:			
Operating	\$ 69,117,366	\$ 70,100,000	\$ 70,355,000
Lottie Moon Christmas Offering	85,000,000	84,200,000	81,358,723
Investment Income	13,500,000	13,500,000	13,500,000
Hunger and Relief	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Designated	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,800,000
Alternate Channels	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000
Other	<u>1,300,000</u>	<u>1,300,000</u>	<u>1,600,000</u>
Total Income	180,717,366	180,900,000	178,413,723
Other Funds Available:			
Recycled Prior Year's Revenues	<u>2,700,000</u>	<u>2,900,000</u>	<u>2,600,000</u>
TOTAL INCOME	<u>\$183,417,366</u>	<u>\$183,800,000</u>	<u>\$181,013,723</u>

## AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS

Appointing and Supporting			
Foreign Missions Personnel	\$132,391,000	\$132,622,000	\$130,084,000
Evangelism & Church Development			
In Foreign Countries	12,099,000	12,120,000	12,936,000
Christian Leadership Development			
In Foreign Countries	4,179,000	4,186,000	4,875,000
Media Ministries in Foreign Countries	2,608,000	2,613,000	2,738,000
Health Care Ministries in Foreign Co	1,693,000	1,696,000	1,765,000
Human Need Ministries in Foreign Co	8,125,000	8,139,000	8,203,000
Management of Foreign Missions	<u>22,322,366</u>	<u>22,424,000</u>	<u>22,406,000</u>
Total	<u>\$183,417,366</u>	<u>\$183,800,000</u>	<u>\$183,007,000</u>

(Capital is included in above figures. For details see Section II for Operating Programs and Section III for Capital Projects.)

## HOME MISSION BOARD

## STATEMENT OF INCOME

	1993-94	1992-93	1991-92
Cooperative Program	\$27,031,609	\$27,550,000	\$27,539,921
Annie Armstrong Easter Offering	36,500,000	36,000,000	35,000,000
Designations from Churches	700,000	675,000	650,000
Other Gifts	2,280,000a	2,280,000a	2,041,189b
Earnings on Investments	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,500,000
Sales	300,000	300,000	300,000
Church Loans	9,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000
Retained Income	<u>8,030,946</u>	<u>7,924,965c</u>	<u>8,634,740d</u>
TOTAL INCOME	<u>\$86,842,555</u>	<u>\$86,729,965</u>	<u>\$85,665,850</u>

a Includes \$800,000 Day Fund

b Includes \$841,189 Day Fund (\$41,189 March)

c Includes \$1,189,492 Advance Fund

d Includes \$164,273 March Carry-Over; \$328,723 March Adjustments;  
\$379,164 March Advance Fund (1991 Carry-Over)

## AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS

Personal Evangelism	\$ 2,275,275*	\$ 2,283,007*	\$ 2,261,609*
Mass Evangelism	1,971,326	1,979,740	1,961,184
Associational Evangelism Development	2,240,538	2,248,063	2,226,992
Church Evangelism Development	3,135,016	3,137,621	3,108,213
Chaplaincy Ministries	1,945,273	1,949,754	1,931,474
Church Loans	9,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000
Associational Administration Services	538,424	540,015	534,954
Metropolitan Missions	5,462,397	5,463,252	5,412,046
Rural-Urban Missions	6,513,192	6,511,702	6,450,669
Christian Social Ministries	11,590,370	11,584,481	11,150,633
Church Extension	17,946,014	17,928,223	17,760,186
Black Church Relations	3,517,123	3,520,543	3,604,880
Interfaith Witness	1,841,062	1,846,602	1,829,300
Language Missions	<u>18,866,545</u>	<u>18,736,962</u>	<u>18,433,710</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 86,842,555</u>	<u>\$ 86,729,965</u>	<u>\$ 85,665,850</u>

\* Includes 1995 Soul-Winning Encounter expenses.



## SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

## STATEMENT OF INCOME

	1993-94**	1992-93**	1991-92*
Operating Revenue	\$210,058,000	\$201,979,000	\$192,785,000
Other Operating Revenue	<u>12,292,000</u>	<u>11,819,000</u>	<u>9,588,000</u>
Total Revenue from Operations	222,350,000	213,798,000	202,373,000
Other Income:			
Miscellaneous Income, net	416,000	400,000	178,000
Reserve Fund Income, net	6,485,000	6,236,000	5,558,000
Transfer From Reserves	2,700,000	2,734,000	11,872,000
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b><u>\$231,951,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$223,168,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$219,981,000</u></b>

## AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS

Total Revenue from Operations	\$222,350,000	\$213,798,000	\$202,373,000
Costs and Expenses			
Production Costs	85,890,000	82,587,000	78,986,000
Operating Expenses	128,289,000	123,355,000	114,330,000
Cooperative Work with			
State Conventions	2,553,000	2,455,000	2,362,000
Southern Baptist Convention			
Support	474,000	456,000	649,000
Total Costs and Expenses	217,206,000	208,853,000	196,327,000
Net Operating Income	5,144,000	4,945,000	6,046,000
Other Income, net	6,901,000	6,636,000	5,220,000
Extraordinary Items			(28,391,000)
Less Year-end Allocations	12,045,000	11,581,000	(17,125,000)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -0-</b>	<b>\$ -0-</b>	<b>\$ -0-</b>

\* Bookkeeping figures; audit not yet available.

\*\* Estimates for the years requested.

## ANNUITY BOARD

## STATEMENT OF INCOME

	1993	1992	1991
Premium & Member Contributions	\$361,206,971	\$339,398,210	\$325,083,451
Cooperative Program	1,070,876	1,077,574	1,070,542
Net Investment Income			
Defined Benefit Fund	104,414,257	83,320,591	214,124,294
Family Security Fund	5,950,888	3,762,195	11,618,100
Balanced Fund	3,487,725	24,292,313	67,276,921
Fixed Fund	117,195,927	110,140,449	110,721,160
Short Term Fund	582,252	338,789	561,991
Variable Fund	22,669,073	4,730,328	53,094,428
Earnings Participation Fund	235,061	137,066	211,355
Endowment Memorial Fund	460,000	457,000	1,113,864
Insurance Fund	3,000,000	2,839,632	2,313,609
SBC Trust Services Inc.	<u>4,500,000</u>	<u>4,379,726</u>	<u>4,991,449</u>
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b><u>\$624,773,030</u></b>	<b><u>\$574,873,873</u></b>	<b><u>\$792,181,164</u></b>

## AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS

Salaries and Related Cost	\$16,267,497	\$15,591,277	\$14,916,469
Professional Services & Fees	879,349	1,066,102	1,240,845
Rental Expense	5,146,875	5,337,244	4,732,400
Maintenance	703,372	615,521	586,315
Depreciation and Amortization	1,599,181	1,387,580	1,207,230
Utilities	-0-	-0-	195,300
Telephone & Telegraph	195,430	222,461	278,770
Allocated Expenses	222,520	237,068	4,676,901
Insurance & Taxes	532,293	585,588	543,008
Publications & Services	63,414	64,601	60,086
Postage, Mailing, & Freight	470,022	423,960	444,325

Advertising & Promotion	943,245	915,644	821,952
Travel	1,088,116	941,695	842,785
Supplies	934,265	1,097,956	928,638
Miscellaneous	663,596	599,981	449,191
Expense Reimbursements	<u>(143,310)</u>	<u>(131,712)</u>	<u>(253,305)</u>
Total	29,565,865	28,954,966	31,670,910
Expense Reimbursements	(317,000)	(519,024)	(796,368)
Administrative Recovery	<u>(4,305,663)</u>	<u>(4,132,251)</u>	<u>(8,570,771)</u>
NET OPERATING BUDGET	<u>\$ 24,943,202</u>	<u>\$ 24,303,691</u>	<u>\$ 22,303,771</u>

## GOLDEN GATE BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

## STATEMENT OF INCOME

	1993-94	1992-93	1991-92
<i>Educational and General:</i>			
Student Tuition	\$ 610,000	\$ 597,450	\$ 514,531
Endowment and Investment	300,000	290,000	282,467
Cooperative Program	2,666,100	2,633,000	2,712,819
Other Gifts	610,000	609,200	340,256
Other Income	<u>35,000</u>	<u>11,450</u>	<u>63,171</u>
Education & General Total	4,221,100	4,171,100	3,913,244
Auxiliary Enterprises	1,105,000	1,021,300	1,078,065
Total Current & Auxiliary Revenue	\$5,326,100	\$5,192,400	\$4,991,309
Faculty & Staff Housing Grant	200,000	200,000	200,000
Phase II Funds			<u>165,198</u>
TOTAL INCOME	<u>\$5,526,100</u>	<u>\$5,392,400</u>	<u>\$5,356,507</u>

## AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS

Instruction	\$1,900,000	\$1,859,000	\$1,846,164
Academic Support	65,000	57,180	68,311
Student Services	310,000	318,540	289,676
General Administration	1,260,000	1,286,505	1,064,833
Libraries	345,000	336,945	328,469
Plant Operations & Maintenance	400,000	340,780	519,408
Contingencies	<u>216,100</u>	<u>187,265</u>	
TOTAL CURRENT BUDGET	\$ 4,496,100	\$ 4,386,215	\$ 4,116,861
Auxiliary Enterprises	<u>830,000</u>	<u>806,185</u>	<u>865,441</u>
TOTAL CURRENT & AUXILIARY BUDGETS	\$ 5,326,100	\$ 5,192,400	\$ 4,982,302
Transfers for Faculty & Staff Housing	200,000	200,000	
Capital Needs SBC			<u>165,198</u>
TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET	<u>\$ 5,526,100</u>	<u>\$ 5,392,400</u>	<u>\$ 5,347,500</u>

## MIDWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

## STATEMENT OF INCOME

	1993-94	1992-93	1991-92
Student Fees	\$ 533,720	\$ 485,200	\$ 453,980
Gifts and Grants			
SBC Cooperative Program: Operating	2,414,544	2,444,580	2,383,284
SBC Cooperative Program: Challenge	-0-	32,761	27,874
SBC Cooperative Program: Capital	-0-	-0-	175,942*
SBC: Designated	70,000	98,000	89,724
Other Sources (Annual Fund, etc.)	85,000	85,000	84,340
Other Miscellaneous Income	31,000	32,000	56,268
Endowment Income	120,000	120,000	109,293
Auxiliary Enterprises	895,000	1,041,681	873,980
Other Transfers	<u>20,000</u>	<u>52,000</u>	<u>9,127</u>
TOTAL INCOME	<u>\$4,169,264</u>	<u>\$4,391,222</u>	<u>\$4,263,812</u>

\* Cooperative Program Capital Needs are neither budgeted nor received in seminary's current operating fund. They are required to be handled in the plant fund as expenditures for capital projects.

**AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS**

Administrative and General	\$1,028,379	\$1,080,003	\$1,061,996
Academic	1,599,585	1,679,884	1,646,752
Operations and Maintenance	498,553	481,694	447,958
Auxiliary Enterprises	787,438	880,498	791,828
Debt Retirement	76,614	78,232	62,976
Capital Projects*	50,000	125,000	207,554
Other Transfers	<u>124,200</u>	<u>129,750</u>	<u>161,897</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,164,769</b>	<b>\$4,455,061</b>	<b>\$4,380,961</b>

\* Paid for from capital needs reserve balances.

**NEW ORLEANS BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY****STATEMENT OF INCOME**

	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1992-93</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
Student Fees	\$1,220,000	\$1,175,000	\$1,249,389
Cooperative Program	4,807,064	4,826,956	4,829,636
Other Gifts	60,000	35,000	162,645
Endowment Income	300,000	275,000	288,020
Other Income	234,542	225,000	277,982
Auxiliary Income	<u>985,000</u>	<u>915,000</u>	<u>1,057,646</u>
Sub-Total	7,606,606	7,451,956	7,865,318
Capital Needs 1991-92			199,116
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>\$7,606,606</b>	<b>\$7,451,956</b>	<b>\$8,064,434</b>

**AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS**

Academic	\$4,081,606	\$3,965,022	\$3,879,089
Administrative & General	975,000	1,003,770	914,113
Maintenance	725,000	704,973	735,530
Auxiliary Expenses	1,825,000	1,778,191	1,928,207
Student Aid			<u>14,926</u>
Operating Expenses	\$7,606,606	\$7,451,956	\$7,471,865
Capital Needs 1991-92			199,116
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$7,606,606</b>	<b>\$7,451,956</b>	<b>\$7,670,981</b>

**SOUTHEASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY****STATEMENT OF INCOME**

	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1992-93</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
Student Fees	\$ 765,000	\$ 710,000	\$ 652,806
Endowment Income	485,000	462,000	513,478
Interest Income	165,000	172,000	179,196
Cooperative Program	3,886,226	4,151,041	4,094,765
Gifts	250,000	200,000	335,992
Student Aid	375,000	348,000	354,680
Other	150,000	150,000	264,475
Auxiliary Enterprises	<u>895,204</u>	<u>869,131</u>	<u>843,817</u>
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>\$6,971,430</b>	<b>\$7,062,172</b>	<b>\$7,239,209</b>

**AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS**

President Office	\$ 238,830	\$ 303,850	\$ 295,529
Business Office	178,116	173,727	168,667
Information Systems	125,296	99,976	97,065
Student Development	214,852	204,064	198,121
Financial Development	160,627	151,609	147,194
Communications	142,036	131,512	127,682
Admissions	152,358	214,203	207,965
Formation in Ministry	68,047	112,563	109,285
Academic Support	222,950	416,437	404,308
Instruction	2,108,870	2,029,091	1,969,992
Library	425,322	443,248	430,338
Operation & Maintenance	567,973	623,851	605,681
Student Aid	526,040	516,047	501,017

Auxiliary Enterprises	924,979	963,823	935,751
Other, Capital	<u>325,000</u>	<u>375,000</u>	<u>1,002,620</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$6,381,296</b>	<b>\$6,759,001</b>	<b>\$7,061,620</b>

**SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY****STATEMENT OF INCOME**

	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1992-93</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
<i>Operating Funds:</i>			
Cooperative Program -- Operating	\$ 5,994,189	\$ 6,018,015	\$ 6,082,691*
Fees (matriculation)	2,782,720	2,764,698	2,593,319
Gifts and Grants	1,170,920	1,129,940	1,408,071
Income from Endowment	2,443,281	2,179,900	2,045,615
Income from Funds Functioning as Endowment	697,916	674,013	671,069
Income from funds other than Endowment	230,000	235,000	243,777
Auxiliary Enterprises (net)	171,434	636,768	38,614
Miscellaneous	<u>552,933</u>	<u>487,833</u>	<u>483,792</u>
<b>Total Operating Income</b>	<b>\$14,043,393</b>	<b>\$14,126,167</b>	<b>\$13,566,948</b>
<i>Capital Revenues:</i>			
Unexpended from Prior Years	1,076,625	976,625	(219,215)
Cooperative Program -- Capital	-0-	-0-	215,734
Other Gifts 250,000	500,000	979,687	
Income from Temporary Investments	-0-	-0-	(16,440)
Sale of Seminary Property	-0-	-0-	2,763,746
Gain on Sale of Investments	-0-	-0-	20,912
Transfers from Other Funds	361,460	280,725	(706,506)
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>\$15,731,478</b>	<b>\$15,883,517</b>	<b>\$16,604,866</b>

\* -- Includes \$62,087 received in fiscal year 1992 for the 1990-91 fiscal year.

**AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS**

Administrative and General	\$ 3,373,379	\$ 3,412,829	\$ 3,206,822
Academic Programs	6,976,342	7,057,926	6,631,892
Library	1,049,378	1,061,650	997,566
Operation & Maintenance of Physical	1,588,830	1,607,410	1,510,383
Aid to students	822,910	832,533	782,279
Appropriations for Plant Fund	286,460	205,725	363,046
Transfers to Other Funds	(53,906)	(51,906)	(71,824)
Deficiency of Restricted Receipts over			
Transfers to Revenues	-0-	-0-	528,348
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$14,043,393</b>	<b>\$14,126,167</b>	<b>\$13,948,512</b>

**SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY****STATEMENT OF INCOME**

	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1992-93</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
<i>Operating Income:</i>			
Education & General			
Cooperative Program	\$ 8,089,318*	\$ 8,130,996	\$ 8,282,656
Student Fees	6,087,476	4,994,177	4,226,250
Income from Invested Funds	3,594,457	3,660,838	2,990,254
Gifts & Grants	329,200	241,879	557,067
Other Operating Income	<u>632,892</u>	<u>574,830</u>	<u>774,230</u>
<b>Total Education &amp; General</b>	<b>18,733,343</b>	<b>17,602,720</b>	<b>16,830,457</b>
Restricted Student Aid	1,200,000	950,000	1,499,494
Auxiliary Enterprises	<u>2,719,128</u>	<u>2,651,821</u>	<u>2,757,228</u>
<b>Total Operating Income</b>	<b>22,652,471</b>	<b>21,204,541</b>	<b>21,087,179</b>
<i>Capital Income</i>			
Cooperative Program	250,000	250,000	256,530
Gifts	500,000	500,000	400,177
Investment Income	<u>150,000</u>	<u>150,000</u>	<u>167,066</u>
<b>Total Capital Income</b>	<b>900,000</b>	<b>900,000</b>	<b>823,773</b>
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>\$23,552,471</b>	<b>\$22,104,541</b>	<b>\$21,910,952</b>

**AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS**

Instructional	\$12,495,770	\$11,741,606	\$10,808,071
General Administration	1,416,158	1,330,686	1,418,200
Institutional Advancement	1,382,038	1,298,627	1,286,884
Student Services	689,834	648,200	656,616
Plant Operations	<u>2,749,543</u>	<u>2,583,600</u>	<u>2,514,661</u>
Total Educational & General	18,733,343	17,602,719	16,684,432
Student Aid	1,200,000	950,000	1,499,494
Auxiliary Enterprises	2,719,128	2,651,821	2,521,100
Transfers to Reserves	---	---	<u>382,153</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$22,652,471</b>	<b>\$21,204,541</b>	<b>\$21,087,179</b>

\* Adjusted for August 1 through July 31 budget year.

**SOUTHERN BAPTIST FOUNDATION****STATEMENT OF INCOME**

	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1992-93</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
Cooperative Program	\$ 294,998	\$ 299,193	\$ 294,998
Designations: SBC	2,000	2,000	4,617
Designations: Other	6,000	6,000	7,642
Investment Income	29,100	29,100	29,599
Expense Reimbursement	12,000	12,000	12,000
Administrative Funds	<u>151,000</u>	<u>141,000</u>	<u>129,727</u>
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>\$ 495,098</b>	<b>\$ 489,293</b>	<b>\$ 478,583</b>

**AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS**

Personnel	\$ 401,300	\$ 373,700	\$ 347,076
Services	18,300	16,475	42,282
Meetings and Travel	29,500	27,400	23,563
Office	<u>69,500</u>	<u>66,500</u>	<u>60,353</u>
	518,600	484,075	473,274
Reserve transfers	<u>( 23,502)</u>	<u>5,218</u>	<u>5,309</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 495,098</b>	<b>\$ 489,293</b>	<b>\$ 478,583</b>

**THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST COMMISSION ON  
THE AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY****STATEMENT OF INCOME**

	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1992-93</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
SBC Cooperative Program	\$ 260,017	\$ 263,714	\$ 260,016
SBC Designated	2,000	1,000	2,459
Other Gifts 6,000	3,000	7,073	
John E. Kanarr Trust Fund	900	900	981
Interest, Southern Baptist Foundation	42,000	42,100	38,017
Other Interest	2,400	2,500	1,947
Transfer from Reserves	<u>6,000</u>	<u>6,000</u>	<u>---</u>
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>\$ 319,317</b>	<b>\$ 319,214</b>	<b>\$ 310,493</b>

**AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS**

ABTS Operations	\$ 116,000	\$ 116,000	\$ 113,000
Scholarship Program	170,500	170,500	169,400
Consultation and Space	14,500	14,500	14,500
Commission Meeting	3,500	3,500	3,913
Insurance	500	300	367
Audit	1,400	1,200	1,250
Legal	800	600	-
Development	12,000	12,000	10,000
Miscellaneous	<u>117</u>	<u>614</u>	<u>1,577</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 319,317</b>	<b>\$ 319,214</b>	<b>\$ 314,007</b>

**BROTHERHOOD COMMISSION****STATEMENT OF INCOME**

	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1992-93</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
Cooperative Program, Operating	\$ 977,186	\$ 991,081	\$ 986,291
States, Designated	20,000	20,000	21,059
Sale of Periodicals, Net	1,857,173	1,820,758	1,581,039
Sale of Merchandise, Net	785,550	770,148	760,963
Misc. Income, Interest, Etc.	30,000	28,000	107,043
World Changers	562,500	506,250	488,082
Express Missions	<u>72,000</u>	<u>72,565</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>\$ 4,304,409</b>	<b>\$ 4,208,802</b>	<b>\$ 3,944,477</b>

**AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS**

Administration Services	\$ 1,138,430	\$ 1,121,212	\$ 1,046,962
Brotherhood Program Services	2,066,040	2,010,791	1,929,971
Support Services	1,011,939	996,799	961,758
Contingency			5,786
Funds provided from operations	<u>88,000</u>	<u>80,000</u>	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 4,304,409</b>	<b>\$ 4,208,802</b>	<b>\$ 3,944,477</b>

**CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMISSION****STATEMENT OF INCOME**

	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1992-93</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
Cooperative Program	\$ 1,369,866	\$ 1,369,866	\$ 1,347,951
SBC Designation	12,000	9,600	9,587
Sale of Products	175,000	150,000	147,802
Conference Registration	18,000	15,000	4,810
Gifts Reimbursement	4,000	2,400	2,334
Interest Income	1,500	1,500	4,309
Miscellaneous	500	500	1,172
Fund Balance beginning of year	<u>5,301</u>	<u>35,265</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>\$ 1,576,167</b>	<b>\$ 1,584,131</b>	<b>\$ 1,517,965</b>
SBC Capital	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,576,167</b>	<b>\$ 1,584,131</b>	<b>\$ 1,517,965</b>

**AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS**

Staff and Commission	\$ 878,796	\$ 878,796	\$ 750,274
Office	203,290	203,290	197,119
Program and Promotion	481,081	481,081	466,594
General	<u>13,000</u>	<u>20,964</u>	<u>12,015</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,576,167</b>	<b>1,584,131</b>	<b>1,426,002</b>
Capital - DC Office Building	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,576,167</b>	<b>\$ 1,584,131</b>	<b>\$ 1,426,002</b>

**EDUCATION COMMISSION****STATEMENT OF INCOME**

	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1992-93</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
Cooperative Program Receipts	\$ 491,168	\$ 498,152	\$ 491,168
SBC Designated	4,000	2,000	4,668
Other Gifts	10,000	5,000	11,106
Sales	28,400	27,200	27,894
Services Rendered	19,820	19,820	21,500
Interest	15,200	15,500	15,210
Faith & Discipline Designated Fund	-	-	12,473
Transfer from Reserves	<u>24,000</u>	<u>22,680</u>	<u>9,772</u>
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>\$ 592,588</b>	<b>\$ 590,352</b>	<b>\$ 593,791</b>

**AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS**

Personnel	\$ 400,000	\$ 397,500	\$ 386,660
Office Expense	57,500	57,500	40,346
Publications	69,500	69,500	84,570
Promotion	2,000	3,000	1,478
Legal Fees	700	700	74

Commission Meeting	22,000	23,000	24,884
Staff Travel	22,500	22,900	20,864
Programs	17,000	15,000	9,430
Faith & Discipline Conference	-	-	13,413
Contingency	<u>1,388</u>	<u>1,252</u>	<u>1,130</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 592,588</u>	<u>\$ 590,352</u>	<u>\$ 582,849</u>

**HISTORICAL COMMISSION****STATEMENT OF INCOME**

	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1992-93</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
Cooperative Program	\$ 498,001	\$ 505,082	\$ 498,001
Interest and Dividends	11,000	10,000	9,010
Historical Society	10,000	10,300	10,083
Microfilm	27,600	27,600	25,854
History and Heritage	9,400	7,500	5,538
Pamphlets	10,400	22,750	7,260
Other Products	4,950	6,200	6,915
Designated/Miscellaneous	<u>9,200</u>	<u>13,000</u>	<u>16,266</u>
TOTAL INCOME	<u>\$ 580,551</u>	<u>\$ 602,432*</u>	<u>\$ 578,927</u>

\*This income for 1992-93 is to be supplemented by the use of \$24,000 from reserves for the production of a new pamphlet series and the publication of a product catalog.

**AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS**

Personnel	\$ 437,569	\$ 437,972	\$ 424,549
Office Expenses	35,500	36,035	36,619
Commission Meetings,			
Historical Society Expenses, Travel	30,250	33,800	29,062
Information Services	12,100	29,400	15,859
Library and Archives	32,570	38,100	35,591
Publications and Projects	30,562	48,825	29,725
Contingency	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,300</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 580,551</u>	<u>\$ 626,432</u>	<u>\$ 571,405</u>

**RADIO & TELEVISION COMMISSION****STATEMENT OF INCOME**

	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1992-93</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
Cooperative Program	\$5,491,982	\$5,570,000	\$5,493,000
Contributions - General	375,000	378,000	252,000
Contributions - Eastern Europe TV	62,000	62,000	56,000
Investment and Interest Income	385,000	370,000	400,000
Network Revenue	2,470,000	2,246,000	2,787,000
Satellite Service Fees	0	45,000	320,000
Special Projects and Services	400,000	576,000	350,000
Equipment Disposition	0	0	132,000
Equipment Loan	<u>0</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>
TOTAL INCOME	<u>\$9,183,982</u>	<u>\$9,747,000</u>	<u>\$9,840,000</u>

**AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS**

Network Transmission	\$1,655,000	\$1,535,000	\$2,555,000
Television Services	705,500	963,000	635,000
Radio Services	650,000	628,000	592,000
Network Operations	836,482	977,000	1,069,000
Engineering Services	647,000	616,000	552,000
External Relations	760,000	757,000	660,000
Support Services	580,000	578,000	556,000
Administration	610,000	591,000	604,000
Business Services	510,000	490,000	472,000
Eastern Europe TV	176,000	168,000	137,000
Debt Service	1,624,000	1,624,000	1,681,000
Plant and Equipment	410,000	750,000	130,000
Increase in Operating Reserve	<u>20,000</u>	<u>70,000</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$9,183,982</u>	<u>\$9,747,000</u>	<u>\$9,643,000</u>

## STEWARDSHIP COMMISSION

## STATEMENT OF INCOME

	1993-94	1992-93	1991-92
Cooperative Program	\$ 485,677	\$ 492,583	\$ 485,676
Publishing	490,000	689,100	500,515
Fees	900,000	1,094,369	919,060
Interest	70,000	90,000	88,580
Miscellaneous	<u>14,323</u>		<u>29,875</u>
TOTAL INCOME	<u>\$1,960,000</u>	<u>\$2,366,052</u>	<u>\$2,023,706</u>

## AGENCY SUMMARY OPERATING BUDGETS

Cooperative Program Promotion	\$ 276,342	\$ 292,363	\$ 305,354
Stewardship Development	285,464	379,929	379,503
Endowment & Capital Giving Promotion	774,366	1,033,081	1,164,814
Publishing	<u>623,828</u>	<u>660,689</u>	<u>647,538</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 1,960,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,366,062</u>	<u>\$ 2,497,209</u>



## ADDITIONAL OPERATING BUDGETS

## BAPTIST WORLD ALLIANCE

Figures shown are based on 12 months, April 1-March 31. In August 1990, the Council of the BWA changed the BWA fiscal year to the calendar year. Budget figures will be prorated on a 9 month basis but they are shown here on a 12 month basis for the sake of comparison.

## SOURCES OF INCOME

Sources of Income	Budget Year 1994	Budget Year 1993	Budget Year 1992	Last Year of Record 1991
From Member Bodies				
North America	\$ 577,500	\$ 550,000	\$ 524,507	\$ 504,334
Europe	70,875	67,500	50,232	48,300
Asia	47,250	45,000	46,956	45,150
Other Countries	28,875	27,500	30,576	29,400
From Churches & Individuals	343,338	326,989	152,880	147,000
North Am. Baptist Fellowship	10,500	10,000	18,564	17,850
Baptist World Aid Adm. Cost	141,750	135,000	136,500	131,250
Baptist World Subscriptions	26,250	25,000	21,400	12,600
Interest & Dividends	105,000	100,000	136,583	131,250
Miscellaneous Income	36,750	35,000	31,374	24,874
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>\$1,388,088</b>	<b>\$1,321,989</b>	<b>\$1,149,572</b>	<b>\$1,092,008</b>

## EXPENSES

Budgeted Expenditures	Budget Year 1994	Budget Year 1993	Budget Year 1992	Last Year of Record 1991
Administration	\$ 213,529	\$ 203,361	\$ 191,317	\$ 175,191
Baptist World Aid	189,032	180,030	162,108	156,299
Communications	202,935	193,271	174,049	168,604
Evangelism & Education	153,439	146,132	131,687	121,980
Meetings & Conferences	33,136	31,558	97,752	89,391
Promotion & Development	241,858	230,341	133,941	126,545
Study & Research	48,473	46,165	45,168	45,853
Visitation & Representation	106,357	101,292	30,801	33,949
Youth Department	123,206	117,339	106,624	99,071
Regional Offices	76,125	72,500	76,125	75,125
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,388,088</b>	<b>\$1,321,989</b>	<b>\$1,149,572</b>	<b>\$1,092,008</b>

## SBC PROGRAM EXPENDITURES

	Estimated 1993-94	1992-93	1991-92
<b>Self-Supporting Programs</b>			
Retirement and Insurance (AB)	\$214,716,780	\$210,573,404	\$208,397,604
Church Programs & and			
Services Development (SSB)	101,574,000	97,667,000	95,090,000
Book Store Operation (SSB)	75,620,000	72,712,000	69,200,000
Broadman Publishing (SSB)	22,196,000	21,342,000	18,808,000
Conference Center Operation (SSB)	15,066,000	14,487,000	13,685,000
Bible Publishing (SSB)	10,568,000	10,162,000	9,923,000
Support Services (BC)	1,477,412	1,417,254	1,354,368
Auxiliary Program of Publishing (SC)	605,218	660,689	647,538
<b>Channel Programs</b>			
Sunday School Development (SSB)	14,347,000	13,795,000	13,230,000
Discipleship Training Development (SSB)	5,319,000	5,114,000	4,662,000
Program Services (BC)	2,852,000	2,711,548	2,584,323
Church Music Development (SSB)	2,246,000	2,160,000	2,044,000
<b>Emphasis Programs</b>			
Church Extension (HMB)	18,151,676	17,928,223	17,760,186
Church Loans (HMB)	9,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000

Church Recreation Development (SSB)	7,257,000	6,978,000	6,367,000
Rural-Urban Missions (HMB)	6,592,862	6,511,702	6,450,669
Metropolitan Missions (HMB)	5,531,345	5,463,252	5,412,046
Family Ministry Development (SSB)	3,168,000	3,046,000	2,153,000
Cooperative Work with			
State Conventions (SSB)	2,553,000	2,455,000	2,362,000
Church Administration Development (SSB)	2,548,000	2,450,000	2,113,000
Interfaith Witness Department (HMB)	1,869,618	1,846,602	1,829,300
Church Architecture Service (SSB)	1,334,000	1,283,000	1,156,000
Student Ministry (SSB)	1,282,000	1,233,000	1,135,000
Church Media Library Development (SSB)	840,000	808,000	748,000
Christian Morality Development (CLC)	681,494	481,081	466,594
Associational Administration (HMB)	546,746	540,015	534,954
Stewardship Development Promotion (SC)	358,176	379,929	379,503
Cooperative Program Promotion (SC)	275,610	292,363	305,354

**Representative Programs**

Appointing and Supporting Foreign			
Missions Personnel (FMB)	134,494,000	130,991,000	128,332,000
Management of Foreign Missions (FMB)	22,930,000	22,424,000	22,406,000
Sunday School Board			
General Management (SSB)	19,749,000	18,989,000	16,064,000
Language Missions (HMB)	19,082,668	18,736,962	18,433,710
Christian Social Ministries (HMB)	11,728,867	11,584,481	11,150,633
Evangelism and Church Development			
in Foreign Countries (FMB)	8,860,000	8,243,000	8,771,000
Human Need Ministries in			
Foreign Countries (FMB)	8,009,000	7,773,000	7,810,000
Preaching on Radio & Television (RTVC)	7,513,200	7,270,600	7,415,600
Black Church Relations (HMB)	3,564,422	3,520,543	3,604,880
Christian Leadership Development			
in Foreign Countries (FMB)	3,522,000	3,349,000	3,975,000
Church Evangelism Development (HMB)	3,176,728	3,137,621	3,108,213
Personal Evangelism (HMB)	2,311,462	2,283,007	2,261,609
Associational Evangelism Development (HMB)	2,276,082	2,248,063	2,226,992
Media Ministries in			
Foreign Countries (FMB)	2,185,000	2,076,000	2,161,000
Mass Evangelism (HMB)	2,004,415	1,979,740	1,961,184
Chaplaincy Ministries (HMB)	1,974,055	1,949,754	1,931,474
Executive Committee Operations (Ex. Com.)	1,740,000	1,573,500	1,647,243
Building an Audience (RTVC)	1,691,200	1,687,600	1,553,100
Convention Administration (Ex. Com.)	1,591,204	1,599,000	1,275,916
Health Care Ministries in			
Foreign Countries (FMB)	1,390,000	1,316,000	1,357,000
Endowment and Capital Giving			
Promotion (SC)	1,010,980	1,033,081	1,164,814
Relief (AB)	822,143	677,574	726,312
Recording, Procuring, Preserving, and			
Utilizing Baptist Historical Materials (HC)	647,274	626,432	571,405
Christian Higher Education Leadership (EdC)	606,215	590,352	582,849
Inquiry/Counseling (RTVC)	592,300	583,650	502,150
Southern Baptist Convention Support (SSB)	474,000	456,000	649,000
Baptist World Alliance Support (Ex. Com.)	395,500	402,570	396,923
Fund Management (SBF)	363,020	338,853	312,896
Service with National Baptists in			
Ministerial Education (ABS)	322,488	319,214	314,007
Convention News Service (Ex. Com.)	311,500	297,000	247,328
Technical Assistance to Individuals,			
Churches, and Groups (RTVC)	195,300	205,150	172,150
Convention Relations (Ex. Com.)	184,000	264,000	269,383
Informational and Consultative Services (SBF)	155,580	145,222	134,098



# COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

## *Contributions by States*

States	1991-92	1990-91	\$ Change	% Change
Specials	\$ 930,717	\$ 622,085	\$ 308,632	49.61
Alabama	11,345,925	11,139,031	206,894	1.86
Alaska	179,127	163,533	15,594	9.54
Arizona	407,635	432,985	(25,350)	(5.85)
Arkansas	6,088,805	5,783,374	305,431	5.28
California	1,710,020	1,731,557	(21,537)	(1.24)
Colorado	291,171	461,356	(170,185)	(36.89)
D. C.	166,474	252,855	(86,381)	(34.16)
Florida	11,157,701	11,219,528	(61,827)	(.55)
Georgia	14,975,995	15,239,179	(263,184)	(1.73)
Hawaii	240,245	214,952	25,293	11.77
Illinois	1,974,202	1,845,716	128,486	6.96
Indiana	546,627	506,602	40,025	7.90
Kansas-Nebraska	590,787	573,562	17,225	3.00
Kentucky	6,600,083	6,559,284	40,799	.62
Louisiana	5,539,481	5,666,278	(126,797)	(2.24)
Maryland	1,271,220	1,265,391	5,829	.46
Michigan	306,981	363,511	(56,530)	(15.55)
Minn.-Wisconsin	83,833	75,383	8,450	11.21
Mississippi	7,604,933	7,674,470	(69,537)	(.91)
Missouri	5,186,322	5,146,932	39,390	.77
Nevada	117,060	116,063	997	.86
New England	115,420	91,628	23,792	25.97
New Mexico	815,481	770,825	44,656	5.79
New York	137,548	136,224	1,324	.97
North Carolina	7,845,991	8,516,512	(670,521)	(7.87)
Northwest	550,502	528,948	21,554	4.07
Ohio	1,371,535	1,339,581	31,954	2.39
Oklahoma	7,562,200	7,500,450	61,750	.82
Penn.-S. Jersey	125,319	143,636	(18,317)	(12.75)
South Carolina	8,619,563	8,908,162	(288,599)	(3.24)
Tennessee	8,852,766	8,650,613	202,153	2.34
Texas	20,389,212	21,493,451	(1,104,239)	(5.14)
Utah-Idaho	76,834	63,534	13,300	20.93
Virginia	4,046,687	4,660,013	(613,326)	(13.16)
West Virginia	173,604	157,884	15,720	9.96
Wyoming	96,589	56,834	39,755	69.95
Puerto Rico/ U.S. Virgin Islands	20,501	19,056	1,445	7.58
Dakota Fellowship	22,361	21,483	878	4.09
Iowa Fellowship	51,337	47,156	4,181	8.87
Montana Fellowship	45,941	40,778	5,163	12.66
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$138,234,735</b>	<b>\$140,200,395</b>	<b>\$(1,965,660)</b>	<b>(1.40)</b>

NOTE: Amounts reported rounded to nearest dollar.

# 1991-92 DISBURSEMENTS

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Cooperative Program	% of C.P.	Designated Gifts	% of Desig.	Total Gifts	% of Total
Convention Operating	2.31	\$ 41,091	.03	\$ 3,228,433	1.21
Annuity Board	.77	17,693	.01	1,077,269	.41
Foreign Mission Board	50.00	88,105,777	68.88	157,223,141	59.07
Home Mission Board	19.55	39,306,412	30.73	66,338,022	24.92
Golden Gate Seminary	2.04	21,716	.02	2,844,478	1.07
Midwestern Seminary	1.74	21,550	.02	2,430,448	.91
New Orleans Seminary	3.44	42,880	.03	4,799,379	1.80
Southeastern Seminary	2.96	34,697	.03	4,125,147	1.55
Southern Seminary	4.29	57,218	.04	5,987,391	2.25
Southwestern Seminary	5.80	75,682	.06	8,087,985	3.04
Southern Baptist Foundation	.21	4,617	-	299,615	.11
American Baptist Seminary	.19	2,459	-	262,475	.10
Brotherhood Commission	.71	15,226	.01	992,412	.37
Christian Life Commission	.95	9,587	.01	1,328,319	.50
Education Commission	.36	4,668	-	495,836	.19
Historical Commission	.36	4,711	.01	502,712	.19
Radio and TV Commission	3.97	41,239	.03	5,533,220	2.08
Stewardship Commission	.35	4,426	-	490,102	.19
Baptist Joint Committee	-	28,481	.02	28,481	.01
Baptist World Alliance	-	5,153	.01	5,153	-
American Bible Society	-	45,853	.04	45,853	.02
Miscellaneous	-	25,233	.02	25,233	.01
Total	100.00	\$127,916,369	100.00	\$266,151,104	100.00

\* Amounts reported rounded to nearest dollar.

## *Recommendations*

### Recommendation 1: 1993-94 Southern Baptist Convention Program Allocation Budget

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the 1993-94 Southern Baptist Convention Program Allocation Budget in the amount of \$138,234,735 as follows (1992-93 budget shown for comparison):

### I. PROPOSED 1993-94 SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION PROGRAM ALLOCATION BUDGET

	1993-94 Budget Proposal	1992-93 Basic Budget	Dollar Variance	Percent Variance	1993-94 % Of Total Request
<b>SBC OPERATING</b>					
Basic (includes):	\$3,136,204	\$3,200,282	(\$64,078)	-2.00%	2.27%
Sesquicentennial	60,000	60,000	0	0.00%	0.04%
BWA	<u>402,570</u>	<u>402,570</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.29%</u>
Total SBC Operating:	<u>3,136,204</u>	<u>3,200,282</u>	<u>(64,078)</u>	<u>-2.00%</u>	<u>2.27%</u>
<b>BOARDS:</b>					
Foreign Mission	69,117,366	70,100,196	(982,830)	-1.40%	50.00%
Home Mission	27,031,609	27,415,991	(384,382)	-1.40%	19.55%
Annuity	<u>1,059,576</u>	<u>1,074,643</u>	<u>(15,067)</u>	<u>-1.40%</u>	<u>0.77%</u>
Total Boards:	<u>97,208,551</u>	<u>98,590,830</u>	<u>(1,382,279)</u>	<u>-1.40%</u>	<u>70.32%</u>
<b>SEMINARIES:</b>					
SWBTS	8,081,950	8,126,026	(44,076)	-0.54%	5.85%
SBTS	5,990,158	6,014,344	(24,186)	-0.40%	4.33%
NOBTS	4,803,674	4,824,011	(20,337)	-0.42%	3.48%
SEBTS	3,833,701	4,148,509	(314,808)	-7.59%	2.77%
GGBTS	2,666,142	2,663,557	2,585	0.10%	1.93%
Special Allocation	200,000	200,000	0	0.00%	0.14%
MWBTS	<u>2,445,460</u>	<u>2,443,089</u>	<u>2,371</u>	<u>0.10%</u>	<u>1.77%</u>
Total Seminaries:	<u>28,021,085</u>	<u>28,419,536</u>	<u>(398,451)</u>	<u>-1.40%</u>	<u>20.27%</u>
<b>OTHER AGENCIES:</b>					
Foundation	294,998	299,193	(4,195)	-1.40%	0.21%
American Seminary Com.	260,017	263,714	(3,697)	-1.40%	0.19%
Brotherhood	977,186	991,081	(13,895)	-1.40%	0.71%
Christian Life	1,369,866	1,369,866	0	0.00%	0.99%
Education	491,168	498,152	(6,984)	-1.40%	0.36%
Historical	498,001	505,082	(7,081)	-1.40%	0.36%
Radio & TV	5,491,982	5,570,076	(78,094)	-1.40%	3.97%
Stewardship	<u>485,677</u>	<u>492,583</u>	<u>(6,906)</u>	<u>-1.40%</u>	<u>0.35%</u>
Total Other Agencies:	<u>9,868,895</u>	<u>9,989,747</u>	<u>(120,852)</u>	<u>-1.21%</u>	<u>7.14%</u>
<b>FINAL TOTALS:</b>	<u>\$138,234,735</u>	<u>\$140,200,395</u>	<u>(\$1,965,660)</u>	<u>-1.40%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

#### Notes:

1. The 1993-94 SBC Program Allocation Budget will be funded with receipts identified as Cooperative Program and Cooperative-SBC causes.
2. The 1993-94 Program Basic Allocation Budget is priority.
3. All receipts over the Program Allocation Budget shall be allocated equally to the Capital Needs Budget and Program Advance.

**II. 1993-94 PROGRAM CAPITAL NEEDS BUDGET**

	<b>1990-2000 Balance</b>	<b>Percent</b>
Home Mission Board	\$ 2,249,836	10.47%
Golden Gate Seminary	2,475,086	11.52%
Midwestern Seminary	2,636,058	12.27%
New Orleans Seminary	2,983,259	13.89%
Southeastern Seminary	2,165,732	10.08%
Southern Seminary	3,232,235	15.04%
Southwestern Seminary	3,843,470	17.89%
Radio & TV Commission	<u>1,898,299</u>	<u>8.84%</u>
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$21,483,975</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

**Notes:**

1. All receipts over the Program Allocation Budget shall be allocated equally to the Capital Needs Budget and Program Advance.
2. The Southern Baptist Convention Capital Needs Budget has been scheduled over a ten-year period, 1990-91 through 1999-2000, with capital needs funds distributed annually on a percentage basis. This represents an extension of the Capital Needs Budget first adopted for the period 1984-88.

**III. 1993-94 PROGRAM ADVANCE****Notes:**

1. All receipts over the Program Allocation Budget shall be allocated equally to the Capital Needs Budget and Program Advance.
2. Program Advance funds will be distributed according to the same percentages as the Program Basic Allocation Budget.

**Recommendation 2: 1993-94 Southern Baptist Convention Operating Budget**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the 1993-94 Southern Baptist Convention Operating Budget in the amount of \$4,222,204 as follows (1992-93 budget shown for comparison):

# PROPOSED SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION OPERATING BUDGET

	1993-94 Proposed Budget	1992-93 Approved Budget
<b>INCOME</b>		
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE INCOME:		
Cooperative Program	\$3,136,204	\$3,200,282
Designations	40,000	10,000
Baptist Sunday School Board	645,000	600,000
Interest/Dividends	30,000	40,000
<i>Baptist Program/SBC LIFE</i>	195,630	198,488
Other Income	<u>175,370</u>	<u>162,300</u>
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b><u>\$4,222,204</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,211,070</u></b>
<b>EXPENSES</b>		
CONVENTION EXPENSES:		
Convention Operations		
General Operations	\$ 313,000	\$ 283,000
SBC Committees	90,000	120,000
SBC Building Management	319,000	319,000
Annual Meeting		
General Operations	705,704	719,000
News Room Operation	63,500	58,000
Operating Reserve	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>
<b>Total Convention Expenses</b>	<b><u>\$1,591,204</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,599,000</u></b>
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE EXPENSES:		
Administrative Office		
General Administration	940,000	955,500
Executive Committee Meetings	210,000	190,000
Baptist Program/Bulletin Service	590,000	428,000
Convention Relations	184,000	264,000
Convention News	311,500	297,000
President/Chief Executive Officer Transition	<u>-0-</u>	<u>75,000</u>
<b>Total Executive Committee Expenses</b>	<b><u>\$2,235,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,209,500</u></b>
CONVENTION SUPPORT:		
Related Organizations		
Baptist World Alliance	395,500	402,570
<b>Total Convention Support</b>	<b><u>\$ 395,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 402,570</u></b>
<b>TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES</b>	<b><u>\$4,222,204</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,211,070</u></b>

**Recommendation 3: SBC Approval of Sunday School Board Charter Amendment**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention approve the "Amended and Restated Charter of The Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention" as follows:

**Proposed Reading**

AMENDED AND RESTATED CHARTER OF  
THE SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD  
OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 48-60-106 of the Tennessee Nonprofit Corporation Act, the undersigned corporation hereby submits its Amended and Restated Charter, amending its present charter by deleting it in its entirety. This Amended and Restated Charter supersedes the corporation's original charter and all prior amendments thereto.

1. The name of the corporation is The Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention.
2. The address of the principal office and the registered office of the corporation is 127 Ninth Avenue, North, Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee 37234; the registered agent at that office is James T. Draper, Jr.
3. The corporation is a public benefit corporation.
4. The corporation is a religious corporation.
5. The corporation is not for profit.
6. The corporation has no members.
7. The corporation shall be governed by a board of trustees, who shall be the directors, appointed by the Southern Baptist Convention. The board shall be composed as follows:

a) One trustee chosen from each cooperating state as defined by the Convention; and one additional trustee from each state having two hundred and fifty thousand members, and another additional trustee for each additional two hundred and fifty thousand members in such state.

b) The trustees shall be divided into four groups as nearly equal as possible, and one group shall be elected each year to serve four years. A trustee having served two full terms of four years shall not be eligible for reelection until as much as one year has elapsed.

c) The president of the Southern Baptist Convention shall be a member of the board, ex officio.

d) In addition, each trustee serving on the board as a local member, under Article VI §1 (1) of the constitution of the Southern Baptist Convention, as of the beginning of the 1993 Southern Baptist Convention, shall be eligible to serve as a member until such time as he has served two full terms of four years each. If any of these members is not elected by the Convention to a term to which the member is eligible, or if the member shall die, resign or become otherwise ineligible to serve, the position which that member now fills shall terminate. When no local



members remain on the board, the remaining members shall constitute the board, and the members shall have the consent of the Southern Baptist Convention to amend this charter to delete this subparagraph (d).

8. A trustee may be removed with or without cause by the Southern Baptist Convention. A trustee shall be considered as having resigned when the person ceases to be a resident member of a church either geographically within the state or affiliated with the convention of the state from which he/she has been elected as a representative.

9. No salaried employee or officer shall be a member of the board of trustees.

10. If a vacancy occurs on the board of trustees, including a vacancy resulting from death, resignation, removal, or ineligibility of a trustee, the board of trustees may fill the vacancy until the Southern Baptist Convention appoints a director to fill the unexpired term which such trustee is filling.

11. The purposes for which the corporation is organized are: to operate exclusively for religious purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code; to support the Southern Baptist Convention in its tasks of bringing men to God through Jesus Christ by making available Bibles, lesson courses and materials, books, audiovisuals, music and recordings, and church supplies and by fostering education and service programs which will help the churches to establish, conduct, enlarge, and improve their ministries of Bible teaching and Christian training; and generally to engage in any other lawful endeavor or activity in furtherance to any of the foregoing purposes.

No part of the net earnings of the corporation shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to, its trustees, officers, or other private individuals or persons, except that the corporation shall be authorized and empowered to pay reasonable compensation for goods and services rendered and to make payments in furtherance of the purposes set forth in the paragraph just above. Notwithstanding any other provision of this charter, the corporation shall not carry on any activities not permitted to be carried on by a corporation exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code, or by a corporation, contributions to which are deductible under Section 170(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code.

12. The corporation shall act in conformity with the Business and Financial Plan of the Southern Baptist Convention. Any subsidiary corporation established by this corporation shall first be authorized by the Convention or its Executive Committee and its proposed charter approved by the same.

13. Upon dissolution, after all creditors of the corporation have been paid, the assets of the corporation shall be distributed to the Southern Baptist Convention, a Georgia nonprofit religious corporation, if the Southern Baptist Convention then qualifies as an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code. If the Southern Baptist Convention does not qualify, then the assets shall be distributed to one or more organizations which do qualify.

14. An amendment to this charter shall require the approval in writing of the Southern Baptist Convention.

**Present Reading****RESTATED CHARTER****OF****THE SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD OF THE  
SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION**

Under §48-304 of the Tennessee General Corporation Act

---

WHEREAS, A. B. Hill, G. C. Savage, F. P. Provost, H. E. Frost, J. T. Altman, Wm. Gupton, R. M. Dodley, Geo. J. Burnett, Chas. H. Eastman, Ryland Knight, W. C. Bilbro, W. T. Hale, Jr., H. B. Alexander, W. F. Powell, Hiram A. Davis, Jas. W. Winn, W. C. Barrett, J. B. Lawrence, C. W. Stumph, C. N. Williams, Jr., A. U. Boone, Lawrence M. Proctor, S. P. Hair, H. B. Wilhoite, O. J. Wade, H. Boyce Taylor, were, by Charter filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Tennessee on June 23, 1921, constituted a body politic and corporate by the name and style of THE SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION; and

WHEREAS, the purposes, corporate powers and other matters relative to the corporation were set forth in said Charter; and

WHEREAS, said Charter was subsequently amended by Charter amendments filed May 8, 1950, and September 6, 1963;

WHEREAS, by action of the Board of Trustees of the Corporation taken at a meeting on August 8, 1979, the Charter of Incorporation was amended by deleting the entire text of the original Charter of Incorporation and amendments, and substituting therefore the Restated Charter as set forth below, such action having been taken by such Trustees with the prior consent of the Southern Baptist Convention at a meeting on June 12, 1979;

NOW THEREFORE, by action of the Trustees of the corporation acting pursuant to the prior consent of The Southern Baptist Convention as set forth above, the following is adopted as the Restated Charter of the corporation.

**PART I**

1. The name of the corporation is THE SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION.
2. The duration of the corporation is perpetual.
3. The address of the principal office of the corporation in the State of Tennessee shall be 127 Ninth Avenue, North, Nashville, County of Davidson.
4. The corporation is not for profit.
5. The purpose or purposes for which the corporation is organized are:

To support the Southern Baptist Convention in its task of bringing men to God through Jesus Christ by making available Bibles, lesson courses and materials, books, audiovisuals, music and recordings, and church supplies and by fostering Christian education, Sunday Schools, and service programs which will help the churches to establish, conduct, enlarge, and improve their ministries of Bible teaching and Christian training.

The corporation shall also carry on, perform, and do any other act or thing necessary or germane to the carrying out of the foregoing purposes.

6. The corporation is to have no members.

7. The general welfare of society, not individual profit, is the object for which this Charter is granted, and hence there are no stockholders in the legal sense of the term, and no part of the net earnings of the corporation shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to its trustees, officers, or other private persons, except that the corporation shall be authorized and empowered to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of the purposes set forth in Article 5, hereof. The Board of Trustees may at any time voluntarily dissolve the corporation by a conveyance of its assets and property to the Southern Baptist Convention, a Georgia not for profit corporation, first providing for corporate debt.

8. The means, assets, income, or other property of the corporation shall not be employed directly or indirectly for any other purpose whatever than to accomplish the legitimate objects of its creation.

9. The corporation shall be governed by a Board of Trustees who shall be elected by The Southern Baptist Convention as prescribed in the Constitution and Bylaws of The Southern Baptist Convention. The business affairs of this corporation will be conducted in accordance with and shall be subject to the Business and Financial Plan of The Southern Baptist Convention;

FURTHERMORE, this organization shall be controlled and governed by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Southern Baptist Convention.

10. This Charter may be amended in accordance with the provisions of the Tennessee General Corporation Act, but no such amendment shall be made without the prior consent of The Southern Baptist Convention.

## PART II

1. This Restated Charter amends the original Charter of this corporation, as previously amended, by amending the body of the original Charter and its amendments in their entirety.

2. The original Charter was filed with the Secretary of State on June 23, 1921.

3. This Restated Charter restates the text of the Charter, as heretofore amended, and as further amended hereby in its entirety.

4. This Restated Charter was duly adopted by the Board of Trustees of the corporation at a meeting of the corporation held in Nashville, Tennessee, on August 8, 1979, the prior approval of The Southern Baptist Convention therefore having been obtained at the meeting of The Southern Baptist Convention on June 12, 1979.

DATED August 15, 1979.

**Recommendation 4: SBC Constitution, Article III. Membership**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention amend Article III. Membership, Section 1, of the Constitution of the Southern Baptist Convention to read as follows:

**Article III. Membership**

## 1. One messenger from each church which:

(1) Is in friendly cooperation with the Convention and sympathetic with its purposes and work. Among churches not in cooperation with the Convention are churches which act to affirm, approve, or endorse homosexual behavior.

And,

(2) Has been a bona fide contributor to the Convention's work during the fiscal year preceding.

**NOTE:** This amendment was approved by the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, for the first time of the required approval in two consecutive annual meetings of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Present reading of SBC Constitution, Article III. Membership is as follows:

**Article III. Membership**

The Convention shall consist of messengers who are members of missionary Baptist churches cooperating with the Convention as follows:

1. One (1) messenger from each church which is in friendly cooperation with this Convention and sympathetic with its purposes and work and has during the fiscal year preceding been a bona fide contributor to the Convention's work.
2. One (1) additional messenger from each such church for every two hundred and fifty (250) members; or for each \$250.00 paid to the work of the Convention during the fiscal year preceding the annual meeting.
3. The messengers shall be appointed and certified by the churches to the Convention, but no church may appoint more than ten (10).
4. Each messenger shall be a member of the church by which he is appointed.  
(1992 *SBC Annual*, p. 4)

**Recommendation 5: SBC Constitution, Article XIV. Amendments**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention amend Article XIV. Amendments, of the Southern Baptist Convention Constitution to read as follows (underline indicates new material; deletions indicated by strikeover):

## SBC Constitution, Article XIV. Amendments

Any alterations may be made in these Articles at any annual meeting of the Convention by a vote of two-thirds of the members present and voting at the time the vote is taken, when the vote is taken without regard to total enrollment; provided (1) that no amendment may be considered after the second day of the Convention and (2) that an amendment shall be so approved by two (2) consecutive annual sessions meetings of the Convention.

And that, if approved, the proposed amendment be considered the second consecutive year by the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Orlando, Florida, June 14-16, 1994.

### Recommendation 6: SBC Bylaw 19 (2), Baptist World Alliance General Council

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention amend SBC Bylaw 19. Representation, (2) Baptist World Alliance General Council, to read as follows (underline indicates new material; deletions indicated by strikeover):

#### SBC Bylaw 19. Representation

...

(2) *Baptist World Alliance General Council*: Representatives of the Southern Baptist Convention on the General Council of the Baptist World Alliance shall include the following: the president ~~and treasurer~~ of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention and the presidents of the Foreign Mission Board, the Home Mission Board, ~~and~~ The Sunday School Board, the Annuity Board, the Seminary Presidents' Council, The Radio and Television Commission, and the Brotherhood Commission, the executive directors of The Christian Life Commission and Woman's Missionary Union, and the incumbent president of the Southern Baptist Convention. The remaining ~~six~~ (6) eligible representatives shall be nominated by the Committee on Nominations to serve for the Baptist World Alliance Congress period. Such nominations shall be in keeping with the Constitution and Bylaws of the Baptist World Alliance. They may include persons employed full time by a church or denominational agency or persons not employed full time by a church or denominational agency. The expenses of the executives of Convention entities will be the responsibility of the respective entities.

In the event the Southern Baptist Convention or the Executive Committee does not have the opportunity to approve proxies for those named by the Southern Baptist Convention as members of the General Council of the Baptist World Alliance, the members of the General Council of the Baptist World Alliance representing the Southern Baptist Convention, answering the roll call at the regular meeting of the General Council of the Alliance, shall be authorized to certify someone attending the meeting as a proxy. The expenses of proxies to the meeting shall not be paid out of the Convention Operating Budget.

...

**Recommendation 7: SBC Bylaw 20. (5)(h), The Executive Committee**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention amend Bylaw 20. The Executive Committee, paragraph (5) (h) to read as follows (underline indicates new material; deletions indicated by strikeover):

**SBC Bylaw 20. The Executive Committee**

...

(5)(h)To conduct the general work of promotion and the general work of publicity for the Convention in cooperation with the agencies of the Convention. The Executive Committee ~~shall appoint a small public relations advisory committee comprised of representatives from the principal Southern Baptist agencies, state conventions, and state papers. The public relations advisory committee shall advise the public relations committee of the Executive Committee and the vice president for public relations on all aspects of the public relations service provided by the Executive Committee shall provide a Convention relations service and a Convention news service to interpret and publicize the overall Southern Baptist program. These services shall be available to support the work of all Convention agencies and programs.~~

...

**Recommendation 8: Business and Financial Plan: Revision of Article VI. Fund Raising Activities**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention amend the Business and Financial Plan, Article VI. Fund Raising Activities to read as follows (underline indicates new material):

**Business and Financial Plan**

...

**VI. Fund Raising Activities**

Any special financial campaign by an entity of the Southern Baptist Convention shall first receive the approval of the Convention, or its Executive Committee, or the Executive Committee officers when between sessions. A special financial campaign is a short-term effort (in contrast to ongoing development programs) directed primarily at the Southern Baptist constituency which includes such elements as a specific date, financial goal, purpose, organizational structure, and may or may not include professional fund raisers.

Each entity of the Southern Baptist Convention shall report annually to the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention on any type of fund raising activities conducted by the entity. The report shall include a summary of the campaign, its title, the financial goals, structure, cost, and results of such fund raising during the past year. This does not apply to the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering for Foreign Missions and the Annie Armstrong Easter Offering for Home Missions.

Each entity shall report annually to the Executive Committee the amount received through its ongoing development programs. Each entity shall report on its efforts in promoting Cooperative Program mission giving.

In no case shall any Convention entity approach a church for inclusion in its church budget, or for appeals for financial contributions.

#### **Recommendation 9: Home Mission Board: Program Statement Revision**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention approve the revised Program Statement of the Home Mission Board, 10. The Program of Christian Social Ministries, Purpose as follows (underline indicates new material):

...

##### **10. The Program of Christian Social Ministries**

###### **Purpose**

To work with and assist churches, associations, and state conventions to express Christian love and to provide a Christian witness through mission ministries, such as church-community weekday ministries, mission centers, rescue missions, homes for unwed mothers, homes for the aging, child care institutions and programs, adoption centers, youth and family services, day care, literacy ministries, migrant ministries, disaster relief, ministries with disabled persons, and rehabilitation work with alcoholics, drug addicts, and ex-prisoners.

#### **Recommendation 10: Education Commission: Program Statement Revision**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the revised Program Statement of the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention as follows:

##### **Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention**

##### **PROPOSED READING**

###### **PURPOSE**

The Education Commission reflects Southern Baptist commitment to introduce Christian truth into every area of life and to be obedient to the clear intent of the Scriptures in carrying out a teaching ministry in a manner consistent with the 1963 *Baptist Faith and Message*. This teaching ministry is accomplished through a system of seminaries, universities, colleges, academies, and Bible schools which constitute the Southern Baptist educational enterprise.

The purpose of the Education Commission is to promote cooperation between the educational institutions officially sponsored by, or identified with, the state Baptist Conventions and/or Baptist district associations or cooperatively sponsored by the Southern Baptist Convention, and the agencies of the Southern Baptist Convention; to provide specific services to Baptist

universities, colleges, and schools; and to maintain liaison for them with the regional, national, and professional accrediting associations, the United States Department of Education, state boards of higher education, boards of higher education in other religious bodies, and professional educational organizations and learned societies.

## 1. THE PROGRAM OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION LEADERSHIP AND COORDINATION

### Purpose

To coordinate service programs between state Baptist schools, SBC agencies and programs, and state conventions when such coordination is mutually helpful.

### Functions

1. Conduct faculty and staff workshops, trustee orientation sessions, consult with institutions as well as individual staff and faculty members, attend and address state convention meetings, campuses, churches, and educational societies and meetings.
2. Participate in Inter-Agency activities and meetings and present reports and requests to Southern Baptist Convention and Convention committees.
3. Sponsor and promote Baptist Seminary, College and School Day on the Southern Baptist Convention calendar.
4. Maintain and staff the program of the Association of Southern Baptist Colleges and Schools.
5. Participate in national and professional educational organizations and meetings as representative of Southern Baptist educational interests.
6. Participate in the educational emphases of the Baptist World Alliance.
7. Maintain liaison with and provide representation of Southern Baptist educational interests in regional and national accrediting associations, the United States Department of Education, state boards of higher education, and educational boards and organizations of other religious bodies.
8. Administer scholarship and loan funds given to or assigned to the Education Commission.

### Relationships

The program of Christian education leadership and coordination relates directly to:

1. The educational institutions, their trustees, their administrative staff and faculty for the purpose of receiving counsel and promoting cooperation.
2. The state Baptist conventions and their commissions or committees on higher education for the purpose of promoting support of and cooperation with Baptist schools.



3. The Baptist World Alliance and their evangelism and education committee, and Cooperative Services International Educational Consortium for the purpose of consulting and representing Southern Baptist higher education institutional interests.
4. National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, Council of Independent Colleges, American Association of Higher Education, American Council on Education, Executives of Church-Related Higher Education and boards of other religious bodies, and regional or national educational organizations or bodies for the purpose of representing the interests of Southern Baptists higher education and the institutions related to these interests.
5. Regional, national, and professional accrediting agencies, the United States Department of Education, and state boards of higher education, for the purpose of representing Southern Baptist higher education interests.
6. The Southern Baptist Inter-Agency Council for the purpose of cooperating in planning and representing Southern Baptist higher education interests.

## 2. THE PROGRAM OF COLLEGE STUDIES AND SERVICES

### Purpose

To cooperate with the colleges and their officers and faculties in providing studies and services for improving performance in such areas as denominational relations, finances, curriculum, administration/ management, public relations, legal concerns, recruitment of students, faculty and staff, and publish a Southern Baptist educational journal for administrators, faculty members, trustees, Baptist leaders, and subscribers.

### Functions

1. Conduct annual studies of enrollment and related statistics of all educational institutions for publication in appropriate materials.
2. Conduct an annual study of financial concerns related to educational institutions for publication in appropriate materials.
3. Conduct an annual comparative study of state convention financial support of Southern Baptist institutions.
4. Conduct an annual study of church vocations volunteers enrolled in Southern Baptist institutions.
5. Conduct an ongoing study of international education programs related to Southern Baptist institutions.
6. Conduct an ongoing study of course offerings and majors available at Southern Baptist institutions, published annually in pamphlet or other appropriate form.
7. Conduct workshops and seminars annually for various college faculty and staff members.

8. Develop articles on Southern Baptist educational institutions and interests for publication in denominational press and periodicals.
9. Edit and publish *The Southern Baptist Educator*.

### Relationships

The program of college studies and services relates directly to the schools identified in the general purpose statement of the Commission for the purpose of gathering information and promoting workshops.

## 3. THE PROGRAM OF TEACHER-PERSONNEL PLACEMENT REGISTRY

### Purpose

To provide a registry for Baptist college teachers and administrative personnel who have superior academic qualifications, are active church persons, and who are in sympathy with the purposes of Baptist educational institutions.

### Functions

1. Identify individuals who are prospects for teaching and administrative positions at Southern Baptist colleges and schools, including visits to campuses of graduate schools to interview prospects.
2. Maintain a registry file on interested individuals.
3. Publish a coded list of current registrants twice a year and mail to administrators of Southern Baptist institutions.
4. Respond to reported vacancies in Southern Baptist institutions by forwarding resumes of qualified, current registrants.
5. Conduct correspondence with both individuals and institutions concerning the registry and its interests.

### Relationships

The program of teacher-personnel placement registry relates directly to academic officers and other appropriate administrative officials of Southern Baptist colleges and schools for the purpose of discovering open positions and presenting dossiers of qualified candidates for those positions.

## 4. THE PROGRAM OF STUDENT RECRUITMENT

### Purpose

To assist in developing an effective program of student recruitment and prepare materials informing high school students of the opportunities available to them in Southern Baptist colleges and universities.

Functions

1. Publish pamphlets and brochures encouraging prospective students for Baptist campuses.
2. Provide displays for selected events.
3. Conduct correspondence with individuals, churches, and institutions related to requests for materials and information about and from the Commission.
4. Promote and encourage participation of schools and churches in the annual Baptist Seminary, College, and School Day.

## 5. THE PROGRAM OF CONVENTION RELATIONS

Purpose

To work with colleges, universities, schools, and state conventions to secure better convention-college relationships through Baptist state papers, workshops, seminars, and national conferences.

Functions

1. Develop programs for better state convention-college relations.
2. Represent educational institutions and convention educational interest in national convention meetings of other Southern Baptist Convention agencies.
3. Participate in national organizations which contribute to convention relations and concerns such as The Center for Constitutional Study.
4. Cooperate with the Seminary Extension office in recruiting those seeking professional ministry training and continuing education.
5. Cooperate with the Student Ministry Department of the Sunday School Board to improve communication between that program and Baptist colleges.
6. Cooperate with Church Administration Services of the Sunday School Board in promoting vocational guidance in and through Baptist colleges.
7. Cooperate in activities of the Inter-Agency Council and of the Coordinating Committee of the Inter-Agency Council of the SBC.

Relationships

The program of convention relations relates directly to:

1. Southern Baptist Convention agencies, the Inter-Agency Council, and the Coordinating Committee of the IAC for the purpose of mutual support and cooperation.

2. Seminary Extension for the purpose of making better use of Seminary Extension materials, utilizing district associations, college personnel and facilities in the training of ministers and others seeking help at professional levels.
3. The Student Ministry Department of the Sunday School Board for the purpose of improving communications between the Baptist student ministry and the colleges.
4. Church Administration Services of the Sunday School Board for the purpose of helping relate the choice of vocations to the choice of colleges.

**Education Commission  
of the  
Southern Baptist Convention**

**PRESENT READING**

**THE PROGRAM OF CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION LEADERSHIP**

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of the Education Commission is to promote cooperation between the educational institutions officially sponsored by the state Baptist conventions and/or Baptist district associations and the agencies of the Southern Baptist Convention, to provide specific services to Baptist colleges and schools, and to maintain liaison for them with regional accrediting associations, the United States Office of Education, state boards of higher education, boards of higher education in other religious bodies, and professional educational organizations and learned societies.

The Education Commission reflects Southern Baptist commitment to introduce Christian truth into every area of life and to be obedient to the clear intent of the Scriptures in carrying out a teaching ministry. This teaching ministry is accomplished through a system of seminaries, universities, colleges, academies, and Bible schools which constitute the Southern Baptist educational enterprise.

**FUNCTIONS**

1. Christian Education Leadership and Coordination. –Coordinate service programs between state Baptist schools, Southern Baptist Convention agencies programs, and state conventions when such coordination is mutually helpful.
2. College Studies and Services. –Cooperate with the colleges and their officers in providing studies and services for improving performance in such areas as denominational relations, finances, curriculum, management, public relations, and recruitment of students; publish a Southern Baptist educational journal for administrators, faculty members, trustees, and Baptist leaders.
3. Teacher-Personnel Placement Services. –Provide a registry for Baptist college teachers and administrative personnel who have superior academic qualifications, are active churchmen, and are in complete sympathy with the purposes of a Baptist college.
4. Student Recruitment. –Assist Baptist colleges in developing an effective program of student recruitment and prepare materials informing Baptist high school students of the opportunities available to them in Southern Baptist colleges.

5. Convention Relations. –Work with colleges and state conventions to secure better convention-college relationships through Baptist state papers, workshops, seminars, and national conferences.

## RELATIONSHIPS

Cooperates with the Seminary External Education Division to make better use of Seminary External Education materials, utilizing district associations, college personnel and facilities in the training of ministers, and others seeking help at professional levels. With the Program of National Student Ministries to improve communications between the Baptist student ministry and the colleges. Works with the Program of Church Administration Services to help relate the choice of vocations to the choice of colleges. Works with the regional and national accrediting associations, the United States Office of Education, state boards of higher education, and boards of other religious bodies, in order to interpret and alert the colleges to trends and policies affecting them.

## REPORTING

(1) Annual statistical report on the schools, (2) highlights of the program in the *Convention Annual*, and (3) long-range objectives, annual goals, and goal achievement in the *Convention Budget and Financial Data* procedures.

### **Recommendation 11: Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary: Program Statement Revision**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the revised Program Statement of the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary as follows:

## **PROPOSED READING**

### **THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST COMMISSION ON THE AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

## **PURPOSE**

The purpose of the Southern Baptist Convention Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary is to act as liaison between the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. and the Southern Baptist Convention in matters relating to the American Baptist Theological Seminary and through the American Baptist Theological Seminary to assist generally in developing a strong program of ministerial education for National Baptists.

1. **THE PROGRAM OF MANAGEMENT OF FUNDS FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION THROUGH AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY AND FOR STUDENTS AT AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

### Purpose

To manage all funds received and available for use and support of American Baptist Theological Seminary and students enrolled at the American Baptist Theological Seminary.

### Functions

Transmit and account for all funds that pass from the Southern Baptist Convention to American Baptist Theological Seminary.

Review with the Commission members who are also members of the holding Board and the Board of Trustees of American Baptist Theological Seminary plans regarding the maintenance, insurance, and use of properties held by the Holding Board and/or the Board of Trustees and to review the investment or distribution of funds given for the use of American Baptist Theological Seminary or derived from the sale of Holding Board properties.

### Relationships

The program of management of funds for theological education of students relates directly to the American Baptist Theological Seminary administration, the American Baptist Theological Seminary Holding Board, and the Board of Trustees of American Baptist Theological Seminary.

## 2. THE PROGRAM OF LIAISON BETWEEN THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION AND BLACK BAPTIST CONVENTIONS FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

### Purpose

To work with leaders of the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. and several other Black Baptist Conventions as representative of the Southern Baptist Convention in promoting mutually the interests of American Baptist Theological Seminary.

### Functions

Commission members serve with an equal number of members appointed or elected by the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. to form the board of trustees for the American Baptist Theological Seminary according to the agreement adopted by the Southern Baptist Convention and the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.

Selected Commission members serve as part of the Holding Board of the American Baptist Theological Seminary along with selected National Baptists.

Staff members initiate and respond to communications with leaders of other Baptist conventions in matters pertaining to the support of the American Baptist Theological Seminary.

### Relationships

The program of liaison...relates directly to the president and other appropriate leaders of the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. and of other National Baptist Conventions composed predominately of African-American Baptists.

### 3. THE PROGRAM OF CONSULTATION TO THE AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF

#### Purpose

To provide through members and the staff of the commission as needed or requested advice and counsel on all matters pertinent to successful management of American Baptist Theological Seminary.

#### Functions

Respond to written or oral requests for advice concerning accreditation, management, faculty development, student recruitment, public relations, long-range planning, and fund raising.

#### Relationships

The program of the Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary relates directly to the president and other appropriate leaders of the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. and of other National Baptist Conventions composed predominately of Black Baptists.

### **PRESENT READING**

#### **THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST COMMISSION ON THE AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

#### **PURPOSE**

The objective of the Southern Baptist Convention Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary is to act as liaison between the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. and the Southern Baptist Convention in matters relating to the American Baptist Theological Seminary and through the American Baptist Theological Seminary to assist generally in developing a strong program of ministerial education for National Baptists.

#### **FUNCTIONS**

1. Transmit and account for all funds that pass from the Southern Baptist Convention to the American Baptist Theological Seminary.
2. Work with leaders in National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. and the Southern Baptist Convention in promoting mutually the interests of the American Baptist Theological Seminary.
3. Provide, as needed, consultative services to the seminary administration and board of trustees in matters of accreditation, management, faculty development, student recruitment, long-range planning, and fund raising.
4. Review with the Commission members who are also members of the Holding Board plans regarding the maintenance, insurance, sale, and/or use of properties held by the Holding Board, and/or the investment or distribution of funds derived from the use of sale of Holding Board properties.

## RELATIONSHIPS

The Commission on American Baptist Theological Seminary is related to the American Baptist Theological Seminary, the American Baptist Theological Seminary Holding Board, the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc., and the Southern Baptist Convention.

**Recommendation 12: SBC Seminaries: Program Statement Revision**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends to the Southern Baptist Convention that the program statement of The Seminaries of the Southern Baptist Convention be revised by inserting the words "and Baccalaureate" to make the heading of Section II, 1 read, "The Program of Pre-baccalaureate and Baccalaureate Theological Education."

**Recommendation 13: SBC Sesquicentennial Celebration, 1995**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention rescind paragraph (2) of Recommendation 10: SBC Sesquicentennial Celebration, 1995 adopted by the Southern Baptist Convention in New Orleans, Louisiana, June 12-14, 1990 as follows:

**Recommendation 10: SBC Sesquicentennial Celebration, 1995**

(1) The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention approve an SBC Sesquicentennial Celebration for Monday evening June 19, 1995, preceding the annual meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, and invite the Southern Baptist Convention Pastors' Conference, Woman's Missionary Union, SBC Forum, Southern Baptist Women in Ministry, and the Southern Baptist Music Conference to join in the celebration.

(2) The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention approve the adjournment of the 1995 annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention by 12:00 o'clock noon on Thursday, June 22, 1995, to allow messengers to go to Augusta, Georgia, for an evening commemoration of the founding of the Southern Baptist Convention in Augusta, Georgia, on May 10, 1845. (1990 *SBC Annual*, p. 40)

**Recommendation 14: Article XIII. Handling of Funds**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends to the Southern Baptist Convention that the second paragraph of Business and Financial Plan: Article XIII. Handling of Funds be changed to read as follows:

**XIII. Handling of Funds**

...

Members of cooperating Southern Baptist churches shall have access to information from the records of Southern Baptist Convention entities regarding income, expenditures, debts, reserves, operating balances, and salary structures.



**Recommendation 15: 1990-95 Bold Mission Thrust Report, Year II**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention receive as information the 1990-95 Bold Mission Thrust Report, Year II as follows:

Directions 2000: 1991-92 Bold Mission Thrust Report, Year II

This is the second of the final ten annual reports on Bold Mission Thrust. The 1991-92 church year ended with only eight years left in the final decade of an emphasis planted in the hearts of Southern Baptists in 1976. A Missions Challenge Committee completed two years of study with recommendations that challenged Southern Baptists to pray, give, and work so that "every person in the world shall have the opportunity to hear the gospel of Christ by the year 2000" (*— 1976 SBC Annual*, p. 54).

The term "Bold Mission Thrust" became the theme of the emphasis in 1979 at the meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Houston, Texas.

In 1987, the Southern Baptist Convention, meeting in St. Louis, Missouri, adopted the 1990-2000 Bold Mission Thrust Denominational Emphasis Plan with the following statement of purpose:

The purpose of the 1990-2000 Bold Mission Thrust Emphasis Plan is to provide a way whereby Southern Baptists can pray, plan, and work together to carry out Christ's commission to go into all the world and make disciples.

*— 1987 SBC Annual*, p. 40

Fourteen priority concerns were identified as requiring the most urgent attention of Southern Baptists, as follows:

1. Reaching Lost Persons With the Gospel of Christ
2. Accepting and Teaching the Bible as the Authority for Faith and Life
3. Engaging in Worship That Magnifies and Honors God
4. Helping Disciples Grow Toward Christian Maturity
5. Strengthening Love and Harmony Within the Fellowship of the Church
6. Demonstrating Commitment to Missions Through Personal Involvement
7. Ministering to Families, Including Singles and Senior Adults
8. Establishing and Growing New Congregations and other Forms of New-Work Among All People
9. Penetrating Diverse Urban Cultures and Attitudes with the Gospel
10. Following Christ's Servant Pattern in Christian Service
11. Understanding and Sharing Baptist Doctrine, Heritage, History, and Polity
12. Supporting the Church's Mission by Sacrificial, Joyful Giving
13. Ministering to Persons in Need, Such as the Alienated, Homeless, Hungry, Displaced, and Abused
14. Demonstrating Commitment to Intercessory Prayer through a Conventionwide Network of Intercessory Prayer

Thirteen goals were approved, each in two five-year increments. The Year II report of accomplishments relates to goals for 1990-95.

This report shows 1991-92 achievements related to goals. The achievement in baptisms for the two years is below goal by 75,485. Reaching the total of 45,000 churches and church type missions by 1995 will require a net gain of 538 per year. Mission Volunteers (10) is ahead of schedule.

	1990-95 Goals	1991-92 Report	
1.	<b>Baptisms:</b> A total of 2.1 million baptisms reported by the churches during 1990-95	1991-92 2 yr. total	367,847 764,515
2.	<b>New Congregations:</b> A total of 45,000 churches and church-type missions by 1995		43,387
3.	<b>Worship:</b> Average morning worship attendance equal to 55 percent of resident church membership and an average evening worship attendance equal to 30 percent of resident church membership by 1995	morning*  evening*	42.4% 4,610,058 17.8% 1,936,764
4.	<b>Bible Study:</b> Sunday School enrollment of 11 million by 1995		8,262,521
5.	<b>Discipleship:</b> Church Training enrollment of 2.5 million by 1995	**	2,226,013
6.	<b>Missions Education:</b> Combined WMU and Brotherhood church enrollment of two million by 1995	WMU **Brotherhood	1,190,908 <u>614,366</u> 1,805,274
7.	<b>Stewardship:</b> Total of 12 billion dollars in annual undesignated church receipts by 1995	1991-92 2 yr. total	\$3,988,910,440 7,805,512,220
8.	<b>Home Missionaries:</b> A total of 4,500 missions personnel in 1995		4,868
9.	<b>Foreign Missionaries:</b> A total of 4,800 missionaries by 1995		3,893
10.	<b>Missions Volunteers:</b> Combined home and foreign mission volunteers of 350,000 during 1990-95	HMB FMB 1991-92 total 2 yr total	71,740 <u>11,343</u> 83,083 161,974
11.	<b>Missions Support:</b> A total of one billion dollars through the Cooperative Program in 1995		\$369,509,611
12.	<b>Associational Missions:</b> Each church giving to associational missions on a percentage basis.		79% of churches in reporting associations
13.	<b>Intercessory Prayer:</b> Each association having a functioning network of intercessory prayer by 1995		34% of reporting associations

\* Only information available is attendance on the last Sunday of Associational Year.

\*\* Discipleship Training and Brotherhood report number of participants in organizational activities instead of enrollment.

Executive Committee recommendations 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 begin on page 643.

# General Boards

## *Seventy-Fifth Annual Report*

### **ANNUITY BOARD**

P. O. Box 2190, Dallas, Texas 75221-2190

**WILLIAM A. WILLIS, Chairman of the Board**  
**PAUL W. POWELL, President**

#### *Introduction*

The seventy-fifth year of Annuity Board operations ended with total assets nearing \$4 billion and retirement and relief benefits paid totaling \$117,216,556.

The first year of operation under a revised organization of five service areas has resulted in more efficient coordination and a more focused accountability. The Annuity Board operated within its approved budget.

While the closing days of 1992 were not as exhilarating in investment performance as were those of 1991, there is great satisfaction in the stability of our performance in reference to established benchmarks. There continued a careful restructure of the Fixed Fund into short-term low-volatility instruments, phasing out guaranteed investment contracts. At the same time the several outside equity managers adjusted portfolios as they worked toward the goals set for their performance.

Strong growth in contributions during a time of troubled economy was both a reflection of good planning by members and an expression of confidence in the Annuity Board's plans. Member retirement contributions for the year totaled \$228,216,341 or an increase of 17.7 percent over 1991.

Earnings in past years made it possible for trustees to grant a permanent 10 percent increase in benefits on January 1 for annuitants and members still working who participated in the defined benefit plan known as Plan A. Then, the defined benefit fund and annuitant fund were combined, and a five percent permanent increase was given July 1 for more than 22,000 annuitants in pay status.

The Annuity Board received \$1,059,567.76 from the Southern Baptist Convention Cooperative Program. A total of \$659,567.76 was allocated for the relief program and \$400,000 was allocated for educational and service work in churches through state convention offices. Actual relief payments totaled \$699,116. Relief receipts from the Cooperative Program declined 7.7 percent.

In addition, the Annuity Board received gifts and paid out \$599,235 through its Adopt An Annuitant program. There were 1,064 persons receiving an extra \$50 per month at year-end.

"A Time To Remember" is the theme of the Annuity Board's first fund raising campaign. Three goals are established: \$5,000,000 in permanent endowment to provide long-term assistance to retired Southern Baptist workers with needs; \$2,250,000 for the Adopt An Annuitant program; and \$1,000,000 for the Mission/Church Assistance Fund to help new or

small congregations get their pastors into the Church Annuity Plan. Led by the Endowment Department, the first year of the campaign resulted in \$3,128,242 in cash and deferred gifts.

The growing stability of the Church Comprehensive Medical Plan is encouraging. It is the healthiest it has been in years. In fidelity to the participants, the Board passed on the good experience that has been evidenced: no increase in rates the first half of 1993 and substantial increase in the fixed benefit for maternity claims.

Two new, catastrophic medical plans opened for enrollment in the last quarter for January 1, 1993, operational date. These plans give rate relief but less benefits and would be most attractive to healthy individuals.

The Property and Casualty insurance program realized its first profit in 1992.

The success of the Annuity Board's business and the effectiveness of its ministry is due in large measure to the faithful and skilled employees who sell the plans and receive the mail, input the data, answer inquiries, and create clear messages. Behind these good people are the tens of thousands of members and participants who entrust their future security to our management. To these Southern Baptists belong our humble gratitude and commitment of good service.

## ***Program Report***

### **The Program of Relief**

The relief program provides financial assistance to retired denominational workers, their spouses and widows. Funding is provided by the Cooperative Program of the Southern Baptist Convention and from relief reserves held by the Board.

Three hundred one individuals or couples were receiving monthly relief grants and 193 were receiving expense grants. Thirty-four recipients received a monthly grant and an expense grant. Fifty-nine percent of these recipients do not receive any other benefit from the Annuity Board.

An "average" recipient is 78 years old with monthly income of \$562 and monthly expenses of \$698, which results in an income deficit of \$136 each month. These recipients live in 26 states.

Two thousand four hundred thirteen individual payments were processed for expense grant recipients. Twenty-four percent were direct payments for medical goods (prescription drugs) or services, and forty-six percent represented payment of utility bills.

Ninety-six one-time emergency grants were paid. Thirty-two of these grants totaling \$25,000 were sent to victims of Hurricane Andrew.

Two hundred twenty-four cases were reviewed for renewal. Increases were approved for 37 monthly and 17 expense grants.

One hundred three new relief applications were received.

Christmas checks of \$125 were sent to each monthly and expense grant recipient.

A total of \$699,116 was distributed to relief recipients from the Cooperative Program allocation.

### **The Program of Retirement and Insurance**

The program of management of retirement annuities has as its objective making available age retirement annuity plans for all ministers and all other full-time Southern Baptist denominational workers. The objective is accomplished through a combination of plans.

The Board also administers the insurance program which includes life, long-term disability, group accident and medical coverage for employees of churches and agencies and for trustees and seminary students, and property and casualty insurance.

Following is the statistical report of the retirement and insurance plans as of December 31, 1992.

**Church Annuity Plan.** — Participation in the Church Annuity Plan continued strong in 1992. At year-end a total of 20,034 churches were being billed covering 34,853 active member participants.

**Convention Annuity Plan.** — Three hundred sixty agencies and institutions provide retirement plans for their employees. A total of 34,308 employees comprise active participation in these agencies' plans.

**Qualified Plans.** — The Annuity Board provides IRC 401(a) qualified plans as an alternative for use by SBC organizations when IRC 403(b) approaches do not meet their needs. The qualified plans are administered under the Board's affiliate corporation, SBC Trust Services, Inc. This includes 401(a) defined benefit and 401(k) defined contribution plans. At the end of 1992 five defined contribution accounts and two defined benefit accounts were being serviced covering 1,182 participants.

**Voluntary Annuity Plan.** — The Voluntary Annuity Plan records 2,433 participants at the close of 1992.

### **Church Life and Health Program:**

**Church/Seminarian Life Plans.** — A total of 28,937 members actively participated. Claims were paid totaling \$2,490,595. Premium allocated for claims was \$3,775,929. The volume of insurance in force amounted to \$840,461,000.

**Church Disability Plan.** — A total of 9,936 members were participating. Claims were paid totaling \$1,153,425. Premium allocated for claims was \$1,852,725.

**Church/Seminarian Comprehensive Medical Plans.** — Members covered totaled 21,281. Claims were paid totaling \$56,779,215. Mail service prescriptions paid totaled \$5,665,835. Premium allocated for claims was \$70,442,724.

**Premium Waiver.** — The church life plans had 253 members with a volume of \$7,458,700.

### **Group Life and Health Program:**

**Group Life Plans.** — A total of 21,285 members in 402 agencies or large churches were covered. Volume of insurance in force amounted to \$1,255,561,750. Claims paid totaled \$3,117,407. Premium allocated for claims was \$4,904,504.

**Group Comprehensive Medical Plan.** — A total of 10,186 members in 337 agencies or large churches were covered. Claims amounting to \$27,946,901 were paid. Mail service prescriptions paid totaled \$2,916,747. Premium allocated for claims was \$35,178,605.

**Group Dental Plan.** — A total of 3,890 members in 156 agencies or large churches were covered. Claims amounting to \$1,280,523 were paid. Premium allocated for claims was \$1,538,651.

**Group Disability Plan.** — In 328 agencies or large churches, 10,895 employees were covered. Claims amounting to \$1,067,587 were paid. Premium allocated for claims was \$1,246,994.

**Group Accident Plan.** — A total of 9,447 employees in 241 agencies or large churches were billed. The volume of insurance in force amounted to \$968,611,000. Premium allocated for claims was \$361,982 with no claims paid.

**Group Accidental Death and Dismemberment Plan.** — A total of 2,175 employees in nine agencies or large churches were covered. The volume of insurance amounted to \$58,414,600. Premium allocated for claims was \$33,278 with no claims paid.

**Special Risk Accident.** — A total of 3,948 trustees in 98 agencies were protected. The volume of insurance in force amounted to \$437,850,000. Premium totaled \$13,135.50 with no claims paid.

**Premium Waiver.** — The group life plans had 217 members with a volume of \$6,719,500.

### **Property and Casualty Insurance Program**

The Property and Casualty Insurance products offered to Southern Baptist churches are underwritten by the Preferred Risk Mutual Insurance Company of West Des Moines, Iowa, and sold through local independent insurance agents.

The coverages have been enhanced, and, state by state, they should offer a competitiveness that will allow for proper protection at a reasonable rate.

These coverages will continue to be a part of a comprehensive plan that will offer protections such as multi-peril, church bus, workers compensation, pastor professional liability, fidelity and crime, day care, musical instruments, electronic equipment, and directors and officers liability.

**Benefits Paid to Annuitants**

The heart of this ministry is the recipients. During 1992, benefits paid from the retirement plans totaled \$117,216,556. This is \$15.2 million more than the benefits paid in 1991.

There were 2,765 new age annuitants funded in 1992. This included lump sums, death benefits, minimum distributions, as well as normal or early retirement benefits. The average age was 64. Of 118 disability annuitants, the average age was 53. The average age of 542 survivor annuitants was 66. New child benefits numbered 0, and 14 were added for education benefits.

***Matters Referred by the Convention***

WHEREAS, the trustees of the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention have been asked to respond to the motion offered by Bobby McFalls (FL) in the 1992 meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, that

the Executive Committee, the Trustees of all agencies, boards, commissions and theological seminaries of the Southern Baptist Convention be limited in authorizing additional severance benefits as gifts for employees of their respective entities.

1. Only those severance benefits established by policy of the Southern Baptist Convention entity will apply for one to five years of denominational service.
2. Under no circumstances will a severance gift of more than \$25,000 be given to any denomination employee with more than five years and less than ten years of continuous service.
3. Under no circumstances will a severance gift exceed \$50,000, and this does not include unused vacation time and accrued sick leave and other severance benefits established by policy. This maximum amount may be authorized after a minimum period of ten years of continuous denominational service.
4. There will be no additional 'luxury gifts' authorized from monies contributed by the churches to the Cooperative Program through regular channels of offerings. This does not limit gifts from individuals for designated purposes.
5. There will be no lifetime travel and/or related expenses given without the approval of the Southern Baptist Convention in annual session.
6. It is requested that each Southern Baptist Convention entity report at the 1993 Southern Baptist Convention, in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, on how this matter was resolved by the trustees of the various entities.

AND

WHEREAS, the trustees of the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention have been asked to respond to the motion offered by Fred Minix (VA) in the 1992 meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, that

the Convention limit the total cost of severance gifts and entertainment (excluding unused vacation time and other severance benefits stated by policy and applying to all full-time employees) to a maximum of \$200 from monies contributed by churches through the Cooperative Program, special missions offerings, income from endowments, or other denominational or entity funds. This limitation does not, of course, apply to the employee's normal retirement entitlement.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention respond as follows:

1. State law, charter, and bylaws authorize and require the president of the Annuity Board to hire and supervise employees and to establish policies and procedures governing the Annuity Board's relationship with its employees.
2. The Annuity Board has established standard policies and procedures for honoring retiring employees and any possible payment pursuant to those policies and procedures is much less than the limits suggested in the McFalls motion. The established policies and procedures meet the needs of the Annuity Board. Therefore, we decline to change the policies and procedures to conform to the Minix motion.

WHEREAS, the trustees of the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention have been asked to respond to the motion offered by Bob Philbeck (NC) in the 1992 meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, that

the Convention appoint a study committee to pursue the cooperation, coverage, and involvement of our Annuity Board with pastors who are suffering throughout our convention with disability coverage and pastoral care for their recovery. (...of stress burnout and its complex and denigrating and debilitating effects, physically, emotionally, and spiritually.)

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention respond as follows:

The Annuity Board's existing Church Comprehensive Medical Plan includes significant benefits for diagnosed mental/nervous disorders, and a Church Disability Plan provides possible long-term benefits for mental/nervous disability. However, it is possible that the intent of the motion is to address the described problem at a different level of treatment. In consultation with the Sunday School Board, to which this motion was also referred, we concur in their belief that the subject of this motion more properly falls within the program assignment of the Sunday School Board. We therefore defer to the Sunday School Board which will also respond to the Convention.

WHEREAS, the trustees of the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention have been asked to respond to the motion offered by Ray Barnhill (NC) in the 1992 meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, that the Convention

respectfully request the Annuity Board to consider reducing its annual medical deductible to \$250 per person and \$500 per family and its annual co-payment limit to \$1,500 per person and \$3,000 per family.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention respond as follows:

1. The Barnhill motion is similar to the one he offered at the 1991 Southern Baptist Convention in Atlanta, Georgia, and that was answered in the 1992 *Book of Reports* on page 74.
2. Analysis and counsel indicate that affordability of monthly rates is of primary importance to our medical plan participants. The amount of the deductible, the family deductible limit, and the annual co-payment limit per individual and per family are all part of the calculation which includes projected claims experience, age and number of participants and place of residence that is used to arrive at a monthly rate for coverages. Changing one part of the calculation will affect the



other parts of the calculation. Rate increases in the Church Comprehensive Medical Plan in 1992 were less than the previous four years and less than industry averages. There was no increase in rates in the Church Comprehensive Medical Plan for the first six months of 1993. Therefore, we, the trustees, decline to order the requested change.

WHEREAS, the trustees of the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention have been asked to respond to the motion offered by Albert E. Shults (OK) in the 1992 meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, that the Convention

place a maximum amount limitation on salaries of any and all Convention employees of no higher than \$100,000 annually.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention respond as follows:

1. State law, charter and bylaws require the trustees of the Annuity Board to exercise their fiduciary responsibility by hiring executives and other employees skilled in the administration of retirement and insurance programs and by approving a budget that is adequate to appropriately administer such programs.
2. Trustees of the Annuity Board have established and approved a formal salary administration program. The program is based on input from outside professional consultants concerning studies of the salary structure, establishment of benchmark positions, and comparison with local employment markets to address the goals of competitiveness, internal equity, and external equity. The trustees have historically done this.
3. The formal salary administration program established and approved by the trustees meets the needs of the Annuity Board. Therefore, we decline to change our current program.



*One Hundred Forty-Eighth Annual Report*  
**FOREIGN MISSION BOARD**

P.O. Box 6767 (3806 Monument Avenue) Richmond, Virginia 23230

**JOHN JACKSON, Chairman**  
**DONALD R. KAMMERDIENER, Interim President**

*Introduction*

This has been a year of transition for the Foreign Mission Board. Transition presents the potential for creativity, for uncertainty, for demoralization, for excitement, for expectation, and for renewal and recommitment. Perhaps all of these moods have touched Southern Baptists as they have contemplated the changes at what has been called the "Crown Jewel" of the denomination.

As the trustees continued the search for a president to succeed Dr. R. Keith Parks, who retired in October 1992, there is an overwhelming conviction that we have reached a defining moment in Southern Baptist history. We are at a fork-in-the-road situation in which we will, as a people, choose between: a world vision or local self-centeredness; cooperative missions or fragmented and uncoordinated efforts; commitment to our tested missionary heritage or adventures with unknown and untested principles and leadership.

The Foreign Mission Board is committed to faithfulness in maintaining our missionary heritage—building upon the same missionary principles that have guided us through our history. That heritage is strengthened by another significant year of progress and accomplishment.

In 1992 Southern Baptists partnered with believers in 129 countries to share the rich message of Christ's forgiveness. Just as it has the last 148 years, that message brought about a bountiful harvest. Through churches related to Southern Baptist efforts, 1992 proved to be another record-setting year for baptisms around the world (251,700). This represents a 7.8 percent increase over the previous year.

Again a record-setting number of new churches (1,605) were started in 1992. This 5.7 percent increase in one year demonstrates the aims of the Foreign Mission Board, which strives for continual evangelism through establishing new churches. The total number of churches relating to Southern Baptist foreign missions ended the year at 32,742. This number represents a growth of more than 17 percent in one year. A 15.38 percent increase in church membership in just one year brings the total to 3,447,661.

For the fourth year in a row, more than 10,000 Southern Baptist volunteers traveled on a short-term basis around the world to share their faith. The volunteer totals reached 11,197.

Our missionaries have established partnership and ministry relations with the fast-growing Baptist churches in Ukraine, Belarus, and Russia. This means helping more than 1,352 churches which we did not assist prior to 1992. Reports from our Southern Baptist representatives working with Cooperative Services International include conversions in more than 20 people groups which previously had no believers.

The sad plight of Somalia has pulled back the curtain for all to see the hurting in Sudan, Ethiopia, and other countries. Amidst starvation, anarchy, and the immediacy of death, our missionaries shared both physical bread and the Bread of Life. More than \$1.45 million in relief aid was channeled to Somalia. In all, Southern Baptists responded to a hurting world with \$7,372,764 for relief and hunger needs through the World Relief fund.

The Foreign Mission Board continues to be Southern Baptists' bridge to the hurting, seeking people of God's world. It is a bridge well suited to the realities of the 1990s.

## *Report of Programs*

### **The Program of Appointing and Supporting Foreign Missionary Personnel**

The Foreign Mission Board's focus is recruiting, selecting, appointing, training, and supporting God-called, qualified career missionaries to participate strategically in overseas assignments in evangelism which results in churches. These efforts are strengthened by thousands of additional people through other channels of service.

The year 1992 began with 3,906 missionaries serving in 122 countries and ended with 3,893 in 129 countries. Additions were 177 career missionaries, 18 missionary associates, 203 two-year International Service Corps personnel, and 10 reappointments/reemployments for a total of 414.

Newly appointed career missionaries and missionary associates were sent to 58 of the 129 fields where Southern Baptists have work. Cooperative Services International received the largest number of new missionaries (38). The group of 205 new appointees was made up of 97 couples and 11 singles. Career missionary appointees averaged 34.5 years of age, and the average family had 1.8 children.

The Missionary Learning Department oriented 182 career and missionary associates and 218 International Service Corps personnel. The furlough debriefing conferences had 409 missionaries and 181 missionary kids in attendance. Two Muslim evangelism conferences and church planting conferences and a special conference on home schooling for missionary kids were conducted.

The International Service Department saw increases in numbers of personnel serving through several categories. There were 389 people approved for service through International Service Corps, 203 of whom received two-year assignments. Of this total 52 were assigned as journeymen.

The Student Section filled 246 of the 298 requests for BSU summer/semester missionaries. An additional 80 students served in short-term assignments in Russia. Twelve Tentmakers were approved, with a year-end field total of 41. Individuals registered as Baptists Living Abroad numbered 37, with a year-end field total of 271.

Black Church Relations secured a new field representative in Texas and two enlistment assistants in California to help with nurturing and enlisting black foreign missions prospects. The first two black pastors from Mississippi to serve in the partnership with Zimbabwe spent 10 days in that country and a group of 16 black students from Texas worked in El Salvador. Currently, there are three blacks serving overseas in ISC positions and one as a career missionary.

During 1992, the initial contacts desk of the Missionary Enlistment Department responded to 3,551 first-time inquiries about possible missionary service, an increase of 8 percent over 1991. Twenty-five enlistment assistants identified 1,758 new prospects for missionary service in addition to the approximately 5,000 pastors and others being regularly challenged. During the year 129 files were transferred to the Personnel Selection Department for continued processing.

The Missionary Health Department evaluated 1,466 Preliminary Health Questionnaires and reviewed 992 physical examinations for career, associate, or ISC candidates. The Family Ministries section provided pastoral care/counseling services for 152 missionary family units, offered academic testing at furlough conferences or outside for 129 MKs, and hosted three MK retreats attended by 171 MKs. The short-term health care volunteers section processed 721 health care volunteers who represented 40 different health care specialties and served in 40 countries.

Partnership mission efforts involved 26 states and associations. A helpful meeting for Volunteers in Missions Department staff was the second Partnership Missions Workshop for 21 participants representing current partnerships. The Africa, North Africa, Middle East, and Europe section of the department was divided to add emphasis and attention to the emerging volunteer activities in Europe. Maryland/Delaware sent 18 volunteers to minister in Latvia. North Carolina and Kentucky convention leaders laid plans for partnership mission efforts in Ukraine and the Republic of Russia, respectively.

In a "reciprocal partnership" some 350 Kazakhs spent several weeks in the United States. Enlistment is underway for several hundred volunteers to participate in another Kazakhstan

festival in 1993. Intense enlistment is being done to fill requests for evangelism teams for the 1993 William Carey celebrations in India.

At the end of the year, the Personnel Selection Department was in contact with approximately 2,690 candidates beyond the university level of preparation. Six physicians served through the Medical Receptor Program during the year.

### **Program of Evangelism and Church Development in Foreign Countries**

Evangelism and church development in 1992 was very significant in many ways. In fact, reports from those conventions, unions, and churches with whom Southern Baptist Convention missionaries are attached reached record levels.

Evangelism among those 1.2 billion people who have never been exposed in any way to the gospel of Jesus Christ was officially reported in the form of an annual statistical report for the first time. This innovative approach in confronting those who have never been challenged with the gospel has been in operation for only four years. By December 31, 1992, there were 298 CSI personnel targeting 48 population segments (peoples and cities) in 30 countries with a total population of 371,371,000 people. They reported affiliate relationships with 55 churches with 1,830 members and 919 baptisms. Foreign Mission Board personnel working among these peoples were in some way involved in starting and organizing 20 new churches during 1992. This nonresidential approach to evangelism and church planting is proving effective.

Evangelism and church development among partner conventions, unions, and churches in 129 countries where the board has a residential missionary relationship reported record growth in many categories. Affiliates reported a net growth of 4,865 churches, up 17.4 percent over 1991 and 1,606 new churches, a 5.75 percent annual gain that placed the total number of churches at 32,797.

Membership growth was just as impressive as collective membership grew beyond 3 million to a record 3,450,900, a gain of 15.5 percent. Baptisms reached an all-time high for one year at 251,901. Even more impressive was the global ratio of 1 baptism to 11.7 members. Sunday School registered an 8.4 percent annual growth rate as it reached 1,876,777 which was only slightly higher than the 1991 figure, but still below the all-time high that was attained in 1989.

Future growth in churches, members, and baptisms is bright as preaching and mission points increased to 23,889. Existing churches plus these preaching and mission points equal 58,686. If all of these new works mature into organized churches, they plus the existing churches would reach 74.7 percent of the Bold Mission Thrust goal for churches in A.D. 2000.

The fall of communism in the former Soviet Union and the country's disintegration into numerous republics opened the door to spread and intensify a long-standing working relationship between the Foreign Mission Board and the former Soviet and Eastern European Baptist churches, federations, and unions. The board received official church growth reports for the first time from these sister unions. The three republics of Russia, Ukraine, and Belarus counted 2,452 churches, 230,000 members, and reported 18,660 baptisms in 1992. Eastern Europeans in four countries reported 1,444 churches, 91,017 members, and 2,565 baptisms.

In other parts of the world, Africa south of the Sahara, with 647 new churches organized in 1992, continues to exhibit the strongest and healthiest growth among the regions. Responsiveness and growth in new churches, baptisms, and members continues in this region.

The Americas have the greatest potential for growth as seen in the 15,820 preaching and mission points in those countries.

Countries that deserve special mention are: Kenya with 195 new churches organized; Korea with 100 new churches; Russian Federation with 300 new churches; Ukraine with 102 new churches; Brazil with 65,105 baptisms; 26,500 baptisms in Nigeria; 22,587 baptisms in Kenya; 46 percent annual new church growth in Ethiopia; 34 percent new church growth in Ivory Coast; 15 percent new church growth in Burundi; 12 percent new church growth in Kenya; a 2.6 to 1 baptism ratio in Ethiopia; a 3.9 to 1 baptism ratio in Ivory Coast; a 5.5 to 1 baptism ratio in Kenya; a 5.6 to 1 ratio in Uganda; a 6.3 to 1 ratio in Peru; a 7 to 1 ratio in the Russian Federation; 23.5 baptisms per church in El Salvador; 23.5 baptisms per church in Mozambique; and 22.3 baptisms per church in Haiti.

## **Program of Christian Leadership Development in Foreign Countries**

As evangelism, church development, and especially church planting continue to accelerate among Foreign Mission Board affiliate countries around the world, the availability of pastoral and ministry leaders becomes more and more critical. Training, especially functional theological training, is the handmaiden of evangelism and church planting. Southern Baptists have understood this relationship, and since the earliest days, the board has emphasized leadership training. Throughout history, few, if any, Protestant and evangelical mission-sending agencies have put as many personnel and financial resources into their Christian leadership programs and institutions as have Southern Baptists.

Three principles undergird the board's approach to training; 1) that leadership training keep pace with church planting and church development by supplying leaders to support the growing edges of the work; 2) that the training remain practical and functional while being academically acceptable; and 3) that churches through their conventions and unions develop to become responsible for the support of the training processes.

Foreign Mission Board emphasis on training programs and educational entities can be seen in the 1992 reports from the fields where missionaries serve. As of Dec. 31, 1992, 389 of the 3,893 missionaries were assigned to full-time leadership training. There were 502 missionaries and 7,425 nationals serving in semi-academic to academic teaching positions. These teachers were related to various educational programs among the 129 countries. There were 561 kindergartens with 36,037 enrolled; 418 elementary schools with 120,964 registered; 143 secondary type schools with 54,571 students; 14 colleges with 17,545 enrolled; 194 seminaries, institutes, and Bible schools, with 15,740 registered; and 745 Theological Education by Extension centers with 11,947 attending.

Training enrollment varies from year to year. In the non-theological schools, kindergarten enrollment increased by 6.3 percent; elementary enrollment declined by 21 percent; secondary enrollment increased by 4.4 percent; and college enrollment grew significantly by 11.1 percent with two new colleges started by Baptist partners.

Theological training programs and institutions registered an increase in 1992. The total number of seminaries, Bible institutes, and Bible schools increased from 186 in 1991 to 194 in 1992, while the student population in these school increased from 14,579 in 1991 to 15,740 in 1992. The number of schools grew by 4.3 percent, and enrollment grew by 8.0 percent.

On-site theological training, usually known as Theological Education by Extension, declined in 1991 and recovered slightly in 1992, but not to the previous 1990 level. The total number of extension centers in 1990 was 784, in 1991 there were 728, and in 1992 there were 745, which is a 2.3 percent gain. Student enrollment in the extension programs only gained slightly in 1992. In 1991, there were 11,285 in extension studies and in 1992 there were 11,947, a 5.9 percent gain. However, the 1992 gain is still 9.7 percent below the 13,105 enrolled in extension programs in 1990. Total theological enrollment in 1992 was 27,687, which was a 7.04 percent gain over the 25,864 enrolled in 1991.

Total enrollment in educational programs and institutions of all kinds was 258,120, including extension theological enrollment. These students studied in 1,427 schools and 745 extension centers.

A continued emphasis on theological training is seen in the future need for 28,349 pastoral leaders which results from a comparison of the existing 28,337 national pastors in 129 countries with the combined total of 56,686 churches and preaching/mission points. The board will give appropriate emphasis to theological education that supports the growing edges of evangelism and church planting.

## **Program of Media Ministries in Foreign Countries**

Fifty-two Baptist-related centers published 4,099,422 books, more than 6,254,251 periodicals, and 15,880,890 tracts. About 49,704 contacts were received from radio and TV broadcasts on 438 stations. More than 76,951 audiocassettes were used with an estimated

audience of 20,043,939. There were 34,154 film or videotape showings for an estimated audience of 24,284,000. Forty-four missionaries and 279 nationals served as media workers.

Media ministries and related missions support work thrived. In Spain, 10 tons of tracts in seven languages were imported to use with the 1992 Summer Olympics in Barcelona. In one Asian country, their first video production, "The Prodigal Son," generated a comment from a Muslim man who said, "When the son returned home to his father in the story, the hairs on the back of my neck stood up."

Because of low literacy among Arabic-speaking listeners, a "follow-up on the air" radio program was implemented to help those who through the years have come to know the Lord but have not made contact or are unable to do so. The Arabic version of "Survival Kit" was adapted for radio and audiocassettes to target illiterates. In the Arab Gulf, a number of Baptist Publications materials were cleared by government censors. These were made available in Bahrain, which has helped make them more accessible to other Gulf nationals.

Several media ministries were upgraded, as in Panama, while others, like in Singapore and Indonesia, moved to new facilities. The new locations offered expanded services and greater accessibility. In the Philippines and Nigeria, record responses were recorded. In metro Manila, the mass media ministry received the best-ever response to correspondence courses offered by radio — generating 90 new Bible study groups. In Nigeria, of the 35,000 decisions made during film showings, 28,000 were conversions. In Nicaragua, "Radio Bautista" went on the air with a 1.5 million potential listening audience in Managua.

A new Baptist media consortium explored opportunities for cooperation in the Americas. Media workers in Colombia produced major TV programs: a series for children and a dramatic video on cholera. In Bolivia, the telephone ministry, TeleAmigo, doubled its calls to 26,366. Almost 3,000 people visited their Christian Orientation Center to receive counseling.

Many electronic and print media resources provided a Christian response to the AIDS disease — particularly noted in reports from Africa.

A Baptist pastor in Rwanda was the sole Protestant chaplain for the Rwandan army. The mission provided 1,000 Kinyarwanda-language Bibles and 10,000 New Testaments to him for distribution to soldiers.

In Hong Kong, two innovative Christian karaoke (sing-along) videotapes were produced using original music as an outreach tool to young people. In the Philippines, print production highlights included a concordance, two commentaries, and chronological storying materials. In Japan, the second edition of "MasterLife" and its leader's guide was completed and distributed through a structure of area coordinators established by the convention.

Print ministries around the world actively promoted Sunday School through new materials and training conferences. Many print ministries incorporated computer software in their publishing efforts and inventory management. Several hundred books were sent indirectly to Cuba and were joyfully received by the people there.

A young Sri Lankan girl who had been studying to become a nun in Greece accepted Christ and was discipled using *Survival Kit*. She has been actively winning others to the Lord, including another Sri Lankan girl who was an active Buddhist. This story is repeated in other ways many times around the world as Southern Baptist media resources are used in missions.

## **Program of Health Care Ministries in Foreign Countries**

Southern Baptist health care professionals ministering through hospitals, clinics, community health ministries, health education, counseling programs, and dental ministries have provided bridges to better physical, mental, and emotional health for people in need. During 1992, Southern Baptist health care institutions overseas ministered to 151,625 inpatients and 1,580,518 outpatients.

Inpatient care through Baptist hospitals allows patients from all strata of society to receive access to medical care. In Brazil, the "Save the Child" project through the Fortaleza Baptist Hospital provided consultations to pregnant women and their babies, distributing food and vitamins and providing educational programs for the participants. In Bangalore, India, the private patient load has increased by 100 percent this year due to the opening of a new private wing.



Community health ministries have continued to be valid avenues for entree into new communities. Staff of the Wallace Memorial Hospital in Pusan, Korea, participated in rural medical evangelism clinics in 25 churches during the year and saw 48 professions of faith through these clinics. A mobile medical outreach program in Mexico saw 8,900 patients in six local clinics and seven caravans in five states, resulting in 114 professions of faith and the start of eight new Christian groups, which may become churches.

Training opportunities for health workers at all levels have built bridges into communities. In addition to the diploma program at the Baptist School of Allied Health Sciences in Gaza, the staff have sponsored continuing education courses for nurses and hospital staff in the area. Women's groups started in several churches in Pakistan have provided opportunities to teach family health care as well as Bible lessons. Staff of the Baptist Medical Center in Paraguay developed a program to train emergency medical technicians and were able to train 15 individuals working in other institutions in the city.

Research and provision of new technologies have been a vital part of the health care program. A research project in the pediatric department of the Baptist Hospital in Ogbomoso, Nigeria, studying the use of soybeans in treating protein energy malnutrition was completed and published. In Ethiopia, a missionary physician pioneered an eye surgery previously not performed in the country and completed approximately 400 of these surgeries.

During the year, 976 short-term medical personnel used the board as an avenue to demonstrate Christian compassion and share their love for Christ overseas. In the Philippines, Tennessee partnership medical teams saw 7,304 patients, resulting in 1,948 decisions, mostly professions of faith. In Venezuela, through eight medical projects, 184 volunteers saw 15,000 patients and witnessed 6,000 professions of faith.

### **Program of Human Needs Ministries in Foreign Countries**

Southern Baptists witnessed the continued unfolding of world events in 1992. But they did more. They got involved. Whether it was food or shelter for Kurdish refugees in the Middle East, medicines for cholera victims in Latin America, or help for victims of unrest and violence in Africa and Eastern Europe, Southern Baptists worked to provide physical and spiritual aid in 127 countries.

Long before the American military involvement in Somalia, Southern Baptists were involved through personnel and funding. In 1991 and 1992, 300,000 people died in Somalia due to civil unrest and malnutrition. The Foreign Mission Board has had four couples working in Somalia and others in the refugee camps in Kenya, Ethiopia, and Yemen. A total of \$1.5 million has been provided through the board for relief efforts in Somalia.

Because of the extreme drought in Zimbabwe, Southern Baptists appropriated \$700,000 in hunger relief.

The Cajamarca Project in Peru received \$40,000. Southern Baptists have been involved for several years in this project, which included road building, experimental farming, well drilling and irrigation, small animal production, and demonstration and agricultural programs.

The Foreign Mission Board has been involved in Eastern Europe and the republics of the former Soviet Union through human needs and community development ministries. Southern Baptist involvement included \$48,000 for a food shipment to Moscow, \$174,650 for a shipment of nutritional aid to 1,000 young mothers with babies under 12 months of age in Kazakhstan and for medical supplies donated by MAP International. \$20,000 for vegetable seeds for Croatia, \$10,000 for winter wheat seeds for Romanian farmers, \$50,000 to rebuild a school destroyed by an earthquake in Kazakhstan, \$225,000 for food packets for 9,500 refugees in Croatia and Slovenia, and \$100,000 to provide medicines for 200,000 victims of a severe earthquake in Kyrgyzstan.

It is significant that Southern Baptists have not only invested money in humanitarian projects in what was formerly Yugoslavia, but also missionaries Bill Steeles and Nela Williams are working on the scene to provide an incarnational witness.

There are now 55 agricultural missionaries providing help in improving agricultural technology in the countries where they work and offering consultation to others when it is

requested. They also are doing a great job of merging their field of expertise with church planting.

Throughout this year 284 projects were completed in 63 countries.

Receipts through December 31, 1992, amounted to \$7,467,803.11.

The three areas of emphasis for the human needs ministries are consultation, planning, and training. Focus conferences were held in Nairobi, Kenya; Johannesburg, South Africa; and Harare, Zimbabwe; and in Colombia and Venezuela.

YEAR	RECEIPTS	APPROPRIATIONS
1987	\$7,976,721	\$ 7,999,282
1988	\$8,362,546	\$10,939,150
1989	\$7,035,943	\$ 5,226,303
1990	\$7,021,715	\$ 7,481,576
1991	\$7,219,249	\$10,161,080
1992	\$7,467,803	\$ 9,361,179

These receipts represent spontaneous giving by individuals, churches, BSUs, Sunday School classes, RAs, GAs, and others through the Southern Baptist Convention. Of the total received, approximately 90 percent was designated for hunger use, with the remaining 10 percent designated for general relief needs. The entire amount received is used to fund projects overseas.

## The Program of Management of Foreign Missions

As the introduction to this report reminds us: This has been a year of transition for the Foreign Mission Board. To keep the focus of Southern Baptists centered on foreign missions during this transition, communication efforts of the board emphasized the theme, "The Calling Continues."

As well as keeping us focused for today, the theme compels us to position ourselves for the future. Several research projects that will impact communications strategy were completed during 1992. Four of these were particularly significant: (a) pre-boomer study, which provided insights into the way pre-boomers prefer to be communicated with; (b) Pastor's Update on Foreign Missions, which examined a pilot newsletter targeted specifically to pastors and affirmed the publication. As a result full production was scheduled to begin in February 1993; (c) pastor's image of the Foreign Mission Board, which suggested that pastors view the FMB as "absolutely critical" in the life of the SBC; and (d) communicating with lay leadership, which cited video as the most effective media for actually reaching the laity.

*The Commission* continued to receive top awards as the best magazine among evangelical publications. At the same time, we continue to struggle with how to increase circulation. Foreign Missions Update video magazine was seen on the ACTS network with the potential of reaching 20 million households. The News and Information Office channeled a total of 3,243 stories through at least 150 publications and news services.

Customer Services processed 28,391 orders in 1992. The most widely distributed print pieces included *The Commission* (800,938), Annual Report (409,432), Prayer Bookmark (321,204), and Channels (159,816). The most widely distributed videos were Foreign Missions Update (17,526), Carey's India (584), World A (547), and Journey Home (421).

Support and growth of Southern Baptist missionary work is unmatched by any other denomination. The Development Office assists those who want to make direct gifts to the Foreign Mission Board in addition to Cooperative Program and Lottie Moon. High priority overseas needs are identified which allow donors to give beyond budget to specific projects. There also are many other ways to give, including endowment funds, trusts, annuities, and insurance gifts.

The Research and Planning Office provided administration with field research on the effects of Partnership Evangelism in Kenya, seven country profiles, and information on African

countries suffering from effects of famine and AIDS. Findings on major world refugee migrations were readied for early 1993 reporting. Planning included ways to reach the unevangelized and to utilize statistical insights in church multiplication. Consultation on crisis management, hunger and disaster relief, and communications utilized five consultants during the year. Major advances in computer technology allow for an integrated database of information.

During the year, the FMB developed a disaster recovery and business continuity plan. Stage one, that included the purchase and installation of back-up computer equipment at an off-site location, was implemented.

The installation of the energy management system, which controls and monitors the heating and cooling of our main office building, will have a less than two-year pay back on savings. Using some 60 volunteers to help home office staff has decreased the use of additional temporary hiring.

The total number of inbound and outbound calls for 1992 was 995,329, with a total duration of 49,873.95 hours! Forty-eight percent of the incoming calls are now being routed automatically with Call Processing. Call Processing allows the utilization of several different specialized 800 numbers.

There were significant leaps in management development with the beginning of the management orientation modules, which have been well-received and well-attended. This series so far includes modules on: FMB finances, overseas personnel, overseas strategy, and home office administration.

### *Matters Referred by the Convention*

**SBC Referral:** That the Southern Baptist Convention appoint a Committee to Study the Feasibility of Establishing a Southern Baptist Convention Accrediting Agency for Baptist Seminaries.

**Recommendation (1)(a)** that the Southern Baptist Convention request that the administrators and trustees of all Southern Baptist Convention entities develop and implement a comprehensive annual trustee/commissioner training and orientation program to help these persons understand the scope and seriousness of their task....

**FMB Response:** One of the standing committees of the Foreign Mission Board is the Trustee Orientation Committee. Through this committee the board has conducted a comprehensive annual trustee orientation program for several years.

**SBC Referral:** That the Southern Baptist Convention direct the Foreign Mission Board to ask Dr. Keith Parks to remain as president until 1995. That those on the Foreign Mission Board who cannot in good conscience cooperate respectfully resign.

**FMB Response:** Dr. Parks retired from the Foreign Mission Board Oct. 30, 1992.

**SBC Referral:** Two motions On Limiting Severance Benefits of Employees.

**FMB Response:** Upon his retirement Dr. Parks was given the normal retirement benefits provided all retiring Foreign Mission Board staff plus 1) the car he had been driving for two years and 2) expenses for Dr. and Mrs. Parks to attend the annual Southern Baptist Convention and Missions Week at Glorieta and Ridgecrest for life, unless he were to be employed by another mission-sending agency.

**SBC Referral:** Motion on Limiting Salaries of SBC Entity Employees.

**FMB Response:** The salary structure for the Foreign Mission Board Employees, adopted by the trustees June 17, 1991, sets the maximum salary of the president at \$102,452. The maximum salary for the next highest ranking employee is \$92,505.



# Field Statistical Report – 1992

## TABLE A – MISSIONARY PERSONNEL TREND REPORT

Mission Fields	Career		Associates		Journeyman		Special Project	Total
	Married	Single	Married	Single	Married	Single		
Assoc to the A	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
D - Brazil								
Assoc to the A	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
D - SE Caribbean								
Bahama Islands	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Belize	12	0	0	0	0	0	2	14
Bermuda	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Caribbean Baptist	12	1	0	0	0	0	1	14
Comm. Miss.								
Cayman Islands	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Dominican Republic	26	0	2	0	0	0	0	26
Equatorial Brazil	44	4	0	0	0	2	0	50
Field Treasurer	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
French Guiana	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
French West Indies	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Guyana	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	8
Haiti	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Leeward Islands	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Netherlands	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Antilles								
North Brazil	50	9	0	0	0	0	0	59
South Brazil	154	19	2	0	0	2	6	181
Suriname	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	8
Trinidad and Tobago	8	0	8	0	0	0	4	20
Winward Islands	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
<b>BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>437</b>
Assoc to Dir.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2309, 2310								
Assoc to Dir	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
2315, 2316, 2317								
Hong Kong	48	7	2	1	0	3	3	64
Japan	128	9	8	1	2	7	14	169
Korea	76	3	8	0	2	4	2	95
Macao	14	1	0	0	0	0	4	19
Taiwan	78	7	0	0	0	1	1	87
<b>EAST ASIA</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>437</b>
Angola	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Assoc to the	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
AD-East Africa								
Assoc to the	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
AD-South Africa								
Botswana	18	0	0	0	0	0	2	20
Burundi	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Ethiopia	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	17
Field Associate	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
to the AD								
Indian Ocean Islands	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	10
Kei	16	0	0	0	0	0	2	18
Kenya	90	5	4	0	0	3	14	116
Lesotho	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Malawi	32	1	0	0	0	0	7	40
Mozambique	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Namibia	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Rwanda	14	2	0	0	0	1	0	17
South Africa	42	0	6	0	0	2	4	54
Swaziland	6	0	0	1	0	0	2	9

TABLE A - MISSIONARY PERSONNEL TREND REPORT (Continued)

Mission Fields	Career		Associates		Journeyman		Special Project	Total
	Married	Single	Married	Single	Married	Single		
Tanzania	80	2	2	0	0	4	2	90
Uganda	18	0	2	0	0	0	3	23
Zambia	38	1	4	0	0	0	6	49
Zimbabwe	48	5	2	0	0	0	11	66
EASTERN AND SOUTH AFRICA	474	16	20	1	0	11	61	583
Assoc to Area Director-Europe	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Austria	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	10
Belgium	14	0	2	0	0	2	0	18
Denmark	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Eastern Europe	44	3	0	0	0	1	9	57
European Baptist Press	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Finland	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
France	32	1	2	0	0	1	2	38
Germany	40	0	10	0	0	0	9	49
Greece	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Italy	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	11
Netherlands	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Norway	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Portugal	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Spain	48	0	4	0	0	0	5	53
Switzerland	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Treasurer's Counselor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
United Kingdom	6	0	0	0	0	3	10	19
EUROPE	234	5	6	0	0	6	37	288
Assoc to the A D - Mid America	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Canada	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	23
Costa Rica	30	0	0	0	0	2	0	32
El Paso Bapt. Publ.	22	3	2	0	0	0	0	27
America's Country 4	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	5
Guatemala	50	1	0	0	0	2	0	53
Honduras	38	2	4	0	0	0	0	44
Mexico	90	4	2	0	0	1	3	98
Nicaragua	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	6
Panama	24	2	4	0	0	0	2	28
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA	284	14	6	0	2	5	7	318
Arab Gulf	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Assoc to the A D - Mid East	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Egypt	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
Gaza	6	4	0	1	0	0	0	11
Israel	28	2	2	0	0	2	9	43
Jordan	10	5	0	0	0	0	2	17
Lebanon	22	0	0	0	0	0	3	25
Mena	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	8
Morocco	8	0	2	0	0	0	2	12
West Bank	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Yemen	18	10	2	0	0	1	4	35
MIDDLE EAST AND N. AFRICA	108	21	8	21	0	4	22	164
Assoc to the D - Pacific	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Assoc to the D - South Asia	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Australia	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	7
Bangladesh	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
East Indonesia	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Fiji	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Guam	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

TABLE A - MISSIONARY PERSONNEL TREND REPORT (Continued)

Mission Fields	Career		Associates		Journeyman		Special Project	Total
	Married	Single	Married	Single	Married	Single		
India	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Indonesia	70	2	0	0	0	1	1	74
Malaysia	16	0	2	0	0	0	0	16
Nepal	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Pakistan	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
Palau	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Philippines	134	7	2	2	0	6	10	161
Singapore	26	1	0	0	0	0	1	28
Sri Lanka	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Sth. Asia/Pac.	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
Thailand	68	2	2	0	0	5	5	82
<b>SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>413</b>
Argentina	104	1	0	0	0	2	1	108
Assoc to the Area Dir	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Assoc to the Area Dir	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Bolivia	20	1	4	0	0	0	0	25
Chile	64	8	2	0	0	0	0	74
Colombia	46	4	2	0	0	0	0	52
Ecuador	76	3	0	1	0	1	5	86
Paraguay	32	4	0	0	0	1	0	37
Peru	56	1	4	0	0	3	1	65
Uruguay	42	1	0	0	0	0	0	43
Venezuela	70	2	2	0	0	2	3	79
<b>SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>573</b>
Assoc to the A D - Eng Speaking	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Assoc to the AD - Sahel W	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Benin	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	23
Burkina Faso	28	1	0	1	2	0	0	32
Cote d'Ivoire	32	6	0	0	2	2	2	44
Equatorial Guinea	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
French Language Fellowship	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Gambia	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	11
Ghana	22	9	4	0	0	0	1	36
Guinea	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	12
Guinea Bissau	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Liberia	14	7	0	1	0	0	0	22
Mali	10	3	0	0	0	3	1	17
Niger Republic	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	9
Nigeria	72	17	10	0	0	1	5	105
Senegal	28	0	2	0	0	3	1	34
Sierra Leone	14	0	2	0	0	0	2	18
Togo	38	2	0	0	0	1	0	41
Zaire	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
<b>WEST AFRICA</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>424</b>
Cooperative Services International	122	11	16	0	0	21	86	256
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>3,138</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>3,893</b>

TABLE B-EVANGELISM AND CHURCH DEVELOPMENT, 1992 (SECTION 1)

Mission Fields	Churches	Self Supp.	Mission/ Preach. Points	Nat'l Pastors	Baptisms	Membership	Contri- butions	Exchange Rate Used
Anguilla	3	3	0	5	6	150	0	0.000
Antigua	3	3	1	3	18	260	0	0.000
Bahamas	242	240	55	238	890	22,300	1,000,000	1.000
Barbados	6	6	0	6	20	322	29,966	1.990
Belize	10	10	23	23	88	1,152	57,314	1.982
Bermuda	4	2	0	1	11	336	102,977	0.000
*Cayman Islands	1	0	0	0	11	151	193,557	0.820
Dominica	5	4	1	4	20	174	17,130	2.688
Dominican Republic	19	19	24	13	202	1,100	71,792	12.500
Equatorial Brazil	422	262	576	373	4,539	46,069	559,822	626.000
French Guiana	4	0	0	4	18	351	24,533	5.000
Grenada	4	4	2	5	23	229	29,719	2.688
Guadeloupe	8	5	3	8	40	467	133,613	5.000
Guyana	15	15	16	26	173	943	10,166	125.000
*Haiti	81	0	309	67	1,805	29,356	135,347	8.972
*Martinique	2	2	0	5	25	200	50,000	5.400
Montserrat	1	1	1	1	8	120	0	0.000
Netherlands Antilles	3	2	1	2	16	225	14,000	1.780
North Brazil	873	481	1,902	827	8,611	123,622	996,079	626.000
South Brazil	3,246	2,997	7,974	3,858	48,955	589,190	9,967,095	260.000
*St. Kitts	5	5	5	4	36	750	0	0.000
St. Lucia	2	2	0	0	4	55	2,981	2.688
*St. Martin	6	5	1	6	10	320	0	1.780
St. Vincent	5	1	1	5	56	293	18,051	2.688
Suriname	4	4	2	3	13	134	5,427	13.000
Tortola	2	1	1	3	15	100	0	0.000
Trinidad and Tobago	103	103	29	138	555	10,984	0	0.000
Turks and Caicos Islands	13	0	0	3	6	511	37,902	1.000
Others	278	276	67	88	1,484	41,375	1,135,183	0.000
BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN	5,366	4,451	10,994	5,718	67,647	870,903	14,489,677	—
Hong Kong	105	58	47	153	1,572	44,339	9,939,011	7.750
Japan	258	241	91	342	973	33,339	21,430,121	130.000
Korea	1,797	1,255	542	2,035	16,685	190,890	34,911,575	725.000
Macao	6	6	1	6	25	726	103,207	8.000
Taiwan	109	109	57	172	1,113	18,918	4,307,284	27.070
EAST ASIA	2,278	1,667	743	2,678	20,320	287,171	73,334,056	—
Angola	97	91	206	82	594	10,709	0	2300.000
Botswana	15	11	6	12	94	382	10,800	1.750
Burundi	89	17	0	81	1,205	18,002	0	0.000
Ethiopia	19	16	8	10	185	480	0	0.000
Kenya	1,805	1,489	82	1,608	22,587	123,504	332,953	30.000
Lesotho	1	0	0	1	12	12	0	0.000
Malawi	560	402	210	132	6,160	72,800	44,136	2.700
*Mozambique	17	14	70	74	400	5,492	0	0.000
Namibia	35	21	19	41	507	3,588	0	0.000
Rwanda	303	302	5	303	3,629	34,587	29,466	125.000
Southern Africa	510	410	120	645	3,300	38,872	0	0.000
Swaziland	5	2	6	2	78	251	36,400	2.840
Tanzania	1,099	923	248	948	9,560	101,677	18,859	320.000
Transkei	168	168	25	15	312	6,355	10,000	2.780
Uganda	403	23	108	380	2,536	14,270	7,162	1200.000
Zambia	535	475	50	490	3,360	40,000	30,000	210.000
Zimbabwe	360	322	157	214	2,707	26,604	41,826	0.500
*Others	47	47	32	46	45	760	26,000	0.000
EASTERN AND SOUTH AFRICA	6,068	4,733	1,352	5,084	57,271	498,345	587,602	—
Austria	10	3	6	4	55	925	461,856	10.700
Belarus	125	0	0	100	0	10,000	0	0.000
Belgium	13	9	6	9	48	864	287,210	31.000
Bulgaria	30	10	15	15	300	2,000	7,000	22.000
Denmark	46	45	18	36	124	5,946	3,519,557	5.650
Finland	11	0	14	10	13	712	530,000	5.200
France	93	51	77	75	329	5,742	1,217,521	5.000
Germany	615	25	353	585	2,581	88,134	1,943,978	1.600
Italy	88	43	5	58	105	4,695	1,400,000	1200.000
*Netherlands	86	85	17	63	430	12,676	429,762	0.000
*Norway	66	50	15	35	116	5,427	2,200,000	7.000
Poland	56	40	54	70	210	3,217	0	0.000

TABLE B—EVANGELISM AND CHURCH DEVELOPMENT, 1992 (SECTION 1) (Continued)

Mission Fields	Churches	Self Supp.	Mission/ Preach. Points	Nat'l Pastors	Baptisms	Membership	Contri- butions	Exchange Rate Used
Portugal	58	16	19	44	200	3,943	124,241	145,000
Romania	1,288	1,288	400	180	2,000	82,500	118,800	365,000
Russia	1,135	0	0	1,000	10,000	70,000	0	0.000
Spain	65	54	72	71	308	7,552	327,889	100,000
Switzerland	15	14	1	12	36	1,425	0	0.000
Ukraine	1,192	0	200	2,657	8,660	150,000	0	0.000
Yugoslavia	70	13	28	27	64	3,300	22,000	10,000
Others	2,153	1,669	0	1,669	5,475	149,362	20,122	0.000
EUROPE	7,215	3,415	1,301	6,721	31,021	608,478	12,635,695	—
Canada	111	27	32	50	547	6,852	4,115,076	1.140
*Costa Rica	33	32	15	35	230	2,130	205,449	135,000
America's Country No. 4	19	18	55	43	519	14,342	0	0.000
Guatemala	163	163	200	300	2,310	17,500	250,000	5,250
Honduras	87	87	104	172	864	6,378	206,804	5,600
Mexico	913	819	2,107	1,101	8,117	68,497	5,274,890	3056,000
Nicaragua	111	68	255	105	637	11,300	0	5,000
Panama	86	86	87	157	393	8,369	824,947	1,000
MIDDLE AMER. AND CANADA	1,523	1,300	2,855	1,963	13,617	135,368	10,877,166	—
Egypt	13	1	6	13	87	647	12,250	3,320
Gaza	1	1	0	0	0	33	32,081	2,754
Israel	7	4	8	7	52	677	145,450	2,400
Jordan	8	2	15	9	85	696	51,740	0,680
Lebanon	17	17	20	27	70	900	0	2400,000
Yemen	1	1	0	0	0	70	7,611	17,000
*Others	8	0	6	2	61	604	85,144	0.000
MIDDLE EAST AND N AFRICA	55	26	55	58	355	3,627	334,276	—
Fiji	7	3	6	4	30	100	0	0.000
*Guam	3	3	1	1	21	424	219,019	1,000
India	1,097	938	930	392	3,394	73,327	0.000	0.000
*Indonesia	202	202	433	340	2,820	39,420	0.000	0.000
Philippines	1,573	1,571	2,069	1,402	5,283	59,588	1,391,245	25,000
Singapore	29	29	2	35	190	4,936	0	0.000
Sri Lanka	20	12	15	23	45	2,027	0	0.000
Thailand	39	34	55	32	358	3,516	377,780	25,000
Others	486	465	595	327	1,669	18,229	2,221,115	0.000
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	3,456	3,257	4,106	2,556	13,810	201,567	4,209,159	—
Argentina	393	393	306	410	2,848	45,673	504,572	1,000
Bolivia	29	19	47	30	229	2,325	102,628	3,490
Chile	230	197	495	125	2,638	26,303	1,353,575	350,000
Colombia	104	80	400	80	955	11,110	76,026	620,000
Ecuador	107	107	104	115	895	10,329	186,626	1060,000
Paraguay	80	80	169	105	379	5,569	56,535	1400,000
Peru	128	128	218	137	1,349	8,541	208,058	0.757
Uruguay	49	49	67	45	313	3,880	226,495	2010,000
Venezuela	168	153	165	167	1,300	12,700	970,489	56,100
SPANISH SO AMERICA	1,288	1,206	1,971	1,214	10,906	126,430	3,685,004	—
Benin	24	24	20	3	237	1,533	28,890	272,000
Burkina Faso	93	89	42	97	1,148	8,930	17,971	250,000
Cote d'Ivoire	87	68	62	61	734	2,841	60,600	275,000
Equatorial Guinea	6	1	7	0	24	110	3,886	240,000
Gambia	4	4	1	1	41	112	7,526	8,250
Ghana	258	95	65	152	2,900	24,000	50,750	400,000
Liberia	250	235	70	160	510	59,732	9,000	1,000
Mali	1	0	3	0	4	72	2,000	250,000
Niger Republic	0	0	4	0	0	0	4,950	256,000
Nigeria	4,477	0	77	1,663	26,500	577,150	9,229,437	8,000
Senegal	3	3	2	2	11	198	37,536	250,000
*Sierra Leone	36	8	20	32	406	3,885	12,345	500,000
Togo	176	97	89	42	1,409	9,461	33,321	278,000
*Zaire	75	75	0	75	2,104	29,059	0	0.000
Others	3	0	0	2	7	98	0	0.000
WEST AFRICA	5,493	699	462	2,290	36,035	717,181	9,498,212	—
Cooperative Services International	55	20	50	55	919	1,830	0	—
GRAND TOTALS	32,797	20,774	23,889	28,337	251,901	3,4560,900	129,650,847	—

TABLE B-EVANGELISM AND CHURCH DEVELOPMENT 1992 (SECTION 2)

Mission Fields	SS Enr.	Church Trg. Enr.	WMU Enr.	Br'hood Enr.	VBS Enr.	Bible Study Enr.	Disciple Training Enr.	Special Programs	
								No.	Enr.
*Anguilla	120	40	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Antigua	320	45	32	12	850	15	0	0	0
Bahamas	10,250	1,530	2,650	800	5,600	430	210	3	13,600
Barbados	272	91	94	47	625	93	41	3	148
Belize	1,656	278	151	154	2,391	70	0	0	0
*Cayman Islands	216	25	20	15	100	9	1	3	0
Dominica	222	40	21	0	192	0	0	0	0
Dominican Republic	1,390	200	303	31	1,130	0	0	1	211
Equatorial Brazil	45,672	10,217	11,631	2,488	13,922	2,798	305	0	0
French Guiana	470	128	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grenada	475	51	56	15	301	29	14	4	90
Guadeloupe	508	184	169	119	325	49	54	0	0
Guyana	1,495	254	155	23	1,023	0	193	0	0
*Haiti	18,577	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	0
*Martinique	130	0	20	0	50	115	75	0	0
Montserrat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands Antilles	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Brazil	112,368	3,934	29,977	2,177	11,339	2,500	2,344	0	0
South Brazil	397,740	119,736	121,089	20,488	65,294	25,554	1,885	4	0
*St. Kitts	1,050	65	0	0	2,300	0	0	0	0
St. Lucia	91	0	0	0	0	42	0	1	5
*St. Martin	570	115	75	0	325	0	0	0	0
St. Vincent	377	121	33	24	0	0	0	0	0
Suriname	275	0	0	0	90	0	21	0	0
Tortola	100	25	25	0	100	0	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	3,567	705	934	119	8,525	939	120	0	0
*Turks and Caicos Islands	728	106	92	17	265	9	0	0	0
*Others	20,660	180	450	32	11,881	0	0	2	474
BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN	619,599	138,070	167,990	26,561	126,628	34,652	5,263	22	14,538
Hong Kong	6,092	0	0	0	3,756	0	648	0	0
Japan	26,488	3,913	7,635	3,618	0	0	150	0	0
Korea	222,923	0	54,353	28,556	72,640	8,530	7,267	0	0
Macao	195	145	43	0	501	49	0	0	0
Taiwan	4,624	3,226	900	600	7,000	0	278	0	0
EAST ASIA	260,322	7,284	62,931	32,774	83,897	8,579	8,343	0	0
Angola	6,938	1,103	1,909	710	402	0	6	0	0
Botswana	280	90	120	0	0	18	0	0	0
Burundi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethiopia	75	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0
Kenya	35,359	22,154	22,672	1,134	1,642	0	0	0	0
Lesotho	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
Malawi	30,540	0	7,300	0	142	710	160	0	0
*Mozambique	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Namibia	349	175	85	12	70	89	0	0	0
Rwanda	29,854	0	739	0	650	9,943	0	5	0
Southern Africa	29,310	3,200	8,150	4,500	800	0	85	0	0
Swaziland	818	129	108	0	0	128	23	0	0
Tanzania	26,859	9,305	6,734	0	0	0	2,325	0	0
Transkei	3,796	1,343	2,226	513	120	100	0	0	0
Uganda	6,378	3,569	3,074	3,003	768	55	9	0	0
Zambia	22,000	6,000	7,150	720	0	750	65	0	0
Zimbabwe	17,263	2,417	5,653	1,084	0	177	1,322	123	0
*Others	100	0	0	0	0	70	16	0	0
EASTERN AND SOUTH AFRICA	209,919	49,485	65,920	11,676	4,594	12,040	4,054	128	0
Austria	731	154	173	0	0	0	8	0	0
Belarus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE B—EVANGELISM AND CHURCH DEVELOPMENT 1992 (SECTION 2 (Continued))

Mission Fields	SS Enr.	Church Trg. Enr.	WMU Enr.	Br'hood Enr.	VBS Enr.	Bible Study Enr.	Disciple Training Enr.	Special Programs	
								No.	Enr.
Belgium	1,063	279	108	24	370	13	83	13	0
Bulgaria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denmark	781	3,663	1,192	17	31	25	27	0	0
Finland	128	118	0	0	0	133	250	0	0
France	2,345	500	528	0	0	0	60	0	0
Germany	28,303	294	220	167	716	0	125	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Netherlands	284	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Norway	2,275	1,481	1,092	0	0	939	6	0	0
Poland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Portugal	3,800	850	1,100	250	0	0	0	0	0
Romania	82,500	27,500	8,000	0	0	1,500	9,000	0	0
Russia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spain	7,552	0	1,219	0	700	260	167	0	0
Switzerland	499	175	120	0	0	364	0	0	0
Ukraine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yugoslavia	395	265	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	40	23,979	19	0	0	9	0	0	0
EUROPE	130,696	59,258	14,828	458	1,817	3,243	9,726	13	0
Canada	6,727	3,698	763	295	3,544	0	0	0	0
*Costa Rica	3,383	564	391	52	1,034	118	195	0	0
America's Country No. 4	2,327	650	0	328	1,151	1,407	812	4	0
Guatemala	23,500	1,200	2,500	1,200	5,800	5,000	800	0	0
Honduras	9,271	1,253	1,237	470	6,861	0	13	0	0
Mexico	68,168	15,060	20,851	5,350	76,520	0	0	1	0
Nicaragua	8,350	3,400	3,000	450	5,200	0	0	0	0
Panama	9,284	2,963	4,981	1,341	4,262	1,332	575	2	1,078
MIDDLE AMER AND CANADA	131,010	28,788	33,723	9,486	104,372	7,857	2,395	7	1,078
Egypt	360	218	100	0	610	0	127	0	0
Gaza	129	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Israel	545	140	194	0	90	257	25	0	0
Jordan	543	572	173	0	327	16	180	0	0
Lebanon	1,200	420	200	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yemen	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Others	268	0	0	0	59	34	0	0	0
MID EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	3,062	1,375	667	0	1,106	307	332	0	0
Fiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Guam	342	71	47	27	230	43	27	0	0
India	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	1	600
Indonesia	17,500	2,500	3,500	1,300	5,700	0	0	0	0
Philippines	41,114	358	316	85	3,455	1,165	0	0	0
Singapore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sri Lanka	1,005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thailand	2,064	417	434	182	495	0	22	4	0
Others	7,900	1,617	1,924	16	275	556	1,387	0	0
SOUTH ASIA AND PACIFIC	69,925	4,963	6,221	1,610	10,155	1,764	1,636	5	600
Argentina	57,310	15,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bolivia	3,233	726	1,017	82	0	500	471	0	0
Chile	28,002	4,519	5,674	520	21,825	2,674	0	2	215
Colombia	12,340	2,123	4,748	574	2,752	0	50	0	0
Ecuador	6,200	2,202	2,396	664	6,008	862	871	0	0
Paraguay	7,104	1,504	649	93	900	0	0	0	0
Peru	7,507	1,498	1,478	456	1,478	297	196	10	1,570

TABLE B—EVANGELISM AND CHURCH DEVELOPMENT 1992 (SECTION 2 (Continued))

Mission Fields	SS Enr.	Church Trg. Enr.	WMU Enr.	Br'hood Enr.	VBS Enr.	Bible Study Enr.	Disciple Training Enr.	Special Programs	
								No.	Enr.
Uruguay	3,788	779	602	218	815	575	15	0	0
Venezuela	17,800	2,400	2,361	339	12,000	0	2,200	0	0
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	143,284	30,751	48,925	2,946	45,778	4,908	3,803	12	1,785
Benin	1,338	468	342	175	0	486	112	0	0
Burkina Faso	3,242	565	192	0	23	45	0	0	0
Cote d'Ivoire	4,286	597	808	0	0	593	255	0	0
Equatorial Guinea	252	60	20	0	50	33	0	0	0
Gambia	151	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	0
Ghana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liberia	10,825	1,500	2,197	2,200	0	520	0	0	0
Mali	40	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Niger Republic	50	0	0	0	186	22	7	0	0
Nigeria	269,980	79,434	135,011	41,930	60,880	190	9,545	0	0
Senegal	216	0	14	0	288	455	89	9	455
*Sierra Leone	1,500	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
Togo	7,860	1,270	1,800	130	0	8	18	0	0
*Zaire	9,010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0
WEST AFRICA	308,750	83,894	140,384	44,435	61,427	2,459	10,038	9	455
Cooperative Services International	210	75	0	0	0	235	0	0	0
GRAND TOTALS:	1,876,777	403,943	541,589	129,946	439,774	76,044	45,590	196	18,456



TABLE B-EVANGELISM AND CHURCH DEVELOPMENT, 1992 (SECTION 3)

Mission Fields	Ctr.	Student Work		Nat'l Staff	Enr.	New Cities Entered	New Groups Entered	Nat'l Home Missys.	Nat'l Foreign Missys.	Ctry Served
		Pro-grams	Missy. Staff							
Anguilla	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Antigua	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Bahamas	0	0	0	40	680	0	0	0	0	0
Barbados	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belize	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cayman Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Dominica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Equatorial Brazil	0	0	0	0	0	23	2	60	3	0
French Guiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grenada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guadeloupe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guyana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haiti	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Martinique	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montserrat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands Antilles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Brazil	0	0	1	0	0	49	1	177	4	0
South Brazil	1	16	5	22	1,638	18	0	416	130	22
St. Kitts	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
St. Lucia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Martin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Vincent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suriname	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tortola	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turks and Cacos Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,318</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>22</b>
Hong Kong	0	0	6	1	15,000	0	0	0	0	0
Japan	6	2	25	0	0	8	0	0	4	2
Korea	0	25	8	2	335	0	0	0	76	17
Macao	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taiwan	4	4	5	4	500	0	0	4	2	1
<b>EAST ASIA</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15,835</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>20</b>
Angola	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	9	0	0
Botswana	1	0	3	0	369	0	0	0	0	0
Burundi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethiopia	2	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Kenya	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lesotho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malawi	0	4	3	1	200	0	0	3	0	0
Mozambique	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Namibia	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Rwanda	0	2	1	5	1,620	1	0	1	0	0
Southern Africa	1	4	2	0	1,800	0	0	15	2	1
Swaziland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tanzania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Transkei	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uganda	2	3	4	4	600	0	0	3	0	0
Zambia	1	7	1	0	300	0	1	2	0	0

TABLE B-EVANGELISM AND CHURCH DEVELOPMENT, 1992 (SECTION 3) (Continued)

Mission Fields	Ctr.	Student Work		Nat'l Staff	Enr.	New Cities Entered	New Groups Entered	Nat'l Home Misys.	Nat'l Foreign Misys.	Ctry Served
		Pro-grams	Misy. Staff							
Mexico .....	7	1	9	4	533	1	4	7	6	2
Nicaragua .....	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0
Panama .....	2	1	1	5	21	14	0	2	0	0
Others .....	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA .....	11	27	18	10	1,319	31	4	28	10	4
Egypt .....	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Gaza .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Israel .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jordan .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lebanon .....	0	1	1	0	106	0	0	0	0	0
Yemen .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others .....	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	6	1
MIDDLE EAST AND N AFRICA .....	1	1	1	1	106	3	1	0	6	1
Fiji .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guam .....	1	0	2	0	336	0	0	0	0	0
India .....	1	6	0	2	103	0	0	50	0	0
Indonesia .....	1	0	0	2	2,300	3	1	16	0	0
Philippines .....	4	65	3	5	1,250	0	0	9	1	1
Singapore .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sri Lanka .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thailand .....	1	1	5	14	8,400	1	1	10	0	0
Others .....	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	11	0	0
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC .....	8	72	10	23	12,389	13	2	96	1	1
Argentina .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	1	1
Bolivia .....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	0	0
Chile .....	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	32	2	1
Colombia .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Ecuador .....	1	0	1	1	40	1	0	8	0	0
Paraguay .....	0	0	0	6	55	0	0	4	0	0
Peru .....	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	6	0	0
Uruguay .....	0	1	1	0	50	0	0	0	4	1
Venezuela .....	1	0	0	1	40	1	0	28	0	0
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA .....	2	1	2	8	185	21	0	133	7	3
Benin .....	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Burkina Faso .....	5	1	5	8	2,014	12	2	0	0	0
Cote d'Ivoire .....	3	0	4	7	2,600	0	0	0	0	0
Equatorial Guinea .....	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Gambia .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ghana .....	1	0	2	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Liberia .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	0
Mali .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger Republic .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nigeria .....	6	1,200	2	13	8,000	0	0	12	2	1
Senegal .....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Sierra Leone .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Togo .....	1	100	1	1	850	0	1	1	0	0
Zaire .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST AFRICA .....	10	1,301	16	29	13,479	22	4	23	8	1
Cooperative Services International .....	0	136	116	0	13,650	12	9	0	0	0
GRAND TOTALS .....	51	1,611	244	168	64,493	247	32	1,171	511	81

TABLE C-HEALTH CARE MINISTRIES, 1992 (SECTION 1)

Mission Fields	Physicians		Dentists		Nurses		Other Personnel		Nursing Schools	
	Misy.	Nat'l	Misy.	Nat'l	Misy.	Nat'l	Misy.	Nat'l	No.	Enr.
Antigua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barbados	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Belize	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dominica	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Equatorial Brazil	0	116	0	0	0	13	1	213	0	0
Grenada	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Guyana	0	0	3	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
*Haiti	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	4	0	0
North Brazil	0	22	0	18	7	0	0	211	1	115
South Brazil	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
*St. Kitts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Lucia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Vincent	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN	0	140	7	18	11	22	10	432	1	115
Hong Kong	1	12	0	2	0	479	0	484	1	82
Japan	0	15	0	0	1	66	0	0	1	43
Korea	4	136	1	5	0	320	2	311	0	0
Macao	2	0	0	0	2	6	1	20	0	0
EAST ASIA	7	163	1	7	3	871	3	815	2	125
Angola	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0
Ethiopia	2	0	0	0	3	2	0	2	0	0
Kenya	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Lesotho	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malawi	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	11	0	1
Rwanda	0	0	1	0	0	9	0	17	0	0
Tanzania	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Uganda	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Zambia	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Zimbabwe	2	0	1	0	3	21	35	2	1	11
EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA	7	0	2	0	11	42	37	33	1	12
France	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Romania	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	300
EUROPE	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	300
America's Country #4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guatemala	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Honduras	1	3	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Mexico	1	87	0	1	3	165	2	112	1	37
Nicaragua	0	52	0	2	1	60	0	0	1	92
Panama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA	2	146	1	3	7	229	2	112	2	129
Gaza	1	0	0	0	4	2	3	5	1	14
Lebanon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Yemen	4	5	0	0	8	16	24	152	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	5	5	0	0	12	18	29	158	1	14
India	1	21	0	1	0	55	1	180	0	0
Indonesia	5	11	0	1	0	81	0	240	1	84
Philippines	0	6	0	1	3	8	0	12	0	0
Thailand	2	3	0	0	1	9	0	88	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

TABLE C-HEALTH CARE MINISTRIES, 1992 (SECTION 1) (Continued)

Mission Fields	Physicians		Dentists		Nurses		Other Personnel		Nursing Schools	
	Misy.	Nat'l	Misy.	Nat'l	Misy.	Nat'l	Misy.	Nat'l	No.	Enr.
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	8	41	0	3	4	153	2	520	1	84
Argentina	0	13	0	5	0	65	0	20	1	0
Bolivia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chile	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	7	0	0
Columbia	2	5	0	0	2	60	0	100	0	0
Ecuador	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraguay	1	60	0	7	6	93	4	103	1	5
Peru	0	6	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
Venezuela	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	4	90	0	27	9	220	5	230	2	5
Benin	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Burkina Faso	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Equatorial Guinea	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Gambia	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
Ghana	5	0	0	0	3	17	4	179	0	0
Liberia	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
Mali	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Nigeria	8	34	1	0	5	151	1	882	2	128
Senegal	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0
*Sierra Leone	1	1	0	0	1	34	0	33	0	0
Togo	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	16	0	0
WEST AFRICA	15	36	5	7	18	202	10	1119	2	128
Cooperative Services International	3	6	1	0	3	8	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTALS:	51	627	17	55	81	1765	98	3419	14	912

TABLE C-HEALTH CARE MINISTRIES, 1992 (SECTION 2)

Mission Fields	Hospital		Clinics	Inpatients Registered	Outpatients Registered	Special Projects	
	No.	Beds				No.	Vol.Per.
Antigua	0	0	0	0	0	3	18
Barbados	0	0	1	0	1600	4	65
Belize	0	0	0	0	400	2	25
Dominica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0	2000	4	12
Equatorial Brazil	1	125	1	8383	21971	42	13
Grenada	0	0	3	32	3708	1	6
Guyana	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
*Haiti	2	0	0	0	12000	0	0
North Brazil	1	250	14	9000	2966	1	8
South Brazil	0	0	10	0	22443	17	139
*St. Kitts	0	0	0	0	0	2	16
St. Lucia	0	0	0	0	100	2	10
St. Vincent	0	0	5	0	1923	0	8
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	1	0	0	1	30
BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN	4	375	35	17415	69111	80	352
Hong Kong	1	732	1	51577	69753	0	1
Japan	1	155	0	27056	71600	0	2
Korea	1	495	19	33179	310466	0	2
Macao	0	0	3	0	12000	0	0
EAST ASIA	3	1382	23	111812	463819	0	5
Angola	0	0	0	0	12743	0	0
Ethiopia	0	0	3	0	24500	0	0
Kenya	0	0	1	0	1558	0	0
Lesotho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malawi	0	0	6	0	52901	1	0
Rwanda	0	74	4	2000	54000	0	0
Tanzania	1	0	7	0	33692	0	0
Uganda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zambia	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
Zimbabwe	1	108	6	6100	76000	1	6
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA	2	182	27	8100	255419	2	7
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romania	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
EUROPE	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
America's Country #4	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
Guatemala	0	0	0	0	1500	5	25
Honduras	0	0	3	0	7132	8	153
Mexico	1	80	6	5943	9094	7	11
Nicaragua	1	47	30	2604	15773	2	12
Panama	0	0	0	0	4064	10	11
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA	2	127	39	8547	37563	32	265
Gaza	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Lebanon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yemen	1	75	0	4015	38486	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

TABLE C-HEALTH CARE MINISTRIES, 1992 (SECTION 2)

Mission Fields	Hospital		Clinics	Inpatients Registered	Outpatients Registered	Special Projects	
	No.	Beds				No.	Vol.Per.
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1	75	0	4015	38486	0	2
India	1	143	8	6510	61612	0	8
Indonesia	2 272	0	8999	66485	0	0	
Philippines	0	0	0	0	0	29	0
Thailand	1	25	0	4513	35317	4	10
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	4	440	8	20022	163414	33	18
Argentina	0	0	16	0	40120	0	0
Bolivia	0	0	0	0	2159	13	0
Chile	0	0	12	0	30023	0	0
Colombia	1	60	9	4000	35000	5	0
Ecuador	0	0	4	0	360	0	0
Paraguay	1	78	5	4360	107607	0	0
Peru	0	0	5	0	8480	10	17
Venezuela	0	0	1	0	15101	7	184
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	2	138	52	8360	238850	35	201
Benin	0	0	1	0	1832	2	5
Burkina Faso	0	0	0	0	7350	25	6
Equatorial Guinea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambia	0	0	3	0	3300	0	0
Ghana	1	100	12	6593	41611	2	3
Liberia	0	0	6	0	6000	0	0
Mali	0	0	1	0	172	0	0
Nigeria	3	540	17	18314	201465	14	33
Senegal	0	0	2	0	750	0	0
*Sierra Leone	1	44	4	840	14200	0	1
Togo	0	0	9	0	1680	1	0
Others	0	0	1	0	625	0	4
WEST AFRICA	5	684	56	25747	278985	44	52
Cooperative Services International	0	0	0	0	0	13	39
GRAND TOTALS:	23	3403	242	204018	1545647	239	941

TABLE D—CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT, 1992 (SECTION 1)

Mission Fields	Teacher		Kindergartens		Elementary Schools		Secondary Schools	
	Misy.	Nat'l.	No.	Enr.	No.	Enr.	No.	Enr.
Bahamas	2	48	14	600	2	520	2	850
Barbados	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belize	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dominican Republic	0	44	8	350	8	875	0	0
Equatorial Brazil	13	733	53	3,313	38	11,887	7	2,845
French Guiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guadeloupe	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guyana	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Haiti	0	0	0	0	64	14,067	13	2,519
Netherlands Antilles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Brazil	21	494	77	1,144	6	3,843	4	2,036
South Brazil	23	1,450	30	3,397	31	13,773	16	14,389
Trinidad and Tobago	0	9	3	80	3	0	1	0
*Turks and Caicos Islands	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	0	1	41	0	0	0	0
<b>BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>2,789</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>8,925</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>44,965</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>22,639</b>
Hong Kong	15	1,387	19	6,237	5	9,333	6	8,469
Japan	17	412	68	4,669	0	0	4	3,709
Korea	13	219	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macao	0	104	4	1,149	3	1,623	1	253
Taiwan	18	22	25	2,300	0	0	0	0
<b>EAST ASIA</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2,144</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>14,355</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10,956</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12,431</b>
Angola	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Botswana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burundi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethiopia	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kenya	19	70	0	0	15	3,600	2	925
Lesotho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malawi	20	29	3	265	0	0	0	0
Namibia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rwanda	1	60	3	160	14	11,000	3	1,620
Southern Africa	3	11	2	120	0	0	0	0
Swaziland	1	8	1	84	0	0	0	0
Tanzania	0	0	4	265	0	0	1	962
Transkei	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uganda	2	2	84	2,516	73	6,789	1	63
Zambia	5	6	1	12	0	0	0	0
Zimbabwe	10	58	6	300	2	1,028	1	600
<b>EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>3,722</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>22,417</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4,170</b>
Belarus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	0	3	1	31	0	0	0	0
Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	240
Finland	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Netherlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Norway	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Portugal	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romania	0	50	1	20	0	0	5	500
Russia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spain	4	7	1	260	0	0	0	0
Switzerland	3	4	1	12	0	0	0	0
Ukraine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yugoslavia	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>740</b>

TABLE D-CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT, 1992 (SECTION 1) (Continued)

Mission Fields	Teacher		Kindergartens		Elementary Schools		Secondary Schools	
	Misy.	Nat'l.	No.	Enr.	No.	Enr.	No.	Enr.
Canada	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Costa Rica	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
America's Country #4	2	0	1	76	1	259	0	0
Guatemala	6	15	0	0	3	500	0	0
Honduras	0	20	2	245	2	415	0	0
Mexico	12	15	2	127	1	256	0	0
Nicaragua	1	150	12	750	6	3,000	3	850
Panama	5	56	6	96	4	245	0	0
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA	44	257	23	1,294	17	4,675	3	850
Egypt	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Israel	3	36	2	75	1	425	1	325
Jordan	4	97	2	196	2	619	1	225
Lebanon	0	64	1	251	1	450	1	363
Others	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	9	197	5	522	4	1,494	3	913
Fiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indonesia	15	19	19	1,100	11	0	5	0
Philippines	16	98	2	100	1	215	1	496
Singapore	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sri Lanka	0	76	3	225	1	660	1	740
Thailand	7	9	3	306	0	0	0	0
Others	8	24	3	385	1	520	0	0
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	49	229	30	2,116	14	1,395	7	1,236
Argentina	23	445	50	3,000	20	4,000	7	1,220
Bolivia	3	94	1	25	3	904	3	446
Chile	17	197	8	268	9	1,523	2	485
Colombia	26	275	0	0	24	3,584	1	50
Ecuador	2	90	7	372	8	1,257	3	270
Paraguay	15	107	4	119	4	542	2	291
Peru	16	12	1	20	1	160	0	0
Uruguay	10	25	11	481	1	252	0	0
Venezuela	19	70	2	75	1	200	0	0
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	131	1,315	84	4,360	71	12,422	18	2,762
Benin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burkina Faso	9	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cote d'Ivoire	0	14	1	80	1	300	0	0
Equatorial Guinea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ghana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liberia	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nigeria	23	41	8	340	0	0	1	480
Senegal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Sierra Leone	2	40	0	0	3	740	2	850
Togo	4	12	0	0	1	600	0	0
*Zaire	0	0	0	0	43	21,000	41	7,500
WEST AFRICA	42	150	9	420	48	22,640	44	8,830
GRAND TOTALS	502	7,425	561	36,037	418	120,964	143	54,571



TABLE D—CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT, 1992 (SECTION 2)

Mission Fields	Colleges		Other Schools		Theological Sem./Inst.		Total Schools	
	No.	Enr.	No.	Enr.	No.	Enr.	No.	Enr.
Bahamas	0	0	0	0	1	135	19	2,105
Barbados	0	0	0	0	1	13	1	13
Belize	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dominican Republic	0	0	4	57	1	8	21	1,290
Equatorial Brazil	1	13	0	0	5	401	104	18,459
French Guiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guadeloupe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guyana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Haiti	0	0	12	459	1	30	90	17,075
Netherlands Antilles	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
North Brazil	1	33	0	0	7	1,475	95	8,531
South Brazil	3	692	0	0	36	4,815	116	37,066
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	0	0	2	20	9	100
*Turks and Caicos Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	41
<b>BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>6,898</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>84,681</b>
Hong Kong	1	4,881	0	0	1	302	32	29,222
Japan	2	8,843	0	0	3	161	77	17,382
Korea	0	0	0	0	3	2,150	3	2,150
Macao	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3,025
Taiwan	0	0	1	0	1	103	27	2,403
<b>EAST ASIA</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13,724</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,716</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>54,182</b>
Angola	0	0	0	0	2	12	2	12
Botswana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burundi	0	0	0	0	1	10	1	10
Ethiopia	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Kenya	0	0	13	0	1	156	31	4,681
Lesotho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malawi	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	269
Namibia	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Rwanda	0	0	17	0	1	26	38	12,806
Southern Africa	0	0	2	0	3	320	7	440
Swaziland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	84
Tanzania	0	0	21	0	1	66	27	1,293
Transkei	0	0	0	0	4	32	4	32
Uganda	0	0	7	0	1	59	166	9,427
Zambia	0	0	0	0	1	26	2	38
Zimbabwe	0	0	1	0	1	72	11	2,000
Others	0	0	0	0	1	10	1	10
<b>EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>31,103</b>
Belarus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	31
Denmark	0	0	0	0	1	8	2	248
Finland	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
France	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3
Germany	0	0	0	0	1	81	1	81
*Netherlands	0	0	0	0	1	38	1	38
*Norway	0	0	2	0	1	21	3	21
Portugal	0	0	0	0	1	10	1	10
Romania	0	0	0	0	2	175	8	695
Russia	0	0	0	0	2	60	2	60
Spain	0	0	0	0	1	13	2	273
Switzerland	0	0	0	0	1	216	2	228
Ukraine	0	0	0	0	3	282	3	282
Yugoslavia	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,970</b>

TABLE D—CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT, 1992 (SECTION 2) (Continued)

Mission Fields	Colleges		Other Schools		Theological Sem./Inst.		Total Schools	
	No.	Enr.	No.	Enr.	No.	Enr.	No.	Enr.
Canada	0	0	0	0	1	33	1	33
*Costa Rica	0	0	0	0	1	35	1	35
America's Country #4	0	0	0	0	2	171	4	506
Guatemala	0	0	1	0	2	60	6	560
Honduras	0	0	0	0	1	13	5	673
Mexico	0	0	0	0	35	710	38	1,093
Nicaragua	1	1,400	0	0	2	108	24	6,108
Panama	0	0	0	0	1	33	11	374
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA	1	1,400	1	0	45	1,163	90	9,382
Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Israel	0	0	0	0	1	20	5	845
Jordan	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1,040
Lebanon	0	0	0	0	1	18	4	1,082
Others	0	0	1	800	0	0	1	800
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	0	0	1	800	2	42	15	3,771
Fiji	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	3
Indonesia	2	600	11	0	3	240	51	1,940
Philippines	1	1,080	0	0	10	501	15	2,392
Singapore	0	0	0	0	1	27	1	27
Sri Lanka	0	0	0	0	2	47	7	1,672
Thailand	0	0	0	0	1	92	4	398
Others	0	0	1	0	1	38	6	943
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	4	1,683	12	0	18	945	85	7,375
Argentina	0	0	0	0	6	808	83	9,028
Bolivia	0	0	0	0	1	21	8	1,396
Chile	0	0	0	0	3	147	22	2,423
Colombia	0	0	0	0	1	58	26	3,692
Ecuador	0	0	0	0	1	75	19	1,974
Paraguay	0	0	0	0	1	35	11	987
Peru	0	0	0	0	1	37	3	217
Uruguay	0	0	0	0	1	36	13	769
Venezuela	0	0	0	0	7	161	10	436
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	0	0	0	0	22	1,378	195	20,922
Benin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burkina Faso	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cote d'Ivoire	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	380
Equatorial Guinea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ghana	0	0	0	0	2	36	2	36
Liberia	0	0	0	0	1	53	1	53
Mali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nigeria	0	0	1	0	8	656	18	1,476
Senegal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Sierra Leone	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1,590
Togo	0	0	0	0	1	86	2	686
*Zaire	0	0	0	0	1	66	85	28,566
WEST AFRICA	0	0	1	0	13	897	115	32,787
GRAND TOTALS	14	17,545	97	1,316	194	15,740	1,427	246,173

TABLE D—CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT, 1992 (SECTION 3)

Mission Fields	Extension Seminary		Other Theo. Courses	
	Ctrs.	Enr.	No.	Enr.
Bahamas	3	35	0	0
Barbados	0	0	0	0
Belize	2	130	0	0
Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0
Equatorial Brazil	7	303	0	0
French Guiana	1	12	0	0
Guadeloupe	1	57	0	0
Guyana	3	25	0	0
*Haiti	0	0	0	0
Netherlands Antilles	0	5	0	0
North Brazil	1	33	0	0
South Brazil	9	168	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	5	216	0	0
*Turks and Caicos Islands	0	0	1	67
<b>BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>67</b>
Hong Kong	0	0	0	0
Japan	0	0	0	0
Korea	1	396	0	0
Macao	0	0	0	0
Taiwan	1	16	0	0
<b>EAST ASIA</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Angola	0	0	0	0
Botswana	5	20	0	0
Burundi	2	28	0	0
Ethiopia	0	0	0	0
Kenya	150	1,600	0	0
Lesotho	1	8	0	0
Malawi	15	257	0	0
Namibia	0	0	0	0
Rwanda	14	200	0	0
Southern Africa	3	25	0	0
Swaziland	1	2	0	0
Tanzania	142	1,613	0	0
Transkei	7	40	0	0
Uganda	12	155	0	0
Zambia	8	95	0	0
Zimbabwe	14	138	0	0
Others	1	12	0	0
<b>EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>4,193</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Belarus	2	0	0	0
Belgium	0	0	0	0
Denmark	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0
France	1	2	0	0
Germany	0	0	0	0
*Netherlands	0	0	0	0
*Norway	0	0	0	0
Portugal	5	50	0	0
Romania	1	80	0	0
Russia	35	400	0	0
Spain	3	100	0	0
Switzerland	0	0	0	0
Ukraine	0	0	0	0
Yugoslavia	0	0	0	0
Others	1	6	0	0
<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

TABLE D—CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT, 1992 (SECTION 3) (Continued)

Mission Fields	Extension Seminary		Other Theo. Courses	
	Ctrs.	Enr.	No.	Enr.
Canada	4	95	0	0
*Costa Rica	0	2	0	0
America's Country #4	0	0	0	0
Guatemala	5	30	0	0
Honduras	8	130	0	0
Mexico	14	85	0	0
Nicaragua	4	70	0	0
Panama	5	45	0	0
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA	40	457	0	0
Egypt	4	22	0	0
Israel	0	0	0	0
Jordan	0	0	0	0
Lebanon	0	0	0	0
Others	1	0	0	0
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	5	22	0	0
Fiji	0	0	0	0
Indonesia	0	516	0	0
Philippines	71	895	0	0
Singapore	0	0	0	0
Sri Lanka	0	0	0	0
Thailand	4	89	0	0
Others	4	935	0	0
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	79	2,435	0	0
Argentina	9	759	0	0
Bolivia	9	105	0	0
Chile	0	0	0	0
Colombia	8	106	0	0
Ecuador	5	112	0	0
Paraguay	12	170	0	0
Peru	9	95	0	0
Uruguay	8	75	0	0
Venezuela	12	150	0	0
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	72	1,572	0	0
Benin	3	43	0	0
Burkina Faso	9	166	0	0
Cote d'Ivoire	10	279	0	0
Equatorial Guinea	1	10	0	0
Ghana	15	220	0	0
Liberia	0	0	0	0
Mali	2	9	0	0
Nigeria	26	294	0	0
Senegal	2	10	0	0
*Sierra Leone	2	20	0	0
Togo	22	183	0	0
*Zaire	0	0	0	0
WEST AFRICA	92	1,234	0	0
GRAND TOTALS	745	11,947	1	67

TABLE E—MEDIA MINISTRIES: ELECTRONIC, 1992 (SECTION 1)

Mission Fields	Staff				Radio	Contacts Received	Estimated Audience
	Misy.	Natl.	Hours	Broadcasts	Stations Used		
Antigua	0	0	10	20	1	0	30,000
Bahamas	0	3	142	260	2	400	150,000
Belize	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caribbean Bapt. Comm. Miss.	4	0	156	624	8	385	500,000
*Cayman Islands	0	3	81	159	1	0	70,000
Dominica	0	0	26	104	1	0	200,000
Dominican Republic	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Equatorial Brazil	0	9	935	2,694	17	250	850,000
French Guiana	0	0	25	50	1	0	250,000
Grenada	0	0	14	64	1	27	95,000
Guadeloupe	0	0	5	18	1	0	300,000
Guyana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Martinique	0	0	800	575	0	0	75,000
North Brazil	2	5	594	1,890	16	0	1,501,000
South Brazil	0	49	18,196	15,855	100	259	2,610,000
*St. Kitts	0	0	65	78	1	0	25,000
St. Vincent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suriname	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>21,049</b>	<b>22,391</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1,321</b>	<b>6,656,000</b>
Hong Kong	2	8	8	31	1	400	4,000,000
Japan	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
Korea	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Taiwan	0	14	184	336	2	0	0
<b>EAST ASIA</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>
Botswana	1	0	11	80	1	0	1,200,000
Ethiopia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kenya	1	6	40	111	2	307	0
Malawi	1	4	50	147	3	405	3,000,000
Namibia	0	0	15	60	0	0	2,500,000
Rwanda	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Southern Africa	2	1	50	145	1	0	0
Swaziland	1	2	16	6	1	51	70,000
Tanzania	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Transkei	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uganda	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Zambia	2	4	72	549	3	545	980,000
Zimbabwe	0	4	130	200	4	700	2,500,000
*Others	0	0	25	52	1	102	100,000
<b>EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>1,350</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2,110</b>	<b>10,350,000</b>
Belarus	0	0	200	0	1	0	0
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	13	3,000	200	9	0	0
Germany	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
*Norway	0	0	700	700	13	0	400,000
Portugal	1	3	250	250	6	1,000	500,000
Romania	1	1	31	52	1	0	22,000,000
Spain	0	3	168	0	12	0	3,500,000
Yugoslavia	1	0	0	626	8	500	3,000,000
<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4,349</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>29,400,000</b>

TABLE E—MEDIA MINISTRIES: ELECTRONIC, 1992 (SECTION 1) (Continued)

Mission Fields	Staff		Radio				
	Misy.	Natl.	Hours	Broadcasts	Stations Used	Contacts Received	Estimated Audience
*Costa Rica	1	0	13	52	1	0	300,000
America's Country #4	0	0	836	365	2	764	15,000
Guatemala	0	4	4,000	7,000	2	15,000	500,000
Honduras	0	1	585	780	6	0	156,200
Mexico	2	3	90	270	9	50	360,000
Panama	1	26	484	792	6	0	278,000
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA	4	34	6,008	9,259	26	15,814	1,609,200
Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Israel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jordan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lebanon	4	9	5,250	2,790	4	1,932	2,528,000
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	4	9	5,250	2,790	4	1,932	2,528,000
India	0	3	20	80	1	700	500,000
Indonesia	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Philippines	1	16	4,073	7,706	43	13,690	10,000,000
Singapore	2	7	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	3	36	4,093	7,786	44	14,390	10,500,000
Argentina	1	2	70	395	10	0	8,000,000
Bolivia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chile	0	5	15	20	4	0	12,000
Colombia	1	16	220	4,000	15	4,312	4,000,000
Ecuador	1	1	658	2,500	17	416	5,000,000
Paraguay	0	2	175	630	3	0	80,000
Peru	0	1	26	103	2	80	0
Uruguay	0	0	950	1,885	9	850	190,000
Venezuela	0	6	188	587	7	2,199	250,000
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	3	33	2,302	10,120	67	7,857	17,532,000
Benin	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Burkina Faso	2	2	26	52	1	0	250,000
Cote d'Ivoire	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Equatorial Guinea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambia	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ghana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nigeria	0	10	351	1,355	13	0	1,120,000
Senegal	0	0	7	26	1	0	0
*Sierra Leone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Togo	1	2	12	12	1	0	500,000
WEST AFRICA	4	18	396	1,445	16	0	1,870,000
Cooperative Services International	1	0	236	405	4	0	0
GRAND TOTALS	44	279	44,284	57,741	380	45,324	84,445,200

TABLE E—MEDIA MINISTRIES: ELECTRONIC, 1992 (SECTION 2)

Mission Fields	TV				
	Hours	Broadcasts	Stations Used	Contacts Received	Estimated Audience
Antigua	2	2	1	0	10,000
Bahamas	10	10	1	450	150,000
Belize	18	120	1	0	12,000
Caribbean Bapt. Comm. Miss.	20	25	10	150	300,000
*Cayman Islands	0	0	0	0	0
Dominica	0	0	0	0	0
Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0	0
Equatorial Brazil	50	0	1	0	800,000
French Guiana	0	0	0	0	0
Grenada	0	0	0	0	0
Guadeloupe	0	0	0	0	0
Guyana	0	0	0	0	0
*Martinique	0	0	0	0	0
North Brazil	52	0	1	0	100,000
South Brazil	25	104	2	0	1,100,000
*St. Kitts	0	0	0	0	0
St. Vincent	0	0	0	0	0
Suriname	0	0	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	0	0	0
<b>BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>2,472,000</b>
Hong Kong	0	0	0	0	0
Japan	0	0	0	0	0
Korea	0	0	0	0	0
Taiwan	0	0	0	0	0
<b>EAST ASIA</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Botswana	0	0	0	0	0
Ethiopia	0	0	0	0	0
Kenya	2	4	2	0	0
Malawi	0	0	0	0	0
Namibia	10	10	1	0	0
Rwanda	0	0	0	0	0
Southern Africa	0	0	0	0	0
Swaziland	2	3	1	13	50,000
Tanzania	0	0	0	0	0
Transkei	0	0	0	0	0
Uganda	0	0	0	0	0
Zambia	7	52	1	0	775,000
Zimbabwe	1	6	1	0	600,000
<b>EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,425,000</b>
Belarus	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0
Germany	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0
*Norway	0	0	0	0	0
Portugal	0	0	0	0	0
Romania	78	156	1	0	22,000,000
Spain	0	12	0	0	4,000,000
Yugoslavia	0	0	0	0	0
<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26,000,000</b>

TABLE E—MEDIA MINISTRIES: ELECTRONIC, 1992 (SECTION 2) (Continued)

Mission Fields	TV				
	Hours	Broadcasts	Stations Used	Contacts Received	Estimated Audience
*Costa Rica	0	0	0	0	0
America's Country #4	83	104	1	126	27,000
Guatemala	0	0	0	0	0
Honduras	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	0	0	0	0	0
Panama	0	0	0	0	0
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA	83	104	1	126	27,000
Egypt	0	0	0	0	0
Israel	0	0	0	312	0
Jordan	0	0	0	0	0
Lebanon	9	6	2	0	1,125,000
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	9	6	2	312	1,125,000
India	0	0	0	0	0
Indonesia	2	0	0	0	0
Philippines	4	4	3	156	1,500,000
Singapore	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	6	4	3	156	1,500,000
Argentina	45	683	11	0	11,000,000
Bolivia	0	0	0	0	0
Chile	48	360	1	0	150,000
Colombia	60	112	3	2,325	2,000,000
Ecuador	2	61	2	302	9,000,000
Paraguay	9	52	1	1	30,000
Peru	0	0	0	0	0
Uruguay	26	52	1	550	60,000
Venezuela	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	190	1,320	19	3,178	22,240,000
Benin	0	0	0	0	0
Burkina Faso	3	3	1	0	5,000
Cote d'Ivoire	3	3	1	0	400,000
Equatorial Guinea	0	0	0	0	0
Gambia	0	0	0	0	0
Ghana	0	0	0	0	0
Mali	0	0	0	0	0
Niger Republic	0	0	0	0	0
Nigeria	95	110	6	0	100,000
Senegal	0	0	0	0	0
*Sierra Leone	0	0	0	0	0
Togo	0	0	1	0	300,000
WEST AFRICA	101	116	9	0	805,000
GRAND TOTALS	666	2,054	58	4,385	55,594,000



TABLE E—MEDIA MINISTRIES: ELECTRONIC, 1992 (SECTION 3)

Mission Fields	Films/ Video Cassettes		Tapes/ Audio Cassettes		Corres. Courses Enr	Media Works
	No	Audience	No	Audience		
Antigua	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bahamas	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belize	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caribbean Bapt. Comm. Miss.	600	12,000	1,000	2,000	0	2
*Cayman Islands	8	160	52	3	0	0
Dominica	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Equatorial Brazil	7	2,900	0	0	68	0
French Guiana	11	545	0	0	17	0
Grenada	640	3,000	0	0	0	0
Guadeloupe	40	2,500	0	0	0	0
Guyana	37	3,000	0	0	0	0
*Martinique	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Brazil	0	31,382	77	30,215	0	0
South Brazil	2,986	0	4,981	0	259	0
*St. Kitts	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Vincent	3	500	0	0	8	0
Suriname	5	250	0	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	30	400	0	0	0	0
<b>BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>4,367</b>	<b>56,637</b>	<b>6,110</b>	<b>32,218</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>2</b>
Hong Kong	750	50,000	12,000	0	800	0
Japan	587	11,220	84	91	33	0
Korea	7,263	44,389	0	0	0	0
Taiwan	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>EAST ASIA</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>105,609</b>	<b>12,084</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>0</b>
Botswana	50	10,000	30	300	21,122	0
Ethiopia	5	2,500	0	0	0	0
Kenya	210	10,500	6,776	0	147,223	0
Malawi	272	30,400	1,350	8,750	3,159	2
Namibia	5	2,100	2	20	2,350	0
Rwanda	3	14,000	0	0	1,318	0
Southern Africa	150	2,800	70	0	5,500	1
Swaziland	196	3,800	5	184	4,970	2
Tanzania	20	1,400	10	260	10,176	3
Transkei	0	0	0	0	3,219	0
Uganda	75	40,393	113	22	31,002	0
Zambia	305	160,350	305	160,352	7,078	0
Zimbabwe	200	97,000	200	1,500,000	700	0
Others	40	500	50	100,000	350	0
<b>EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA</b>	<b>1,531</b>	<b>375,743</b>	<b>8,911</b>	<b>1,769,888</b>	<b>238,167</b>	<b>8</b>
Belarus	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	44	608	108	192	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	36	0
Germany	250	800	38	85	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Norway	0	0	0	0	0	0
Portugal	300	7,000	600	0	400	0
Romania	20	22,000,000	0	0	0	0
Spain	131	0	0	0	121	0
Yugoslavia	8	2,500	12	2,000	0	0
<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>22,010,908</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>0</b>

TABLE E—MEDIA MINISTRIES: ELECTRONIC, 1992 (SECTION 3) (Continued)

Mission Fields	Films/ Video Cassettes		Tapes/ Audio Cassettes		Corres. Courses Enr	Media Works
	No	Audience	No	Audience		
*Costa Rica	150	7,500	0	0	0	0
America's Country #4	40	12,300	5,380	20,000	0	0
Guatemala	150	15,000	25	500	0	6
Honduras	206	32,089	0	0	0	0
Mexico	347	26,316	0	0	50	0
Panama	131	7,000	0	0	2	0
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA	1,024	100,205	5,405	20,500	52	6
Egypt	7	750	0	0	0	0
Israel	84	400	143	200	0	0
Jordan	55	0	2,500	0	0	0
Lebanon	450	3,500	1,800	11,500	1,549	5
Others	75	225	100	150	0	0
MIDDLE EAST	671	4,875	4,543	11,850	1,549	5
India	250	100,000	1,000	6,000	0	5
Indonesia	65	25,000	0	0	0	0
Philippines	26	52,500	200	1,000	21,289	15
Singapore	10,640	101,000	12,300	24,600	0	0
Others	50	17,500	275	10,000	0	0
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	11,031	296,000	13,775	41,600	21,289	20
Argentina	1,111	168,000	7	0	0	3
Bolivia	0	0	150	26,366	37	0
Chile	14	0	4,500	0	0	0
Colombia	1,891	400,000	13	20,000	1,750	1
Ecuador	126	35,000	3	75	125	0
Paraguay	192	10,780	0	0	0	0
Peru	159	14,975	0	0	80	0
Uruguay	1,300	10,500	0	0	0	0
Venezuela	62	5,802	0	0	308	0
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	4,855	645,057	4,673	46,441	2,300	4
Benin	92	18,450	102	102	23,326	0
Burkina Faso	19	87,800	4,914	50,060	19,021	0
Cote d'Ivoire	223	38,968	0	0	24,707	3
Equatorial Guinea	30	1,500	0	0	35	0
Gambia	275	5,150	0	0	75	0
Ghana	50	4,860	3,200	48,400	0	0
Mali	50	6,000	100	3,500	197	0
Niger Republic	3	206	32	132	281	0
Nigeria	496	252,280	12,300	16,000	7,432	1
Senegal	37	1,480	4	100	85	0
*Sierra Leone	0	0	0	0	650	0
Togo	24	12,272	20	580	5,674	5
Others	3	210,000	0	0	110	0
WEST AFRICA	1,302	638,966	20,672	118,874	81,593	9
Cooperative Services International	20	50,000	20	0	720	15
GRAND TOTALS	34,154	24,284,000	76,951	2,043,739	347,412	69

TABLE F—MEDIA MINISTRIES: PRINT, 1992 (SECTION 1)

Mission Fields	Publication			Periodicals		Books	
	Ctrs	Staff		Titles	Pieces	Titles	Pieces
		Misy	Natl				
Bahamas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barbados	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belize	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caribbean Bapt. Comm. Miss.	1	7	4	11	161647	2	2000
Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Equatorial Brazil	1	0	1	1	2000	3	500
Grenada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guadeloupe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guyana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Haiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands Antilles	1	1	0	25	0	0	0
North Brazil	1	0	1	5	41500	0	0
South Brazil	1	6	466	55	3163673	64	1014828
St. Lucia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Vincent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suriname	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	0	4	600	0	0
<b>BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3369420</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>1017328</b>
Hong Kong	1	3	28	15	123000	13	48710
Japan	2	1	27	6	71540	39	57030
Korea	4	4	22	3	208000	264	1420910
Taiwan	1	0	0	7	18840	2	700
<b>EAST ASIA</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>421380</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>1527350</b>
Angola	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethiopia	1	1	4	0	0	0	0
Kenya	1	2	8	0	0	40	107200
Malawi	1	2	10	6	25400	52	64232
*Mozambique	1	1	0	0	0	6	4350
Namibia	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rwanda	0	0	0	0	0	4	2300
Southern Africa	1	2	3	6	3600	6	2900
Swaziland	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Tanzania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transkei	1	1	1	14	1800	0	0
Uganda	1	1	3	2	700	2	450
Zambia	1	1	2	1	3000	24	42700
Zimbabwe	1	2	10	60	89739	49	55618
<b>EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>124239</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>279750</b>
Finland	1	0	4	3	130000	0	0
France	1	0	2	14	275000	10	31000
Italy	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
*Norway	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Portugal	1	1	4	6	40000	1	1000
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	1	50000
Switzerland	1	2	0	1	12500	0	0
Yugoslavia	4	0	10	4	5000	16	3000
<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>462500</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>85000</b>
*Costa Rica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
El Paso Bapt. Publishing	1	21	79	66	1116210	187	668321
America's Country #4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guatemala	1	4	8	8	40000	25	8700

TABLE F-MEDIA MINISTRIES: PRINT, 1992 (SECTION 1), (Continued)

Mission Fields	Publication			Periodicals		Books	
	Ctrs	Staff					
			Misy	Natl	Titles	Pieces	Titles
Honduras	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	1	0	2	1	21600	0	0
Nicaragua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Panama	0	2	103	2	16000	0	0
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA	3	27	192	77	1193810	212	677021
Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	1	5000
Gaza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Israel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jordan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lebanon	2	5	9	0	0	9	58000
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	2	5	9	0	0	10	63000
India	0	0	0	0	0	10	8000
Indonesia	1	2	47	24	74591	58	60820
Philippines	1	3	30	183	277931	49	79481
Singapore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thailand	1	3	6	6	5000	21	49000
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	3	8	83	213	357522	138	197301
Argentina	2	0	15	4	12500	56	98300
Bolivia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chile	1	0	0	2	10500	16	25600
Colombia	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Ecuador	0	0	0	1	3000	0	0
Paraguay	0	0	2	7	6000	0	0
Peru	1	0	1	0	0	4	282
Uruguay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Venezuela	1	0	2	4	4500	0	0
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	6	1	22	18	36500	76	124182
Benin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burkina Faso	1	1	1	0	0	4	2000
Cote d'Ivoire	1	3	6	0	0	6	8000
Gambia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ghana	1	1	5	0	0	8	18050
Liberia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nigeria	2	2	11	126	282980	17	68340
Senegal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Togo	1	1	2	4	5900	5	2100
WEST AFRICA	7	8	25	130	288880	40	98490
Cooperative Services International	0	0	0	0	0	2	30000
GRAND TOTALS	52	90	945	690	6254251	1076	4099422

TABLE F—MEDIA MINISTRIES: PRINT, 1992 (SECTION 2)

Mission Fields	Tracts		Distribution		Library
			No.	Misy.	Rd.Rm.
	Titles	Pieces	Centers	Staff	No.
Bahamas	0	0	4	0	3
Barbados	0	0	1	0	1
Belize	0	0	2	0	1
Caribbean Bapt.Comm. Miss.	15	150,000	1	0	1
Dominican Republic	0	0	2	1	2
Equatorial Brazil	3	25,000	5	0	2
Grenada	0	0	0	0	3
Guadeloupe	0	0	6	0	0
Guyana	0	0	0	0	1
*Haiti	0	0	5	0	0
Netherlands Antilles	0	0	0	0	0
North Brazil	0	20,000	5	0	3
South Brazil	43	4,852,000	22	0	0
St. Lucia	0	0	0	0	1
St. Vincent	2	600	0	0	2
Suriname	0	0	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	0	0	0
<b>BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>5,047,600</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>
Hong Kong	1	15,000	3	0	0
Japan	4	10,050	5	1	1
Korea	2	40,000	4	0	0
Taiwan	8	12,000	3	0	0
<b>EAST ASIA</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>77,050</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
Angola	0	0	4	0	0
Ethiopia	0	0	1	1	1
Kenya	36	205,000	1	0	0
Malawi	40	789,000	3	1	2
*Mozambique	5	10,000	1	0	0
Namibia	0	0	1	0	3
Rwanda	2	2,500	1	0	0
Southern Africa	11	3,000	0	0	1
Swaziland	3	0	0	0	0
Tanzania	0	0	20	1	5
Transkei	0	0	1	0	0
Uganda	7	15,410	3	1	1
Zambia	8	38,000	3	0	0
Zimbabwe	30	1,239,000	3	0	0
Others	0	15,000	0	0	0
<b>EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>2,316,910</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>
Finland	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	500,000	3	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0
*Norway	0	0	0	0	0
Portugal	0	0	2	0	0
Spain	4	320,000	2	6	0
Switzerland	0	0	1	0	0
Yugoslavia	6	10,000	1	1	1
Others	0	0	0	0	1
<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>830,000</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>
*Costa Rica	0	0	1	2	3
El Paso Bapt. Publishing	21	2,067,885	167	0	0

TABLE F—MEDIA MINISTRIES: PRINT, 1992 (SECTION 2) (Continued)

Mission Fields	Tracts		Distribution		Library Rd.Rm. No.
			No. Centers	Misy. Staff	
America's Country #4	0	100,000	4	3	0
Guatemala	6	97,000	3	1	0
Honduras	0	0	3	2	0
Mexico	0	0	6	0	2
Nicaragua	0	0	1	0	0
Panama	0	0	3	1	0
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA	27	2,264,885	188	9	5
Egypt	12	36,000	1	0	0
Gaza	0	0	0	0	1
Israel	1	5,000	1	0	0
Jordan	0	0	1	0	1
Lebanon	163	2,665,000	2	0	0
Others	0	0	1	0	0
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	176	2,706,000	6	0	2
India	1	10,000	0	0	0
Indonesia	17	1,436,845	1	0	0
Philippines	14	50,500	104	2	2
Singapore	3	25,000	2	0	0
Thailand	1	10,000	1	1	0
Others	0	0	4	6	7
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	36	1,532,345	112	9	9
Argentina	4	64,600	12	0	0
Bolivia	0	0	2	2	0
Chile	126	277,000	3	2	0
Colombia	0	0	102	1	1
Ecuador	0	0	5	1	0
Paraguay	0	0	9	1	5
Peru	0	0	6	3	13
Uruguay	0	0	3	1	1
Venezuela	0	0	2	2	1
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	130	341,600	144	13	21
Benin	0	0	3	1	6
Burkina Faso	1	500	1	1	4
Cote d'Ivoire	15	304,000	8	0	3
Gambia	0	0	0	0	3
Ghana	4	4,000	2	1	1
Liberia	0	0	1	0	0
Mali	0	0	0	0	1
Nigeria	9	390,000	4	0	2,500
Senegal	1	1,000	1	0	3
Togo	20	35,000	9	6	4
WEST AFRICA	50	734,500	29	9	2,525
Cooperative Services International	6	30,000	0	0	0
GRAND TOTALS:	655	15,880,890	598	53	2,598

TABLE G—HUMAN NEED MINISTRIES, 1992 (SECTION 1)

Mission Fields	Agric. Misy.	Staff		Children's Homes		Community Center Enrollment		
		Misy.	Natl.	No.	Enr.	No.	Children	Adults
Antigua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belize	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dominica	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dominican Republic	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Equatorial Brazil	0	4	48	3	17	21	3,700	1,257
Grenada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*Haiti	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
North Brazil	1	6	5	5	335	11	2,731	2,360
South Brazil	1	8	120	13	690	14	1,200	800
St. Lucia	0	1	1	0	0	1	58	141
<b>BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>7,689</b>	<b>4,558</b>
Hong Kong	0	2	212	0	0	18	3,174	7,375
Japan	0	0	0	1	80	0	0	0
Korea	0	0	5	0	0	2	0	0
<b>EAST ASIA</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3,174</b>	<b>7,375</b>
Angola	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Botswana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burundi	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethiopia	2	3	82	0	0	0	0	0
Kenya	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Malawi	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Rwanda	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Southern Africa	2	4	13	0	0	0	0	0
Tanzania	3	1	0	0	0	1	106	449
Uganda	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zambia	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zimbabwe	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
*Others	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>449</b>
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	1	35	1	0	160
Italy	0	0	0	1	13	0	0	0
Romania	0	0	0	2	100	0	0	0
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	38
Yugoslavia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>198</b>
*Costa Rica	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
America's Country #4	0	0	0	1	74	1	0	38
Guatemala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Honduras	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	1	0	1	1	35	0	0	0
Nicaragua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Panama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>38</b>
Egypt	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jordan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lebanon	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

TABLE G—HUMAN NEED MINISTRIES, 1992 (SECTION 1) (Continued)

Mission Fields	Agric. Misy.	Staff		Children's Homes		Community Center Enrollment		
		Misy.	Natl.	No.	Enr.	No.	Children	Adults
Indonesia	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Philippines	8	3	100	0	0	1	18	537
Sri Lanka	0	0	6	0	0	2	150	0
Thailand	1	1	13	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	10	4	124	0	0	3	168	537
Argentina	0	2	15	8	165	56	4,900	3,500
Bolivia	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Chile	0	0	0	1	24	3	150	50
Colombia	1	0	0	0	0	2	1,200	350
Ecuador	0	1	9	0	0	4	400	100
Paraguay	1	9	7	0	0	1	0	32
Peru	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uruguay	1	0	0	0	0	2	45	35
Venezuela	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	7	13	32	10	195	68	6,695	4,067
Benin	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burkina Faso	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cote d'Ivoire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambia	0	2	15	0	0	1	480	251
Ghana	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	0
Liberia	0	12	36	0	0	0	0	0
Mali	1	4	5	0	0	1	200	4,500
Niger Republic	2	0	0	0	0	1	50	26
Nigeria	3	1	16	1	0	0	0	0
Senegal	3	16	23	0	0	2	1,160	3,347
*Sierra Leone	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Togo	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
Others	1	0	5	0	0	1	0	750
WEST AFRICA	17	40	111	1	0	6	1,890	8,874
GRAND TOTALS	62	103	767	40	1,574	151	19,722	26,096



TABLE G—HUMAN NEED MINISTRIES, 1992 (SECTION 2)

Mission Fields	Other Regular Programs	Type	Special Projects	Type	Volunteers
Antigua	0		1		24
Belize	1	Work with Elderly	1	Medical	80
Dominica	1	Prison Reading Class	0		0
Dominican Republic	0		0		0
Equatorial Brazil	26		9		0
Grenada	2	Adult Literacy	0		0
*Haiti	5	Eye Clinic TAME, Animal Husbandry, Reforestation, Wells Irrigation	0	0	
North Brazil	22		5		0
South Brazil	53		0		0
St. Lucia	13	Crafts Cookery	1	Cake Decorating	0
BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN	123		17		104
Hong Kong	0		0		0
Japan	0		0		0
Korea	0		0		0
EAST ASIA	0		0		0
Angola	0		0		0
Botswana	0		1		0
Burundi	0		0		0
Ethiopia	0		0		0
Kenya	0		0		0
Malawi	0		3		0
Rwanda	2	Sewing Classes Nutrition Supplement and Education Program	0		0
Southern Africa	0		1		14
Tanzania	0		0		0
Uganda	0		0		0
Zambia	0		0		0
Zimbabwe	9	Refugee Programs Feeding and Drought	1		2
EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA	11		6		16
Belgium	0		11	Evangelism Projects, Conferences, Concert	0
France	0		0		0
Italy	2	Nursing Homes	0		0
Romania	0		0		0
Spain	0		0		0
Yugoslavia	1		0		0
EUROPE	3		11		0
*Costa Rica	1		1	Partnership	250
America's Country #4	0		0		0
Guatemala	0		7		25
Honduras	2	Vocational Center Well Drilling	1	Building of Latrines	0
Mexico	0		0		0

TABLE G-HUMAN NEED MINISTRIES, 1992 (SECTION 2) (Continued)

Mission Fields	Other Regular Programs	Type	Special Projects	Type	Volunteers
Nicaragua	0		6		0
Panama	1	School Lunch Program	1	Hospital Calls	0
MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA	4		16		275
Egypt	0		0		0
Jordan	0		1		8
Lebanon	0		3		0
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	0		4		8
Bangladesh	2	Rehabilitation Cntr Industrial Center	0		
Indonesia	0		0		0
Philippines	1		8		1
Sri Lanka	0		0		0
Thailand	4		0		0
SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC	7		8		1
Argentina	25		0		0
Bolivia	3	Ayorea Project Street Kids Fish Project	0	0	
Chile	43		0		0
Colombia	0		0		0
Ecuador	33	Tutoring, Daycare Crafts and Literacy Training Jail Mnsty Clothes Closet	0	0	
Paraguay	0		0		0
Peru	8	Irrigation/Water Projects, Feeding Program	8	Feeding Vaccines CholeraProject	0
Uruguay	0		0		0
Venezuela	0		3		0
SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA	112		11		0
Benin	0		0		0
Burkina Faso	1	Prison Feeding Project	3	Hunger Relief Garden Project, Well	1
Cote d'Ivoire	3	Hunger Relief for Refugees & Prisoners Literacy Program	0		0
Gambia	0		0		0
Ghana	0		0		0
Liberia	2	Hunger Relief Health Care	0		0
Mali	0		3		1
Niger Republic	0		0		0
Nigeria	2	Prison Ministry Adult Education Feeding Centers	0	0	
Senegal	9		0		0
*Sierra Leone	0		0		0
Togo	2	Training Center	1	Building Latrines	0
WEST AFRICA	19		7		2
Cooperative Services Internat'l	4		2		0
GRAND TOTALS	283		82		406

TABLE H - SPECIAL MISSION OR CONVENTION PROJECTS, 1992

Mission Fields	Type	Projects	Participants			
			No	Misy	US Vol	Loc Vol
BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN						
Antigua			6	2	58	0
Bahamas			8	2	160	30
Barbados		VBS, Construction, Youth Camp, Music Team	7	8	83	40
Belize			30	12	210	60
Caribbean Bapt. Comm Miss.			1	0	1	1
*Cayman Islands			5	3	0	12
Dominica		SS Teacher Training Workshop, Youth Camp Prayer Retreat, Workshop for Reaching the Physically/Mentally Handicapped Evangelism Teams, Construction Teams	5	3	0	5
Dominican Republic		Medical Teams, VBS, Auto Mechanic, Electrician	30	20	197	0
Equatorial Brazil			20	30	177	187
Grenada			2	2	15	35
Guyana		Camps, 2 New Church Buildings, New Convention Building	2	0	0	0
*Haiti			3	1	2	18
Montserrat			2	1	26	0
Netherlands Antilles			1	6	5	0
North Brazil			4	12	66	152
South Brazil			140	0	0	0
*St. Kitts			5	0	60	40
St. Lucia		VBS, Construction, Youth Camp, Music Team	0	4	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago			11	15	150	170
*Turks and Caicos Islands		Revival	1	0	3	0
Others		Mission Trip	1	2	0	11
EAST ASIA						
Hong Kong		Sunday School Conference, CWT	3	0	0	23
Japan		Conference, Concert Tour	3	35	12	0
Korea		Repair Work at Baptist Camp	2	14	48	0
Taiwan			2	9	16	2





## GENERAL FOOTNOTES

## BRAZIL AND CARIBBEAN

Anguilla, Martinique, Turks and Caicos Islands, Cayman Islands - Statistics are repeated from the previous year.  
 St. Martin - Includes work in St. Maarten, Saba, and St. Eustacious.  
 St. Kitts - Includes work in Nevis.

Haiti - By request of the Baptist Convention of Haiti, Southern Baptist missionaries assist in the work of the Convention.

## EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA

Mozambique - Statistics are repeated.

## EUROPE

Southern Baptist missionaries cooperate with the Baptist union of these countries and statistics are based on information available from the various unions.

Norway - Statistics are repeated.

Netherlands - Statistics are repeated.

## MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA

Costa Rica - Statistics reflect work with the UNIB and ARIBA associations.

## SOUTHERN ASIA AND PACIFIC

Guam - Transferred to Home Mission Board 1992. Statistics reflect work of the Foreign Mission Board.  
 Indonesia includes the work in East Indonesia (Celebes).

## WEST AFRICA

Zaire - Statistics are repeated.

Sierra Leone - Includes the report of cooperative efforts with the European Baptist Mission.

## OTHERS

Some statistics are repeated.

## TABLE B — EVANGELISM AND CHURCH DEVELOPMENT

Indonesia - These are only those churches recognized as official members of the Gabungan and those reported by East Indonesia (Celebes). Figure for Indonesia churches last year was incorrect. The correct figure for both churches and self supporting churches was 129.

New Cities Entered - In some cases, population is less than 100,000.

## TABLE E — MEDIA MINISTRIES

El Paso - Includes Baptist Spanish Publishing House. There is in addition a Bible publication and distribution program.

*One Hundred Forty-Eighth Report*  
**HOME MISSION BOARD**

1350 Spring Street, NW, Atlanta, Georgia 30367

**BRAD ALLEN**, Chairman of the Board of Directors  
**LARRY L. LEWIS**, President

*Introduction*

Andrew's winds hit Dade County like the shockwave of a powerful explosion. Even the strongest buildings collapsed. So much destruction came so quickly. And, almost as quickly came the response. While Andrew was still clear-cutting a 20-mile swath in South Florida, disaster units from 10 Baptist state conventions were in route to help the thousands left without food, water, and places to live. Southern Baptists nationwide prayed for South Florida. They sent food, clothing, and supplies. They gave \$1.5 million. They came by the thousands to help rebuild homes and churches. And they witnessed, explaining to those they helped how faith in Christ can rebuild broken lives.

It was a holistic response, one that all Southern Baptists can be proud of. And it is an example of how home missions, at its best, works everywhere: by going in Christ's name and spirit where people are in need.

Home missionaries are going where the people are to help Southern Baptists reach their A.D. 2000 goals: 50,000 churches and church-type missions; 500,000 baptisms per year; 5,000 home missionaries serving; and 75 percent of all churches growing and ministering.

It has been said many times that missions is the glue that holds Southern Baptists together. While there always have been, and always will be, differences among Baptists, missions is something we all can agree on. And, it's something we can all become involved in.

Home missions is a cooperation among local Baptist state conventions and the Home Mission Board. The work of 4,868 home missionaries is possible because of your prayers and your gifts through the Cooperative Program and the Annie Armstrong Easter Offering. We want to thank the Woman's Missionary Union and the Brotherhood Commission for promoting this offering. In 1992, Southern Baptists gave \$37,615,371—the largest offering on record—through the Annie Armstrong Easter Offering to support home missions. This is a 5.89 percent increase over 1991.

Your prayers and your financial and volunteer support allow us to respond in Christ's spirit to disasters like hurricane Andrew and to the evangelism, church-starting, and ministry needs—where the people are.

*Program Report*

**The Program of Church Evangelism Development**

The Program of Church Evangelism Development works with and assists Southern Baptist churches, associations, state conventions, and Southern Baptist Convention agencies in developing church strategies and processes that interpret, promote, and properly relate the message, methods, motivation, and spirit of New Testament Evangelism.

The Church Growth and Associational Evangelism Department, coordinated through the Church Growth Council, developed plans and programs to help plateaued and declining churches reach more people for Christ and experience new growth.

More than 13,000 were enrolled in the Correspondence Bible Course in 1992. One thousand youth leaders were trained in youth evangelism; more than 600 youth and leaders

attended the SonRise conference at Ridgecrest Baptist Conference Center; and more than 250,000 teens participated in "See You at the Pole," gathering at their flagpoles to pray for the schools of our nation.

### **The Program of Associational Evangelism Development**

The Program of Associational Evangelism Development works with and assists Southern Baptist churches, associations, state conventions, and Southern Baptist Convention agencies in developing associational strategies and processes that interpret, promote, and properly relate the message, methods, motivation, and spirit of New Testament evangelism. The Church Growth and Associational Evangelism Department administers this program.

A major effort to equip teachers for *Total Church Life* was carried out at the two Schools of Evangelism and Church Growth. Seventy teachers were trained to teach *Total Church Life* in associations and state conventions. One hundred fifty-five associational directors of evangelism received basic leadership training.

Through the Mega Focus Cities process, the program assisted 7 cities and 11 associations in developing evangelism strategies and continued to support 37 cities with ongoing evangelism strategies.

Department staff held special Town and Country Evangelism Seminars in 18 states, conducted 1 regional evangelism conference for small member churches, and led 39 *Total Church Life* Seminars.

### **The Program of Personal Evangelism**

The Program of Personal Evangelism works with and assists churches, associations, and state conventions and Southern Baptist Convention agencies in motivating, equipping, and involving pastors and laypeople in a lifestyle of personal witnessing and enabling them to train others for such a lifestyle.

The Personal Evangelism Department, which administers this program, furnished different levels of witness training, immediate follow-up training, and Soul-Winning Commitment Day materials. These materials encouraged involvement, enlisted people for training, equipped people to be effective witnesses, and engaged pastors, other leaders, and laypeople in intentional witnessing during their daily lives.

Department staff taught 1,000 pastors and other leaders from more than 700 churches to train laypeople in Continuing Witness Training (CWT), Building Witnessing Relationships (BWR), and Witness Involvement Now (WIN) national seminars. More than 20,000 churches observed Soul-Winning Commitment Day.

Prior to the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, 1,353 volunteers knocked on 45,235 doors, taking a religious opinion survey and sharing the gospel with 2,905 individuals, resulting in 361 professions of faith.

Requests for personal evangelism materials increased. More than 1.6 million witnessing booklets printed in 7 languages were distributed in 1992; and 27,500 follow-up manuals, *First Steps for a New Christian*, were ordered during the first 10 months of the year.

Personal and Mass Evangelism Departments continued implementing the 1995 national Evangelism emphasis, "Here's Hope. Share Jesus Now." State conventions are now enlisting associations to participate. Each Southern Baptist will be challenged to share the gospel with 60 individuals during the 60 days from January 9 to March 9, 1995. Simultaneous Harvest Revivals will then be conducted by states and associations.

### **The Program of Mass Evangelism**

The Program of Mass Evangelism works with and assists churches, associations, state conventions, and Southern Baptist Convention agencies with all types of mass evangelism projects and activities, including local church revivals, ethnic crusades, area crusades, simultaneous revivals, and media evangelism.



In 1992, the Mass Evangelism Department continued plans for the 1995 "Here's Hope. Share Jesus Now." Soul-Winning and Harvest Revival emphasis. Department staff trained 265 participants at 4 state Mass Evangelism Conferences, led 12 seminars at two Schools of Evangelism and Church Growth, and held 14 workshops at the Nationwide Southern Baptist Church Growth Conference. During "Crossover Indianapolis" prior to the Southern Baptist Convention, the department coordinated street evangelism and media for 74 Indiana churches and provided 150,000 copies of *Heartland*, a tabloid to promote the Indiana area, for distribution. 1,353 volunteers canvassed 45,235 residences, took a religious survey, and shared the gospel with 2,905 individuals, 361 of whom made professions of faith.

The department produced a new *Special Evangelistic Events Resource Kit*, the *Directory of Southern Baptist Vocational Evangelists*, and the *Total Church Communication Planbook*.

Mass Evangelism also gave leadership for 36 area crusades and a national area crusade task force and coordinated media for "Good News for the Gulf Coast" across five states.

### **The Program of Chaplaincy Ministries**

The Program of Chaplaincy Ministries brings Southern Baptist ministers into contact with chaplaincy opportunities and assists churches, associations, and state conventions in providing through chaplaincy, a spiritual ministry to persons and their families in the military services, hospitals, institutions, business-industries, and other related settings. This program provides endorsement, support, and promotion of chaplaincy and pastoral counseling ministry.

Last year, Southern Baptist chaplains and pastoral counselors reported almost 24,000 professions of faith and 4,600 baptisms. Five hundred sixty-seven endorsements were granted to Southern Baptist ministers by the Chaplains Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention to serve in the military and in institutions, healthcare, business-industry, and pastoral counseling settings. Two hundred and seven were first-time endorsements, making a total of 2,293 endorsed Southern Baptist chaplains serving throughout the United States and in foreign countries. Ninety-six chaplains and spouses received an orientation in Atlanta on Home Mission Board organization, missions programs, and support available to them.

From one chaplain at one local union of the United Auto Workers (UAW) in 1985, the ministry and witness has grown to involve 225 local unions in chaplaincy ministries. Five locals now have full-time chaplains, and many others have implemented chaplaincy on a volunteer basis. About 250,000 auto workers now have access to chaplaincy ministries.

The incorporation in 1992 of Mountain Country Ministries, Inc., was typical of the increased intent and commitment of extending the church's witness and ministry to the world by churches and associations. Mountain Country Ministries is a chaplaincy ministry and witness to businesses in Branson, Mo., including entertainment centers and employees, entertainers, visitors, and people at leisure in the fastest-growing country-music center in America. Branson was visited by about 6 million tourists in 1992. The ministry is supported by the Tri-County Baptist Association, Missouri Baptist Convention, and the Home Mission Board. Chaplain Jeff Hurst, Chaplaincy Services director, reported that God has opened endless opportunities to the gospel, including a prayer group with entertainers at the home of gospel singer, Barbara Fairchild. Bible studies have been started and worship services were conducted at Mutton Hollow Entertainment and Craft Village, led by the Franz Family gospel group.

Chaplain Hurst also witnessed and ministered to many tourists on the street and to an estimated 200 homeless people in Branson. Chaplaincy ministry and pastoral counseling opportunities continue to be limitless and available to churches and associations that want to extend this ministry and witness.

Six seminary conferences, two summer conferences, and two conferences in the Pacific and in Europe were well attended.

### **The Program of Church Loans**

The Program of Church Loans assists churches, associations, and state conventions in securing financing for church buildings and church sites in keeping with their abilities and opportunities.

The Church Loans Division closed 115 church loans totaling \$22.8 million, including \$4.8 million of refinancing. The division also approved 139 applications for church loans with an aggregate principal balance amounting to \$29.9 million.

The division serviced 1,080 church loans with an aggregate principal balance amounting to \$115 million, including loan participation sold to investors totaling \$15.6 million. At the end of 1992, the division had 46 outstanding loan commitments with total principal balance equal to \$11.6 million. Delinquent loans, past due 90 days or more, numbered 56 and amounted to \$5.2 million. As a percentage of total church loans outstanding, the dollar amount of delinquencies amounted to 4.5 percent, compared to 5.0 percent at the end of 1991.

The division has these objectives:

1. To continue and strengthen the division's support of qualified small churches and churches with first-unit building programs.
2. To provide the highest quality of loan services to all Southern Baptist churches.
3. To assist all Southern Baptist churches in obtaining financing subject to Home Mission Board quality controls and funds available, with priority given to servicing new congregations.
4. To become the preferred lending institution of all Southern Baptist churches.

The objectives enabled the Church Loans Division to support the Southern Baptist Convention's goal of 50,000 congregations by A.D. 2000. The objectives also enabled the division to better serve new and smaller churches and churches that could not qualify for standard loans. Expansion of church loan services to all Southern Baptist churches diversified the loan portfolio, improved quality, and enhanced the growth of the fund balance. Fees earned on larger loans to financially strong churches provided a source of moneys for the Kilgore Fund, which assisted first-unit churches that otherwise could not have qualified for loans.

### The Program Associational Administration

The Program of Associational Administration works with and assists associations, state conventions, and Southern Baptist Convention agencies toward achieving effective administration in the association.

This program has four major responsibilities:

**Associational Awareness and Understanding:** To develop, among Southern Baptists, increased awareness, understanding, and acceptance of, and an increased commitment to, the theological and practical importance of associations.

**Associational Organization Development:** To help associations fulfill their mission faithfully, effectively, efficiently, and lovingly. Associational directors of missions and other staff led their associations in organization development to enhance implementation of their Mega Focus Cities, Metro Thrust, or Town and Country Thrust strategic plan.

**Associational Leadership Training and Development:** To provide materials and events for training and developing associational staff, council, messengers, executive board, and general administrative service officers and committees.

Publication of the *Associational Leadership Notebook (ALN)* was a priority in 1992. This notebook provided resources for use in Southern Baptist associations. Associational directors of missions and other staff members were the primary audience, but anyone who works with associations can find value in these materials. The notebook was developed in response to the field, both in initiating and field-testing concepts and materials. Topics included the associational council, associational budget, associational calendaring, and the association and Bold Mission Thrust.

The *Associational Council Planbook* provided a step-by-step process for associations to develop and implement an annual plan fitted for them.

Leadership training was offered through many approaches. One was through the 14 Associational Leadership Diplomas in the Church Study Course. During the 1991-92 church year, 22,915 Associational Leadership Diplomas were in progress, and 280 diplomas had been

earned. Continuing education for directors of missions was provided in cooperation with seminaries and state conventions.

**Associational Perspective:** Associational Administration encouraged associational involvement in Bold Mission Thrust by:

- Providing practical guidance for using the association's total organization (including associational Missions Development and Evangelism programs) in both strategic and annual planning for assisting targeted groups of churches to increase baptisms.

- Placing emphasis on (1) the role of the associational director of missions as mission strategist; (2) a commitment to plant churches in all people groups as a vital part of an association's strategic plan; and (3) strengthening the association's total missions effectiveness through the associational Missions Development program.

- Seeking to effectively relate associations to the denomination's Bold Mission Thrust emphasis on prayer.

- Publishing articles in the *Associational Leadership Notebook* related to the role of associations in Bold Mission Thrust.

## The Program of Metropolitan Missions

The Program of Metropolitan Missions works with churches, associations, and state conventions in identifying priority needs, discovering available resources, and recommending the techniques of Southern Baptist Convention programs for expanding and strengthening Southern Baptist work in associations related to metropolitan communities, including inner city, suburban, and metropolitan fringe areas. This program relates to 7 Canadian and 332 U.S. metropolitan areas.

The Office of Metropolitan Missions administers this program. It works cooperatively with state conventions in strengthening the work of all metropolitan associations, giving special attention to orientation, training, and/or support of appointed directors of missions in 92 associations.

This year the Mega Focus Cities strategy planning was initiated in 5 cities involving 7 associations. Nine additional associations were in their year of planning, and another 9 were in the implementation stage. These associations are in 15 state conventions. Metro Thrust was either in the initiating, planning, or implementation stage in 18 other associations. Associations involved in Mega Focus Cities and Metro Thrust continued to show greater increases in church planting, baptisms, and Sunday School enrollments than the Southern Baptist Convention as a whole.

Nine Models for Metropolitan Ministries conferences were held. These conferences provided theological understanding of the church's mission in an urban context and assisted them in interpreting the churches' settings. Practical and technical skills were provided through church models that God is using effectively in the cities. More than 1,000 pastors, missions directors, and state staff attended these conferences.

Metropolitan Missions used PACT (Project: Assistance for Churches in Transitional Communities) to help churches recognize who they are and to develop plans for church growth through evangelism and ministry. More than 150 PACT consultants in 30 state conventions are certified to do specialized consulting.

## The Program of Rural-Urban Missions

The Program of Rural-Urban Missions, carried out by the Office of Town and Country Missions, works with churches, associations, and state conventions in identifying priority needs, discovering available resources, and recommending the techniques of Southern Baptist Convention programs for expanding and strengthening Southern Baptist work in associations related to rural-urban communities, including open country, mountain, town, and small city (under 50,000 population) areas.

The Town and Country Thrust (TACT) emphasis was used to assist 66 associations in 11 state conventions to develop 5-year strategies. Town and Country Missions negotiated with 6 state conventions to begin strategy planning. State conventions and national agencies helped in resourcing the strategies.

Town and Country staff members trained more than 500 church leaders in how to use *We're Family* to strengthen small-membership churches in methods of rural church growth. Material for contextual training was revised.

In 1992, program staff assisted in appointing 11 directors of missions in town and country associations, helped train 340 directors of missions in regional and national conferences, and coordinated Home Mission Board participation in the Mississippi River Ministry launched in August.

### **The Program of Christian Social Ministries**

The Program of Christian Social Ministries works with and assists churches, associations, and state conventions to express Christian love and provide a Christian witness through missions ministries. The Church and Community Ministries Department implements this program.

The department has a field staff of 6 national missionaries serving with migrants, disabled and homeless persons, senior citizens, substance abusers, and in criminal justice, medical missions, and literacy missions; 1 serving in disaster relief, domestic hunger, and migrant ministries; 172 associational church and community ministries directors; 174 Baptist center/pastor center directors; 8 weekday ministry directors; 16 graduate students serving through the seminary intern program; 18 US-2ers; and 8 ministry apprentices.

Department missionaries recorded 11,990 professions of faith; 171 new congregational expressions, 62 new missions or church starts as an outgrowth of Christian social ministry efforts.

The Clovis Brantley Baptist Center in New Orleans registered an average of 198 men, women, and children per night and distributed 2,564 Bibles and/or Scripture portions. The center had 322 people in the substance-abuse rehabilitation program and reported 420 decisions for Christ.

Department staff assisted nine state conventions in conducting awareness conferences for senior adults. Conferences were conducted at Ridgecrest and Glorieta Baptist Conference Centers on senior adult ministry, substance abuse, literacy, and ministry to individuals and families involved in relating to the criminal justice system. Seven workshops were held across the United States on marriage and/or family enrichment. More than 150 people were trained in ministry and witness to substance abusers and their families. A migrant ministry conference was conducted in Georgia. Medical missions staff conducted 6 AIDS conferences, 14 clinic consultations, 7 medical symposiums; delivered 18 medical missions challenges; assisted 4 Baptist centers in expanding their ministries; and began 4 medical ministries.

Volunteers were trained to teach people to read, write, and speak English as outreach ministries. Eighteen state conventions now have people responsible for development and support of literacy missions.

### **The Program of Church Extension**

The Program of Church Extension works with and assists churches, associations, and state conventions in establishing and bringing to self-support new churches and missions that may become churches. Churches reported starting 650 Anglo church-type missions. The New Church Extension Division administers this program. In 1992, it assisted in supporting 1,300 missions personnel, including 206 bivocational, engaged in starting and developing predominantly Anglo congregations. The division provided funding for 1,400 congregations, 25 of which became self-supporting.

The division placed 84 seminary students through Praxis, a 10-week church-starting opportunity. Scott Hawker, Praxis participant from Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary,

used telemarketing to start Living Waters Baptist Chapel in Sand Lake, Michigan. The first worship service was held in August with 26 people present. After the summer, Hawker transferred to The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary so he could continue his work with Living Waters. Each week, this pastor traveled nine hours by van to witness in the community and minister to the new congregation.

Sixty-one apprentices were appointed for two years, bringing the total to 127 serving in 32 states. One hundred thirty-six church planter strategists served in 30 states, and 54 church planter missionaries served in 16 states. Seven US-2 missionaries and 4 interns served through the division.

Division staff assisted in equipping 18,304 people in church-planting techniques through conferences, Church Starting Probes, Growth Adventures, and growth revivals.

The division produced the manual, *Church Planting Nuts and Bolts—Why, Where, and How to Plant a Church*. *Church Planting Nuts and Bolts* workshops provided information for people involved in church planting and those who develop church-planting strategies.

### **The Program of Black Church Relations**

The Program of Black Church Relations provides correlation for cooperative ministries between churches, associations, and state conventions of National and Southern Baptists; and assists Southern Baptists in their ministries with black people.

The Black Church Extension Division assigned this program has several emphases: church planting and church growth in predominantly black communities; ministries of racial reconciliation; resourcing other SBC agencies and programs in their ministries with black people; and cooperative ministries with National Baptists.

Division staff oriented 280 churches into Southern Baptist life, assisted 135 students seeking full-time Christian vocations, participated in a church growth emphasis at Glorieta Baptist Conference Center that attracted 647 black church leaders, assisted state conventions and associations in starting 80 congregations, and assisted 10 churches in finding pastors. The division participated in the financial support of 120 congregations and 75 appointed and approved missions personnel, 5 of whom were apprentices.

### **The Program of Interfaith Witness**

The Program of Interfaith Witness works with individuals, churches, associations, and state conventions in witnessing to people of other religious groups. The Interfaith Witness Department, administering this program, was a resource, and cooperated with other agencies to help them accomplish their goals. Department personnel were assisted by 650 certified volunteers called Interfaith Witness Associates.

The Interfaith Witness Department concentrated on the three religious groups that will most impact American Christianity for the next 10 years: Mormonism, New Age Movements, and Islam. Through the ministry of Utah Missions, Inc., the department reached 30,000 Christians each month with materials about Mormonism in an effort to reach Mormons with the true gospel.

For the third year, department staff and volunteers distributed 1,400 New Testaments and hundreds of evangelistic tracts at New Age Expos in Tampa and Atlanta. A large number of black Baptists participated in a workshop on Islam in America.

Former Jehovah's Witness George Kesterson, a Mission Service Corps volunteer, was assigned to the department for outreach to Jehovah's Witnesses. The department provided scholarships for the annual training workshop of the Southern Baptist Messianic Fellowship and prepared a manual on witnessing to Roman Catholics.

The department responded to requests from other programs and agencies. Department staff and associates led conferences at two national Schools of Evangelism and Church Growth, and at five Sunday School, two Jericho, two Home Missions, two Woman's Missionary Union, and two Student Conferences at Ridgecrest and Glorieta Baptist Conference Centers. More than 80 in-depth workshops were held during the year in about 25 states.

## The Program of Language Missions

The Program of Language Missions works with and assists churches, associations, and state conventions in their efforts to bring people identified with ethnic groups, other than English, into a right relationship with God, to establish ethnic/language-culture congregations, and to bring them to self-support.

Five hundred fifteen units were established, with most of them in urban areas. This program, assigned to the Language Church Extension Division, worked among 102 ethnic groups and 97 American Indian tribes in 98 languages and dialects, in addition to dactylography. Financial assistance was provided to 1,825 missions personnel. One hundred seventy-six churches accepted additional responsibilities toward self-support.

At least 171 churches and associations were sensitized to resettle refugees, resulting in 838 people from 14 countries being assisted. An 11-year study of ethnic church growth patterns indicated a 161.7 percent growth in new work, a 295 percent increase in Cooperative Program gifts, and a 1 to 14 baptism ratio.

Laser Church Growth Thrusts were conducted in 18 cities resulting in 13 new units among 12 ethnic groups, with plans for an additional 25. Nine hundred fifty volunteers undergirded the work among deaf people. 300,000 Scriptures were distributed. More than 7,000 ethnic/language-culture congregations looked to the Home Mission Board for leadership.

Scholarships were provided to 200 students in colleges and seminaries preparing to serve in language missions. One hundred five Ethnic Leadership Development Centers provided training to 1,300 ethnic leaders in 13 languages among 17 ethnic groups, in cooperation with Golden Gate, Midwestern, Southern, and New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminaries. The 20 Schools of Prophets equipped 1,800 leaders from 80 congregations. The Hispanic Baptist Theological Seminary and the Valley Baptist Academy continued to train Hispanic leaders, as did the Valley Baptist Academy.

Contextual language materials were updated and published in 14 languages, in cooperation with Woman's Missionary Union, Brotherhood Commission, Annuity Board, Sunday School Board, Stewardship Commission, and Seminary Extension. The Language Church Extension Division worked with the Radio and Television Commission, Christian Education Commission, Christian Life Commission, and Foreign Mission Board to focus programs and ministries on language-culture people. The division also cooperated with other Home Mission Board programs to minister among language-culture people. The annual Language Missions Day emphases reached more than 6 million Southern Baptists.

The division assisted 10 ethnic fellowships in emphasizing various denominational programs. Leaders from 22 ethnic fellowships were oriented to various facets of the Southern Baptist Convention.

## *Supportive Operations*

**Prayer and Spiritual Awakening.**—Prayer and Spiritual Awakening (PSA) works with Home Mission Board programs and Southern Baptist Convention agencies to provide consultative leadership for the development of prayer for revival and spiritual awakening in all areas of Southern Baptist Convention life.

PSA experienced a significant increase in requests for help and involvement from other agencies, state conventions, and several denominations. PSA responded with new materials in seminars and conferences. Also, new materials were initiated jointly by the Home Mission Board and Sunday School Board to help churches experience revival. A national team of Southern Baptist Convention key leaders began a vital involvement with PSA to enhance effective ministry to churches toward prayer and revival.

The Intercessory Prayerline grew from 7,500 calls in 1985 to more than 130,000 in 1992. Thousands are praying, and needs are being met on the mission field as a direct result of this ministry.



**Lay Evangelism.**—The Lay Evangelism Department staff conducted more than 450 Renewal Weekends, challenging more than 65,000 people to become spiritually empowered for ministry evangelism. Program staff consulted with three Mega Focus City areas (Miami, Mid-Atlantic, and Houston) in preparation for major emphases on marketplace evangelism.

More than 20 marketplace field specialists were trained at National Schools of Evangelism and Church Growth, and 6,000 women were trained in Lifestyle Evangelism Workshops and Dayspring conferences. The department also recruited and supported 26 US-2 missionaries.

The department conducted a historic 20-year renewal reunion and update at Toccoa, Georgia, with approximately 300 leaders representing 18,000-25,000 team members.

**Ministry Section.**—1992 was a year marked by disasters, and the Ministry Section answered immediate and long-term needs. Through state conventions, the section distributed \$1,177,230 in designated domestic hunger funds. Through 6 state conventions, it distributed \$365,000 in disaster relief funds. More than 100,000 Bibles, Scripture portions, pamphlets, Bible tapes, and books were distributed through Scripture Distribution.

**Alternatives to Abortion Ministries.**—The Alternatives to Abortion Ministries staff educates, motivates, and equips Southern Baptist churches, associations, and state conventions to minister positively to women, men, and families affected by crisis pregnancies and abortion decisions. Since the training manual, *The Gift of Hope, The Gift of Life*, was published in 1989, the staff have trained volunteers for 23 crisis pregnancy centers (CPCs). Preparation for this long-term ministry takes from 18-24 months. More than 15,000 clients, most of whom were not pregnant, came to CPCs in 1992. As a result of ministries to these clients, 832 prayed to receive Christ, and 2,163 babies were born. A conference for directors of these centers was held October 22-25 in Atlanta.

**Special Ministries.**—The Special Ministries Department oversees the work of ministries to internationals, campus ministries, resort ministries, innovative ministries, and Campers on Mission.

Diplomatic ministries are conducted at the United Nations in New York City, at embassies in Washington, D.C., and in other locations where diplomats are assigned. Seamen's ministries are conducted in 37 of America's port cities. Two hundred campus ministers conducted outreach and missions ministries programs, Bible studies, counseling, and fellowship events on college campuses. Forty-two full-time resort missionaries, church staff members, and hundreds of volunteers conducted ministries in a variety of resort settings throughout the United States.

The department developed creative and innovative ways to take the gospel to a variety of nontraditional lifestyle and special-interest groups. Creative-arts activities were used to reach people with the gospel message. Witnessing and ministry activities were carried out at hundreds of special events. To reach people who do not respond to traditional outreach methods, new approaches to missions were tested. Campers on Mission, an organization of Christian campers, conducted local, state, and national rallies; organized mission projects and trips; did personal witnessing; conducted worship services in campgrounds; and distributed thousands of Scripture portions and Bibles.

**Volunteer Division.**—Volunteers continue to remind us of the truth in the adage: "The best minute I spend is the one I invest in people." Reports from volunteers are reports about people—their pain, their joys, their dreams, their commitments, their faith. But reports go beyond information; they are expressions of involvement and sharing—the sharing of the burden of pain, the feeling of exhilaration when joys are expressed, the hope communicated when one person becomes involved in another's dream.

Numbers are important, but it is the relationships, the love, the caring behind the numbers that make the difference in people's lives. 60,284 volunteers served through Home Mission Board ministries during 1992 making a difference by "investing in people."

The ministry of Mission Service Corps (MSC) volunteers is felt across our nation, with 1,580 serving in 1992 through various Home Mission Board programs and ministries.

Of these volunteers, 40 percent are tentmakers who witness as they use their marketplace skills in different ministries. Tentmakers Marty and Brad Sprague are campus ministers in

Irvine, California. Their testimonies state their appreciation of the flexibility available through tentmaking.

Tentmaker Mary Beth Caffey, Auburn, Maine, is an education consultant. Tentmaking, she says, has actually expanded and enhanced her ministry in New England. Having a more stable income has allowed her to extend her stay in Maine.

MSC volunteers serve in 1,150 locations, resulting in a growth in baptisms and church starts.

**Missions Development.**—The Missions Development emphasis in 1992 was to "Share Heritage and Hope...Equip Believers." More than 1,200 people attended training conferences conducted by Missions Development certified trainers, while 110 associational Missions Development leaders received training during Home Missions Conferences at Ridgecrest and Glorieta Baptist Conference Centers. A special "Game Training" conference, teaching Missions Development through role-play and interaction, was held in Dallas/Fort Worth with 25 people trained to play the game.

Eighteen state leaders and 38 certified trainers attended the annual Missions Development Workshop. Ten states received help from the Missions Development office for their state/associational leadership training conferences. The Missions Development newsletter was mailed to 42,000 Southern Baptist pastors and mission leaders.

**Strategy Development.**—Bivocational ministers provide leadership for about one-third of Southern Baptist churches. A publication, *The Bivocational Beacon*, was sent to more than 13,000 bivocational ministers quarterly to assist them with encouragement, inspiration, and promotional and sermon ideas. The Southern Bivocational Ministers Association meets annually to provide fellowship, inspiration, and encouragement. Intentional bivocational fellowships are being established at each of our six seminaries.

Multihousing communities contain about one-third of the American population. The religious community reaches about two percent of the residents living in multihousing communities, compared with forty percent of the residents in single-family housing. An intensive leader training program is being established to assist churches to reach into multihousing communities.

In-Service Guidance (field education for ministry students) is located in more than 60 Baptist colleges and universities. Since more than one-half of seminary enrolled come from non-Baptist colleges, a program is being designed and field tested to place In-Service Guidance in non-Baptist institutions.

**Planning Section.**—The Planning Section uses budget development, coordination, and research to strengthen the work of the 14 Home Mission Board programs and 41 state conventions and fellowships. The section staff provide a comprehensive planning process resulting in sound budget management and assists the Executive Office in developing agency-wide strategies.

The regional coordinators negotiated a national cooperative missions plan and budget with the states, monitored the new Cooperative Agreement, provided long-rang planning, and assisted 12 state conventions in budget management.

Research Division staff developed a graphical report based on the 1990 Census with a companion interpretive manual and responded to 1,400 requests for demographic information from churches, associations, and state conventions. A major study of churches removed from Southern Baptist Convention rolls was completed.

**Services Section.**—The Home Mission Board continued work on developing plans for its move to new facilities in Alpharetta, Georgia.

The insurance on all Home Mission Board properties (including missions properties) and worker's compensation insurance was rebid at a savings of almost \$100,000. The Home Mission Board redesigned its medical insurance program for future retirees, reducing its liability for post-retirement insurance by \$14 million.

In the Business Division, the H.M.B. Employees Credit Union surpassed 1,000 members and \$6,000,000 in assets. A new Business Systems Plan (BSP 2000) was completed, establishing computer and information requirements for the year 2000. A special computer



program was developed for use in the field, assisting state conventions in their ministry to disaster victims in Florida, Louisiana, Hawaii, and Guam. Marketing sold more than \$1,000,000 of material, received more than 50,000 calls in Customer Service, and shipped more than 6,000,000 units of inventory.

In the Communication Division, the Materials Production unit edited 908 manuscripts, including 54 books; completed 631 design and printing jobs; and filled 746 requests for photography. The Media Department distributed more than 26,000 videotapes, including almost 10,000 videotapes specially produced as a pilot project for the Week of Prayer for Home Missions. They also produced the first Spanish language Week of Prayer videotape. The Periodicals Department completed more than 50 ads and inserts for Home Mission Board program areas, produced 3 books, and won eight Baptist Public Relations Awards (BPRA)—including best magazine.

The Human Resources Division processed more than 850 missions personnel for joint appointment or approval with local state conventions. The Training and Development Office provided 50 training events designed for personal and professional development with 483 staff members in attendance. The staff in Deputation Services assigned more than 1,000 missions personnel to participate in 193 World Missions Conferences. More than 1,000,000 people attended one of the World Missions Conferences held in more than 3,500 churches last year.

### ***Matters Referred by the Convention***

#### **Motion Concerning Limiting Salaries of Southern Baptist Convention Entity Employees**

During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Albert E. Shults, Oklahoma, made the following motion:

That in the future the Southern Baptist Convention place a maximum amount limitation on salaries of any and all Convention employees of no higher than \$100,000 annually.

**In response**, the Home Mission Board directors adopted the following:

Because of the fluctuation of the economy, the Home Mission Board declines to set a limit for salaries of \$100,000 annually. However, the Home Mission Board always strives to be good stewards of all monies received.

#### **Motion on Limiting Severance Benefits**

During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Bobby McFalls, Florida, presented the following motion:

That the Executive Committee, the Trustees of all agencies, boards, commissions, and theological seminaries of the Southern Baptist Convention be limited in authorizing additional severance benefits as gifts for employees of their respective entities.

1. Only those severance benefits established by policy of the Southern Baptist Convention entity will apply for one to five years of denominational service.
2. Under no circumstances will a severance gift of more than \$25,000 be given to any denomination employee with more than five years and less than ten years of continuous service.
3. Under no circumstances will a severance gift exceed \$50,000, and this does not include unused vacation time and accrued sick leave and other severance benefits established by policy. This maximum amount may be authorized after a minimum period of ten years of continuous denominational service.

4. There will be no additional "luxury gifts" authorized from monies contributed by the churches to the Cooperative Program through regular channels or offerings. This does not limit gifts from individuals for designated purposes.
5. There will be no lifetime travel and/or related expenses given without the approval of the Southern Baptist Convention in annual session.
6. It is requested that each Southern Baptist Convention entity report at the 1993 Southern Baptist Convention, in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, on how this matter was resolved by the trustees of the various entities.

**In response**, the Home Mission Board directors adopted the following:

The Board of Directors of the Home Mission Board will take this motion under advisement as it relates to present administrative guidelines. The Home Mission Board will always seek to be good stewards of funds received to carry on the Lord's work.

### **Motion on Limiting Severance Benefits**

During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Fred Minix, Virginia, presented the following motion:

That the Convention limit the total cost of severance gifts and entertainment (excluding unused vacation time and other severance benefits stated by policy and applying to all full-time employees) to a maximum of \$200 from monies contributed by churches through the Cooperative Program, denominational, or entity funds. This limitation does not, of course, apply to the employee's normal retirement entitlement.

**In response**, the Home Mission Board directors adopted the following:

The Board of Directors of the Home Mission Board will take this motion under advisement as it relates to present administrative guidelines. The Home Mission Board will always seek to be good stewards of funds received to carry on the Lord's work.

### **Motion Concerning Freemasonry**

In annual session of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, the following motion was approved:

The Southern Baptist Convention in annual session June 9-11, 1992, at Indianapolis, Indiana, directs the Interfaith Witness Department of the Home Mission Board to study the compatibility with Christianity and Southern Baptist doctrine of the organization known variously as the Masonic Lodge, Masonry, Freemasonry, and or Ancient and Accepted Right [sic] of Freemasonry. The study is to encompass any and all branches and or lodges thereof. Furthermore, the convention charges the Home Mission Board with the responsibility of bringing a report with recommendation to the Convention which is to meet in Houston, Texas, June 1993.<sup>1</sup>

### **We report**

That the Interfaith Witness Department of the Home Mission Board (HMB) has completed a study of Freemasonry and its various branches, as directed by the Convention, with special attention given to the compatibility of Freemasonry with Christianity and Southern Baptist

doctrine. The study has been reviewed by the HMB Executive Council (president and vice presidents), by the Board of Directors' Administrative Committee (officers and committee chairmen), and by the Board of Directors of the HMB. The study has now been published as a 75-page document and is available for purchase on a cost-recovery basis from the Home Mission Board.

### **We further report**

That the Administrative Committee of the Board of Directors has prepared this printed report to the Convention and that it has been reviewed and approved by action of the Board of Directors, meeting March 17, 1993, in Atlanta, Georgia.

### **We commend**

The Masonic Order for its many charitable endeavors such as the operation of 22 Shriners hospitals, 19 orthopedic hospitals, and 3 burns institutes with noteworthy success in treatment, research, and education, often providing free treatment to children under 18 years of age. Also, we commend support of the Foundation for the Prevention of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Among Children and the Eastern Star sponsorship of Masonic Homes for the Aged. These, with many other charitable and benevolent endeavors, are commendable.

### **We acknowledge**

That many outstanding Christians and Southern Baptists now are, and in the past have been, Masons, including such notable past Southern Baptist leaders as B.H. Carroll, George W. Truett, L.R. Scarborough, W.T. Connor, Louie D. Newton, and J.B. Lawrence.

### **We recognize**

That many of the tenets and teachings of some Grand Lodges could be considered compatible with, and even supportive of, Christian faith and practice, such as the strong emphasis on honesty, integrity, industry, and character and the insistence that every member believe in God. Some Grand Lodges have written into their monitors, guidelines, and rituals explicit references to Christian faith, including exact quotes from the Bible, such as in the ritual constituting a new lodge in the *Monitor of the Lodge* of the Grand Lodge of Texas:

"I now solemnly consecrate this lodge to the honor and glory of Jehovah, the Grand Architect of the Universe."<sup>2</sup>

Or the explicit reference to Jesus in the *Masonic Code* of the Grand Lodge of Alabama:

"It is therefore proper and in accordance with Masonic law and tenets for a Mason who believes in the Christ Jesus to offer prayers in the Lodge in His Name."<sup>3</sup>

Or the ceremony for laying a cornerstone found in *The Murrow Masonic Monitor* of the Grand Lodge of Oklahoma:

"According to the grace of God which is given unto me, as a wise masterbuilder, I have laid the foundation, and another buildeth thereon. But let every man take heed how he buildeth thereupon. For other foundation can no man lay, than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ."<sup>4</sup>

Or the ceremony of the extinguishing of the lights, a Scottish Rite ceremony held on Maundy Thursday:

"My Brethren, this is the anniversary of that Last Supper of which Jesus of Nazareth partook with His humble disciples, after which He was betrayed and crucified.

"Who, of any creed, can picture to himself, unmoved, that noble and sweet countenance, which never looked on anything in anger, pale with agony, and streaming with tears? His back was torn by the lash, His brow pierced by the thorns. He suffered, willingly, until it seemed, even to Him, that His God and Father had forsaken Him.

"And yet, even then, bruised, hanged upon a cross, betrayed by one He loved, suffering and, for a moment, questioning, He still calls down not curses but blessings and a prayer for forgiveness upon those who had so treated Him."<sup>5</sup>

Or that found in the Scottish Rite 18th degree:

"Wherein they [older forms of religion] were deficient [Masonry] found in the New Law of Love, preached by Jesus of Nazareth, and which He sealed with His blood."<sup>6</sup>

Or the strong affirmation of the Bible found in the *North Carolina Lodge Manual*:

"The Holy Bible is given us as the rule and guide of faith . . . the Bible is the light which enlightens the path of our duty to God."<sup>7</sup>

Or that found in the *Louisiana Masonic Monitor*:

"However they may differ in creed or theology, all good men are agreed that within the covers of the Holy Bible are found those principles of morality which lay the foundation upon which to build a righteous life. . . . It is the one volume which has lived in the hearts of the people, molding and shaping their destinies; and it leads the way to Him who is the Light of the world."<sup>8</sup>

Or the words of the chaplain in the funeral service found in the *Masonic Manual of the Grand Lodge of Georgia*:

"I am the resurrection and the life, saith the Lord. He that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live. And whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die."<sup>9</sup>

To be sure, not all Grand Lodges affirm Christian doctrine, and many do not declare Jesus as the unique Son of God; but many do, and for this we commend them. There is not complete uniformity in tenets or practice among lodges.

## We conclude

That many tenets and teachings of Freemasonry are not compatible with Christianity or Southern Baptist doctrine, including:

1. The prevalent use of offensive concepts, titles, and terms such as "Worshipful Master" for the leader of a lodge; references to their buildings as "mosques," "shrines," or "temples"; and the use of words such as "Abaddon" and "Jah-Bul-On," the so-called secret name of God. To many, these terms are not only offensive but sacrilegious.

2. The use of archaic, offensive rituals and so-called "bloody oaths" or "obligations," among these being that promised by the Entered Apprentice:

"All this I most solemnly and sincerely promise and swear, . . . binding myself under no less penalty than that of having my throat cut from ear to ear, my tongue torn out by its roots, and buried in the sands of the sea, at low water mark, where the tide ebbs and flows twice in twenty-five hours, should I, in the least, knowingly or wittingly violate or transgress this my Entered Apprentice obligation."<sup>10</sup>

Or that of the Fellow Craft degree:

"All this I most solemnly and sincerely promise and swear, . . . binding myself under no less penalty than that of having my left breast torn open, my heart plucked from thence, and given to the beast of the field and the birds of the air as prey, should I, in the least, knowingly or wittingly, violate or transgress this my Fellow Craft obligations."<sup>11</sup>

Or that of the Master Mason:

"All this I most solemnly and sincerely promise and swear, . . . binding myself under no less penalty than that of having my body severed in two, my bowels torn from thence and burned to ashes, and these scattered before the four winds of heaven, that no more remembrance might be had among men or Masons of so vile a wretch as I should be, should I, in the least, knowingly or wittingly violate or transgress this my Master Mason obligation. So help me God and keep me steadfast."<sup>12</sup>

Or that of other advanced degrees with required rituals considered by many to be pagan and incompatible with Christian faith and practice.

Even though these oaths, obligations, and rituals may or may not be taken seriously by the initiate, it is inappropriate for a Christian to "sincerely promise and swear," with a hand on the Holy Bible, any such promises or oaths, or to participate in any such pagan rituals.

3. The recommended readings, in pursuance of advanced degrees, of religions and philosophies, which are undeniably pagan and/or occultic, such as much of the writings of Albert Pike, Albert Mackey, Manly Hall, Rex Hutchins, W.L. Wilmshurst, and other such authors; along with their works, such as *Morals and Dogma*, *A Bridge to Light*, *An Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*, and *The Meaning of Masonry*.

4. The reference to the Bible placed on the altar of the lodge as the "furniture of the lodge," comparing it to the square and compass rather than giving it the supreme place in the lodge.<sup>13</sup>

5. The prevalent use of the term "light," which some may understand as a reference to salvation rather than knowledge or truth.

6. The implication that salvation may be attained by one's good works, implicit in the statement found in some Masonic writings that "Masonry is continually reminded of that purity of life and conduct which is necessary to obtain admittance into the Celestial Lodge above where the Supreme Architect of the Universe presides."<sup>14</sup> Even though many Masons understand that the "purity of life and conduct" can only be achieved through faith in Jesus Christ, others may be led to believe they can earn salvation by living a pure life with good conduct.
7. The heresy of universalism (the belief all people will eventually be saved), which permeates the writings of many Masonic authors, which is a doctrine inconsistent with New Testament teaching.<sup>15</sup>
8. The refusal of most lodges (although not all) to admit for membership African-Americans.

## IN SUMMARY

**In light of the fact that many tenets and teachings of Freemasonry are not compatible with Christianity and Southern Baptist doctrine, while others are compatible with Christianity and Southern Baptist doctrine, we therefore recommend that consistent with our denomination's deep convictions regarding the priesthood of the believer and the autonomy of the local church, membership in a Masonic Order be a matter of personal conscience. Therefore, we exhort Southern Baptists to prayerfully and carefully evaluate Freemasonry in light of the Lordship of Christ, the teachings of the Scripture, and the findings of this report, as led by the Holy Spirit of God.**

<sup>14</sup>"Proceedings," *Annual of the Southern Baptist Convention 1992*, (Nashville: Executive Committee, 1992) p. 86.

<sup>2</sup>*Monitor of the Lodge* (Waco: Grand Lodge of Texas, 1982), p. 148.

<sup>3</sup>*Masonic Code* (Grand Lodge of Alabama, 1963), p. 141.

<sup>4</sup>*The Murrow Masonic Monitor* (Guthrie: Grand Lodge of Oklahoma, revised 1988), p. 190.

<sup>5</sup>*Ritual of the 15° to the 18° of the Scottish Rite* (no publisher information, 1957), p. 251.

<sup>6</sup>*Ibid.*, p. 145.

<sup>7</sup>Charles F. Bahnson, *North Carolina Lodge Manual* (Raleigh: Edwards & Boughton Co., 1929), p. 14.

<sup>8</sup>*Louisiana Masonic Monitor* (Walker, La.: Laverne's River Parish Press, 1988), pp. 24-26.

<sup>9</sup>*Masonic Manual of the Grand Lodge of Georgia* (Macon: Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Georgia, 1973), pp. 145-146.

<sup>10</sup>Ralph P. Lester, ed. *Look to the East: A Ritual of the First Three Degrees of Masonry* (Chicago: Ezra A. Cook Publishing, Inc., 1975), p. 96.

<sup>11</sup>*Ibid.*, p. 31.

<sup>12</sup>*Ibid.*, pp. 154-155.

<sup>13</sup>*Monitor of the Lodge* (Waco: Grand Lodge of Texas, 1982), pp. 30-31. Also see *Louisiana Masonic Monitor*, pp. 24-26.

<sup>14</sup>*Louisiana Masonic Monitor*, p. 79.

<sup>15</sup>*Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (Washington, D.C.: Prepared for the Supreme Council of the Thirty-third Degree for the Southern Jurisdiction, A.A.S.R., U.S.A., 1964), p. 847.

TABLE A—APPOINTED AND APPROVED MISSIONS PERSONNEL LISTED BY STATE AND TYPE OF WORK

	AL	AK	AZ	AR	CA	CO	CT	DE	DC	FL	GA	HI	ID	IL	IN	IA	KS	KY	LA	ME	MD	MA	MI	MN	MS	MO	MT
EVANGELISM SECTION	1	4	5	—	7	3	—	—	1	7	2	—	—	1	3	1	2	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	6	—
EXTENSION SECTION	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—
Associational Missions Division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	16	6	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Metropolitan Missions Town & Country Missions	—	2	2	—	38	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	16	6	4	6	—	—	10	2	14	2	—	—	—
Total Associational Missions	—	8	17	—	11	12	—	2	—	—	—	2	2	2	10	4	10	—	—	—	10	—	4	4	—	1	7
Black Church Extension Division	—	10	19	—	49	16	—	2	—	1	—	4	2	18	16	8	16	—	—	—	20	2	18	6	1	1	7
Language Church Extension Division	11	2	—	5	21	—	2	—	—	—	10	—	—	4	2	—	1	5	7	—	3	1	4	1	5	—	—
African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian	4	11	17	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Asian	16	4	8	14	100	9	—	2	—	43	16	—	5	2	6	15	4	11	—	—	18	14	2	9	7	15	—
Caribbean	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Deaf	2	2	—	6	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
European	—	2	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	2	2	2	—	2	—
Hispanic	4	—	31	14	68	20	10	—	2	30	—	5	22	—	—	6	6	22	—	6	16	10	2	4	8	—	—
Middle East	—	—	2	—	13	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islands	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	7	—	3	2	—	5	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	2	2	—	—	1	4	—	—	4	2	2	1	3	—
Total Language Church Extension	33	17	63	30	194	38	21	—	2	16	87	18	7	33	6	6	23	13	83	—	31	44	18	15	14	29	10
New Church Extension Division	2	24	46	20	51	53	8	2	—	25	18	20	19	34	55	41	34	26	—	16	39	28	52	38	1	13	28
Total Extension Section	44	54	129	55	316	108	31	4	2	42	115	43	28	90	80	56	75	44	90	16	93	76	93	61	21	44	45
PLANNING SECTION	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
MINISTRY SECTION	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Volunteer Division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chaplaincy Division	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Missions Ministries Division	—	1	1	2	1	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	—
Special Ministries	7	—	—	2	7	5	1	—	3	8	3	5	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	6	3	—	2	2	—	4	—
Church and Community Ministries	12	—	—	2	9	—	2	—	13	12	2	—	3	4	—	8	2	5	—	4	—	—	—	3	6	—	—
Directors	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Weekday Ministries	3	—	2	2	4	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	2	4	10	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Baptist Centers	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
Pastor Center Directors	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Youth and Family Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prison Ministries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Directors	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Medical Ministries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Directors	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	15	5	2	6	18	2	2	—	1	15	22	2	—	5	7	—	10	10	18	—	8	2	3	—	5	6	—
Total Church and Community Ministry	22	6	3	10	26	8	3	—	5	24	27	7	—	6	9	1	15	10	18	—	14	6	4	3	7	8	4
Total Missions Ministries Division	22	7	3	11	27	8	3	—	5	24	28	7	—	6	10	1	16	10	18	—	15	6	4	5	7	8	4
Total Ministry Section	69	65	137	66	350	119	34	4	8	73	145	50	28	97	93	59	95	55	108	16	110	84	99	66	28	58	50
GRAND TOTAL	69	65	137	66	350	119	34	4	8	73	145	50	28	97	93	59	95	55	108	16	110	84	99	66	28	58	50

NE	NV	NH	NJ	NM	NY	NC	ND	OH	OK	OR	PA	RI	SC	SD	TN	TX	UT	VT	VA	WA	WV	WI	WY	AS	CD	PR	VI	E	MW	NE	SE	W	NL	TL		
—	1	—	—	1	7	1	—	1	1	1	—	2	3	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	2	—	2	2	2	—	2	—	—	89	
—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
—	3	—	2	2	8	—	—	18	—	2	6	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	165	
4	2	—	—	14	6	—	4	10	—	8	8	—	2	4	—	—	4	2	3	6	16	4	8	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	214		
4	5	—	2	16	14	—	4	28	—	10	14	2	2	4	—	—	6	2	3	10	16	6	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	381		
1	2	—	—	—	6	1	—	6	6	—	4	—	5	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	129		
—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6		
2	6	—	—	22	—	4	—	24	2	—	—	—	—	10	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	132		
—	5	—	14	4	34	29	—	10	13	5	2	—	4	4	24	8	5	—	35	31	—	3	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	564		
—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	39		
—	—	—	—	2	1	6	—	6	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	66		
—	—	—	4	—	6	—	—	4	—	2	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95		
6	12	—	4	31	18	32	—	2	37	8	4	2	2	—	10	53	6	—	8	15	—	2	2	—	7	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	578		
—	—	—	6	—	1	4	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99		
—	2	—	—	2	1	4	—	—	6	—	3	—	2	—	7	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	98		
8	25	—	28	61	67	79	4	24	82	19	23	4	8	14	45	68	14	—	58	46	—	5	6	4	40	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	1628	
14	38	8	8	6	61	10	19	74	11	22	60	8	8	18	10	47	12	15	7	18	47	23	30	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1294		
27	71	8	38	84	149	90	27	134	99	53	101	14	23	36	58	117	33	17	68	74	64	40	44	4	77	33	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	3455	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	
—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	2	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	
—	1	—	4	—	7	1	—	2	1	3	—	1	9	—	2	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	2	—	2	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	109	
—	1	—	2	2	1	27	—	1	8	—	5	—	32	—	10	11	1	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	179		
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	3	1	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26		
—	—	—	2	2	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66		
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	15	
—	1	—	2	4	9	27	—	11	10	2	6	3	12	—	16	21	4	2	27	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	331	
—	4	—	6	4	17	28	—	14	12	7	7	4	22	—	19	22	5	2	28	4	2	—	3	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	474
—	4	—	6	4	17	28	—	15	14	8	7	4	22	—	19	22	5	2	28	4	3	—	3	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	493	
27	76	8	44	89	173	119	28	150	114	62	109	18	47	39	79	141	40	19	96	78	68	40	49	4	83	38	1	2	2	2	—	—	29	4040		



**TABLE B—MISSION SERVICE CORPS VOLUNTEER MISSIONS PERSONNEL LISTED  
BY STATE AND TYPE OF WORK**

	AL	AK	AZ	AR	CA	CO	CT	DE	DC	FL	GA	HI	ID	IL	IN	IA	KS	KY	LA	ME	MD	MA	MI	MN	MS	MO	MT
PRAYER AND SPIRITUAL AWAKENING	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
EVANGELISM SECTION	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
EXTENSION SECTION	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Associational Missions Division	—	—	4	1	9	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	4	2	2	—	4	3	—
Metropolitan Missions Town & Country Missions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Associational Missions	—	—	4	1	9	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	4	2	2	—	4	3	—
Black Church Extension Division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Language Church Extension Division	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
New Church Extension Division	—	3	1	1	13	1	2	—	—	4	7	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	11	2	1	5
Total Extension Section	—	5	6	2	23	1	2	—	—	12	8	—	2	3	1	—	1	11	—	5	2	5	2	13	2	6	8
PLANNING SECTION	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MINISTRY SECTION	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2
Volunteer Division	20	—	7	8	13	13	—	—	—	10	18	—	—	11	3	—	7	2	4	—	—	1	3	—	13	17	2
Chaplaincy Division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missions Ministries Division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Special Ministries	—	2	4	3	14	10	—	—	—	2	2	—	1	—	6	1	—	—	—	2	1	7	2	—	2	3	—
Church and Community Ministries	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
Total Missions Ministries Division	—	2	14	3	14	10	—	—	—	4	9	2	—	1	—	6	3	—	1	—	4	5	7	2	—	4	3
Total Ministry Section	20	2	21	11	27	23	—	—	—	14	27	2	—	12	3	6	10	2	5	—	4	6	10	2	14	23	7
GRAND TOTAL	20	7	27	13	51	26	2	—	—	27	51	2	2	15	4	6	11	13	5	5	6	11	13	15	17	31	15

NE	NV	NH	NJ	NM	NY	NC	ND	OH	OK	OR	PA	RI	SC	SD	TN	TX	UT	VT	VA	WA	WV	WI	WY	AS	CD	PR	VI	NE	W	NL	TL
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	7	—	1	65	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	7	—	1	65	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	7	—	1	65	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	42
—	2	3	1	3	12	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	5	—	55	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	158
—	2	4	2	5	12	—	—	1	—	5	2	—	11	5	1	138	—	5	—	4	—	3	1	1	5	3	—	—	—	—	330
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
—	—	—	—	13	1	6	—	1	10	—	—	—	14	—	1	58	—	—	5	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	266
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	4	—	—	3	1	13	—	—	—	4	1	3	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	101
—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	30	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
3	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	4	—	1	3	1	49	—	—	1	4	1	4	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	178
3	1	—	—	15	1	6	—	3	15	2	6	—	15	3	3	110	—	—	6	4	5	5	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	457
3	3	4	2	20	16	6	—	4	15	7	8	—	27	8	7	258	—	—	5	6	8	5	8	3	1	5	3	1	—	—	828

TABLE C—MISSIONS PERSONNEL LISTED BY STATE/AREA AND CLASSIFICATIONS

AS OF 12/31/92

State	Missionary	Missionary Associate	Apprentice	US-2	Mission Pastor	Field Personnel Assistance	State Staff	Mission Service Corps	Total
Alabama	18	11	4	2	2	29	3	20	89
Alaska	19	6	—	1	24	13	2	7	72
Arizona	20	12	2	4	22	73	4	27	164
Arkansas	16	6	—	1	14	27	2	13	79
California	78	42	15	5	24	182	4	51	401
Colorado	20	18	2	—	38	38	3	26	145
Connecticut	1	2	2	—	6	23	—	2	36
Delaware	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4
District of Columbia	4	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	8
Florida	33	12	10	3	—	6	9	27	100
Georgia	32	26	8	2	6	69	2	51	196
Hawaii	14	2	—	1	16	16	1	2	52
Idaho	2	2	2	—	15	7	—	2	30
Illinois	18	22	2	1	22	28	4	15	112
Indiana	10	20	4	2	6	50	1	4	97
Iowa	6	2	2	1	34	10	4	6	65
Kansas	26	10	4	2	25	23	3	11	104
Kentucky	10	8	2	1	10	22	2	13	68
Louisiana	24	6	—	1	—	77	—	5	113
Maine	2	—	—	—	5	9	—	5	21
Maryland	20	16	2	1	24	45	2	6	116
Massachusetts	1	11	3	2	22	42	3	11	95
Michigan	19	11	5	3	29	29	3	13	112
Minnesota	11	4	2	—	29	19	1	15	81
Mississippi	2	9	—	—	6	8	3	17	45
Missouri	15	6	5	5	2	20	5	31	89
Montana	8	2	3	3	12	21	1	15	65
Nebraska	6	—	2	2	8	9	—	3	30
Nevada	11	6	1	—	31	25	2	3	79
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	4	12
New Jersey	2	6	—	—	6	30	—	2	46
New Mexico	27	11	—	—	17	32	2	20	109
New York	40	7	4	6	40	71	5	16	189
North Carolina	21	12	2	3	4	77	—	6	125
North Dakota	9	—	—	—	4	14	1	—	28
Ohio	32	16	7	1	35	56	3	4	154
Oklahoma	25	24	2	—	13	47	3	15	129
Oregon	18	2	—	1	16	21	4	7	69
Pennsylvania	16	4	6	2	41	37	3	8	117
Rhode Island	2	—	4	2	4	6	—	—	18
South Carolina	20	8	5	5	4	2	3	27	74
South Dakota	12	2	—	1	6	18	—	8	47
Tennessee	10	10	2	3	2	48	4	7	86
Texas	49	60	—	1	—	31	—	258	399
Utah	11	6	—	2	14	5	2	—	40
Vermont	4	—	—	—	10	5	—	5	24
Virginia	19	24	—	2	20	30	1	6	102
Washington	16	2	—	2	20	38	—	8	86
West Virginia	8	11	—	—	7	40	2	5	73
Wisconsin	6	—	—	—	8	26	—	8	48
Wyoming	10	4	—	1	18	14	2	3	52
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	5
Canada	14	10	3	—	13	42	1	5	88
Puerto Rico	8	2	—	1	—	27	—	3	41
Virgin Islands	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
East	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
East Central	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Midwest	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
National	17	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
TOTAL	852	507	117	76	742	1,644	102	828	4,868

TABLE D—TABULATION OF REPORTS FROM MISSIONS PERSONNEL, VOLUNTEERS, CHAPLAINS AND HMB STAFF

(For Calendar Year 1992)

Program or Office	Number Employed	New Missions	New Churches	Present Missions or Units	Professions of Faith	Additions to Churches	Decisions for Special Service	Sermons/Addresses	Churches Sponsoring New Work
<b>Missions Personnel</b>									
Evangelism Section .....	81	—	—	—	16	29	47	243	—
Interfaith Witness Department .....	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Extension Section .....	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Associational Missions Division .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan Missions Department .....	165	143	92	733	801	997	424	7,617	169
Town & Country Missions Department .....	214	137	61	387	990	462	246	10,198	104
New Church Extension Division .....	1,294	650	130	6,208	12,463	8,543	—	66,031	400
Language Church Extension Division .....	1,628	515	39	7,827	26,333	17,865	2,006	62,989	412
Black Church Extension Division .....	129	—	—	—	3,833	1,217	184	3,344	—
Ministry Section .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missions Ministries Division .....	34	198	—	—	10,559	1,029	634	764	—
Church & Community Ministries Dept. .....	331	173	—	—	11,990	1,259	—	7,860	—
Special Ministries Department .....	109	—	—	—	1,781	198	401	3,475	—
Chaplaincy Division .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Volunteer Division .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mission Service Corps* .....	828	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Planning Section .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal .....	4,868	1,817	322	15,155	68,766	31,579	3,942	162,521	1,085
<b>Volunteer Personnel</b>									
Mission Service Corps .....	783	—	—	—	2,892	—	394	—	—
Christian Service Corps (1,404 groups) .....	23,340	—	—	—	2,800	—	6	—	—
Innovators .....	106	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
Mission Specialists .....	19	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Semester Missions .....	151	—	—	—	278	—	40	—	—
Student Summer Missions .....	1,455	—	—	—	3,528	—	266	—	—
SPOTS (Special Projects Other Than Summer) .....	1,639	—	—	—	90	—	10	—	—
Sojourners .....	137	—	—	—	201	—	3	—	—
Youth Groups .....	31,626	—	—	—	1,600	—	60	—	—
Evangelism .....	10,256	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Language Church Extension .....	1,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal .....	70,912	—	—	—	11,432	—	779	—	—
Southern Baptist-Endorsed Chaplains .....	2,293	—	—	—	23,968	—	—	54,504	—
Home Mission Board Elected Staff .....	144	—	—	—	4,933	1,711	1,466	3,477	—
TOTAL .....	78,217	1,817	322	15,155	109,099	33,290	6,167	220,502	1,085

\*Mission Service Corps volunteers serving two or more years have been added to the missions personnel count.

# THE SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

127 Ninth Avenue, North, Nashville, Tennessee 37234

DAN A. COLLINS, Chairman of Trustees

JAMES T. DRAPER, JR., President

## *Introduction*

Our vision is to assist local churches and believers to evangelize the world to Christ, develop believers, and grow churches. To provide this assistance, we want to be the best worldwide provider of relevant, high-quality, high-value Christian products and services.

This is not just a statement framed on a wall or printed in a publication. It is the guiding force for every product we propose, every manuscript we edit, every piece of literature we mail, every customer contact we make. We believe we can be the best at what we do — not for the sake of being the best but to carry out the God-given ministry that is ours.

This report represents an account of our stewardship for 1991-92 in dollar amounts and numbers of tasks accomplished. In warm, human terms, our accomplishments are in helping to lead the lost to Jesus Christ, helping develop disciples, and in supporting churches in their ministries.

## *Program Report*

### **Office of Church Programs and Services**

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Church Programs and Services Development is to contribute to the effectiveness of churches and to individual spiritual growth by providing approved programs, products, and services generally acceptable to Southern Baptist churches, campus organizations, families, associations, and state conventions to meet their needs related to nurture and education, worship, proclamation, and ministry.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—The Office of Church Programs and Services facilitated the provision of Bible-based program and curriculum materials and services by OCPS components to Southern Baptists in support of Bold Mission Thrust and other Sunday School Board priorities. This was done by coordinating work in the following areas for all Church Programs and Services components: (1) research; (2) strategic program planning; (3) program design; (4) dated program planning; (5) curriculum design and editorial processes; (6) product development; (7) curriculum and noncurriculum channeling; (8) planning schedules and calendar; (9) policy, procedure, and form development; (10) the Church Study Course system; (11) Church Program Training Center; (12) the use of Coordinated Church Growth Funds by state conventions and fellowships; (13) associational work; (14) state workers; and (15) Mega Focus Cities.

Under OCPS leadership, the Inter-Agency Council Coordinating Committee's project on programming in smaller-membership churches was completed. The Coordinating Committee asked the Missions Education Council to continue pursuing as a missions support effort the possibility of publishing at least adult materials in a one-year curriculum designed for new congregations. OCPS continues to provide leadership for the Steering Team for this interagency effort. Initiated in this project, the book, *We're Family: Help for the Smaller-Membership Church*, was published in January 1992. Sunday School assembly topics and suggested projects and events selected to help smaller-membership churches accomplish some church tasks were provided through *The Sunday School Leader: Smaller Church Edition*.

The Office continued to provide the services of a coordinator to lead further development and operation of the interagency process for developing the SBC Guide for Dated Church

Program Planning, 1995-96 and for developing coordinated church program suggestions for 1995-96.

OCPS facilitated participation by 33 state conventions or fellowships in Coordinated Church Growth projects costing \$259,504.

In the area of curriculum design, OCPS provided a coordinator for the IAC Coordinating Committee's process for curriculum coordination, acted as liaison for the Board with the Committee on the Uniform Series, and provided leadership for the Board's Style Committee.

OCPS continued to maintain and lead the OCPS Associational Coordination Workgroup that includes representatives from all OCPS programs. Office personnel conducted two Director of Missions Seminars with 134 directors of missions from 30 states, and two seminars for Associational Church Development Directors with 54 directors from 18 states in attendance. In the Mega Focus Cities process, OCPS continued to provide leadership in relation to the Home Mission Board and other Southern Baptist Convention agencies to plan, coordinate, provide field services for, and evaluate Mega Focus Cities efforts.

OCPS continued to provide the services of a coordinator for the Church Study Course System. As of September 30, 1992, a total of 1,588,363 persons from 106 countries had training files in the Church Study Course system. Awards were up 4% over the same period the previous year.

During this period, the Church Programs Training Center assisted Sunday School Board components in conducting 32 seminars involving 1,382 persons.

OCPS revenue from products and services through September 30, 1992, totaled \$120,723,000 which was above budget. Church Literature sales of \$83,361,000 were 2% above budget and 5% above last year. The increase in Church Literature reflects good acceptance of the improved Sunday School literature released with October 1991 issues. Convention Press sales of \$15,798 were 8% above budget, reflecting continuing strong sales of *The Baptist Hymnal*.

**Future Plans**—The Office of Church Programs and Services was reorganized in August 1992, and the functions were reassigned to The Church Growth and Programs Group. The Church Growth and Programs Group received The Genevox Music Group, a portion of the Marketing Planning; Business Support; and Sales and Customer Services, into its organization and transferred the Conference Centers to the Corporate Services Group. Church Growth and Programs will provide high-priority support for Directions 2000: Bold Mission Thrust, including major emphasis on church growth in cooperation with the Home Mission Board and other agencies. Group personnel will lead the Coordinating Committee's interagency project to update the *Church Base Design*, the internal reference document that describes SBC agency understandings about the nature, functions, and programs of a church. This work will include study of the SBC grouping and grading plan (including recommended promotion day) to determine whether changes are needed.

## The Program of Sunday School Development

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Sunday School Development is to contribute to the effectiveness of churches and to individual spiritual growth by providing approved programs, products, and services generally acceptable to Southern Baptist churches, associations, and state conventions in establishing, administering, enlarging, and improving the church Bible-teaching and outreach programs including Sunday School, Vacation Bible School, and Weekday Bible Study.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—The division directed its efforts October 1, 1991, through September 30, 1992, toward the following goals: (1) Implement strategies to reach enrollment goal of 11,000,000 in Southern Baptist Sunday Schools by September 30, 1995; (2) provide support for church goals of 9.2 percent increase in enrollment, in average Sunday School attendance, in number of unsaved persons (10 years of age and older) enrolled in Sunday Schools; two or more ReachOut groups conducted; and (3) implement strategies to move churches toward an average of one person won to Christ for every 15 persons enrolled in Sunday School.

The division concluded 1990-91 with a net enrollment increase of 174,303 bringing the total to an all-time high of 8,183,801. Field activities and promotion of BREAKTHROUGH... Teach the Bible to Win began October 1, 1991, and with an enrollment increase goal of 9.2 percent in 1991-92. In support of this effort, the division led the promotion and/or starting of 760 new Sunday Schools during the year.

The division promoted nine Church Study Course certificates of specialization for workers and members; including certificates in evangelism, caring, teaching, Bible knowledge, prayer, and worship.

Intensive promotion and training efforts continued in support of the improved Sunday School literature. These efforts included 34 state ASSIST Training Institutes with 3,951 ASSISTeam members trained, associational Sunday School leadership training schools, and associational literature workshops.

Work continued on strengthening the emphasis on evangelism and the application of Bible truths to life in all Sunday School literature.

The division released the new Teaching Series administration materials in November 1991. The 10 titles in this series provide support to Sunday School leaders for improving the quality of Bible teaching in the churches. Circulation totaled 82,082.

Sunday School products totaling 46,886,498 circulated during 1991-92. Vacation Bible School units totaling 3,355,522 circulated during the same period.

Based on the pilot evaluations, the division revised materials for the Great Commission BREAKTHROUGH project, a comprehensive growth strategy to influence directly every church and church-type mission. Great Commission BREAKTHROUGH consultant training began in February with 2,046 consultants trained.

**Future Plans**—The division will work in the same goal areas in 1992-93 under the theme BREAKTHROUGH... Equip to Win. Percent increases of 9.3 will be promoted in enrollment, average Sunday School attendance, and in the number of unsaved persons (10 years of age and older enrolled in Sunday Schools).

The division reorganized as the Church Growth-Sunday School Division. The title and structure feature a stronger coordinated growth emphasis, heightened accountability for program and materials development, and a strong focus on meeting individual and church needs.

## **The Program of Discipleship Training Development**

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Discipleship Training Development is to contribute to the effectiveness of churches and to individual spiritual growth by developing a program, products, and services generally acceptable to Southern Baptist churches, associations, and state conventions in establishing, administering, enlarging, and improving discipleship training and general leadership development.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—Discipleship Training enrollment/participation reached 2,202,527 persons, a decrease of 0.2 percent under 1989-90. Churches used more than 3,268,193 units of adult, youth, and children's dated periodicals.

The Discipleship Training Department interpreted the Discipleship Training program to more than 75,000 persons in field service events in every state convention/fellowship. These events included training in Baptist Doctrine Study conferences, MasterLife and MasterBuilder workshops, DiscipleYouth conferences, Preschool/Children's Workers seminar, students in classes on seminary campuses, and Discipleship Training consultants (special workers who will consult with pastors, churches, and associations to promote Discipleship Training). More than 16,000 persons were reached in 20 conference center events with a total of 1,200 decisions recorded at these events.

Discipleship Training sales were \$5,660,610 for Church Literature resources and \$1,639,803 for Convention Press resources, for total department sales of \$7,300,413 (15.73 percent above budget projections).

More than 165,000 units of LIFE courses were used. The new LIFE Support materials were launched in the last quarter of the year and surpassed forecasts with a total of 35,645 units being sold for a total of \$349,816.

Major resources released in 1991-92 include age-group books on *The Doctrine of the Bible*; one LIFE course: *Communications and Intimacy Covenant Marriage*; two LIFE Support courses: *Making Peace with Your Past and First Place: A Christ-Centered Health Program*; four Youth resources: *Trauma Center Plus*, Youth Bible Drill/Speakers' Tournament resources, *DiscipleYouth Library*, and *Lift High the Torch*; one children's book, *Heroes of Freedom*; and an introduction to congregational worship for preschoolers, *When I Go to Church*.

**Future Plans**—The programs of Discipleship Training and Family Ministry, a part of the Church Growth and Programs Group, have been incorporated into the new Discipleship and Family Development Division as well as the recreation-based ministries of Centrifuge and Crosspoint. Plans are being made to give even stronger emphasis to this work in the future.

The major Discipleship Training program emphasis for 1990-95 is DiscipleALL: Discipleship Training for All Members (a program emphasis of Bold Mission Thrust 1990-95: Directions 2000).

In 1993, the Baptist Doctrine Study emphasis will be *The Doctrine of Salvation*, and in 1994 it will be *The Doctrine of Last Things*.

## The Program of Family Ministry Development

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Family Ministry Development is to contribute to the effectiveness of churches and individual spiritual growth by developing a program, products, and services generally acceptable to Southern Baptist churches, associations, and state conventions in establishing, administering, enlarging, and improving family ministries, including single adults, senior adults, couples, parents, and their children.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—The department reached 42,056 persons in the following events: Family Enrichment conferences, 699; Marriage Enrichment events, 1,379; Fall Festival of Marriage conferences, 7,863; Family Festival events, 148; Parent Enrichment events, 256; state, associational, and churchwide Single Adult conferences, 4,792; and 7,300 in national Single Adult events; state and associational Senior Adult events, 10,367, and 9,400 Senior Adults in national events.

Leadership training events reached a total of 6,932 participants in the following ways: 564 persons were trained in parent enrichment; 1,456 church leaders were trained to enrich family life; 660 leaders were trained in marriage enrichment; 430 leaders were trained in *Making Peace with Your Past*; 822 single adult leaders were reached through national leadership conferences and events; and 3,000 senior adult leaders attended national leadership conferences and events. Membership in the National Association of Baptist Senior Adults reached 67,500. Average circulations for 12 months of Family Ministry periodicals: *Home Life*, 646,454; *Mature Living*, 360,281; *Christian Single*, 73,779; *Living with Preschoolers*, 116,224; *Living with Children*, 45,409; and *Living with Teenagers*, 40,845.

**Future Plans**—The Family Ministry Department has been reorganized within the Discipleship and Family Development Division which is part of the Church Growth and Programs Group. As this new organization emerges, the challenge will be to lead churches to highlight and provide ministries with single adults, senior adults, couples, parents, and children. Primary vehicles for this emphasis will be Senior Adult Day, Christian Home Emphasis, and Single Adult Day. Additionally, business plans leading to the redesign and relaunching of all magazines will be priority. These magazines include *Home Life*, *Mature Living*, *Living with Series*, and *Christian Single*. A Christian sex education campaign will be launched. A new *Covenant Marriage*, *Making Peace with Your Past*, and *Counsel for the Nearly and Newly Married* will also be launched. A business plan for Women's Enrichment Ministry will be developed and a national enrichment conference for women will be provided. A national convention for senior adults will be conducted.



## The Program of Student Ministry

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Student Ministry is to contribute to the effectiveness of churches and to individual spiritual growth by developing a program, products, and services generally acceptable to Southern Baptist campus organizations, churches, associations, and state conventions in establishing, administering, enlarging, and improving the Student Ministry Program with college students, faculty, and administration.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—Baptist Student Unions were active on 1,002 campuses reaching 196,890 students. There are 961 directors: 484 full-time, 237 part-time, and 240 volunteers. Church vocations volunteers now number 18,199. *The Student* circulation is now averaging 37,140 a month and includes "Collegiate Bible Study." The Special Assistance Fund provided support to 212 campuses in newer conventions.

National Student Ministry conducted the annual meeting of state directors. Mission projects involved 27,606 students; 100 churches, Sunday schools, and missions received start-up assistance from students. The Uniform Church Letter report indicated 11,182 baptisms among college students with 7,326 conversions reported on campuses.

Projects participated in have achieved the following results: involved 57,464 students in Bible study and discipleship; provided information on programs and materials to campus and church student workers through *Resource*; coordinated 33 Friendship International Houses involving 414 students; involved 19,677 internationals and ethnics in student ministry; supported the National BSU Retreat involving 1,788 students and directors; continued contact with ethnic groups; completed plans for Church Program Training Center seminars for campus BSU presidents, church ministers to students, and new directors.

**Future Plans**—The section will: continue implementation of the 1990-95 plans for Students Touching the World and further develop plans for 1995-2000; continue cooperation with Discipleship and Family Development Division in producing and promoting additional Collegiate Disciple materials; cooperate with Church Growth and Sunday School Division in promoting *Dealing with Life's Questions*—Collegiate Outreach Bible Study; work with WMU and Brotherhood in developing mission education materials for college students; train students using the revised *SHARE Seminar Workbook* to support evangelism training through SHARE Seminars; conduct annual Student Ministries Advisory Group; and plan with FMB, HMB, WMU, and Brotherhood for MISSION 95: a missions experience for college students.

## The Program of Church Music Development

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Church Music Development is to contribute to the effectiveness of churches and to individual spiritual growth by developing a program, products, and services of which meet the needs of Southern Baptist churches, associations, and state conventions in establishing, administering, enlarging, and improving music ministries.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—Church Music enrollment for 1991 was 1,875,610, an increase of 38,182 (2.1 percent). This was the 25th straight enrollment increase. The group with the greatest percentage increase was instrumental ensembles (9.1 percent). The group with the greatest numerical increase was adult choir members (9,636).

The acceptance of *The Baptist Hymnal* continues to be gratifying. About 850,000 pew editions have been sold this year, keeping the purchase record nearly 100,000 units ahead of *Baptist Hymnal*, 1975 edition. Since its release, The Baptist Hymnal family of products has accounted for \$13,897,101 in sales.

The Preschool/Children's Section produced two Convention Press books and two Convention Press resource kits. A 20-month-long evaluation of the entire family of Preschool/Children's Church Literature products was completed. All section personnel were involved in design of the evaluation process, which included formal research projects, evaluation with state music directors, and a six-state program of on-site listening sessions with ministers of music, choir

coordinators, and age-group choir leaders. Insights gained in the evaluation are now being reviewed for assimilation into the design of the product mix.

In addition to ongoing production work on their 13 Church Literature periodicals, the Youth/Adult/General Section produced five new Convention Press leadership resources, including the *Handbook to Baptist Hymnal*, of which 4,000 copies have been sold as of September 30.

Field Services Section activity included three national events: The first SBC Handbell Celebration, held at Ridgecrest; and Music Leadership Conferences at Ridgecrest and Glorieta. Combined attendance for those events was 4,981. Another 121 leadership events were held in 36 states, plus two in Canada, reaching an additional 4,311 persons. Section personnel also assisted in planning and conducting 15 State PraiSings.

In August, 75 persons participated in the Composers Symposium, a biannual CPTC cost-recovery event that helps the BSSB attract new writers of music for our materials.

**Future Plans**—For 1992-93, the Bold Mission Thrust-related emphasis on growth through worship will continue to be the centerpiece of church music development. Field Services training events will still major on congregational singing, providing an introduction to *The Baptist Hymnal*.

For 1992-93, church minister-musicians will be encouraged to help their churches:

1. Emphasize authentic worship of God—study, evaluation, and regular planning.
2. Participate in Musicians on Mission witnessing projects.

## The Program of Church Administration Development

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Church Administration Development is to contribute to the effectiveness of the churches and to individual spiritual growth through aid and encouragement to pastors, church staff members, and deacons by developing programs, products, and services generally acceptable to Southern Baptist churches, associations, and state conventions in establishing, administering, enlarging, and improving their church administration, pastoral ministry, worship, weekday education, youth ministry coordination, and career guidance.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—Bold Mission Thrust has continued to receive major priority with emphasis on leadership and support for church growth. Preaching/worship training involved 5,300 church leaders. Twelve churches participated in on-site growth consultations, and 1,452 participated in growth leadership/processes conferences. *The Southern Baptist Church Growth Plan* has been successfully introduced and interpreted to 974 leaders including 22 state convention staffs.

Deacon ministry events involved 18,940 pastors, deacons, and wives; 6,040 other pastoral ministers participated in training events in single-staff church leadership, pastoral care, pastoral ministries, administrative guidance, and associational leadership conferences. Attending other field-service events were: 1,226 ministers of education, 3,404 youth ministers and leaders, 1,319 church secretaries, and 5,536 church weekday education staff persons.

Aid and encouragement for pastors and church staff continued to be a department priority. To support this emphasis, the department involved 5,536 persons in training events in areas of staff relations and personal growth, vocational guidance, forced termination, stress/burnout, and career assessment. Thirty states were served in career assessments. The department corresponded with 5,274 persons requesting help in vocational guidance and maintained the mailing list of church vocations volunteers.

The Church Administration Department through field-service and conference activities touched the lives of 57,400 persons, released 14 new products, continued to publish six periodicals, conducted 11 writers conferences with 147 participants, and heavily promoted and supported church growth and Bold Mission Thrust through periodicals and during Bible-Preaching-Administration Conference at both Ridgecrest and Glorieta.

**Future Plans**—On October 1, 1992, Church Administration Department merged with Sunday School Growth and Administration Department to become the Growth Leadership Department, a part of the Church Growth-Sunday School Division. A major priority will be to successfully and completely blend all areas of the work of the two departments to more effectively lead in church growth. Leadership and support for Church Growth and the BMT worship support project, Let's All Go to Church, will continue to receive heavy emphasis. Great Commission BREAKTHROUGH will be a major priority. Plans are progressing well for the 1993 Youth Ministry National Conference 4 and the 1995 National Conference for Southern Baptist Secretaries.

### **The Program of Church Media Library Development**

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Church Media Library Development is to contribute to the effectiveness of churches and to individual spiritual growth by developing a program, products, and services generally acceptable to Southern Baptist churches, associations, and state conventions in establishing, administering, enlarging, and improving church media library services.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—During 1991-92, the number of church media libraries registered with the department reached 26,507. The list of associational officers reached 1,192 in involving 1,214 associations. Department personnel and special workers were on the field a total of 474 days resulting in consultations with 15,001 persons in conferences, clinics, and workshops. Individual Church Study Course Awards granted in the Media Library Leadership subject area totaled 3,726. Products released included materials to support the department's emphasis Focus '95.

The Church Media Library department had 419 requests from churches in 36 states and two foreign countries to help start a church media library. Among these were 16 requests from non-Southern Baptist Churches.

**Future Plans**—The program will (1) produce materials and conduct field services to interpret the media library's role in churches; (2) interpret and promote *Choice Creations* tracts and other media as tools for use in outreach and ministry; (3) participate in Mega Focus Cities projects; (4) increase use of associational church media library organizations to meet the training needs of church media library workers; (5) continue development and promotion of media training materials; (6) continue to provide training opportunities for both new and experienced media library workers through clinics, seminars, and conferences and through participation in state convention and associational events; (7) provide field-event models for state consultants' use in planning field services; (8) provide and publicize the new product releases for functioning media libraries and promote 79 existing Convention Press and Church Literature items including 54 titles in the *Choice Creations* tract line, plus six of the titles also in Spanish; (9) continue a five-year emphasis using the emphasis theme Focus '95 which will prepare media libraries to support church-base and emphasis programs. The 1992-93 emphasis is "Focus on Training." Also, the department will (10) Celebrate the 50th anniversary of Church Media Library work, and (11) Place a new emphasis upon starting and reviving Church Media Libraries.

### **The Program of Church Recreation Development**

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Church Recreation Development is to contribute to the effectiveness of churches and to individual spiritual growth by developing a program, products, and services generally acceptable to Southern Baptist churches, associations, and state conventions in establishing, administering, enlarging, and improving church recreation services by providing recreation support to Southern Baptist Convention programs, agencies, and institutions; and providing Christian leisure services and materials.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—The Church Recreation Program conducted 436 events and projects which included 277 field service events, 117 Centrifuge weeks, 20 Crosspoint weeks, 22 Conference Center Day Camp weeks. Program service days included

1,078 CRP personnel days on the field, 13,232 Centrifuge staff/faculty field days, 2,618 Crosspoint staff/faculty field days, 2,912 Day Camp staff/faculty field days, 867 Special Worker days for a total of 20,707. More than 400 program service days were conducted in support of BSSB programs and SBC agencies and institutions. These events and subsequent services days provided assistance to 5,870 children, 33,418 youth, 16,687 adults, 1,338 Baptist college and seminary students, 19,773 leaders, 71,419 participants representing 12,574 churches from 37 state conventions and fellowships.

**Future Plans**—The Church Recreation Program will continue its emphasis on events, projects, and materials which will best equip local church members for ministry through recreation and support of the existing church programs. July 1993 is the release date for the redesigned *Church Recreation* magazine. Products using church recreation principles to be released during 1992-1993 are: *The Ministry of Recreation*, *Sermon on the Mount* (Youth Camp-Youth Edition, Youth Camp-Teacher edition, Youth Camp-Director's edition), *Togatherings*, *Choices: Journey to Where?* (Counselor's Book, Director's Notebook), *Games That Teach*, *Scripts to Reach In and Out*, *Radio Ministry Scripts*, *Monologues for Ministry*, and *Day Camp Planner*.

This program will continue to provide staffing and program support to other BSSB components and SBC agencies. The personnel of the Church Recreation Program will investigate new service ideas while exploring new markets. An increased involvement in sports evangelism will allow Southern Baptist to maintain leadership in the field of Christian recreation among evangelical denominations.

## The Program of Church Architecture Service

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Church Architecture Service is to contribute to the effectiveness of churches and to individual spiritual growth by developing products and services needed by Southern Baptist churches, associations, state conventions, and denominational agencies to assist them in planning, financing, furnishing, equipping, and utilizing property.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—Services were provided for 2,840 churches and denominational organizations including 27 in foreign countries. Cost-recovery projects numbered 163, producing income of \$183,049. On-site consultations numbered 566, office consultations numbered 83, and Home Mission Board loan reviews numbered 48.

Architectural services produced 2,183 units of technical work with an average turnaround time of 18 days.

**Future Plans**—The new organization places Church Architecture in the Church Services Department, Church Program Support Division of the Church Growth and Programs Group. Church Architecture will explore creative ways to expand the intensive consultation service to meet the needs of churches. One set of working drawings for construction of small and/or first-unit buildings will be developed with special attention to volunteer builders.

## The Program of Conference Center Operation

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Conference Center Operation is to contribute to the effectiveness of churches and to individual spiritual growth by developing, promoting, and operating conference and resident camp facilities useful to Southern Baptist Convention programs, state conventions, associations, and churches in establishing, enlarging, and improving their programs of work.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—The Program of Conference Center Operation, through Glorieta and Ridgecrest Conference Centers, was host to 433,481 guest nights during the 12 months ended September 30, 1992. This was a decrease of 21,595 or 4.8 percent from the previous year.

Revenue for the year of \$13,479,533 was 8.7 percent below budget. Net contribution loss was \$278,000 or \$673,000 below budget.

Capital improvements at Ridgecrest include air conditioning of Holly and Springdale Hotels.

Capital improvements at Glorieta include renovation of Texas main hotel, refurbishing the Chuckwagon, refurbishing rest rooms in New Mexico Hall, and the installation of a new lock system on all hotel rooms and apartments.

**Future Plans**—In response to the new Vision Statement of the Sunday School Board, the conference centers are undergoing a reassessment of business concepts and operating principles. Actions that will assure growth and profitability are being initiated.

Staffing for the organization will be reviewed, and an appropriate reorganization will be accomplished.

Currently, the conference centers expect to provide services for more than 445,000 guest nights of leadership training and personal growth conferences during 1992-93.

A long-range plan for facility asset management is currently being developed. Minor renovations of Rhododendron and Camp Ridgecrest for boys are scheduled for the year.

Major capital projects planned for Glorieta include refurbishing Garden Apartments, new heat for Chaparral hotel, and refurbishing the dish room including a new accumulator and a new dishwasher.

## The Program of Book Store Operation

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Book Store Operation is to serve people and the churches, associations, state conventions, and agencies of the Southern Baptist Convention by distributing appropriate products through Baptist Book Stores.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—Sales for the year were \$64,703,000, which was \$367,000 or .56 percent below budget and \$3,491,000 or 5.7 percent above last year.

The variable cost was 62.7 percent of sales compared to budget of 61.7 percent and last year's 62.8 percent.

The operating expenses for the division were \$21,927,000 which was \$983,000 or 4.7 percent above budget and \$1,501,000 or 7.3 percent above last year.

The net contribution before extraordinary write-offs for the book store operation was \$2,708,000 which was \$1,891,000 or 41.1 percent below budget and \$231,000 or 7.9 percent below last year. This was 4.2 percent of sales compared to budget of 7.1 percent and last year's 4.8 percent. The net contribution after write-offs was a negative of (\$1,603,000) which was \$6,202,000 below budget or 134.9 percent below budget and \$4,542,000 or 154.5 percent below last year. This was a negative (2.5) percent of sales compared to budget of 7.1 percent and last year's 4.8 percent.

The inventory turnover of 2.20 compared to a budget of 2.42 and last year's 2.09.

The Book Store Business Planning Task Force was established to study present strategies and recommend improvements for increasing Book Store sales and market awareness.

**Future Plans**—The Book Store Division will be restructured to the Retail Division which will realign the stores into four regions: Central, Eastern, Western, and Growth. Support for the stores will be provided within the Division by the Marketing Services and Business Support Department.

Plans are underway to select and implement a new retail point-of-sale inventory control system for the entire Retail Division.

Emphases will be given to strengthening the organization structure and implementing strategic plans to facilitate the Baptist Book Stores becoming the best Christian retailer, dedicated to surpassing customer expectations by providing relevant, high-quality, high-value products and outstanding service.

## The Program of Broadman Publishing

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Broadman Publishing is to contribute to the effectiveness of churches and agencies and to the individual spiritual growth of persons by producing, publishing, and distributing products of Christian content and purpose.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—Four new volumes of the *New American Commentary* headed the academic/professional publication list that also featured Lewis Drummond's *The Word of the Cross*, Paul House's *Old Testament Survey*, and Earl McQuay's *Learning to Study the Bible*, along with four other volumes. Carl Henry's *The Identity of Jesus of Nazareth* appeared in October 1992.

Broadman trade books also boasted two Gold Medallion finalists: *Talking to the World in the Days to Come* and *Journey to Amanah: The Beginning*. In the year Broadman published 32 books, featuring *How to Get Along With Difficult People* by William J. Diehm and *A New Day* by Anita Bryant.

**Future Plans**—The Broadman Publishing area, due to reorganization, has now become Trade Books.

## The Program of Bible Publishing

**Program**—To recommend Bibles and books needed and acceptable to Southern Baptists and others committed to the task of bringing individuals to God through Jesus Christ. The director of the Bibles and Books Department is responsible to the vice-president for General Publishing for the management of the department and for the recommendation of new products for the Holman Bible and Broadman book lines.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—Holman published 41 new products in 1991-92. Lydian purple and Jade were added to the Holman rainbow of colors. A Gold Medallion award for the new *Family Worship Bible* cited it as the best Bible published in 1991. *The Holman Bible Dictionary* was a Gold Medallion finalist and continued to receive praise in reviews in publications such as *Publisher's Weekly* and *Biblical Archaeologist*.

**Future Plans**—The Bible Publishing area, due to reorganization, has now become the Trade Publishing Division.

## The Program of Cooperative Work With State Conventions

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Cooperative Work with State Conventions is to provide funds to assist state conventions in cooperative education and promotion of such programs as Sunday School, Discipleship Training, Church Music, Family Ministry, Student Ministry, Church Administration, Church Architecture, Church Media Library, and Church Recreation.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—In August 1989, the trustees authorized a revision of the formula for Cooperative Work with State Conventions. The revised agreement, developed in concert with an advisory group of state executive directors, provides for a new category of assistance where criteria of growth sales of Board literature and other products are exceeded by churches in states. Supplementary guidelines for financially supporting the use of nonsalaried, special workers are operative and allow for valuable ministry enhancements in some states.

Funding increased from \$2,058,594 in 1985-86 (the first year of the 1985-90 agreement) to \$2,362,000 in 1991-92. Support for 1992-93 is projected to be \$2,254,800.



**Cooperative Work with State Conventions**

	<b>Cooperative</b>	<b>Student</b>	<b>Total</b>
Alabama	\$ 81,750		\$ 81,750
Alaska	24,000	3,783	27,783
Arizona	35,256		35,256
Arkansas	76,500		76,500
California	58,200	18,403	76,603
Colorado	24,000	8,149	32,149
D.C.	41,000	3,500	44,500
Florida	78,000		78,000
Georgia	92,556		92,556
Hawaii	39,000	3,180	42,180
Illinois	55,956	8,320	64,276
Indiana	32,970	5,258	38,228
Kansas/Nebraska	48,750	6,283	55,033
Kentucky	75,750		75,750
Louisiana	74,625		74,635
Maryland/Del	53,100	8,592	61,692
Michigan	42,940	5,280	48,220
Minn/Wisconsin	29,200	7,775	36,975
Mississippi	86,131		86,131
Missouri	76,150		76,150
Nevada	41,900	3,047	44,947
New England	30,250	24,440	54,690
New Mexico	45,000		45,000
New York	45,000	25,780	70,780
North Carolina	86,329		86,329
Northwest	45,000	6,950	51,950
Ohio	51,000	9,099	60,099
Oklahoma	63,800		63,800
Pa/S. Jersey	36,125	10,784	46,909
South Carolina	87,000		87,000
Tennessee	75,375		75,375
Texas	100,806		100,806
Utah/Idaho	42,000	3,416	45,416
Virginia	76,800		76,800
West Virginia	42,600	3,383	45,983
Wyoming	22,500	4,400	26,900
Dakotas	24,000	2,275	26,275
Iowa	24,000	4,212	38,212
Montana	24,000	3,267	27,267
Puerto Rico	28,200	2,390	30,590
Canada	48,000	14,544	62,544
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,165,519</b>	<b>\$196,510</b>	<b>\$2,362,029</b>

**The Program of Southern Baptist Convention Support**

**Program**—The purpose of The Program of Southern Baptist Convention Support is to contribute through the Cooperative Program toward the total operating expenses of the Southern Baptist Convention as authorized by the Convention.

**Significant Goals and Accomplishments**—The goal is to provide 33-1/3 percent of the first \$1,000,000 contributed to state conventions for cooperative work and student ministry, plus an amount equal to 10 percent of the second \$1,000,000 contributed to state conventions, plus

an amount equal to 5 percent of all funds in excess of \$2,000,000 contributed to state conventions, plus an additional amount equal to 1 percent of the Board's net contribution less priority program expenses, provided the Board's net Funds Provided from Operations exceed 2 1/2 percent of total income. The minimum appropriation is to be \$400,000 annually.

For 1991-92, the Sunday School Board's contribution was \$649,000 reflecting an extra amount due to the favorable financial year of the Board. The 1992-93 contribution is projected to be \$456,000.

### *Matters Referred by the Convention*

**Motion: Request to print all scripture passages in the Sunday School literature in King James version**—During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Wayne Whitecotton (NC) presented the following motion which was referred to the Sunday School Board: "That the Southern Baptist Convention ask the Sunday School Board to print all scripture passages in the Sunday School literature in the King James and then let each church and each individual select an alternative if desired."

After review of this motion, the administration and trustees of the Sunday School Board approved the following response:

#### **Response:**

The King James translation is the basic text upon which two of our three Sunday School curriculum series are based. The love for the King James translation is one of the reasons we have printed focal passages from the KJV even in many of those materials which use a more contemporary translation. The use of contemporary translations in some Sunday School Board materials has a long history. The Life and Work Series has been based on a contemporary translation since its inception in 1966. Each church is free to use the curriculum series that will best meet its needs. Some of our customers prefer to work with the KJV. Others prefer to explore the Bible's meaning in a more contemporary translation. We are convinced that both approaches will provide fruitful study because we know that God does not allow His Word to return unto Him void. We appreciate the concern expressed by this motion. However, we will continue to use the King James translation in all of our Sunday School materials in the Bible Book Series and in the Convention Uniform Series, and we will continue our practice of using a more contemporary translation in the Life and Work curriculum, most of which also includes the KJV text.

**Motion: Limitation of salaries**—During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Albert E. Shults (OK) presented the following motion which was referred to the Sunday School Board and all other SBC entities: "That in the future that the Southern Baptist Convention place a maximum amount limitation on salaries of any and all Convention employees of no higher than \$100,000 annually."

After review of this motion, the administration and trustees of the Sunday School Board approved the following response:

#### **Response:**

We receive the motion with the understanding that all of us desire to compensate our Sunday School Board employees in an adequate, but not exorbitant, manner. Because we do not receive any Cooperative Program Funds and because we must be competitive with comparable jobs in the industry, we feel that an arbitrary limit on salaries would greatly limit our abilities to attract the best people possible in this field. We do, however, acknowledge that we are committed to being faithful stewards of the resources of this Board and to conducting our business in a way that will reflect the highest Christian and biblical commitment.



**Motion: Limiting severance benefits**—During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Bobby McFalls (FL) presented the following motion which was referred to the Sunday School Board and all other SBC entities: "That the Executive Committee, the Trustees of all agencies, boards, commissions, and theological seminaries of the Southern Baptist Convention be limited in authorizing additional severance benefits as gifts for employees of their respective entities.

1. Only those severance benefits established by policy of the Southern Baptist Convention entity will apply for one to five years of denominational service.

2. Under no circumstances will a severance gift of more than \$25,000 be given to any denominational employee with more than five years and less than ten years of continuous service.

3. Under no circumstances will a severance gift exceed \$50,000, and this does not include unused vacation time and accrued sick leave and other severance benefits established by policy. This maximum amount may be authorized after a minimum period of ten years of continuous denominational service.

4. There will be no additional "luxury gifts" authorized from monies contributed by the churches to the Cooperative Program through regular channels of offerings. This does not limit gifts from individuals for designated purposes.

5. There will be no lifetime travel and/or related expenses given without the approval of the Southern Baptist Convention in annual session."

After review of this motion, the administration and trustees of the Sunday School Board approved the following response:

**Response:**

We receive this motion with the full understanding that severance benefits for employees need to be within appropriate boundaries of established personnel practices and policies and have taken actions to ensure that such will be the case in the future.

**Motion: Limiting severance benefits**—During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Fred Minis (VA) presented the following motion which was referred to the Sunday School Board and all other SBC entities: "That the Convention limit the total cost of severance gifts and entertainment (excluding unused vacation time and other severance benefits stated by policy and applying to all full-time employees) to a maximum of \$200 from monies contributed by churches through the Cooperative Program, special missions offerings, income from endowments, or other denominational or entity funds. This limitation does not, of course, apply to the employee's normal retirement entitlement. And, that further, pursuant to Bylaw 28, paragraph (2) that the body instruct the Committee on Order of Business to arrange for consideration at this Convention rather than refer the motion for study, which would delay action until next June."

After review of this motion, the administration and trustees of the Sunday School Board approved the following response:

**Response:**

No further action is needed beyond that given to the motion by Bobby McFalls in the previous motion.

**Motion: On publishing Stewardship Lessons in Sunday School Quarterlies**—During the 1992 Southern Baptist Convention, Babb Adams (FL) presented the following motion that was referred to the Sunday School Board and the Stewardship Commission: "I move that any month with five Sundays include a stewardship lesson in our Sunday School quarterlies for that fifth Sunday and that any revision of program assignment needed to accomplish this be jointly resolved by the Baptist Sunday School Board and the Stewardship Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention."

After review of this motion, the administration and trustees of the Sunday School Board approved the following response:

**Response:**

The Sunday School Board publishes annual, updated stewardship lessons for adults, youth, and children that can be used by a church at any time during the year. We do work very closely to relate stewardship to every appropriate Scripture passage being studied. Additionally, special units are planned regularly to address stewardship concerns. We will continue to work with the Stewardship Commission to provide good, strong, biblical stewardship teaching, but will not, at this time, provide such on the fifth Sunday dates.

**Motion: On Disability Insurance and Pastoral Care for Pastors and Church Staff Members facing stress burnout**—During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Bob Philbeck (NC) presented the following motion which was referred to the Sunday School Board and the Annuity Board of the SBC: "That this 135th Convention appoint a study committee to pursue the cooperation, coverage, and involvement of our Annuity Board with pastors who are suffering throughout our convention with disability coverage and pastoral care for their recovery. (...of stress burnout and its complex and denigrating and debilitating effects, physically, emotionally, and spiritually.)"

After review of this motion, the administration and trustees of the Sunday School Board approved the following response:

**Response:**

We acknowledge the concern in this vital area of ministry. We will work with all SBC entities to address this problem of burnout and care for those in recovery. We now have a full staff dealing with this area of ministry and offer both products and services for those who are in such need. We are committed to continue to address this important area of concern.

# Institutions

## GOLDEN GATE BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Strawberry Point, Mill Valley, CA 94941

JOHN MORGAN, Chairman of Trustees

WILLIAM O. CREWS, JR., President

### *Introduction*

**"The future: it just ain't what it used to be!"** That statement, attributed to the venerable Yogi Berra, was never more true of any time and place than it is of today at Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary. Standing on the threshold of our Fiftieth Anniversary as a seminary, we recognize that the future facing us "just ain't what it used to be."

**"The future: it just ain't what it used to be!"** With regard to the growing diversity of both our mission field and our student body. When our Ethnic Leadership Development Centers are included in our enrollment, our student body is 54.8% non-anglo. Asian-Americans make up 22.2% of our enrollment, while Hispanics account for 21.4%. The diversity of the world reflected in our student body has added excitement and challenge to our mission.

**"The future: it just ain't what it used to be!"** With regard to the way in which we minister. From a single campus in Mill Valley in the 1950's, we now operate as one seminary on three campuses: Mill Valley, Brea (Southern California), and Portland, Oregon. From these strategic locations, we are reaching out to meet needs in the cities surrounding us.

**"The future: it just ain't what it used to be!"** With regard to the way in which we are training men and women for Christian ministry. A major revision of our MDiv curriculum is underway which will place a heavier emphasis on the application of theological skills in preparing persons for bi-vocational ministries, church planting, and home and foreign missions service. Changes are being planned in what we teach, why we teach, and how we teach.

Two recent graduates received the Master of Divinity degree with a major in church planting and are now engaged in planting new congregations in different parts of California. Jonathan Campbell, with assistance from the Home Mission Board, the California Southern Baptist Convention and the Calvary-Arrowhead Association, is engaged in planting a new church in Riverside, California, one of the fastest growing areas of our country. Because of the close proximity of our Southern California campus, Jonathan will have four Golden Gate students on his church planting team. Each of these students is committed to a ministry of church planting. They have a dream of establishing 100 new churches in the West. Lee Bradley became pastor of the First Baptist Church of Hopland, California upon his graduation. With church planting skills acquired during his seminary training, Lee has led his church to begin a new work in Boonville, California. The twenty-seven mile road between these two small northern

California communities is in Lee's words "crooked" but gives him time to talk with the Lord as he prepares to minister to these two small communities, both of which would not have a Baptist witness, if it were not for the ministry skills of this young graduate with a vision for reaching the lost with the gospel. These are just two examples of scores of men and women being trained for ministry in the West and around the world.

**"The future: it just ain't what it used to be!"** And we intend to be ready for the future when it arrives. A major effort at strategic planning was launched in August 1992, and a blueprint for the future will be presented to our Board of Trustees for approval in 1993. Everyone in our seminary family is excited about the future God has for us.

**"The future: it just ain't what it used to be!"** But at Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary, we say, **"Bring it on! We're ready!"**

## ***Program Report***

### **The Program of Leadership Training in Theology:**

There were 684 ministerial students enrolled in the 1991-92 school year. Of these 179 were candidates for the Diploma in Christian Ministries (Ethnic Leadership Development), and 113 were candidates for the Diploma in Theology (ELD). In addition, in the basic seminary programs, there were 40 candidates for the Diploma in Theology, 265 candidates for the Master of Divinity degree, 70 candidates for the Doctor of Ministry degree, and 17 candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree. There were also 142 special students. The degrees granted this year were 20 in the Ethnic Leadership Development and other pre-baccalaureate programs, 2 with the Diploma in Theology, 3 with the Associate in Divinity, 54 with the Master of Divinity degree, 15 with the Doctor of Ministry degree, and 2 with the PhD degree.

### **The Program of Leadership Training in Christian Education:**

There were 90 students enrolled in Christian education programs during the 1991-92 school year. Of these, 14 were candidates for the Diploma in Christian Education degree, and 76 were candidates for the Master of Arts in Christian Education degree. The total of graduates for the year were 2 with the Associate of Christian Education degree and 19 with the Master of Arts in Christian Education degree.

### **The Program of Leadership Development in Church Music:**

There were 28 students enrolled in the church music program during the 1991-92 school year. Of these, 2 were candidates for the Diploma in Church Music degree, and 26 were candidates for the Master of Church Music degree. The total of graduates for the year was one with the Associate of Church Music degree and 3 with the Master of Church Music degree.

## ***Matters Referred by the Convention***

### **MOTION ON LIMITING SEVERANCE BENEFITS: (Items 28, 29, and 55)**

**RESPONSE:** The Board of Trustees of Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary reports to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, that the Board has examined current retirement policies and believe those policies are well within the bounds of responsible stewardship and do not approach the guidelines suggested by the motion of Bobby McFalls of Florida.

**MOTION ON LIMITING SALARIES OF SBC ENTITY EMPLOYEES:** (Items 94, 142, and 145)

**RESPONSE:** The Board of Trustees of Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary reports to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, that we have no employee whose salary approaches the suggested limit: this, in spite of the 54.4% cost-of-living differential experienced in the San Francisco Bay Area when compared to all cities where SBC entities operate.

**MOTION ON PREREQUISITE REQUIREMENTS FOR EARNING A DEGREE:** (Items 33 and 55)

**RESPONSE:** The Board of Trustees of Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary reports to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, that all degrees granted by the seminary are in conformity to the guidelines of the three accrediting agencies to which the seminary reports.

# MIDWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, INC.

5001 North Oak Street Trafficway, Kansas City, Missouri 64118

SID PETERSON, Chairman, Board of Trustees  
MILTON FERGUSON, President

## *Introduction*

Midwestern Seminary, established in 1957, is observing its 35th anniversary year during 1992-93. The seminary's 34th year, 1991-92, was a time of intensive self evaluation, professional affirmation, and spiritual renewal.

The seminary received reaffirmation of accreditation for a ten-year period (through 2002) by the American Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada (ATS) and by the Commission on Higher Education of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (NCA). The official action of the two accrediting associations followed an evaluation visit based on the seminary's two-year institutional self study.

Five hundred and sixty-four (564) students were enrolled in the various degree, diploma, and certificate programs of the seminary during 1991-92. Degrees were awarded to 113 graduates at the May 1992 commencement. Initial projections for the 1992-93 academic year indicate an eight percent (8%) increase in the enrollment pattern.

Total revenues, including endowment earnings, were \$4,078,743 compared to \$4,077,689 for 1991-92. Total expenditures, including transfers to the plant fund (capitalized expenditures) was \$4,079,931 compared to \$3,991,849 for 1991-92. The net change in the current fund balance, after receipt of endowment income and expenditure transfers to the plant and student financial aid funds, was (\$5,952) compared to \$38,952 for 1991-92.

The trustees, administration, faculty, students, and alumni of Midwestern Seminary will continue to work as agents of reconciliation and affirmation among Southern Baptists. We will intensify our focus on evangelism and missions and equipping students for church starting both at home and in international settings.

We also will maintain and undergird our commitment to quality theological education which combines disciplined intellectual inquiry, authentic spiritual devotion, competent professional skills, and practical servant leadership in and through the churches around the world.

We are deeply grateful for the prayerful encouragement and support of Southern Baptists as we do our very best to be good stewards of the responsibility which you have given us.

## **Leadership Training in Theology**

### **1992-93 Program Goals:**

1. Enroll a minimum of 500 students in leadership training in theology including Diploma in Theology, Master of Divinity, and Doctor of Ministry candidates.
2. Expand the correlated Master of Divinity program, a project conducted in cooperation with Baptist colleges and universities.
3. Enhance the professional training of pastors at Midwestern by expanding on-campus workshops and off-campus programs of training in evangelism, missions, pastoral care, and urban ministries in which Midwestern students, local pastors, and church staff members may participate jointly.

**1991-92 Program Accomplishments:**

1. 1992 Graduates.—At the May 1992 Commencement, Midwestern graduated 113 degree students, including 4 receiving the Associate of Divinity, 53 the Master of Divinity, and 17 the Doctor of Ministry degree.

2. 1991-92 Enrollment.—The total cumulative enrollment of 564 included 51 Certificate in Ministry, 27 Associate of Divinity, 222 Master of Divinity, 130 Doctor of Ministry candidates, and 1 student involved in special programs for a total of 431 enrolled in leadership training in theology.

**Leadership Training in Religious Education and Music****1992-93 Program Goals:**

1. Enroll a minimum of 150 students in leadership training in religious education and music.
2. Continue to expand offerings in basic church music training to meet the increasing demand for staff leadership in the churches.

**1991-92 Program Accomplishments:**

1. 1992 Graduates.—At the May 1992 Commencement, Midwestern graduated 113 degree students, including 1 receiving the Associate of Religious Education, 1 the Associate of Church Music, 17 the Master of Religious Education degree, and 13 the Master of Church Music degree.

2. 1991-92 Enrollment.—The total cumulative enrollment of 564 for the year included 13 Associate of Religious Education, 81 Master of Religious Education, and 20 Master of Church Music degree candidates, for a total of 114 enrolled in leadership training in religious education and church music.

***Matters Referred by the Convention***

**Motion:** During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Danny Creech (KY) presented the following motion:

That no Southern Baptist seminary be allowed to award an "earned degree" from the masters level or above to any student without having first earned all prerequisites required from a fully accredited college or university. (See items 33 and 55, proceedings from the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992)

**Response:** Midwestern Seminary's policy regarding the admission of students as candidates for degrees at the Masters level or above is set forth in the following statement from the 1991-93 Seminary Catalog, p. 16.

The student who wishes to earn a Master of Divinity, Master of Religious Education, or Master of Church Music degree must have a bachelor of arts, bachelor of science, or bachelor of music degree or its equivalent. Midwestern adheres to the Association of Theological Schools' standards which limit the number of students who can be accepted from non-accredited schools. Candidates for the Doctor of Ministry degree must have, in addition to the B.A. or B.S., an accredited M.Div. degree or its equivalent. Specific requirements for admission to this program are outlined in the Doctor of Ministry Degree Guide, which is available from the Doctor of Ministry Studies Office.

Students with undergraduate degrees from non-accredited schools may be granted acceptance on the basis of scholastic probation.

**Motion:** During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Albert E. Shults (OK) presented the following motion:

That in the future the Southern Baptist Convention place a maximum amount limitation on salaries of any and all Convention employees of no higher than \$100,000 annually. (Items 94, 142, and 145; 1992 SBC Annual).

**Response:** The administration and trustees of Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary gave consideration to the motion by Albert E. Shults, messenger from Oklahoma, and hereby provide the following information for all Southern Baptists:

(1) Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary currently has no employees with salaries in the \$100,000 range; in fact, the highest salary paid is considerably less than that amount.

(2) The administration and trustees in the future will seek to be good stewards of the Cooperative Program gifts of Southern Baptists and will continue to provide adequate and appropriate salaries and compensation for its faculty, staff, and administration.

**Motions:** There were two motions presented to the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, regarding severance benefits to employees of SBC agencies. They were presented by Bobby McFalls, messenger from Florida and by Fred Minix, messenger from Virginia. The convention, in response to recommendations from the Committee on Order of Business, referred both motions to "all SBC entities."

**Response:** The administration and trustees of Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary considered the motions on limiting severance benefits for SBC agencies employees presented by Bobby McFalls (FL) and by Fred Minix (VA) during the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992.

The administration and trustees of Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary respectfully acknowledge the concerns expressed and suggestions offered regarding severance benefits for seminary employees and assure the messengers who offered the motions, and all Southern Baptists, of their commitment to remain good stewards of Southern Baptist Cooperative Program contributions in the administration of severance benefits for seminary employees.



# NEW ORLEANS BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

3939 Gentilly Boulevard, New Orleans, Louisiana 70126-4858

W. KEITH HUFFMAN, Chairman of Trustees  
LANDRUM P. LEAVELL II, President

## *Introduction*

New Orleans Seminary is celebrating its 75th year of ministry to Southern Baptists. This is a particularly good year. Enrollment continues to increase. We experienced a 7% increase in Fall 1992 enrollment. Financially, we faced significant challenges but continued our commitment to operating "in the black."

The Cooperative Program is our life blood and undergirds everything we do. As we continue to focus on our spiritual responsibilities, we pray that Southern Baptists will continue to provide the financial resources to make the total denomination work properly.

Major accomplishments during 1991-92 include the following:

- Completion of the Center for Evangelism and Church Growth. A number of conferences were held during the year, and the Seminary integrated the Center into the mainstream of academic life on our campus.
- Continued to raise record amounts of funds for our Bold March Forward fund-raising campaign. We recorded the largest total of commitments to giving in the institution's history.
- Introduced two new Doctor of Ministry degree programs, Evangelistic Church Growth and Christian Education Ministries.
- Formalized and implemented a PhD degree program in Psychology and Counseling.
- Expansion of the A.Div. program to offer a baccalaureate for those individuals who are 25 years of age or older, and called of God, to be equipped for the Gospel Ministry. This type of training is desperately needed for our denomination to meet our church growth goals by the year 2000.

The New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary continues to meet the needs of Southern Baptists. An expanding student body is one indicator of our faithfulness, and our superb teaching faculty is a second reason for our consistent growth.

God continues to use us in New Orleans and we are grateful. Southern Baptists' support makes this work possible.

## *Program Report*

### **Enrollment by Degree Programs Converted to Full-Time Equivalents as per Southern Baptist Convention Seminary Formula**

Degree Programs	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
<b>Associate Degrees:</b>					
Theology	179	172	160	169	191
Religious Education	60	38	46	60	54
Church Music	16	8	13	8	15

**Basic Degrees:**

M.Div	763	708	675	639	676
M.A.C.E	219	173	77	131	154
M.C.M	62	45	42	42	40
M.M					

**Advanced Degrees:**

D.Min	54	66	58	56	66
Th.M					
Ph.D			4	23	53
Th.D	103	73	68	24	8
Ed.D	48	42	33	31	27
D.M.A	4	4	5	5	3

<b>Total FTE Enrollments</b>	1508	1508	1300	1239	1287
------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------

Annual Accumulative Enrollment (non-duplicating head count):

1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
3368	3707	4873	4705	5779

**Graduates**

Degree Programs	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
<b>Associate Degrees</b>	69	57	63	55	59
<b>Basic Degrees:</b>					
M.Div	157	159	171	157	135
M.A.C.E	66	56	46	52	50
M.C.M	11	12	16	7	13
<b>Advanced Degrees:</b>					
D.Min	9	16	18	11	20
Th.M					
Ph.D			6	9	15
Th.D	17	11	19	3	2
D.M.A	0	0	0	2	2
Ed.D	8	10	2	4	2
G.S.R.E					
<b>Total:</b>	337	321	355	300	298

**Cooperative Program Allocation and Expense Per Student**

	1989-90 (Audited)	1990-91 (Audited)	1991-92 (Audited)
Cooperative Program Allocation	\$4,684,092	\$4,754,665	\$4,829,636
Average Per Student	3,418	3,686	3,753
Total Operating Expenses	6,831,610	7,085,465	7,318,287
Expenditure Per Student	5,255	5,718	5,686

**Faculty Analysis**

<b>Faculty Headcount</b>	<b>1988-89</b>	<b>1989-90</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
Professors	17	12	19	18
Associate Professors	15	13	13	15
Assistant Professors	10	11	10	10
Adjunct Professors	65	76	88	109
Others with Faculty Status	8	8	6	6
<b>Totals</b>	<u>115</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>158</u>
<b>Full-time Equivalent</b>				
Faculty	87	102	93	127

***Matters Referred by the Convention***

**MOTION ON LIMITING SEVERANCE BENEFITS:** (Items 28, 29, and 55, proceedings of the SBC, June 9-11, 1992 meeting:)

**RESPONSE:** The New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary's Board of Trustees acknowledge the concerns expressed by some people in local churches regarding excessive severance benefits being paid by SBC entities, and oppose extravagant benefits of any kind. We believe that each individual Board must be held responsible for managing its own employees.

**MOTION ON LIMITING SALARIES OF SBC ENTITY EMPLOYEES:** (Items 94, 142, and 145, proceedings of the SBC, June 9-11, 1992 meeting:)

**RESPONSE:** That New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary does not have any employee drawing a salary of \$100,000.00 and does not expect anyone in the foreseeable future to make this amount of money. However, we would propose no fixed limitation be put on salaries, and that the Board of Trustees of each SBC entity should set the salary range for that particular entity.

**MOTION ON PREREQUISITE REQUIREMENTS FOR EARNING A DEGREE:** (Items 33 and 55, proceedings of the SBC, June 9-11, 1992 meeting:)

**RESPONSE:** That New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary is currently in compliance with this motion; that NOBTS only awards "earned degrees" for the master's level or above to students who have first earned all prerequisites required from a fully accredited college or university.

# SOUTHEASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

P. O. Box 1889, Wake Forest, North Carolina 27588-1889

NED MATHEWS, Chairman, Board of Trustees  
L. PAIGE PATTERSON, President

## *Introduction*

The time honored phenomenon of spiritual renewal and revival bubbling to the surface at upper level educational institutions seems to be repeating itself in the Forest of Wake in eastern North Carolina. Here in the midst of the east coast where Baptist history in America had its genesis, the intellectual fervor and the doctrinal commitment of the Charleston tradition is being combined with the spiritual renewal and church planting zeal of Sandy Creek to produce a unique seminary experiment.

Even though Southeastern has a history covering less than four decades, the campus has a heritage spanning more than 150 years. In 1832, North Carolina Baptists purchased the 615-acre plantation for the purpose of establishing a teaching facility for young ministers. The institution founded became Wake Forest College. More than a century later, in 1950, the Wake Forest campus was purchased by the Southern Baptist Convention to become the home of Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Emerging out of a rich historical past, Southeastern Seminary is a community whose purpose is to prepare men and women for Christian leadership in various ministries. In pursuit of this purpose, the seminary is conscious of certain important emphases which undergird the following educational objectives:

1. to provide a thorough knowledge of the Bible;
2. to provide a challenging vision of the world-wide mission of Christianity;
3. to provide a wholesome and intelligent understanding and practice of evangelism;
4. to promote an unqualified commitment to God as revealed in Jesus Christ;
5. to develop practical skills for Christian ministry.

Theological training at Southeastern is not just an education, it is a means to a goal—to bring Jesus Christ to the whole world. This theological community seeks to foster a spirit of love, harmony, and commitment to Jesus Christ. With a student body composed of men and women from 4 continents, 37 states, and 8 foreign countries, the missionary imperative is foremost in the thinking of both the faculty and the student body. The faculty is overwhelmingly committed to the Lordship of Jesus Christ, to the inerrancy of His Word, and to the soul winning mandate of His commission. During the 1991-92 academic year a total of 709 were involved in theological education with a graduating class of 178. The alumni now totals 7,490, including current SBC President Edwin Young.

Southeastern Seminary's students are being trained for Christian ministry by a faculty of more than 30 highly trained professors. In May of last year, the trustees elected Paige Patterson as the 5th President, and he began his tenure on July 1, 1992. Additional professors added who have been either appointed or elected to the faculty include Dr. Daniel Akin, Dean of Students and Professor of Church History; Dr. Edward Buchanan, Professor of Christian Education; Dr. Paul Carlisle, Assistant Professor of Pastoral Theology; Dr. Gerald P. Cowen, Professor of Pastoral Leadership and Church Ministries; Dr. Keith Eitel, Professor of Missions; Dr. Gary A. Galeotti, Professor of Old Testament; Dr. David Lanier, Associate Professor of New Testament; and Dr. Austin Tucker, Visiting Professor of Preaching.

The seminary now stands before a challenging climb to rebuild the full effectiveness of the seminary. The entire seminary family remains especially grateful to the Southern Baptist Convention not only for its Cooperative Program support but also especially for its prayer support during the past months of its tribulation period, support continuing even now as signs of revival abound on every side.

### *Program Report*

#### **Enrollment by Degree Programs Converted to Full-Time Equivalent as per SBC Seminary Formula:**

<b>Degree Programs</b>	<b>1988-89</b>	<b>1989-90</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
Associate of Divinity	80	79	74	77
Master of Divinity	545	452	455	454
M. A. in C. E.	36	29	28	27
M. A. in C. M.	12	13	11	8
D. Min.	59	41	39	22
Th. M.	12	7	12	9
Special				10
<b>Total FTE Enrollment</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>607</b>
Annual Cumulative Enrollment (non-duplicating headcount)	1,026	750	803	709

#### **Graduates by Degree Programs**

<b>Degree Programs</b>	<b>1988-89</b>	<b>1989-90</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
Associate of Divinity	33	30	28	31
Master of Divinity	159	144	118	122
M. A. in C. E.	12	10	7	5
M. A. in C. M.	4	6	1	3
D. Min.	23	19	15	12
Th. M.	2	4	1	5

#### **FACULTY ANALYSIS**

<b>Faculty Headcount</b>	<b>1988-89</b>	<b>1989-90</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>1991-92</b>
Professor	30	28	26	16
Associate Professor	1	3	3	3
Assistant Professor	3	3	3	3
Adjunct Personnel	31	31	23	31
FTE Faculty	42	40	39	39
FTE Faculty/Student Ratio	1:19	1:15	1:16	1:15

*Matters Referred by the Convention***MOTION ON LIMITING SEVERANCE BENEFITS:** (Items 28, 29, and 55)

**RESPONSE:** The incoming chairman of the Board of Trustees, Ned Mathews, is to appoint a committee to study formulating a policy for severance agreements and report to the Board at the March 1993 meeting of the Board. The committee members are as follows: Bill Delahoyde, Calvin Partain, and Dan Johnston.

**MOTION ON LIMITING SALARIES OF SBC ENTITY EMPLOYEES:** (Items 94, 142, and 145)

**RESPONSE:** By agreeing to report to the Executive Committee of the SBC that there is no employee of SEBTS receiving a salary approaching \$100,000, and the trustees of SEBTS at this time have no intention of raising the salary of any employee to this amount.

**MOTION ON PREREQUISITE REQUIREMENTS FOR EARNING A DEGREE:** (Items 33 and 55)

**RESPONSE:** Please refer the SBC to our admissions policies as printed in the Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary catalog.

*One Hundred Thirty-Fourth Annual Report*  
**THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST  
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

2825 Lexington Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40280

W. WAYNE ALLEN, Chairman  
ROY L. HONEYCUTT, President

*Introduction*

Southern Baptist Theological Seminary's legacy molded Baptists of vision. Since its founding in 1859 as Southern Baptists' oldest institution, Southern has been at the forefront of theological education and practical preparation for ministry. Seminary founder and first president James P. Boyce broke new ground in American theological education by insisting that the seminary be open to everyone called to ministry regardless of prior academic training.

At the turn of the century, Southern became the first American school to inaugurate a department of missions. The seminary began offering courses in religious education in 1906, a time when only classical theological studies were considered appropriate for seminary curricula.

Southern Seminary's programs have continued to expand as the needs of Southern Baptists have grown. In 1953, the seminary was divided into three separate schools of theology, Christian education, and church music. Boyce Bible School opened in 1974 to enhance offerings to non-college graduates, in keeping with the vision of Southern's first president. The seminary launched the Carver School of Church Social Work in 1984 and now is the nation's only seminary to offer a fully accredited master of social work degree.

In recent years, the seminary has added areas of study as diverse as ethnic ministry, family ministry, and mass media. Southern Seminary's heritage of innovation and excellence has helped the school meet the changing needs of ministry through the years. Today more than 18,000 alumni are serving Christ in varied and creative ministries throughout the world.

During the 1991-92 academic year, 3,102 students enrolled for transcript credit courses at Southern Seminary. These students have come from nearly every state and from 45 nations. They are preparing for more than 25 vocational areas of ministry. The largest number of these students is committed to the pastorate, followed by teaching, pastoral care, church music, and foreign missions. In 1991-92, 418 students earned masters or doctoral degrees from Southern Seminary. Another 63 received diplomas or certificates from Boyce Bible School.

Faculty and executive staff who joined the seminary during 1991-92 included David S. Dockery, Dean of the School of Theology and Associate Professor of New Testament; Jack R. Cunningham, J. M. Frost Associate Professor of Christian Education; James Chancellor, W. O. Carver Associate Professor of Christian Missions and World Religions; James D. Nogalski, Assistant Professor of Old Testament Interpretation; Dr. Mark A. Seifrid, Assistant Professor of New Testament Interpretation; and Dr. Timothy Weber, David T. Porter Professor of Church History.

Through the Cooperative Program, Southern Baptists provided 38 percent of total budgeted income for 1991-92. Other income came from auxiliary enterprises (17%), student fees (16%), endowment and similar funds (17%), other gifts (9%), and other income (3%). Each budget dollar was divided among academic programs (47%), auxiliary enterprises (14 cents), administrative and general expenses (20 cents), other transfers (4 cents), plant operation (9 cents), financial aid (5 cents), and reserve for contingencies (1 cent). Southern Seminary is grateful to God for this generous financial support from Southern Baptists.

### Enrollment by Degree Programs Converted to Full-Time Equivalent as per SBC Seminary Formula

Degree Programs	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92*	1992-93*	Projected 1993-94
<b>Diploma Programs:</b>					
Theology	188	103	104	106	106
Christian Education	7	6	6	6	6
Church Music	1	2	1	1	1
Special	114	74	60	60	62
<b>Basic Degrees:</b>					
M.Div.	997	931	910	912	912
M.A. in C.E.	141	121	122	123	122
M.C.M.	163	135	120	120	120
M.S.W.	88	106	104	105	105
<b>Advanced Degrees:</b>					
D.Min.	183	167	158	159	160
Th.M.	25	24	29	24	29
Ph.D.	152	164	155	157	158
Ed.D.	22	19	18	18	18
D.M.A./D.M.M.	26	26	29	29	29
<b>Total FTE Enrollment</b>	<b>2107</b>	<b>1878</b>	<b>1816</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>1828</b>
<b>Annual Cumulative Enrollment (non-duplicating headcount)</b>	<b>3285</b>	<b>3091</b>	<b>3102</b>	<b>3105</b>	<b>3110</b>

### Graduates by Degree Programs

<b>Degree Programs</b>					
<b>Diploma Programs</b>	90	78	63	70	92
<b>Basic Degrees:</b>					
M.Div.	246	224	231	231	234
M.A. in C.E.	54	56	50	58	59
M.C.M.	55	41	35	34	34
M.S.W.	17	48	28	38	36
<b>Advanced Degrees:</b>					
D.Min.	40	36	31	32	32
Th.M.	7	3	11	10	9
Ph.D.	36	33	22	35	29
D.M.A./D.M.M.	3	2	7	7	4
Ed.D.	3	6	3	4	5

\*Projected data: Final figures not available until July 31, 1993.

### Faculty Analysis

Faculty Headcount:	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92*	1992-93*	Projected 1993-94
Professor	42	42	41	43	41
Associate Professor	9	11	18	23	23
Assistant Professor	18	10	9	8	9
Instructor, Senior, and Visiting Professor	82	216**	278**	267**	265**
Adjunct Personnel	18	12	22	13	14
<b>F.T.E. Faculty</b>	<b>139.11</b>	<b>138.11</b>	<b>137.00</b>	<b>135.00</b>	<b>136.00</b>

\* Projected data: Final figures not available until July 31, 1993.

\*\*Beginning with 1990-91, all on and off-campus Boyce Bible School and all off-campus seminary personnel are included.



## *Matters Referred by the Convention*

In response to a motion made during the 1992 Southern Baptist Convention, recorded as Items 33 and 55 of the Proceedings, the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary approved the following response on February 9, 1993, for publication in the 1993 *Book of Reports* to the Southern Baptist Convention:

**Response:** It is the practice of The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary only to admit students for study in degree programs who are graduates of colleges and universities accredited by regional accrediting agencies recognized by the Council on Post-Secondary Education. International students graduating from overseas colleges and universities are admitted after review of the quality of school attended. In rare instances, students in diploma programs with exceptional performance may be graduated with a degree by vote of the faculty. This is consistent with accreditation standards of the Association of Theological Schools in the U.S. and Canada.

In response to another motion, recorded as Items 94, 142, and 145 of the Proceedings, the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary approved the following response on February 9, 1993, for publication in the 1993 *Book of Reports* to the Southern Baptist Convention:

**Response:** The seminary administration and trustees utilize a variety of standard analyses which publish salary levels for a wide range of staff and faculty positions and on that basis recommend compensation levels. These reports involve both local and national norms and by this method seminary compensation remains within the general guidelines for comparable positions in other places of employment. Trustees support the historic policy by which the Convention has left to the various boards of trustees the development and implementation of personnel policies, including the establishment of salary levels.

In response to motions made during the 1992 Southern Baptist Convention, recorded as Items 28, 29, and 55 of the Proceedings, the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary approved the following responses on February 9, 1993, for publication in the 1993 *Book of Reports* to the Southern Baptist Convention:

**Response:** Historically, Southern Seminary trustees have exercised appropriate stewardship of all convention monies, including seminary endowments and other funds. The seminary provides severance compensation on the basis of established contractual policies.

Southern Seminary, however, is much more than buildings and budgets. It is a community of God-called teachers training God-called students for service in Southern Baptist churches and mission efforts. During the 1991-92 academic year, a total of 3,102 students enrolled for courses at Southern Seminary. These students have come from 50 states and 45 nations. They are preparing for more than 25 vocational areas of ministry. The largest number of these students is committed to the pastorate, followed by teaching, pastoral counseling, church music, and foreign missions. In 1991-92, 418 students earned masters or doctoral degrees from Southern Seminary. Another 63 received diplomas or certificates from Boyce Bible School, a division of Southern Seminary that provides ministerial training for persons without college degrees.

# SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

2001 West Seminary Drive 76115, P.O. Box 22000, Fort Worth, TX 76122

**O. DAMON SHOOK**, Chairman, Board of Trustees

**RUSSELL H. DILDAY**, President

## *Introduction*

"Vision for Excellence" is the emphasis of Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary's current strategic plan. Since its founding in 1908, Southwestern has been noted for its excellence in preparing men and women for Christian ministry and the seminary remains committed to excellence.

The excellence continues to draw men and women whom God has called to prepare for Christian ministry. In the academic year 1991-92, 4,014 students enrolled in Southwestern for theological training. Of these, 1,010 were new students. Eight hundred forty-one degrees were awarded in that academic year. The teaching faculty included 105 elected faculty and 68 supplemental teachers making a total of 173. Four new faculty members were elected during the year.

The excellence continues with new courses, new opportunities for involvement in ministry, and new systems of delivering education. Ten new courses were added giving a total of 1,029 courses in Southwestern's curriculum. One hundred ninety-four students participated in Spring Evangelism Practicum, overseas partnerships, and church planting opportunities. Thirty-nine learning/training events provided continuing education opportunities for students, graduates, alumni, and friends. Fifty-nine I-Term courses provided intensive education for current students and for persons who returned to the campus in the interim periods of the semesters. Plans were realized for new telecourses which are now being beamed throughout the United States.

The excellence continues with new facilities and resources. Construction of the Bowld Music Library Building progressed toward Fall 1992 occupancy. Renovations provided new facilities for the Center for Christian Communication Studies, consolidation of the public relations offices, and expanding services in institutional advancement and student services. Four new townhouses were constructed in the Student Village. Additions to the library brought the total library holdings to 739,809.

The excellence continues to be shared by an increasing number of people who support the seminary. The seminary received \$2,222,176 in cash and pledges toward the total "Vision for Excellence" goal of \$36 million. The current endowment level is \$61.7 million.

The commitment to excellence will continue to emphasize spiritual formation, church growth, bivocational ministry, continuing education, creative teaching, expanded student services, and new technology, resources, and facilities to support the provision of what is already recognized as excellent theological education of men and women preparing for Christian ministry.

## *Program Report*

### **The Program of Pre-baccalaureate Theological Education**

	<b>1989-90</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>1991-92</b>	<b>Projected 1992-93</b>
Theology	176	113	125	125
Religious Education	61	43	63	46

Church Music	23	8	11	10
Special (All Levels)	18	19	27	19
Certificates	97	0	0	0

### The Program of Basic Theological Education

	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	Projected 1992-93
M.A.(Miss)	2	7	5	6
M.Div.	1,619	1,559	1,509	1,583
M.A.R.E.	674	653	636	646
M.M.	185	165	159	146
M.A.(Comm.)	53	54	50	54
M.A.(M.F.C.)	166	213	245	208
M.A.(C.S.S.)	37	43	41	42

### The Program of Advanced Professional Theological Education

	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	Projected 1992-93
D.Min.	94	79	79	96

### The Program of Advanced Research and Theological Education

	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	Projected 1992-93
Ph.D.	112	118	133	117
Ed.D.	45	41	44	46
D.M.A.	27	19	16	27

### The Program of Continuing Education for Ministry

The continuing education department sponsored 98 training events enrolling 3,641 persons with 6,080.3 continuing education units (CEU's) earned during the academic year 1991-92.

### Southwestern Seminary Totals

	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	Projected 1992-93
FTE Enrollment	3,389	3,133	3,141	3,171
Total Students	4,089	4,034	4,014	4,014
New Students	1,026	1,078	1,025	1,025
Graduates	880	852	841	850
Faculty (FTE)	147	150	143	138
E&G Expenses	\$14,895,364	\$15,425,770	\$16,684,432	\$17,602,719
CP Income	\$ 7,923,192	\$ 8,172,515	\$ 8,282,656	\$ 8,130,996

### ***Matters Referred by the Convention***

On separate motions made at the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, during the June 9-11, 1992, meeting, Southwestern Seminary was directed to report to Southern Baptists concerning (1) limiting salaries of SBC entity employees, (2) limiting severance benefits, and (3) prerequisite requirements for being awarded an earned degree from a SBC seminary. The following statements were adopted by the trustees of Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary during the Fall 1992 meeting:

#### **Response to Motion Concerning Limiting Salaries of SBC Entity Employees:**

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary is not paying nor do the current administration, staff, or faculty salary schedules provide for paying any salaries higher than \$100,000 annually.

#### **Response to Motions Concerning Limiting Severance Benefits:**

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary has statements on "Retirement Benefits" in the *Faculty Manual*, Section XI, and the *Career Personnel Manual*, Section II, 11, and these are in keeping with the motions limiting severance benefits.

#### **Response to Motion Concerning Prerequisite Requirements for Being Awarded an Earned Degree from a SBC Seminary:**

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary has been careful to follow the guidelines of our accrediting agencies regarding the admission and graduation of students recommended by the churches and trained by us for the Christian ministry.

# SEMINARY EXTENSION

(Supplement to the report of the seminaries)  
901 Commerce Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

**RUSSELL DILDAY, Chairman of the Governing Board**  
**DORAN C. McCARTY, Executive Director, Seminary Extension**

Seminary Extension continues to fulfill its responsibility to provide theological education and ministry training for persons who cannot attain their training on a seminary campus. The two methods of providing this training are by correspondence work through the Independent Study Institute of Seminary Extension and by attending one of the 350 active Seminary Extension centers established throughout the United States and a few in foreign countries.

Students may take college level courses that are accepted toward a bachelor's degree at many colleges. A basic level of courses serve persons who want or need less demanding academic work.

## STUDENT ENROLLMENTS

Seminary Extension's enrollment increased again this year. During the 1991-92 academic year, there were 5,540 students and 11,006 course enrollments. Students come from a wide age range, various ethnic backgrounds, and socio-economic conditions. A large number of lay persons now take Seminary Extension courses to prepare themselves to serve their churches better. One center is located on an aircraft carrier. Students have enrolled from prisons.

## CURRICULUM MATERIALS

Seminary Extension, unlike other programs, develops printed materials for students and instructors including study guides and tests. These materials help provide Seminary Extension's high academic standards. Some materials are available in languages such as Spanish, Korean, Laotian, and Cambodian.

A new course on the *Study of Matthew's Gospel* was introduced during the year. A new course on the *Philosophy of Religion* was prepared during the year and will be released in the fall.

## ACCREDITATION

The National Home Study Council sent an accrediting team to Seminary Extension for its regular five-year accreditation review. Michael Lambert, executive director of the National Home Study Council, wrote, "It is a real pleasure to confirm the re-accreditation of Seminary Extension Independent Study Institute. This re-accreditation is granted without stipulation of any kind." The National Home Study Council is a member of the Council on Post-Secondary Accreditation and is the foremost agency in accrediting correspondence programs.

Additionally, Seminary Extension maintains accreditation on courses through the American Council on Education (ACE), another member of the Council on Post-Secondary Accreditation.

## **FUNDING**

The six Southern Baptist seminaries have provided funds for Seminary Extension since its beginning in 1951. Seminary Extension receives no funds directly from the Cooperative Program. With the exception of occasional gifts or grants the majority of the funding comes from student enrollments. Since Seminary Extension serves many persons who are economically disadvantaged, it provides courses at a much reduced cost and far below the rate of traditional educational institutions.

## **MISSION SERVICE CORP VOLUNTEERS**

Three persons serve Seminary Extension as Mission Service Corp volunteers. Dr. Leon Boyd and Dr. John Shanks serve as field representatives. Dr. Shanks serves under the auspices of the Baptist General Convention of Texas. Dr. Don Berry serves as a Special Assistant to the Executive Director.

## **LAY BIBLE ACADEMY**

Seminary Extension will introduce a program in the fall of 1993 to assist lay persons who desire a Seminary Extension Bible study through audio tape. We anticipate this will greatly assist many bi-vocational and lay persons seeking to serve and minister in their churches as lay persons.

# SOUTHERN BAPTIST FOUNDATION

901 Commerce Street, Suite 700, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

**WILLIAM C. LOVELL, JR., Chairman**  
**HOLLIS E. JOHNSON, III, President**

Total principal assets managed by Southern Baptist Foundation at fiscal year end had grown to \$156,550,710. This represented an increase of \$28,468,506 or 22.2 percent over fiscal 1991 year end.

Over the past five years, assets have grown at a compound annual rate of 20.5 percent. This compares to 20.1 percent over the five years ending in 1991 and 19.7 percent over the five years ending in 1990. The magnitude of the growth can be illustrated by the fact that assets have doubled twice over the past seven and one-half years. Even more dramatic is the realization that 53.7 percent more assets are being managed now than two years ago.

Most of the growth experienced in the past year has come from state Baptist foundations which have increased their dependence on Southern Baptist Foundation for management of assets and a variety of other services. The trust and confidence of these state institutions and their clients is very much appreciated. The Foundation is committed to assisting the state foundations in ways that will enhance their witness to individuals and institutions in their states. The responsibility properly rests with the state foundations to promote and build prospect lists.

Some of the increase in assets is the result of the dramatic decline in interest rates over the past year. State foundations and development offices of Southern Baptist Convention agencies have received many inquiries as certificates of deposit mature and a reinvestment rate is proposed. In cases where at least a portion of the funds will be left to Baptist causes, the investment services of the Foundation can be utilized. This circumstance has resulted in substantial growth for the Foundation's Income Fund which provides income greater than U.S. Treasury Notes with minimum market risk.

The growth of the Income Fund necessitated the inauguration of the Total Return Income Fund during the year for charitable remainder trusts and institutional client's reserves and endowments. This new fund for income objectives offers some growth and therefore, some moderate market risk. Beginning an income fund at what could be the trough in interest rates required a considerable amount of caution. This prompted the hiring of an outside manager whose philosophy mirrors the Foundation's, and whose specialty is enhancement of value.

Great pressure is exerted on the staff to properly account for these assets, collect and distribute the income, and correspond with the clients in a timely fashion. The positive response of staff to the challenge has enabled the Foundation to successfully cope with such rapid growth. The only additional staff member during this period of high growth began work in January. Should this growth continue, additional personnel and another reorganization will be inevitable. As a means of becoming more efficient and preventing any interruption in service, cross training of trust accounting personnel has been accomplished.

Income produced for Baptist institutions, agencies, foundations, and individuals increased \$702,058 over the previous year to a record \$9,218,147. This 8.2 percent increase was due primarily to the substantial increase in assets under management. Despite the decline in interest rates, both the long-term income funds and the short-term pool continue to produce income for clients at a higher level than the alternatives with similar objectives.

The source of the majority of the funding of the operating budget continues to be the Cooperative Program. This is appropriate since all the Southern Baptist Convention agencies and many state foundations and other institutions are served by the Foundation. Despite the continuing growth in the size of the Foundation, all clients who desire to benefit Baptist causes are assisted regardless of the size of the gift.

Although the operating budget is funded through the Cooperative Program, the various services are provided at no cost to Southern Baptists. While \$294,998 was received for

operations, \$318,660 was disbursed by the Foundation through the Cooperative Program undesignated from trusts administered by the Foundation. Therefore, the Foundation did not cost Southern Baptists any amount but rather was a net provider to the Convention for the Cooperative Program.

The trustees and staff are pleased to be an integral part of the ministry of the Convention by assisting individuals and institutions in providing funds used to evangelize non-believers and train believers. Satisfaction is expressed in the results shown in this report, not for the accolades which might be voiced, but for the knowledge that Christ is being honored in the process. For it is His that is being managed and to Him is given the credit and praise.

### *Matters Referred by the Convention*

Four motions were referred to all Southern Baptist Convention Agencies during the annual meeting in Indianapolis, Indiana, in June 1992. The Foundation's responses to these motions as approved at the annual meeting of the trustees, December 1-2, 1992, follow:

#### **SBC RECOMMENDATION 19:**

Motion to Appoint a Committee to Study the Feasibility of Establishing a Southern Baptist Convention Accrediting Agency for Baptist Seminaries.

#### **RESPONSE TO SBC REFERRAL 19:**

The Southern Baptist Foundation serves as Trustee for funds for various Southern Baptist Convention agencies and seminaries. The Foundation does not provide guidance in any form to Trustees and/or Administrators of the educational institutions, particularly the seminaries, in developing proper procedures for managing change within institutions and hence has no direct or indirect impact on accreditation issues in the institutions.

In response to Recommendation (1) of the report, the Foundation provided a training and orientation session for Trustees during the annual meeting, December 2, 1992.

In response to Recommendation (2) Legal Counsel for the Foundation has conducted a legal audit of its institutional documents and advised that the Foundation has in place proper procedures for decision making and problem solving within the institution.

#### **SBC REFERRAL: Shults Motion on Limiting Salaries of the SBC Entity Employees:**

#### **RESPONSE TO SHULTS MOTION:**

The Southern Baptist Foundation appreciates the spirit in which the Shults Motion was presented regarding limitation on salaries of any and all Convention employees. Although the inquiry may not be applicable, the Foundation presently has no employee earning \$100,000 per year.

The Foundation trustees acknowledge the trustee fiduciary role entrusted to it by the Convention. In the proper exercise of that role, the Foundation trustees believe that all determination of salary and benefits are best made by the trustees who are knowledgeable concerning the responsibilities of the employees.



**SBC REFERRAL: McFalls & Minix Motions on Limiting Severance Benefits:****RESPONSE TO McFALLS & MINIX MOTIONS:**

In response to the McFalls and Minix Motions, the Southern Baptist Foundation throughout its history has followed its approved retirement policy of using no Cooperative Program funds to provide a retirement supplement to any employee above that which is provided through the Southern Baptist Convention Annuity Plan. Further, the Foundation has never paid for travel or related expenses of persons to any meeting or convention after retirement.

The Trustees affirm the responsibility assigned by the Convention and pledge to discharge their responsibility concerning these matters and any future occasion of severance in an appropriate manner.

### *Program Report*

**The Program of Fund Management**

Investment management of funds entrusted to Southern Baptist Foundation is supervised by the Executive Committee of the Foundation through an active Investment Committee composed of persons with proven abilities in the fields of investment banking, commercial banking, economic and security research, and other related businesses. The Committee uses proven sources of investment information in the adoption and implementation of policy designed for maximum return and highest security for the glory of God and the advancement of the designated causes.

**1993 - 1994 Program Goals**

Manage portfolios to continue to produce performance which attracts additional fund, maintain investment schedules to maximize return and meet withdrawal requests, and improve client statement format and reporting of accounting and investments.

**1991 - 1992 Program Accomplishments**

Received net additions of \$28,468,506 at cost; distributed all funds requested in a timely fashion; produced record \$9,218,147 income for Baptist institutions, agencies, and individuals. Provided increased investment services to state foundations and continued to achieve investment goals that attract additional funds.

**The Program of Informational and Consultative Services**

Consultative services are designed to give motivation and guidance in the broad field of estate planning for anyone wishing to contribute to any ministry and to inform the membership of the Southern Baptist Convention on the availability of these services. Baptist state foundations are assisted on request in a variety of ways.

**1993 - 1994 Program Goals**

Increase service to state foundations by helping them reduce costs and increase investment returns; increase investment management for Convention agencies through presentation of services; continue to use various available Baptist publications to inform individuals of service of Baptist foundations; and make personnel available to all agencies and institutions for informational purposes.

**1991 - 1992 Program Accomplishments**

Consulted with increased numbers of individuals and agencies in the execution of instruments creating new accounts; increased services to state foundations in a wide variety of ways at their request and promoted foundation work through Baptist Foundation executives and written articles for Baptist publications.

# Commissions

## **SOUTHERN BAPTIST COMMISSION ON THE AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

901 Commerce Street, Suite 600, Nashville, Tennessee 37203-3632

**W. PAUL HALL, Chairman**  
**ARTHUR L. WALKER, JR., Secretary-Treasurer**

### *Introduction*

The unique cooperative effort of the Southern Baptist Convention and the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. continues to provide an educational opportunity primarily for students preparing to serve African-American Baptist congregations. The students are members of at least five predominantly African-American conventions in North America, Southern Baptist Convention congregations, and several Baptist conventions and unions of both African countries and the Caribbean areas.

The activities of the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary during recent months have been shaped primarily by the search for and election of a new president for the institution.

Dr. Odell McGlothlin, Sr., retired effective July 1, 1992. A search committee was appointed by Dr. Johnnie H. Flakes, Chairman of the trustees, who is a trustee appointed by the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. The search committee recommended that the Academic Vice President, Dr. Bernard LaFayette, Jr., be elected as president. This election took place on November 20, 1992. Dr. LaFayette began his administration effective December 1, 1992.

The Secretary-Treasurer of the Seminary Commission has announced his retirement effective September 1, 1993.

### *Program Report*

#### **The Program of Service with National Baptists in Ministerial Education.**

The major financial support of the institution by Southern Baptists is reflected by the program support provided by the staff of the Education Commission and the amounts budgeted annually through the Seminary Commission. In 1962, at the request of the Seminary Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention, the Education Commission agreed that its executive director should also serve as Secretary-Treasurer of the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary. The Seminary Commission requested this arrangement as means for being able to budget more funds for the institution. The Seminary Commission makes a small

monthly allocation to the budget of the Education Commission to assist in covering office, travel, and postage expenses incurred by this agreement.

The budget of the Seminary Commission also provides an annual amount to the operational budget of the institution, a small amount for institutional development, and the funding of the scholarships provided to approved Baptist students who are enrolled in the vocational leadership programs.

The Secretary-Treasurer of the Seminary Commission also provides staff leadership for the Seminary Holding Board comprised of 8 Southern Baptist trustees and 4 National Baptist trustees. This Holding Board has been charged with the oversight of an endowment of \$272,895, the amount derived from the sale of farming properties of the institution which some years ago were no longer deemed necessary for the operation of the educational program of the institutional education program. During the time of the search for a new president, at the request of the trustees, the Holding Board made a grant of \$100,000 from the endowment fund to assure the fiscal health of the institution during the transition period.

From the annual funds allocated by the Southern Baptist Convention to the Commission on American Seminary for fiscal years, 1992-93, 155 scholarships were funded. The guidelines for these scholarships require that students receiving these scholarships must be endorsed by the local Baptist church where the student is a member, be approved by the administration of the institution, and be approved by the Administrative Committee of the Southern Baptist Commission.

The student body for the academic year 1992-93 included 199 regular students. The institution's extension programs enrolled 500 additional students.

American Baptist Theological Seminary for four years has been permitted to use classroom, office space, and the cafeteria of the National Baptist World Center, the headquarters building of the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. This practice has contributed to the relief of the need for major additional buildings for the institution. Prior to the availability of the Baptist World Center no additional classroom, library, or office space had been provided in over 30 years. In that period, the number of students at the institution had more than doubled.

As the Southern Baptist Convention continues to reach out in evangelistic efforts and in its programs to African-Americans and the congregations which serve these believers, there is a significant need for structures which allow for the expansion of a spirit of cooperation. The program of theological education provided through the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary is a vital activity for this cooperation.

### *Matters Referred by the Convention*

1. The Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary pays no salaries to employees of the Commission; therefore, the motion of Albert E. Shutts (OK) presented to the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, limiting salaries of Southern Baptist Convention entity employees is not applicable to this agency. The agency has no response to make to this referral by the Convention.

2. Since this Commission has no salaried employees, the two motions relating to limiting severance benefits for employees presented at the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, by Bobby McFalls (FL) and Fred Minix (VA) are not applicable to this agency. The Commission has made no response to these referrals by the Convention.

# BROTHERHOOD COMMISSION

1548 Poplar Avenue, Memphis, TN 38104

ROBERT HILL, Chairman  
JAMES D. WILLIAMS, President

## *Introduction*

For more than 85 years, the Brotherhood Commission has endeavored to involve church members, primarily men and boys, in missions. Under the direction of the Brotherhood Commission Trustees and the leadership of President James D. Williams, the Commission focused in 1991-92 on magnifying the work of the local church in missions and encouraging believers to live out the biblical mandate to reach others for Christ through witness and ministry opportunities.

The Brotherhood Commission continues to accomplish its task primarily through Royal Ambassadors, High School Baptist Young Men, Baptist Young Men, Baptist Men, the National Fellowship of Baptist Men, World Changers, Church Renewal, Disaster Relief, and World Missions Conferences. More than 614,000 persons were involved in missions through those organizations and programs in 1991-92. However, the Commission also continues to seek and develop new opportunities for missions education and mission action in the church.

One effort toward expanding the missions awareness and involvement of Southern Baptists is related to ongoing development of coeducational options for mission action in concert with Woman's Missionary Union. Task forces, involving staff from both entities, are exploring possibilities and developing materials for coeducational missions education and action at all age levels. In 1993, two new missions education opportunities for use with children in coeducational settings will be offered as a result of this work.

In addition to providing traditional and non-traditional missions education approaches and materials, the Brotherhood Commission is involved, along with the Home and Foreign Mission Boards, in the recruitment and placement of missions volunteers. In 1991-92, more than 3,900 Brotherhood volunteers participated in short-term overseas mission projects related to the Foreign Mission Board. More than 71,000 persons participated in short-term projects in the United States related to the Brotherhood Commission, state conventions, and the Home Mission Board. These projects involve medical care, construction, disaster response, lay renewal, saturation evangelism, agriculture, education, and other types of assistance.

Among a variety of missions involvement opportunities, two very unique opportunities for Brotherhood volunteer involvement were presented in 1991-92.

On August 24, 1992, Hurricane Andrew hit the Florida coast with sustained winds in excess of 160 knots. The Brotherhood Commission provided immediate national coordination and the Georgia and Florida Baptist Brotherhood mobile disaster relief feeding units began serving meals at 6:30 p.m. that same evening. As Andrew moved across the Gulf into Louisiana, relief units from other states joined the efforts in Louisiana. When everyone was in full operation, Southern Baptists had 22 feeding sites and five child care centers functioning both in Florida and Louisiana.

In addition to the coordination of the initial feeding and relief effort in the wake of Hurricane Andrew, the Brotherhood Commission coordinated Project Brotherhood, an emergency food and medical relief effort in the former Soviet Union. The project was managed in behalf of the Baptist World Alliance and in full cooperation with the Foreign Mission Board. As a part of Project Brotherhood the Commission provided administrative personnel, coordination with state Brotherhood departments, and management of the on-site packaging and distribution of 570 metric tons of food. All the work was accomplished in cooperation with Russian Baptists.

These two examples of involvement demonstrate that Southern Baptists have never had a greater opportunity to share the gospel than today. Through ongoing programs of missions education and the provision and coordination of missions opportunities, the Brotherhood Commission plays a vital role in the total Southern Baptist world missions enterprise as it continues to seek ways to more effectively help churches involve their members, primarily men, young men, and boys in missions.

## *Program Report*

### **The Program of Brotherhood Promotion**

Brotherhood Commission Program opportunities for 1991-92 consisted of training, study, and personal involvement. A few of the highlights are mentioned below:

More than 614,000 men, boys, and other church members were enrolled and involved in Brotherhood organizations and mission activities in Southern Baptist churches and church-type missions. This is the highest enrollment in 25 years.

The Brotherhood Commission and Woman's Missionary Union entered a joint agreement to publish *Missions Matchfile* and *World Trek*, resources for co-educational children's missions education. The two products will be premiered at the SBC annual meeting in 1993 and available to churches for October 1993.

The number of High School Baptist Young Men Challengers groups doubled from last year showing a continued growth in youth volunteer missions involvement. HSBYM Challengers are local church groups assigned to specific projects through the Home Mission Board.

Project Brotherhood, a response to the needs of the Commonwealth of Independent States, enlisted 84 volunteers who went to Moscow to assist Russian Baptists in the distribution of 570 metric tons of USDA food through the Brothers Brother Foundation. A survey trip was made into Central Asia and Eastern Russia with CSI. 45 projects were approved and 30 have been fulfilled.

Hurricane Andrew was the most destructive storm in American history. In south Florida, the Brotherhood Commission coordinated the disbursement of 14 units from 14 states. According to Red Cross, over 4 million meals were served in sixty days. Six states with 8 units went to Louisiana and served 263,000 meals. Hawaii also was struck by Iniki in September. Two portable kitchens were sent with volunteers from Texas, Alabama, and California. They trained Hawaiians who served 370,000 meals. Over 12,000 volunteers have worked with the Florida, Louisiana, and Hawaii state conventions in response and reconstruction.

RA University, a training event for Royal Ambassador leaders in churches and associations, was conducted in Memphis, Tennessee, in 1992. There were more than 300 men and women enrolled.

There were 462 church renewal events in the local churches with approximately 14,000 volunteers.

The Commission led 18 doctors, dentists, and nurses on a mission trip to an unreached people group, the Ladakh people in North India. This project was coordinated by the Brotherhood Commission at the request of Cooperative Services International.

World Changers, a coeducational program of missions education and missions involvement, finished its second full year. Ten national projects, one junior high project, and one international project involved 2,397 youth and adults from 142 churches and 21 states.

More than 250 training events for leaders of Brotherhood programs were led by Commission staff.

More than 75,000 Brotherhood-recruited volunteers participated in over 8,000 national and international projects.

### **The Program of Support Services for Brotherhood Promotion**

The Office of Support Services at the Brotherhood Commission provides financial and inventory management, customer services, marketing services, accounting services, computer

services, distribution services, in-house printing, and building and properties maintenance.

There were approximately 400 products in inventory at the Brotherhood Commission at the close of the 1991-92 fiscal year with a value of \$380,638.99.

More than 52,000 orders for Brotherhood materials were received and processed to help churches involve men and boys in missions in 1991-92. This represents an eight percent increase in orders received over the previous year.

Telephone orders increased by 37 percent – up to 22,950 from 16,762. These orders requested by telephone represent 43.6 percent of all orders.

A Computer Resources Committee was established, and an eight-year plan for updating Brotherhood Commission technology has been developed. Implementation of the plan will provide orderly replacement of computerized equipment.

A cooperative marketing plan was developed with Woman's Missionary Union to introduce a new missions education product for youth. *Express Missions* was produced, cooperatively by Brotherhood and WMU, and made available to churches in October of 1992.

Marketing Services provided on-site Brotherhood materials book stores at five major training events which permitted customers to secure training materials while participating in the Brotherhood studies.

### ***Matters Referred by the Convention***

#### **Motion on Limiting Salaries of SBC Entity Employees**

During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Albert E. Shults, Oklahoma, presented the following motion:

That in the future that the Southern Baptist Convention place a maximum amount limitation on salaries of any and all Convention employees of no higher than \$100,000 annually.

This matter was placed on the agenda of the fall 1992 board meeting of the Brotherhood Commission and the disposition of the matter will be presented to messengers in the report session at the annual meeting of the SBC in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993.

In response to this motion, the Brotherhood Commission Trustees affirmed that the Brotherhood Commission is already in compliance with the intent of this motion, but the Trustees will fulfill their stated accountability to the SBC to work with the Administration to authorize, approve, and implement staff salaries.

#### **Motion on Limiting Severance Benefits**

During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Bobby McFalls, Florida, presented the following motion:

That the Executive Committee, the Trustees of all agencies, boards, commissions, and theological seminaries of the Southern Baptist Convention be limited in authorizing additional severance benefits as gifts for employees of their respective entities.

1. Only those severance benefits established by policy of the Southern Baptist Convention entity will apply for one to five years of denominational service.

2. Under no circumstances will a severance gift of more than \$25,000 be given to any denomination employee with more than five years and less than ten years of continuous service.

3. Under no circumstances will a severance gift exceed \$50,000, and this does not include unused vacation time and accrued sick leave and other severance benefits established by policy.

This maximum amount may be authorized after a minimum period of ten years of continuous denominational service.

4. There will be no additional "luxury gifts" authorized from monies contributed by the churches to the Cooperative Program through regular channels of offerings. This does not limit gifts from individuals for designated purposes.

5. There will be no lifetime travel and/or related expenses given without the approval of the Southern Baptist Convention in annual session.

6. It is requested that each Southern Baptist Convention entity report at the 1993 Southern Baptist Convention, in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993, on how this matter was resolved by the trustees of the various entities.

This matter was placed on the agenda of the fall 1992 board meeting of the Brotherhood Commission and the disposition of the matter will be presented to messengers in the report session at the annual meeting of the SBC in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993.

In response to the motion the board of the Brotherhood Commission affirmed that, "The Trustees of the Brotherhood Commission will exercise Christian stewardship in all decisions related to employee retirement benefits."

#### **Motion on Limiting Severance Benefits**

During the annual meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, Fred Minix, Virginia, presented the following motion:

That the Convention limit the total cost of severance gifts and entertainment (excluding unused vacation time and other severance benefits stated by policy and applying to all full-time employees) to a maximum of \$200 from monies contributed by churches through the Cooperative Program, special missions offerings, income from endowments, or other denominational or entity funds. This limitation does not, of course, apply to the employee's normal retirement entitlement.

And, that further, pursuant to Bylaw 28, paragraph (2) that the body instruct the Committee on Order of Business to arrange for consideration at this Convention rather than refer the motion for study, which would delay action until next June.

This matter was placed on the agenda of the fall 1992 board meeting of the Brotherhood Commission and the disposition of the matter will be presented to messengers in the report session at the annual meeting of the SBC in Houston, Texas, June 15-17, 1993.

In response to this motion the full board of the Brotherhood Commission affirmed that, "The Trustees of the Brotherhood Commission will exercise Christian stewardship in all decisions related to employee retirement benefits."



# CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMISSION

901 Commerce, Suite 550, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

JAMES W. RICHARDS, JR., Chairman

RICHARD D. LAND, Executive Director-Treasurer

## *Introduction*

The Christian Life Commission has been charged by the Southern Baptist Convention to assist Southern Baptists in applying Christian principles in every relationship and area of their lives. During the past year, the Commission has engaged in a series of programs and activities designed to help Southern Baptists apply Christian truths in family life, in citizenship, in religious liberty, in race relations, in alcohol and drug abuse, in hunger, in pornography, in gambling, and in the area of the sanctity of human life, including abortion, infanticide, euthanasia, and "assisted" suicide. Commission activities have included organization, education, preaching, speaking, teaching, writing, and channeling. The Commission has attempted through a wide range of activities to correlate and coordinate Southern Baptists' impact concerning both private and public moral concerns. One of the Commission's assignments is to challenge and energize Southern Baptists to engagement with our culture through informed and committed involvement with moral, social, and public policy issues.

One of the Commission's most challenging and exciting assignments during the past year has been its continued response to the Southern Baptist Convention's action in its 1990 annual meeting in expanding the Commission's program assignment to include religious liberty. The Convention's action in its 1991 annual meeting merging the Public Affairs Committee members and functions with the CLC further enhanced the Commission's responsibilities in the religious liberty, church-state arena. The CLC suggested appropriate changes in its program statement which would more accurately reflect this more expansive, full-orbed responsibility. The Convention responded by approving those program statement changes in the 1992 annual meeting. The Commission has long had the responsibility of challenging Southern Baptists to understand their responsibility to be the salt and light in society that Jesus commanded His disciples to be. It has been remarkably helpful to also have the freedom under its expanded program assignment to help Southern Baptists to understand their historic right to be involved as citizens in the public policy issues faced by our nation.

The Commission has continued its long-standing efforts to work closely with state Baptist conventions that have full-time and part-time Christian ethics workers and active Christian Life Committees, as well as with associational and local church Christian Life Committees. At the national level, the Commission has given ongoing attention to the development of closer working relationships with various Southern Baptist Convention agencies with related program assignments and interests. Cooperation at various levels with these agencies has greatly enhanced and extended the Commission's effectiveness. The Commission has also sought to develop and maintain good working relationships with the Christian ethics departments of the six Southern Baptist theological seminaries, universities, and colleges.

During the past year, the Christian Life Commission has also provided support materials for Southern Baptists to assist in the observance of the seven special emphasis Sundays related to Christian ethics on the denominational calendar. These special emphasis Sundays are Sanctity of Human Life Sunday, Race Relations Sunday, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Sunday, Religious Liberty Sunday, Christian Citizenship Sunday, Day of Prayer for World Peace, and World Hunger Day. Support materials provided Southern Baptists in these areas by the Commission included special themes, topics, art work, photographs, posters and bulletin inserts.

Frequent news releases, photographs, issue analysis articles, guest editorials, and special features have been used by Baptist Press, the Baptist Bulletin Service, Baptist state papers, the



secular print, and electronic media to support the Christian Life Commission's assignment of "helping changed people change the world."

## *Program Report*

### **The Program report of Christian Morality Development and Supportive Operations**

The Christian Life Commission's program assignment from the Southern Baptist Convention is one of Christian morality development. The Commission seeks to develop Christian morality among Southern Baptists by emphasizing the application of the principles of the Christian faith both in personal and public life. An ongoing effort is made to provide Christian ethics services to other Southern Baptist agencies, state Baptist conventions, associations, churches, and individuals to enable Southern Baptists to deal more effectively with the serious moral challenges of our time. The Commission encourages the formation and activation of Christian Life Committees at all levels of Southern Baptist life beginning with the local church. By coordinating and correlating Southern Baptist social concerns, the Commission helps to make the greatest possible impact for Christ in support of the Convention's total objectives.

Through its Washington, D. C. office, opened in October 1987 at the Southern Baptist Convention's request, the Commission has played an increasing role in moral leadership in the nation's capital. The Commission's program staff based in the Washington office includes the Director of Government Relations, the Director of Media and News Information-Baptist Press Reporter, and the General Counsel-Director of Christian Citizenship and Religious Liberty Concerns. The presence of full-time CLC Washington-based staff has enhanced greatly the Commission's ability to fulfill the portion of its program statement which calls on the Christian Life Commission to "bring to bear Baptist statements, convictions, and insights in the field of Christian ethics and religious liberty upon important policy making groups" and to "present Southern Baptist insight for consideration in the planning of federal government programs on children and youth, aging, housing, employment, public health, and other matters pertaining to social welfare."

During the past year, the Washington and Nashville staff have worked diligently to share both with the Congress and the White House numerous convictions and concerns of Southern Baptists. Commission staff members have been active in corresponding and meeting with members of both the Legislative and Executive branches of the Federal government concerning areas of Southern Baptist concern. Also, with the approval of the Southern Baptist Convention's Executive Committee, the CLC launched a new publication *Salt*, which in a newsletter format (6 issues a year) seeks to keep Southern Baptists informed on public policy and issues active in the administrative, judicial, and legislative branches of the federal government. The goal is to inform and motivate Southern Baptists in such a way that they will influence their president, senators, and representatives in a responsible, scriptural manner.

The Commission has also been particularly active during the past year in leading a strong coalition of numerous groups supporting legislation restricting alcohol advertising and requiring mandatory health warnings on alcohol advertisements. Abortion, drug abuse, and pornography are among the other issues on which the Commission staff has been involved through the Washington office in the past year. The Commission remains particularly concerned about the serious threats to religious liberty posed by recent Supreme Court decisions and is working closely with a coalition of groups working to remedy the threat both through legislation and judicial action. The Commission also continued to pursue the fulfillment of its program statement this past year through the filing of *amicus curiae* "friend of the court" briefs in cases involving abortion, pornography, and religious liberty.

The Commission also produced, in partnership with the National Association of Evangelicals, a *Citizen Christian Awareness Campaign: A Manual for Prayer and Action*, a 28 page manual for setting up an ongoing committee in local churches to promote church members' need to pray for government leaders and to be informed voters at every level of government. The Commission

attempted to call Southern Baptists to a greater understanding that our faith calls us to informed participation in our nation's political process.

The Christian Life Commission's 1993 annual national seminar in Nashville, Tennessee, was entitled "Life at Risk: Crises in Medical Ethics." The program combined interpretive biblical themes with addresses on subjects such as "Abortion," "Euthanasia," "Physician-Assisted Suicide," "Living Wills," "Genetic Engineering," and "RU-486." The seminar also included a luncheon discussion of the public policy aspects of these critical issues where seminar participants had an opportunity to interact with various experts on these issues.

The Christian Life Commission has been extremely active in the area of the Sanctity of Human Life, preparing a wide range of materials to assist Southern Baptists in celebrating their most widespread and successful observance of Sanctity of Human Life Sunday ever last January. The Commission also produced a new Sanctity of Human Life video entitled "The Sanctity of Human Life," which was premiered this past September and has been very enthusiastically received by Southern Baptists. The CLC also provided leadership in the National Coalition Against Pornography and during Bible Preaching-Church Administration Weeks and National Student Weeks at Ridgecrest and Glorieta. Commission staff also served as resource persons in events held in numerous state conventions as well as for other Southern Baptist agencies and entities.

The Christian Life Commission continued its responsibility assigned by the Southern Baptist Convention for education and action related to the issue of hunger. Commission staff produced the 1992-1993 World Hunger Awareness/Action Guide entitled *Homeless and Displaced*, which sought to discuss hunger in the context of homelessness. This guide was mailed to every church in the Southern Baptist Convention to encourage and to support the observance of World Hunger Day. The Commission-produced film, *What Shall We Do in a Hungry World?*, which had previously been mailed in videotape form to Southern Baptist Associations, continued to be used significantly in heightening Southern Baptists' awareness on this vital issue.

The Commission continued to focus attention on an old concern about the dangers of alcohol and drug abuse through the preparation of material for the second annual Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Sunday on the denomination's calendar.

The circulation of *Light*, the bimonthly moral concerns journal of the Commission, and *Salt*, the bimonthly newsletter produced in Washington, D.C., continues to experience rapid growth. Circulation is currently around 75,500. The expanded, special election edition of *Salt* (comparing the major parties' positions on numerous issues) generated an unprecedented response, with more than 250,000 copies ordered and distributed.

### ***Matters of Reference from the Convention***

The matters of referral, Items 98, 142, 145; 94, 142, 145; 25, 28; 29, and 55, and Recommendation 19 (1) (a), Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 9-11, 1992, held in Indianapolis, Indiana were answered in Christian Life Commission board action on Wednesday, September 16, 1992, by the following statements:

#### **Motion Directing Christian Life Commission to Provide Video Tapes on Abortion to all Churches.**

The Christian Life Commission shares the heart-felt concerns about the horror of abortion expressed in this motion. The CLC has produced videos and other materials to assist churches in making their members and others aware of this issue and to energize them to action in opposition to the terrible scourge of abortion. The CLC seeks to make these videos and other materials accessible on a cost-recovery basis, given our limited resources. We do, however, seek to accommodate those churches which cannot afford the cost-recovery price of the materials.

#### **Motion on Limiting Salaries of SBC Entity Employees.**

The Christian Life Commission currently has no employees whose salaries would be impacted by the \$100,000 ceiling proposed in the referred motion. While the CLC does endorse

the idea that the monies entrusted to it by Southern Baptists should be expended with the best stewardship possible, a salary ceiling which does not allow for regional differences in living costs and changes in the inflation rate is too arbitrary to be beneficial. The CLC believes that the trustees of each SBC entity are the best place for the authority and oversight to reside in relation to entity personnel, with the understanding that the trustees will be sensitive to the highest standards of Christian stewardship.

#### **Motions on Limiting Severance Benefits.**

The Christian Life Commission affirms that trustees of Southern Baptist Convention entities should always be mindful of their stewardship responsibilities to Southern Baptists as they seek to discharge their financial oversight of the various SBC entities. The CLC believes, however, that the best place for concerns such as those expressed by the referred motions to be addressed is within the trustee bodies of the various entities as these trustees perform their Convention-mandated oversight functions. The trustees of each entity are most aware of the factors involved in each individual severance case and will be best able to act in accordance with the best principles of Christian stewardship.

#### **Recommendation 19: SBC Referral: Motion to Appoint a Committee to Study the Feasibility of Establishing a Southern Baptist Convention Accrediting Agency for Baptist Seminaries.**

(1a) The Christian Life Commission currently has a trustee/commissioner training and orientation program in place to enable our commissioners to "understand the scope and seriousness of their task." The CLC also has implemented through their legal counsel "clear, legal, and prayer procedures for decision-making and problem-solving" within the agency.

### ***The Journey Ahead***

The Christian Life Commission plans to undertake numerous initiatives during the years ahead:

- Expand the Nashville and Washington, D. C. staffs to increase our ability to fulfill our program statement.
- Sponsor seminars on the challenging moral and social issues of our time.
- Implement every means possible to inform, challenge, and energize Southern Baptists to engage and become involved with the vast array of moral and social issues confronting our society.
- Update, revise, and expand the literature available to Southern Baptists on moral and social issues.

### ***Conclusion***

In reviewing its program activities for the past year, the Christian Life Commission remains encouraged and faces the future with faith and hope in furthering the cause of applied Christianity among Southern Baptists. The Commission trustees and staff earnestly solicits the prayers of Southern Baptists as the Commission seeks to discern the Lord's will and to do the Lord's work in serving Southern Baptists.

The Christian Life Commission is committed to a complete Gospel for the complete person. We reject any inherent conflict between the social and salvation aspects of the Gospel. It was never intended that there should be a dichotomy between the two. We believe it is wrong to seek to feed the hungry and not tell them about the bread of life. It is shameful to seek to clothe the naked and not tell them about the whole armor of God. It is a disgrace to seek to house the homeless and not tell them that in our Father's house are many mansions. It is also less than complete obedience or full discipleship to proclaim salvation and not also to seek to minister to people's earthly needs as well.

# EDUCATION COMMISSION

901 Commerce Street, Suite 600, Nashville, Tennessee 37203-3632

VAN D. QUICK, Chairman

ARTHUR L. WALKER, JR., Executive Director-Treasurer

## Introduction

The Education Commission continues to encourage Southern Baptists to see educational activities and institutions as a means of witnessing to the saving power of Jesus Christ and to the consequences of this salvation in the changing society.

During the past year the Commission has sponsored an emphasis, "Education is Missions." The primary concern in this project has been to show that in present day society one of the major evangelistic opportunities of Southern Baptists is afforded in educational activities and through the educational institutions sponsored by the state conventions and by the Southern Baptist Convention.

The Commission provides specific services to educational institutions, those individuals who serve on the faculties and staffs of these institutions, state convention agencies or persons in positions within the state conventions or structured groups related to educational enterprises, as well as to local Southern Baptist churches and their members. This program provides information, training, and consultation to those who would reinforce educational activities as witnessing activities.

Education has been recognized as a part of the mission enterprise of Southern Baptists since before the inception of the Southern Baptist Convention. This particular emphasis is recognized as a means for applying the Gospel to all areas of human knowledge and endeavor in seeking to lead all persons to a saving knowledge of Jesus Christ, while at the same time providing training for church leaders and members, as well as educating and encouraging Christian leaders for all areas of the society as a whole.

The executive director has announced his retirement effective September 1, 1993.

**Support.**—The 71 Southern Baptist institutions at all educational levels received funds in the amount of \$96,776,323 from the 17 sponsoring state conventions and the Southern Baptist Convention. Of this amount, \$502,052 was given as an addition to institutional endowment funds. Other donations, gifts, and grants for current operations of the institutions totaled \$96,208,020. Endowment funds of all institutions totaled \$2,017,473,696; property values were listed as \$1,804,565,435, making assets for all the institutions total \$3,822,039,131.

**Church Vocation Volunteers.**—Church vocation volunteer students enrolled in the colleges and schools sponsored by the various Baptist state conventions and in the six theological seminaries sponsored by the Southern Baptist Convention totaled 21,261 for 1992-93.

## 1992-93

	Pastoral Ministry Students	Educational Ministry Students	Home and Music Ministry Students	Other Foreign Mission Volunteers	Total Church Vocation Students	Church Vocation Students
Seminaries	7,682	2,660	648	1,750*	—	10,990
Colleges	3,076	1,457	1,065	1,408	2,570	9,626
Bible Schools	314	93	34	15	9	645
Academies & Schools	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11,072	4,210	1,747	1,423	2,579	21,261

## 1991-92

	Pastoral Ministry Students	Educational Ministry Students	Music Ministry Students	Home and Foreign Mission Volunteers	Other Church Vocation Students	Total Church Vocation Students
Seminaries	7,663	2,754	629	1,993*	—	11,046
Colleges	2,895	1,474	1,070	1,447	2,524	9,481
Bible Schools	324	110	42	—	44	692
Academies & Schools	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10,882	4,338	1,741	1,447	2,568	21,219

\*Not duplicated in total number of church volunteers

## Program Report

### The Program of Christian Higher Education Leadership

The Commission program during the current year has continued the emphasis on the integration of personal faith and professional academic discipline. In June 1992, a national conference was held at Samford University in Birmingham, Alabama, which brought together 750 faculty members of all academic disciplines to explore ways for faith and professional discipline coordination. Nationally recognized speakers, Southern Baptist educators, representatives of local campuses, and representatives of specialized campus concerns spoke, led workshops, and challenged participants in the integration of personal faith and professional disciplines.

As a part of the emphasis for the National Conference on the Integration of Personal Faith and Professional Discipline, the Commission published two volumes. Jerry Self edited the bibliography developed for the use of both faculty and administrators. This volume, entitled *Integrating Faith & Discipline: A Bibliography* was also distributed with other materials made available for Baptist Seminary, College, and School Day.

Selected H. I. Hester Lectures, delivered to the annual meeting of the Association of Southern Baptist Colleges and Schools, were collected and published with the title, *Integrating Faith & Academic Discipline*. This volume was edited by Arthur L. Walker, Jr.

At other times during the year, workshops in legal concerns, alumni affairs, admissions, religious activities, public relations, and development were sponsored by the Commission to assist institutional staff members in their assigned responsibilities.

The Placement Registry conducted by the Education Commission continues to assist Baptist institutions in identifying prospective faculty members. In the past academic year, 480 prospective faculty members have been listed in the Placement Registry. It has been the purpose of the Commission to expand this service to all Baptist institutions.

The annual Baptist Seminary, College, and School Day is observed on the Convention calendar on the third Sunday in February. The emphasis day for the past year was conducted on February 21, 1993. Materials related to the observance of the emphasis day were developed and distributed to all churches and convention entities involved in the emphasis.

Regular publications of the Education Commission include THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST EDUCATOR, published monthly, and THE DIRECTORY OF SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, produced annually. In addition to these regular publications, several brochures on related educational subjects are produced.

In January 1993, the Commission published, Southern Baptist Trusteeship, by Arthur L. Walker, Jr. This volume of 106 pages discusses the distinctive role, opportunity, and responsibilities of Southern Baptist trustees elected both by the various state Baptist conventions and the Southern Baptist Convention. A major point stressed by the author is the similarity of the responsibility of the institutional board of trustees to the biblical steward as depicted in the Old and New Testament.

The new book on trusteeship has been marketed through emphases in the annual Baptist Seminary, College, and School Day materials, presentations in *The Southern Baptist Educator* and workshops and addresses for institutional trustees.

The Commission also has an ongoing research program in areas related to the educational emphasis for the institutions and state conventions. This year studies were made of the various discipline graduate programs and the opportunities for earning credit in overseas study programs.

### ***Matters Referred by the Convention***

The motions referred by the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 9-11, 1992, were assigned to the Administrative Committee of the Education Commission for study and response. In light of the study and the report of the study to the full Commission, the following report is made to the Southern Baptist Convention.

#### **Motion on Limiting Salaries of SBC Entity Employees.**

In response to the motion by Albert E. Shults (OK) that a maximum limit of \$100,000 annually be placed on all salaries, the Administrative Committee of the Education Commission found that no employee currently draws and has no likelihood in the near future to be paid a salary which will exceed the limitation set in the motion.

All members of the Education Commission have received a copy of the response of the Administrative Committee to this motion.

No further response to this motion is planned.

#### **Motions on Limiting Severance Benefits.**

1. In response to the motion by Bobby McFalls (FL) that all agencies be limited in authorizing severance benefits, the Administrative Committee of the Education Commission found that current retirement benefits have been authorized for the employees for at least 15 years. In each case, the length of continuous denominational service far exceeds ten years and in no case did the severance gift and/or severance benefits exceed the limit established for continuous denominational service in McFalls motion. There were no additional "luxury gifts" authorized from monies contributed by the churches and no lifetime travel or related expenses have been approved.

All members of the Education Commission have received a copy of the response of the Administrative Committee to this motion.

No further response to this motion is planned.

2. In response to the motion by Fred Minix (VA) that all agencies be limited to a maximum of \$200 in the total cost of severance gifts and entertainment (excluding unused vacation time and severance benefits stated by policy and applying to full-time employees), the Administrative Committee of the Education Commission found that the long standing policy of the Education Commission does exceed the limit set by this motion. In light of the policy of over 22 years and the fact that retirement benefits of the long-term employees were not considered exorbitant, the Administrative Committee recommended to the full commission that its current responsible policy be continued since it is felt that the long standing policy is, in fact, a part of the employees normal retirement entitlement.

All members of the Education Commission have received a copy of the response of the Administrative Committee to this motion with a request for a response from each member relative to a reaction.

No further response to this motion is planned.

## Colleges and Universities, Enrollments, 1992-1993

Name	Location	President	Faculty, Including Administrative Officers		Enrollment Fall, 1992		Enrollment Total 1992-1993		Graduate Student Enrollment	Graduated Oct. 1991-1992	Pastoral Ministry Students	Educational Ministry Students	Music Ministry Students	Home and Foreign Mission Volunteers		Total Church Vols.	Volumes in Library*
			Reg.	Total	Reg.	Total	Reg.	Total						Vol.	Vol.		
Anderson College	Anderson, SC 29621	Mark L. Hopkins	71	1,172	1,172	3,094	3,102	--	111	8,269	14	3	16	4	25	62	41,372
Avonett College	Durham, VA 24541	Frank R. Campbell	156	1,674	1,788	2,415	2,879	808	369	8,809	16	9	6	10	0	41	121,505
Baylor University	Waco, TX 76798	Herbert H. Reynolds	673	12,185	12,185	15,148	15,148	1,342	2,607	93,150	262	351	122	231	559	1,525	1,159,162
Belmont University	Nashville, TN 37012	William E. Trout	211	2,866	2,866	3,640	3,640	263	475	8,291	42	14	29	25	109	219	157,521
Blue Mountain College	Blue Mountain, NC 27613	E. Harold Fisher	35	396	398	573	579	--	91	5,026	51	--	10	7	16	84	55,062
Blue Ridge College	Blue Ridge, VA 22605	Ray A. Debyas	47	707	707	876	904	--	124	3,362	17	29	10	21	27	104	42,000
Brown-Parker College	McVernon, GA 30445	Y. Lynn Holmes	130	1,974	1,974	3,544	3,544	--	277	6,816	63	--	--	--	--	63	50,000
California Baptist College	Riverside, CA 92504	Russell R. Tuck, Jr.	56	774	774	822	852	43	117	3,887	10	5	17	--	34	66	81,900
Campbell University	Buena Vista, NC 27506	Norman A. Wiggins	134	5,806	5,806	7,825	7,825	414	860	15,977	35	10	--	--	95	140	120,795
Campbellsville University	Campbellsville, KY 42718	Kenneth W. Wilkins	58	1,941	1,942	1,220	1,234	31	115	3,940	30	71	67	70	64	302	97,030
Central Christian College	Jefferson City, MO 64501	J. Cradell Maddox	179	2,022	2,072	3,102	3,440	117	454	15,220	54	41	22	46	64	227	186,276
Charleston Southern University	Charleston, SC 29411	Jerry C. Hunter, Jr.	92	2,491	2,491	2,955	2,955	267	317	6,887	51	--	7	--	--	58	154,561
Chowan University	Murfreesboro, NC 27855	Jerry F. Jackson	67	639	639	769	769	--	104	7,100	3	--	--	--	--	3	86,802
Clear Creek Baptist College (1)	Pineville, KY 40377	Bill D. Whitaker	19	152	163	180	189	--	29	1,466	105	18	6	13	5	147	26,312
Cumberland College	Williamsburg, KY 40399	James H. Taylor	107	1,498	1,498	1,776	1,776	88	271	12,335	43	12	6	32	7	100	145,000
Dallas Baptist University	Dallas, TX 75211	Gary Cook	119	2,711	2,712	3,822	3,822	546	616	6,843	81	37	26	46	110	300	431,638
East Texas Baptist University	Marshall, TX 75670	Bob E. Bailey	72	1,204	1,204	1,586	1,666	13	144	4,815	54	2	22	37	62	177	106,835
Florida Baptist College	Greenville, FL 32440	Thomas A. Kinchen	21	498	498	684	687	--	49	2,071	379	89	109	--	--	577	52,000
Furman University*	Greenville, SC 29613	John E. Johns	224	3,271	4,281	6,233	11,835	325	705	25,239	31	6	8	9	9	63	325,797
Gardner-Webb College	Boling Springs, NC 28017	M. Christopher White	163	2,079	2,079	2,607	2,607	171	536	20,248	72	28	10	--	--	110	298,000
Georgetown College	Georgetown, KY 40529	William H. Couch, Jr.	82	1,476	1,476	1,859	1,859	202	285	11,824	11	7	13	24	44	99	128,000
Grand Canyon University	Phoenix, AZ 85061	Bill R. Williams	119	1,747	1,747	2,696	2,696	209	316	5,624	39	2	12	30	35	118	120,364
Hanibal University	Hanibal, MO 63401	Paul E. Brown	48	892	906	1,729	1,899	--	172	4,509	38	17	3	--	25	83	87,770
Hardin-Simmons University*	Abilene, TX 76908	Larry Hall	137	1,950	1,950	2,264	2,416	117	306	17,879	109	7	9	10	25	160	192,588
Houston Baptist University	Houston, TX 77074	Edward D. Hodo	130	2,200	3,128	4,306	7,954	1,107	411	7,142	49	19	50	45	108	271	184,392
Howard Payne University	Brownwood, TX 76801	Don Newbury	93	1,283	1,316	1,995	1,995	--	199	11,831	86	43	21	29	172	351	98,726



## Colleges and Universities, Enrollments, 1992-1993, (Continued)

Name	Location	President	Faculty, Including Administrative Officers		Enrollment Fall, 1992		Enrollment Total 1992-1993		Graduate Student Enrollment	Graduated Since Oct. 1991	Pastoral Ministry Students	Educational Ministry Students	Music Ministry Students	Home and Foreign Church Volunteers	Other Church Volunteering	Total Church Volunteering	Volumes in Library**	
			Reg.	Total	Reg.	Total	Reg.	Total										
Babylon College	Marion, AL	David R. Pettis	39	327	457	732	555	732	--	63	4,828	1	7	3	5	16	66,927	
College of Louisiana	Preville, LA	Robert L. Lynn	79	1,026	1,405	2,225	1,288	2,225	--	189	8,343	33	41	33	--	132	125,162	
College of Maryland	Manassas, VA	Frederic B. Bartley	109	1,354	1,354	1,586	1,586	1,586	--	236	15,155	--	--	--	--	50	89,000	
College of Mary Baldwin	Belton, TX	Jerry G. Braxton	98	1,904	1,929	2,653	2,653	2,653	276	364	10,275	27	9	15	35	107	125,015	
University of Mercer	Warrenton, OR	R. Kirby Gaudy	410	6,348	8,455	14,165	9,443	14,165	3,681	1,072	34,935	12	2	9	96	8	127	542,792
Merrill College	Raleigh, NC	John E. Weems	158	2,289	3,529	5,917	2,573	5,917	163	544	13,106	7	--	--	--	7	140,054	
Mississippi College	Clinton, MS	Lewis Nobles	195	3,635	7,945	11,004	5,672	11,004	625	855	26,511	41	20	30	14	47	152	447,241
College of Missouri Baptist	St. Louis, MO	Thomas Field, Interim	48	1,429	1,429	1,485	1,485	1,485	--	118	1,154	38	10	4	--	56	111,228	
College of Mobile	Mobile, AL	Michael A. Maguire	79	1,691	1,703	2,698	2,105	2,698	201	322	3,992	120	--	25	10	25	180	128,360
College of North Greenville	Tigerville, SC	James B. Epling	38	476	477	553	553	553	--	44	5,010	117	--	19	4	--	160	39,054
College of Oklahoma Baptist	Shawnee, OK	Bob R. Agee	161	2,269	2,269	3,418	3,418	3,418	--	301	11,524	373	181	62	118	161	835	291,590
University of Ouachita Baptist	Arkadelphia, AR	Ben M. Elford	117	1,296	1,296	1,410	1,410	1,410	--	243	12,997	61	6	6	241	81	395	100,000
University of Pacific	Walpole, NH	Paul R. Crets	103	1,643	1,845	1,577	2,802	2,802	82	307	2,385	20	30	--	--	50	75,000	
University of Richmond	Richmond, VA	Richard L. Merrill	358	4,576	6,603	5,478	18,755	18,755	910	1,000	33,619	7	12	5	8	18	50	581,522
University of Saint Joseph	Birmingham, AL	Thomas E. Coris	244	4,341	5,716	7,014	1,152	7,014	1,129	1,034	36,703	70	65	60	36	115	346	636,123
Shore College	Baton Rouge, LA	Larry McSwain	72	865	871	1,139	1,139	1,139	19	130	5,964	16	1	28	9	39	93	139,306
College of Southwest Baptist	Bolivar, MO	Roy Blunt	159	2,845	3,075	4,160	4,160	4,160	127	385	6,026	200	157	60	51	361	829	163,504
University of St. Thomas	DeLand, FL	H. Douglas Lee	224	3,067	3,067	3,464	3,464	3,464	1,000	909	25,905	7	--	2	5	--	14	500,000
University of Tuam	Cleveland, GA	Thomas C. Bryan	88	1,878	1,878	3,054	3,054	3,054	--	82	3,327	4	9	10	5	2	30	33,308
College of Union	Jackson, TN	Hyman E. Barefoot	132	2,337	2,337	3,488	3,488	3,488	41	375	16,897	29	12	27	29	44	141	155,000
University of Virginia	Blairsville, VA	Gary M. Poulton	50	647	647	699	699	699	--	119	17,127	1	--	1	--	2	60,000	
College of Wake Forest	Winston-Salem, NC	Thomas K. Hearn, Jr.	1,041	5,624	5,624	6,540	6,540	6,540	974	1,395	43,011	30	--	--	--	30	1,059,529	
University of Wheatland Baptist	Pharmington, VT	Wallace Davis	135	2,678	2,678	4,981	4,981	4,981	201	587	9,023	29	16	2	11	20	78	98,122
University of William Carey	Huntsburg, MS	James Edwards	90	2,032	2,036	2,830	2,830	2,830	160	316	9,282	31	18	18	15	8	90	133,726
College of William Jewell	Liberty, MO	J. Gordon Kingsley	126	1,880	1,880	2,966	2,966	2,966	--	352	12,691	6	2	26	11	30	75	129,429
University of William Stillman Baptist	Waltham Ridge, AR	Jimmy A. Millikan	31	691	691	1,039	1,039	1,039	--	46	2,900	29	15	9	4	5	62	74,460
College of Wingate	Wingate, NC	Jerry E. McGee	169	1,495	1,506	1,897	1,897	1,897	50	256	17,304	22	4	10	7	31	74	100,000
Totals: Colleges and Universities																		10,709,530
																		9,636

Totals Colleges and Universities

Figures are for 1991-92

\*\*Excluding Public Documents

Statistics are provided by Education Commission, Southern Baptist Convention for institutions with membership in the Association of Southern Baptist Colleges and Schools as defined by its Bylaws.



## Seminaries, Enrollments, 1992-1993

Name	Location	President	Faculty, Including Administrative Officers	Enrollment Fall, 1992		Enrollment Total 1992-1993		Graduated Oct. 1991- Oct. 1992	Graduated Since Founding	Pastoral Ministry Students	Educational Ministry Students	Music Ministry Students	Total Church Vocational Volunteers	Home and Foreign Mission Volunteers	Volumes in Library**
				Reg.	Total	Reg.	Total								
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary	Mill Valley, CA	William O. Cross, Jr.	30	843	872	971	1,015	123	3,728	753	100	118	971	350	134,815
Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	Kansas City, MO	Millen Ferguson	25	489	539	618	644	106	2,297	461	138	19	618	87	112,058
New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary	New Orleans, LA	Landrum P. Lovell, II	133	2,672	3,359	2,063	5,921	298	11,171	1,392	599	72	2,663	143	204,791
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	Fort Worth, TX	W. Lewis A. Drummond	43	628	879	643	984	178	7,137	592	41	10	643	—	156,371
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	Louisville, KY	Roy L. Honeycutt, Jr.	145	2,269	2,287	2,700	3,353	481	21,211	2,202	331	167	2,700	143	338,896
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	Fort Worth, TX	Russell H. Dilday, Jr.	144	3,364	3,450	3,995	7,799	659	30,702	2,282	1,451	262	3,695	1,027	382,450
Total—Seminaries				—	5,540	—	5,540	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—Seminaries				520	10,265	10,990	25,256	2,045	76,546	7,682	2,660	648	10,990	1,750	1,329,421

\*\*Excluding public documents.  
Statistics are provided by the Education Commission, Southern Baptist Convention, for institutions with membership at the Association of Southern Baptist Colleges and Schools as defined by its Bylaws.

## Bible Schools and Academies, Enrollments, 1992-1993

Name	Location	President	Faculty, Including Administrative Officers	Enrollment Fall, 1992		Enrollment Total 1992-1993		Graduated Oct. 1991- Oct. 1992	Graduated Since Founding	Pastoral Ministry Students	Educational Ministry Students	Music Ministry Students	Home and Foreign Mission Volunteers	Other Church Voc. Vol.	Total Church Voc. Vol.	Volumes in Library**
				Reg.	Total	Reg.	Total									
American Bible College	Nashville, TN	Bernard LaFayette	15	199	699	263	763	37	937	199	64	—	—	—	263	38,149
Frederick Baptist Bible Institute	Headensville, NC	W. Mack Roberts	5	202	202	180	180	41	1,863	—	—	—	—	—	180	23,059
Hipocrite Baptist Theological Seminary	San Antonio, TX	Joshua Orjuela	12	358	365	696	709	52	561	113	29	32	15	—	189	20,547
Valley Bible College	Billings, MT	Jack E. Coward	4	33	33	30	36	3	18	2	—	2	—	9	13	29,000
Total—Bible Schools				36	1,299	1,169	1,688	133	3,379	314	93	34	15	9	645	100,755
Academies	Fork Union, VA	Charles T. Clanton	57	613	613	602	681	116	6,860	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,000
Academy of Bible Studies	Chapel Hill, NC	Thomas N. Cunningham	42	364	364	431	482	43	4,338	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,716
Harrison-Chilhowe Baptist Academy	Seymour, TN	Mike Beane	18	115	115	105	128	20	2,455	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,285
Hawaii Baptist Academy	Honolulu, HI	Dan Kong	57	1,104	1,104	1,670	1,670	92	1,872	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,594
Oak Hill Academy	Montgomery, AL	Ed F. Patton	25	131	131	150	150	63	3,190	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,500
Orinda Baptist Institute	Orinda, CA	Barkley Moore	66	574	574	574	574	67	2,657	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,000
San Marcos Baptist Academy	San Marcos, TX	Jack E. Byrnes	42	327	327	522	522	54	4,745	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,446
Waco Baptist Academy	Waco, TX	Robert E. Smith	39	182	182	262	262	29	607	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,601
Total—Academies				326	3,386	3,376	4,471	484	26,724	0	0	0	0	0	0	91,142



## Academies and Bible Schools, Financial Report, 1991-1992

Name	Amounts Rec'd from State Con- ventions for Operations	Amount Rec'd from State Con- ventions for Capital Needs	Donations, Gifts and Grants	Income from En- dowment	Income from Tuition and Fees	Goals of Campaigns In Progress	Present Endowment	Present Property Value	Total of Endowment and Property Value	Budget Last Fiscal Year
<b>Bible Schools</b>										
American Baptist College(I)	\$466,042	\$	\$293,825	\$	\$478,094	\$	\$	\$ 807,816	\$ 807,816	\$ 1,197,219
Frontland Baptist Bible Institute	414,343	5,240	300	17,694	189,173			2,152,490	2,152,490	3,147,318
Huguenot Baptist Theological Seminary	257,070	170,000	478,698	45,109	87,949		1,029,267	1,385,464	2,382,712	882,133
Yellowstone Baptist College	9,504		62,007	7,047	32,416		201,158	735,000	936,158	164,910
	\$1,147,859	\$ 175,240	\$ 778,030	\$69,850	\$807,632	\$	\$1,210,436	\$5,238,740	\$6,449,176	\$3,055,610
<b>Academies</b>										
Brookhaven Military Academy	\$ 145,620	\$	\$298,521	\$102,859	\$ 6,835,161	\$11,000,000	\$2,590,051	\$ 24,404,310	\$27,003,361	\$ 7,879,278
Brigade Military Academy	178,984		338,044	74,082	3,572,715		1,374,586	3,422,630	4,797,216	4,383,420
Harmon-Chilcove Baptist Academy	352,459	102,435	202,230	77,519	514,790		1,335,413	2,654,748	3,990,161	1,211,620
Hawaii Baptist Academy	40,000		139,249	19,320	5,175,733	927,636	338,196	18,873,820	19,212,016	8,173,701
Oak Hill Academy	172,064		178,865		1,414,160	2,300,000	37,095	5,369,067	5,346,167	1,826,847
Ozarka Baptist Institute	305,000		1,595,128	96,784	889,646		1,378,590	5,184,550	6,573,340	3,405,799
San Marcos Baptist Academy	421,941		90,679	141,853	2,244,811		2,627,812	11,821,121	14,448,933	4,792,233
Valley Baptist Academy	360,983		206,988	33,335	629,268		641,002	1,308,115	1,949,117	1,014,401
	\$1,977,151	\$102,435	\$3,050,204	\$635,572	\$21,276,484	\$14,227,636	\$30,331,945	\$72,988,361	\$83,320,306	\$32,687,299

(1) Supported jointly by the Southern Baptist Convention and the National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.

Statistics are provided by the Education Commission, Southern Baptist Convention

## Seminaries, Financial Report, 1991-1992

Name	Amount Rec'd from Southern Baptist Con- ventions for Operations	Amount Rec'd from Southern Baptist Con- ventions for Capital Needs	Donations, Gifts and Grants	Income from En- dowment	Income from Student Fees	Goals of Campaigns In Progress	Present Endowment	Present Property Value	Total of Endowment and Property Value	Budget Last Fiscal Year
<b>Seminaries</b>										
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary(I)	\$ 2,712,819	\$	\$ 340,256	\$ 282,467	\$14,531		4,165,510	12,443,266	16,608,776	4,931,850
Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	2,411,158	175,942	174,064	109,791	651,900		2,692,139	9,167,801	11,769,940	4,340,123
New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary	4,829,636		162,645	288,020	1,240,389	21,000,000	6,892,586	18,203,659	25,096,245	7,471,665
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	4,094,765		315,912	280,239	652,806		8,691,254	20,207,952	28,899,206	6,263,545
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	6,082,961	215,714	1,407,801	2,716,684	2,953,319		59,096,903	41,047,198	100,144,101	16,436,915
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	8,282,696	258,530	1,669,999	3,736,916	4,226,250		55,132,375	48,969,192	104,101,567	19,840,099
	\$28,413,995	\$460,206	\$4,090,667	\$7,033,609	\$9,692,275	\$21,000,000	\$116,490,567	\$150,098,668	\$266,499,435	\$9,284,417

\*An additional \$200,000 received for endowment

Statistics are provided by the Education Commission, Southern Baptist Convention

# HISTORICAL COMMISSION

901 Commerce Street, Suite 400, Nashville, Tennessee 37203-3630

MARLENE H. RIKARD, Chairman

LYNN E. MAY JR., Executive Director-Treasurer

## *Introduction*

The end of the 20th century, an era of dramatic change, is rapidly approaching. It is vitally important that Southern Baptists study and understand their history to clarify Baptist identity, to solve problems confronting them today, and to plan wisely for the new century. The historical materials essential to make a comprehensive study of the Southern Baptist heritage are in the Southern Baptist Historical Library and Archives of the Historical Commission located in Nashville, Tennessee.

Since its creation by the Southern Baptist Convention in 1951, the Historical Commission has conducted an aggressive program of recording, collecting, and preserving for study materials on the history, life, and work of Southern Baptists. From a few hundred books, periodicals, and annuals, its library and archives holdings have grown to more than 22,000 books, 72,000 annuals, files of almost 300 periodicals, 15,000 reels of microfilm, sound and video recordings, and 700 collections of manuscripts and denominational archives. Valued at more than one-half million dollars, these materials make it possible for Southern Baptists to study, interpret, understand, and communicate their heritage and identity.

Significant archival collections acquired this year include an additional 40 linear feet of mission minutes and missionary correspondence from the Foreign Mission Board, the papers of M. O. Owens (a founding member of the Baptist Faith and Message Fellowship), the records of Southern Baptists for Life, the papers of eight retired missionaries, and the SBC presidential papers of Morris Chapman. The Commission arranges and describes these archival materials to enhance study and research. A finding aid for 125 linear feet of Administrative and Program Planning Files of the Executive Committee, SBC, was completed and presented to the Executive Committee administrative staff. A similar finding aid was prepared for the records of the Baptist Joint Committee on Public Affairs.

During the past year, the staff provided reference and research assistance to 1,600 users of our Southern Baptist Historical Library and Archives and provided information in response to 1,550 inquiries through the mail and by telephone. Special assistance was given to the Executive Committee, SBC, several SBC agencies, state conventions, associations, and churches. The Historical Commission is a vital service agency for Southern Baptists.

Committed to meeting the history needs of Southern Baptists, the Commission is working hard to help Southern Baptists know and understand their heritage and identity. To help meet this need, the Commission developed a new series of heritage pamphlets on "Understanding Southern Baptists" and released them in January 1993. The Commission continued to help Southern Baptists study and learn from their history by distributing 51,817 copies of heritage pamphlets (produced in earlier years); publishing quarterly issues of its journal, *Baptist History and Heritage*; assisting 11,350 churches in conducting a Baptist Heritage Month Emphasis on the theme "Southern Baptists: Embracing God's Word;" and sending history helps to 39,018 church and denominational leaders.

The Commission celebrated the bicentennial of modern missions in 1992 by conducting a national historical conference on "World Missions: Two Centuries of Baptist Achievement." Over 200 Southern Baptists attended. During the next two years, the Commission will give major focus to helping the churches and denomination prepare for a meaningful celebration of the Southern Baptist Convention's 150th anniversary in 1995.

Two staff changes were made. Pat Brown, Librarian of the Commission since 1984, resigned December 31, 1992, to accept a position with the Sunday School Board. Mary Jo Driskill's position, Library Associate for Micrographics Services, was upgraded to Assistant Librarian.

## *Program Report*

### **The Program of Recording, Procuring, Preserving, and Utilizing Baptist Historical Materials**

#### **1991-92 Program Accomplishments:**

1. Conducted a national historical conference on "World Missions: Two Centuries of Baptist Achievement" attended by over 200 Southern Baptists.
2. Coordinated the development of 8 pamphlets in the new series "Understanding Southern Baptists" (released in January 1993).
3. Published special issues of *Baptist History and Heritage* on youth, the Bible, church music, and missions.
4. Promoted the June 1992 Baptist Heritage Month theme "Southern Baptists: Embracing God's Word" through channeling in SBC publications and through sending a special BHM packet to 11,350 church history committees. Sent other direct mailings to 24,824 churches, individuals, and libraries to inform them about agency materials and services.
5. Completed 16 articles for the forthcoming *Dictionary of Baptists in America* and a unit of five sessions (both teachers' and pupils' editions) titled "Who Are Southern Baptists? A 150-Year Review" for 1994 Adult Vacation Bible School material.
6. Promoted 1992-94 Baptist History Writing Contest widely.
7. Prepared a news release on Commission's 1991 interview with former President Jimmy Carter and his role as Sunday School teacher. Picked up by Associated Press, the article appeared in more than 200 newspapers across the country, making it the second most widely used story about Southern Baptists in 1991.
8. Procured significant archival acquisitions including 40 linear ft. of mission minutes and missionary correspondence from the Foreign Mission Board, the papers of M. O. Owens (a founding member of the Baptist Faith and Message Fellowship), the records of Southern Baptists for Life, the John A. Parker Papers (missionary to Chile, 1942-1979), the Dozier Family collection (missionaries to Japan), the Hamilton Family Papers (missionaries to Brazil), and the papers of Morris Chapman.
9. Completed the arrangement and description of two major archival collections, the Administrative and Program Planning Files of the Executive Committee, SBC (125 linear feet), and the records of the Baptist Joint Committee on Public Affairs.
10. Completed the cataloging of the major portion of circulating book collection.
11. Began implementation of preservation survey recommendations related to archival and manuscript collections.
12. Provided personal research and reference services to 1,600 library users and provided information for 1,550 inquiries through the mail and telephone.

**1993-94 Program Goals:**

1. Make a concerted effort to acquire, implement, and maximize the uses of a desktop publishing system.
2. Plan, organize, and conduct a national church history workshop for church history committees. Continue Documenting the Spirit and Local Church Documentation Projects.
3. Publish a major resource for understanding SBC controversy (the October 1993 issue of *Baptist History and Heritage* will deal with the theme "The SBC, 1979-1993: What Happened and Why?").
4. Prepare "Guidelines for Celebrating the SBC's 150th Year," and distribute widely to churches in *Baptist Heritage Update* and in Baptist state papers, begin releasing two historical vignettes per month through Baptist Press in April 1994.
5. Provide resources and guidelines to churches so they can effectively celebrate the June 1994 Baptist Heritage Month theme "Southern Baptists: Serving in Christ's Spirit."
6. Conduct a national historical conference on April 26-27, 1994, focusing on the "Ministries of Baptist Laypeople."
7. Continue to improve the research and reference services and resources of the library and archives. Publish a guide to the archival and manuscript collection.
8. Strengthen the ongoing ministry of the Historical Commission by securing essential funding.

***Matters Referred by the Convention***

**Motion by Albert Shults of Oklahoma that salaries of Convention employees be "no higher than \$100,000 annually." (Proceedings of SBC, June 9-11, 1992, pp. 82, 85-86).**

**Response:** The trustee Administrative Committee considered this matter and approved the following response: "The Historical Commission is sensitive to the issue reflected in the motion on limiting salaries of SBC entity employees and assures the Convention that it is being a responsible steward of the fiduciary role entrusted to it by the Convention, and furthermore that the highest paid employee of the Commission would need a raise of 72% for his salary to exceed the maximum proposed by the referred motion."

**Motions by Fred Minix of Virginia and Bobby McFalls of Florida on limiting severance benefits for employees of Convention (Proceedings of SBC, June 9-11, 1992, pp. 61, 65).**

**Response:** The trustee Administrative Committee considered both motions and adopted the following response: "The Historical Commission is aware of and sensitive to the issue reflected in the motions on limiting severance benefits of SBC entity employees and acknowledges the trustee fiduciary role entrusted to it by the Convention and assures the Convention, after serious consideration of this matter, that the Commission will strive to provide for employees who retire in the future appropriate, modest severance benefits."

Recommendations of Education Commission, SBC, regarding trustee orientation and legal audit of agency documents (Proceedings of SBC, pp. 65, 85, 285).

**Response:** The trustee Administrative Committee considered both recommendations and adopted the following response: "The Historical Commission is aware of the need for new trustee orientation and has for the past seven or eight years conducted a comprehensive orientation with new trustees soon after their election by the Convention to help them understand their role as trustee, what the Historical Commission is, how it operates, and the programs and projects it conducts on behalf of Southern Baptists. Further, that the Historical Commission report that it is aware of the importance of developing and utilizing documents and policies which are clear, legal, and proper in conducting its work for Southern Baptists. Therefore, the Historical Commission affirms the recommendation of the Education Commission and has submitted the agency's new *Basic Documents and Policies Manual* to an attorney for legal audit."

# RADIO AND TELEVISION COMMISSION

6350 West Freeway, Fort Worth, Texas 76150

**JAMES M. CASTLEBERRY, Chairman, Board of Trustees**  
**JACK B. JOHNSON, President**

## *Introduction*

The primary role of the Radio and Television Commission is missions and evangelism. As a mission agency, it uses electronic missionaries, radio and television, to reach out to lost, hurting, and confused people. It is an evangelistic agency which is concerned with proclaiming the gospel through electronic media.

The 1991-92 year was marked by huge increases in the outreach of Commission programming. While maintaining a solid presence in radio, Southern Baptist television programming more than doubled its potential audience in the United States and began televising two hours each week on one of the most powerful television stations in the former Soviet Union.

The six radio programs produced by the Commission were broadcast some five thousand times each week in the United States and through American Forces Radio Network in many countries of the world. FamilyNet, a new broadcast television program service acquired in April 1991, was within the reach of more than 30 million homes across the nation. ACTS also expanded to almost ten million potential households by the end of September 1992.

Negotiations were completed during the year to begin sharing a cable channel with another faith and values network, VISN, effective at the beginning of the current convention year, October 1992. Pressed by the prospect of additional transmission expenses in excess of one million dollars during the 1992-93 year in order to maintain the status quo, and a desire to expand into areas of the nation that had been closed to ACTS, the board of trustees voted to enter into the channel sharing arrangement. Immediate increases in response and in the number of households reached were the result.

Major Commission productions were carried on the ABC and NBC television networks during the year. December 24, 1991 a Christmas special, "Night of Nights," jointly produced by the Commission and First Baptist Church of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, was carried on ABC. The program also was telecast through Armed Forces Television and on a national television service in Japan. In May 1992, NBC carried a program describing many of the activities individuals enjoy in retirement. From building churches, to singing the gospel and ministering to other aged people, these "New Pioneers" demonstrated a life of fulfillment and purpose in their retirement years. A third special was jointly produced with other members of the Interfaith Broadcasting Commission during the year to be carried on NBC at Thanksgiving time, 1992. A special which ran earlier on ABC-TV was nominated in 1992 by the Society of Television Arts and Sciences for an Emmy award.

The Radio and Television Commission is committed to fulfilling its purpose of bringing individuals to God through Jesus Christ by means of radio and television. As a partner with all Southern Baptists in Bold Mission Thrust, the Commission plans to utilize all available technology to fulfill its assigned task.

## *Program Report*

### **The Program of Preaching on Radio and Television**

#### **1991-92 Program Accomplishments:**

Distribution of the Commission's six radio programs expanded during the year when three of the programs began distribution on compact discs and the rest were duplicated on digital audio



tape. These recording formats match preferences of most of the radio stations in the United States and opened up distribution in many new areas. Southern Baptist programs are carried by stations in the top 100 radio markets in the nation.

The Commission maintained its relationship with ABC-TV and NBC-TV which enables Southern Baptists to place documentary television programs on the two networks. High marks for technical quality and production integrity have been achieved.

#### **1993-94 Program Goals:**

To develop a late night call in program for ACTS to respond to the needs of hurting individuals who watch television in the middle of the night.

To respond to the requests of independent television stations for programs of broad interest to family audiences with at least one new program for distribution through this medium.

To create a Christian music program to reach a youth audience on FamilyNet and ACTS.

To produce new programs with a Christian message for Russian television.

### **The Program of Building An Audience**

#### **1991-92 Program Accomplishments:**

FamilyNet, a television program service targeted to independent television stations, multiplied its potential viewing audience. In September 1992, the network reported affiliations with 45 full power and 55 low power television stations with a combined total of 34,427,843 television households. The potential viewing audience in these communities totalled almost 93 million persons.

ACTS was carried on 654 cable systems with more than eight million households and a potential viewing audience of over 20 million people.

#### **1993-94 Program Goals:**

The anniversaries of three Commission radio programs, **Powerline**, **Country Crossroads**, and **Master Control** will be celebrated in 1994. Celebration of these anniversaries will be used to enhance the visibility of these programs in the radio industry. Radio spot announcements for distribution nationwide in public service time also are planned.

Television expansion on FamilyNet to 60 million homes and on ACTS to reach 30 million homes nationally also will be a priority.

### **The Program of Inquiry/Counseling**

#### **1991-92 Program Accomplishments:**

Written requests for spiritual guidance were received from almost 5,500 individuals during the year. Of these, 191 made spiritual decisions to accept Christ or renew their Christian commitment. Three television programs invited counseling response by telephone and a total of 3,584 were handled by staff and volunteer counselors. Life changing decisions were made by 476 callers and 857 received follow up counseling by correspondence. Sixty-five were referred to local churches for further ministry.

#### **1993-94 Program Goals:**

Aggressive enlistment of churches for volunteer counseling support is needed because of the large increase in geographical area reached by ACTS and FamilyNet. A computerized call-forwarding system will make possible full utilization of counsellors in many areas.

### **The Program of Technical Assistance**

#### **1991-92 Program Accomplishments:**

Creative solutions were developed to meet the unique challenges of the Hoosier Dome, site of the 1992 Southern Baptist Convention. Sound, lighting, and video image magnification problems all demanded unusual problem solving.

Technical assistance also was given to several state conventions in addressing annual meeting needs.

Commission staff also counseled a number of local churches in meeting requirements for video, lighting, and sound in new and renovated facilities.

**1993-94 Program Goals:**

Conduct a national conference on Christian communications to assist church and denominational staff members in their communication activities.

Expand the ability to provide technical assistance to church and agency personnel.

***Matters Referred by the Convention***

Three motions related to salaries, retirement policies, and benefits were made by messengers during the 1992 annual meeting and referred by the convention to the Radio and Television Commission.

**Response:** The trustees of the Radio and Television Commission wish to assure their Southern Baptist constituency that they will seek to administer personnel policies, including compensation of employees, according to principles of sound personnel administration, and responsible stewardship and fairness to staff. The trustees recognize that inflation and other factors make it difficult to set limits in one year that could be applicable for all time.

The Southern Baptist Convention adopted recommendations presented by the Education Commission relating to conducting trustee orientation programs. The trustees of the Radio and Television Commission respond as follows:

**Response:** The Radio and Television Commission has in place an annual program to provide incoming trustees with a thorough orientation to their responsibilities. A refresher course in trusteeship was conducted in January 1992 for all trustees. The Commission also, with the guidance of legal counsel, has conducted regular audits of its bylaws and decision making procedures. A thorough review and revision of bylaws was completed in September 1991.

# STEWARDSHIP COMMISSION

901 Commerce St., Suite 650, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

ROY MOODY, Chairman

A. R. FAGAN, President

The Stewardship Commission had a difficult time in 1991-92 in fulfilling its assignment due to economic declines. In every source of income, there were significant losses.

Our Cooperative Program allocation decreased, sales of materials and fees from TOGETHER WE BUILD were down, and interest on reserves declined. The latter was due to lower interest rates and from reduction of principal. For the past two years, we have had to use reserve funds to fulfill program responsibilities although we have operated below budget.

As our churches and agencies are all impacted by a weak economy, it would appear that cutbacks are being made in the one area that would help: stewardship development.

To help in our particular area of work, we have implemented several expense reduction measures. We have reduced staff, cancelled engagements, frozen wages, and benefits as well as other measures. These are short-term measures that will negatively impact our effectiveness if maintained.

In spite of this, the Stewardship Commission has maintained the best quality of materials for stewardship development and Cooperative Program promotion available. A new program "Live Wisely," a Christian money management emphasis, has been developed. We anticipate that it will greatly enhance any church stewardship program.

The TOGETHER WE BUILD program which assists churches with capital funding, continues to be the only denominational, professional, fund-raising service. Its lead in this area of stewardship is indicated by the number of churches served, the number of dollars raised, and the number of competitors who have adopted our format.

Those retiring this past year were Harry G. Bonner, executive vice president; Leon B. Patterson, executive vice president of Endowment and Capital Giving Promotion; and Sarah B. Cather, secretary in the Endowment and Capital Giving Promotion.

## *Program Report*

### **The Program of Cooperative Program Promotion**

#### **1991-92 Program Accomplishments**

1. Participated in 3 major planning meetings with state convention leaders, published 5 new Cooperative Program tracts, catalog items, and provided financial assistance to 18 state conventions and state Baptist fellowships to aid them in purchasing Cooperative Program promotion materials.
2. Distributed 241 packets of Cooperative Program promotion materials to graduating seminary students and 288 packets to new start programs, communicated with 104 home and foreign missionaries, and produced **Missionary Moments** for churches to use in praying for missionaries every week.
3. Provided Cooperative Program materials for Directors of Missions to use in associational VBS training clinics.
4. Channeled over 800 articles, repros, and other Cooperative Program promotion pieces to every Southern Baptist Convention periodical and Baptist state newspaper editor.
5. Developed a Cooperative Program promotion strategy for churches and worked with state convention leaders to develop appropriate resource materials.
6. Participated in 6 regional Cooperative Program Issues Dialogues to listen to pastors and lay-persons express their thoughts about Cooperative Program giving—past, present, and future.

**1993-94 Program Goals**

1. Develop a national Cooperative Program promotion plan to challenge all Southern Baptists to increased Cooperative Program giving and work with state convention leaders to develop appropriate resource materials to implement this plan.
2. Provide every Southern Baptist Convention Cooperative Program agency with a customized teaching plan and the Cooperative Program resources to instruct their newly-elected trustees about Southern Baptists and the Cooperative Program.
3. Use every available means of denominational channeling and media to tell Southern Baptists about the results of Cooperative Program giving.
4. Formulate a plan of listening sessions for state convention leaders to use in order to find out what Southern Baptist thinking is concerning Cooperative Program giving and what can be done to strengthen this giving.
5. Develop a promotion plan to assist state convention leaders in promoting an October Cooperative Program emphasis in churches, Cooperative Program Day in April, Cooperative Program in Vacation Bible School, and praying for missionaries through the use of **Missionary Moments**.
6. Provide state convention leaders with a promotion plan for establishing a Cooperative Program advocate or representative in every church.

Cost: 1993-94 — \$275,610

1992-93 — \$292,363

1991-92 — \$305,354

**The Program of Stewardship Development****1991-92 Program Accomplishments:**

1. Promoted the plans for and use of new materials for the Witnessing-Giving Life **Give and Grow Sundays** which was the second year feature of the Witnessing-Giving Life emphasis.
2. Participated with state stewardship directors in 3 major planning meetings and served on 7 work committees for developing new methods and materials; helped provide 29 new stewardship catalog items including the first annual stewardship plan book — **ABC's of Church Budgeting and Promotion**, a revised stewardship committee booklet, and five new leaflets related to the church's responsibility to account for funds received and managed.
3. Distributed stewardship materials to 288 "new starts" and 241 graduating seminary students; developed a marketing plan to promote stewardship materials in cooperation with the Baptist Sunday School Board which included 3 mailings to churches and 6 advertisements in Southern Baptist Convention periodicals.
4. Assisted 17 state conventions in various planning meetings and training events for church, associational, and regional leadership; assisted 18 state conventions with financial assistance for purchasing and promoting stewardship materials; and participated in 3 mega-focus associational events.
5. Requested 198 articles and features for publication in Southern Baptist Convention periodicals, including 60 in pastoral leadership publications; helped lead classes in both semesters at Southwestern Baptist Seminary; and participated with other Southern Baptist Convention agencies in the Fall Festivals of Marriage at Ridgecrest and other events.

**1993-94 Program Goals:**

In light of Bold Mission Thrust, we plan to:

1. Promote growth in giving through the churches by encouraging pastors to present Bible studies using the resource, **Biblical Portraits of the Witnessing-Giving Life** (fourth year feature of the Witnessing-giving Life emphasis), and by developing new supporting materials for budget programs and special giving emphases.
2. Provide new and ongoing resources to help churches organize and implement a year-round stewardship development program including the "Budget Wise" emphasis which will provide help and resources for all aspects of budgeting.

3. Assist state stewardship leaders in challenging and training associational stewardship directors (committees) and church leaders to use stewardship development materials and methods.
4. Emphasize the importance of individual and church stewardship development by requesting space and preparing 200 articles or features for publication in Southern Baptist Convention periodicals and by cooperating with other Southern Baptist Convention agencies in special events and projects.

Cost: 1993-94 — \$358,176      1992-93 — \$379,929      1991-92 — \$379,503

## **The Program of Endowment and Capital Giving Promotion**

### **1991-92 Program Accomplishments**

1. Served 68 churches through TOGETHER WE BUILD, assisting them in raising \$33,783,079 for their capital needs. Provided additional capital fund-raising services and materials through the CHALLENGE TO BUILD program.
2. Participated in 17 state and SBC building conferences and seminars.
3. Wrote 15 articles for *The Baptist Program* and other SBC and state convention publications.
4. Conducted the 27th Annual Foundation and Development Officers Institute attended by 113 people.
5. Counseled with 214 churches about their capital funding needs.

### **1993-94 Program Goals**

1. Replace retiring consultants with consultants in Nashville and another location on the East coast.
2. Implement a systematic schedule for revising materials.
3. Conduct 85 TOGETHER WE BUILD programs.
4. Conduct the 28th Annual Foundation and Development Officers Institute.
5. Develop an intensive new promotional plan of articles in Baptist publications, video presentations, and new promotional materials to be used for inquiries and building conferences.

Cost: 1993-94 — \$1,010,980      1992-93 — \$1,033,081      1991-92 — \$1,164,814

## **The Auxiliary Program of Publishing**

### **1991-92 Program Accomplishments:**

1. Stewardship development and Cooperative Program promotional materials were produced and sold to the Book Store Division, Baptist Sunday School Board, for redistribution through SBC Stewardship Services.
2. Stewardship and Cooperative Program promotional materials were provided for state conventions.
3. Materials for use in capital funding programs were provided for state conventions and churches.
4. More than 9.5 million pieces of materials were produced and distributed.

### **1993-94 Program Goals:**

1. Coordinate the production and distribution of attractive, economical, and effective stewardship materials for use by Southern Baptist churches through SBC Stewardship Services and through state stewardship offices for promotional purposes.

2. Provide newly-designed Cooperative Program promotional materials for use by Southern Baptist churches through SBC Stewardship Services and through state stewardship offices.
3. Assist Baptist foundations in promotion of January Make Your Will Month and September Foundation Month with colorful, informative posters and bulletin inserts.
4. Produce materials for use in capital funding programs by churches and institutions.
5. Continue with production of Witnessing-Giving Life materials to meet the needs of participating churches.

Cost: 1993-94 — \$605,218

1992-93 — \$660,689

1991-92 — \$647,538

### *Matters Referred by the Convention*

1. **Limiting Salaries:** That the Stewardship Commission report to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, in 1993, that the Commissioners of the Stewardship Commission will seek to be sensitive to the issue raised by the motion on limiting salaries as they exercise their fiduciary role as entrusted to them by the Convention.
2. **Limiting Severance Benefits:** That the Stewardship Commission report to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, in 1993, that the Commissioners of the Stewardship Commission will seek to be sensitive to the issue raised by the motion on limiting retirement benefits as they exercise their fiduciary role as entrusted to them by the Convention.
3. **Sunday School Lessons:** That the Stewardship Commission report to the Southern Baptist Convention meeting in Houston, Texas, in 1993, that any month with five Sundays include a stewardship lesson in the Sunday School quarterlies for that fifth Sunday. The Stewardship Commission trustees concluded that the Sunday School Board action preempted any other response from them.
4. **Trustee Orientation:** That the Stewardship Commission report to the Southern Baptist Convention, meeting in Houston, Texas, in 1993, that it has been the policy of the Commission to provide an annual orientation for its commissioners. The Commission will cooperate with other agencies should a comprehensive orientation for all trustees/commissioners be developed.
5. **Legal Audit of Agency Documents:** That President A. R. Fagan be authorized to conduct a legal audit of the Commission's documents; and that the Southern Baptist Convention Executive Committee's attorney be requested to perform the audit.

# Standing Committees

## Committee on Denominational Calendar

The following calendar information is recommended for adoption by the Southern Baptist Convention.

This report outlines suggestions for the churches on theme, emphases, and events for the next five years. The calendar indicates to the churches when related materials will appear in denominational news, curriculum, and promotional media.

In acting on these recommendations, the Convention acknowledges that each church, association, and Baptist group is free to choose emphases, events, and schedules that seem to be the most useful.

The following changes are recommended for dates and emphases already adopted for the years 1993-94 through 1996-97:

1. That "January Bible Study Week," the first Monday in January through the following Friday (providing this calendar week does not include January 1), be changed to "Winter Bible Study" beginning in 1994.

2. That "Sunday School Preparation Week," the last Sunday in September through the first Sunday in October, be changed to "Sunday School Launch Preparation Week" beginning in 1994.

3. That "Cooperative Program Month," in October, be changed to "Cooperative Program Emphasis" beginning in 1994.

4. That the attached dates, emphases, and activities for 1997-98 be adopted after the above changes have been incorporated.

The calendar for 1997-98 is presented for the first time. The calendars for the four previous years, 1993-94 through 1996-97, were approved earlier by the Southern Baptist Convention. They are added for information. The changes requested above are included.

V. M. "Bob" Piland, Chairman  
Newman N. Antonson  
Alena E. Brock

Jerry Cooper  
Doug Jackson  
Walter L. Partain

## SUGGESTED 1993-94 CALENDAR

**OCTOBER 1993**

Church Budget Development  
Cooperative Program Emphasis  
Outreach Month

\*\*\*\*\*

Bold Mission Thrust Launch Day, October 3  
World Hunger Day, October 10

**NOVEMBER 1993**

Stewardship and Budget Promotion

\*\*\*\*\*

Royal Ambassador Week, November 7-13  
American Bible Society Day, November 14  
Foreign Mission Study—1993, November 14-17  
Associational Discipleship Training "M" Night, November 22

**DECEMBER 1993**

Foreign Missions  
Student Day at Christmas

\*\*\*\*\*

Week of Prayer for Foreign Missions and Lottie  
Moon Christmas Offering, November 28-December 5  
Foreign Missions Day in Sunday School, December 5

**JANUARY 1994**

Make Your Will Month

\*\*\*\*\*

Winter Bible Study, January 3-7  
Soul-winning Commitment Day, January 9  
Sanctity of Human Life Sunday, January 16  
Baptist Men's Day, January 23

**FEBRUARY 1994**

Baptist Seminaries, Colleges, and Schools

\*\*\*\*\*

Baptist World Alliance Sunday, February 6  
Race Relations Sunday, February 13  
Focus on WMU, February 13-19  
Baptist Seminaries, Colleges, and Schools Day,  
February 20  
Home Mission Study—1994, February 20-23  
Volunteer in Missions Day, February 27

**MARCH 1994**

Home Missions

\*\*\*\*\*

Week of Prayer for Home Missions and Annie  
Armstrong Easter Offering, March 6-13  
Home Missions Day in Sunday School, March 13  
Youth Week, March 13-20  
Associational Baptist Youth Night, March 19  
Alcohol, Drug Abuse Prevention Sunday, March 20  
Start-a-Church Commitment Day, March 27

**APRIL 1994**

Church Media Libraries  
Life Commitment and Church Vocations

\*\*\*\*\*

Jewish Fellowship Week, April 11-17  
Cooperative Program Day, April 17  
Baptist Doctrine Study, April 18-22  
Life Commitment Sunday, April 24

**MAY 1994**

Annual Church Council Planning  
Chaplaincy Ministries

\*\*\*\*\*

Senior Adult Day, May 1  
National Day of Prayer, May 5  
Christian Home Week, May 1-8  
Baptist Radio and Television Sunday, May 15  
Associational Missions Week, May 16-22

**JUNE 1994**

Annuity Board Ministries  
Baptist Heritage  
Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta  
Vacation Bible Schools

\*\*\*\*\*

Religious Liberty Sunday, June 5  
WMU Annual Meeting, Orlando, Florida, June 12-13  
Southern Baptist Convention, Orlando, Florida, June 14-16  
National Acts of Service, Birmingham, Alabama, June 21-24  
Annuity Board Sunday, June 26

**JULY 1994**

Christian Literature: State Papers, Denominational  
Publications, and Missionary Magazines  
Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta

\*\*\*\*\*

Christian Citizenship Sunday, July 3

**AUGUST 1994**

Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta  
On-to-College Day

\*\*\*\*\*

Day of Prayer for World Peace, August 7  
Language Missions Day, August 14  
Church Music Emphasis Week, August 21-28

**SEPTEMBER 1994**

Day of Prayer for Students  
(Sunday following college openings)  
Foundations: Southern Baptist and State  
Season of Prayer for State Missions and Offering  
(as promoted by states)  
State Missions Day in Sunday School and Offering  
(Sunday following Season of Prayer)

\*\*\*\*\*

Brotherhood Leadership Week, September 4-10  
Single Adult Day, September 11  
Associational Sunday School Leadership Night,  
September 13  
Sunday School Launch Preparation Week,  
September 25-October 2

## SUGGESTED 1994-95 CALENDAR

**OCTOBER 1994**

Church Budget Development  
Cooperative Program Emphasis  
Outreach Month

\*\*\*\*\*

Bold Mission Thrust Launch Day, October 2  
World Hunger Day, October 9

**NOVEMBER 1994**

Stewardship and Budget Promotion

\*\*\*\*\*

Royal Ambassador Week, November 6-12  
American Bible Society Day, November 13  
Foreign Mission Study—1994, November 20-23  
Associational Discipleship Training "M" Night,  
November 28



**DECEMBER 1994**

Foreign Missions  
Student Day at Christmas

\*\*\*\*\*

Week of Prayer for Foreign Missions  
and Lottie Moon Christmas Offering, December 4-11  
Foreign Missions Day in Sunday School, December 11

**JANUARY 1995**

Make Your Will Month  
"Share Jesus Now" Soul-winning Encounter  
January 9-March 10

\*\*\*\*\*

Winter Bible Study, January 2-6  
Soul-winning Commitment Day, January 8  
Sanctity of Human Life Sunday, January 15  
Baptist Men's Day, January 22

**FEBRUARY 1995**

Baptist Seminaries, Colleges, and Schools  
"Share Jesus Now" Soul-winning Encounter  
January 9-March 10

\*\*\*\*\*

Baptist World Alliance Sunday, February 5  
Race Relations Sunday, February 12  
Focus on WMU, February 12-18  
Baptist Seminaries, Colleges, and Schools Day,  
February 19  
Home Mission Study—1995, February 19-22  
Volunteers in Missions Day, February 26

**MARCH 1995**

Home Missions  
"Share Jesus Now" Soul-winning Encounter  
January 9-March 10

\*\*\*\*\*

Week of Prayer for Home Missions and Annie  
Armstrong Easter Offering, March 5-12  
Home Missions Day in Sunday School, March 12  
Youth Week, March 12-19  
Associational Baptist Youth Night, March 18  
Alcohol, Drug Abuse Prevention Sunday, March 19  
Start-a-Church Commitment Day, March 26

**APRIL 1995**

Church Media Libraries  
Life Commitment and Church Vocations

\*\*\*\*\*

Cooperative Program Day, April 9  
Jewish Fellowship Week, April 10-16  
Baptist Doctrine Study, April 17-21  
Life Commitment Sunday, April 23

**MAY 1995**

Annual Church Council Planning  
Chaplaincy Ministries  
SBC 150th Anniversary Celebration

\*\*\*\*\*

National Day of Prayer, May 4  
Senior Adult Day, May 7  
SBC Sesquicentennial Celebration Sunday, May 7  
Christian Home Week, May 7-14  
Baptist Radio and Television Sunday, May 21  
Associational Missions Week, May 22-28

**JUNE 1995**

Annuity Board Ministries  
Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta  
SBC 150th Anniversary Celebration  
Vacation Bible Schools

\*\*\*\*\*

Religious Liberty Sunday, June 4  
WMU Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, June 18-19  
Southern Baptist Convention, Atlanta, Georgia,  
June 20-22  
Annuity Board Sunday, June 25

**JULY 1995**

Christian Literature: State Papers, Denominational  
Publications, and Missionary Magazines  
Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta

\*\*\*\*\*

Christian Citizenship Sunday, July 2

**AUGUST 1995**

Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta  
On-to-College Day

\*\*\*\*\*

Day of Prayer for World Peace, August 6  
Language Missions Day, August 13  
Church Music Emphasis Week, August 20-27

**SEPTEMBER 1995**

Day of Prayer for Students  
(Sunday following college openings)  
Foundations: Southern Baptist and State  
Season of Prayer for State Missions and Offering  
(as promoted by states)  
State Missions Day in Sunday School and Offering  
(Sunday following Season of Prayer)

\*\*\*\*\*

Brotherhood Leadership Week, September 3-9  
Single Adult Day, September 10  
Associational Sunday School Leadership Night,  
September 12  
Sunday School Launch Preparation Week,  
September 24-October 1

**SUGGESTED 1995-96 CALENDAR****OCTOBER 1995**

Cooperative Program Emphasis  
Church Budget Development  
Outreach Month

\*\*\*\*\*

Bold Mission Thrust Launch Day, October 1  
World Hunger Day, October 8

**NOVEMBER 1995**

Stewardship and Budget Promotion

\*\*\*\*\*

Royal Ambassador Week, November 5-11  
American Bible Society Day, November 12  
Foreign Mission Study—1995, November 19-22  
Associational Discipleship Training "M" Night,  
November 27

**DECEMBER 1995**

Foreign Missions  
Student Day at Christmas

\*\*\*\*\*

Week of Prayer for Foreign Missions and  
Lottie Moon Christmas Offering, December 3-10  
Foreign Missions Day in Sunday School, December 10

**JANUARY 1996**

Make Your Will Month

\*\*\*\*\*

Winter Bible Study, January 8-12  
Soul-winning Commitment Day, January 14  
Sanctity of Human Life Sunday, January 21  
Baptist Men's Day, January 28

**FEBRUARY 1996**

Baptist Seminaries, Colleges, and Schools

\*\*\*\*\*

Baptist World Alliance Sunday, February 4  
 Race Relations Sunday, February 11  
 Focus on WMU, February 11-17  
 Baptist Seminaries, Colleges, and Schools Day,  
 February 18  
 Home Mission Study—1996, February 18-21  
 Volunteers in Missions Day, February 25

**MARCH 1996**

Home Missions

\*\*\*\*\*

Week of Prayer for Home Missions and Annie  
 Armstrong Easter Offering, March 3-10  
 Home Missions Day in Sunday School, March 10  
 Youth Week, March 10-17  
 Associational Baptist Youth Night, March 16  
 Alcohol, Drug Abuse Prevention Sunday, March 17  
 Start-a-Church Commitment Day, March 24

**APRIL 1996**

Church Media Libraries  
 Life Commitment and Church Vocations

\*\*\*\*\*

Jewish Fellowship Week, April 15-21  
 Cooperative Program Day, April 21  
 Baptist Doctrine Study, April 22-26  
 Life Commitment Sunday, April 28

**MAY 1996**

Annual Church Council Planning  
 Chaplaincy Ministries

\*\*\*\*\*

National Day of Prayer, May 2  
 Senior Adult Day, May 5  
 Christian Home Week, May 5-12  
 Baptist Radio and Television Sunday, May 19  
 Associational Missions Week, May 20-26

**JUNE 1996**

Annuity Board Ministries  
 Baptist Heritage  
 Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta  
 Vacation Bible Schools

\*\*\*\*\*

Religious Liberty Sunday, June 2  
 WMU Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, June 9-10  
 Southern Baptist Convention, New Orleans, LA, June 11-13  
 Annuity Board Sunday, June 23  
 Christian Citizenship Sunday, June 30

**JULY 1996**

Christian Literature: State Papers, Denominational  
 Publications, and Missionary Magazines  
 Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta

\*\*\*\*\*

**AUGUST 1996**

Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta  
 On-to-College Day

\*\*\*\*\*

Day of Prayer for World Peace, August 4  
 Language Missions Day, August 11  
 Church Music Emphasis Week, August 18-25

**SEPTEMBER 1996**

Day of Prayer for Students  
 (Sunday following college openings)  
 Foundations: Southern Baptist and State  
 Season of Prayer for State Missions and Offering  
 (as promoted by states)  
 State Missions Day in Sunday School and Offering  
 (Sunday following Season of Prayer)

\*\*\*\*\*

Brotherhood Leadership Week, September 1-7  
 Single Adult Day, September 8  
 Associational Sunday School Leadership Night,  
 September 10  
 Sunday School Launch Preparation Week, September 29-  
 October 6

**SUGGESTED 1996-97 CALENDAR****OCTOBER 1996**

Cooperative Program Emphasis  
 Church Budget Development  
 Outreach Month

\*\*\*\*\*

Bold Mission Thrust Launch Day, October 6  
 World Hunger Day, October 13

**NOVEMBER 1996**

Stewardship and Budget Promotion

\*\*\*\*\*

Royal Ambassador Week, November 3-9  
 American Bible Society Day, November 17  
 Foreign Mission Study—1996, November 17-20  
 Associational Discipleship Training "M" Night,  
 November 25

**DECEMBER 1996**

Foreign Missions  
 Student Day at Christmas

\*\*\*\*\*

Week of Prayer for Foreign Missions and Lottie Moon  
 Christmas Offering, December 1-8  
 Foreign Missions Day in Sunday School, December 8

**JANUARY 1997**

Make Your Will Month

\*\*\*\*\*

Winter Bible Study, January 6-10  
 Soul-winning Commitment Day, January 12  
 Sanctity of Human Life Sunday, January 19  
 Baptist Men's Day, January 26

**FEBRUARY 1997**

Baptist Seminaries, College, and Schools

\*\*\*\*\*

Baptist World Alliance Sunday, February 2  
 Race Relations Sunday, February 9  
 Focus on WMU, February 9-15  
 Baptist Seminaries, Colleges, and Schools Day,  
 February 16  
 Home Mission Study—1997, February 16-19  
 Volunteers in Missions Day, February 23

**MARCH 1997**

Home Missions

\*\*\*\*\*

Week of Prayer for Home Missions and Annie Armstrong  
 March 2-9

Home Missions Day in Sunday School, March 9  
 Youth Week, March 9-16  
 Associational Baptist Youth Night, March 15  
 Alcohol, Drug Abuse Prevention Sunday, March 16  
 Start-a-Church Commitment Day, March 23

#### APRIL 1997

Church Media Libraries  
 Life Commitment and Church Vocations

\*\*\*\*\*

Jewish Fellowship Week, April 14-20  
 Cooperative Program Day, April 20  
 Baptist Doctrine Study, April 21-25  
 Life Commitment Sunday, April 27

#### MAY 1997

Annual Church Council Planning  
 Chaplaincy Ministries

\*\*\*\*\*

National Day of Prayer, May 1  
 Senior Adult Day, May 4  
 Christian Home Week, May 4-11  
 Baptist Radio and Television Sunday, May 18  
 Associational Missions Week, May 19-25

#### JUNE 1997

Annuit Board Ministries  
 Baptist Heritage  
 Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta  
 Vacation Bible Schools

\*\*\*\*\*

Religious Liberty Sunday, June 1  
 WMU Annual Meeting, Dallas, Texas, June 15-16

Southern Baptist Convention, Dallas, Texas, June 17-19  
 Annuit Board Sunday, June 22  
 Christian Citizenship Sunday, June 29

#### JULY 1997

Christian Literature: State Papers, Denominational  
 Publications, and Missionary Magazines  
 Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta

\*\*\*\*\*

#### AUGUST 1997

Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta  
 On-to-College Day

\*\*\*\*\*

Day of Prayer for World Peace, August 3  
 Language Missions Day, August 10  
 Church Music Emphasis Week, August 24-31

#### SEPTEMBER 1997

Day of Prayer for Students  
 (Sunday following college openings)  
 Foundations: Southern Baptist and State  
 Season of Prayer for State Missions and Offering  
 (as promoted by states)  
 State Missions Day in Sunday School and Offering  
 (Sunday following Season of Prayer)

\*\*\*\*\*

Single Adult Day, September 7  
 Brotherhood Leadership Week, September 7-13  
 Associational Sunday School Leadership Night,  
 September 16  
 Sunday School Launch Preparation Week, September 28-  
 October 5

### SUGGESTED 1997-98 CALENDAR

#### OCTOBER 1997

Church Budget Development  
 Cooperative Program Emphasis  
 Outreach Month

\*\*\*\*\*

Bold Mission Thrust Launch Day, October 5  
 World Hunger Day, October 12

#### NOVEMBER 1997

Stewardship and Budget Promotion

\*\*\*\*\*

Royal Ambassador Week, November 2-8  
 American Bible Society Day, November 16  
 Foreign Mission Study-1997, November 16-19  
 Associational Discipleship Training "M" Night, November 24

#### DECEMBER 1997

Foreign Missions  
 Student Day at Christmas

\*\*\*\*\*

Week of Prayer for Foreign Missions and Lottie Moon Christmas  
 Offering, November 30-December 7  
 Foreign Missions Day in Sunday School, December 7

#### JANUARY 1998

Make Your Will Month

\*\*\*\*\*

Winter Bible Study, January 5-9  
 Soul-winning Commitment Day, January 11  
 Sanctity of Human Life Sunday, January 18  
 Baptist Men's Day, January 25

#### FEBRUARY 1998

Baptist Seminaries, Colleges, and Schools

\*\*\*\*\*

Baptist World Alliance Sunday, February 1  
 Race Relations Sunday, February 8  
 Focus on WMU, February 8-14  
 Baptist Seminaries, Colleges, and Schools Day, February 15  
 Home Mission Study-1998, February 15-18  
 Volunteers in Missions Day, February 22

#### MARCH 1998

Home Missions

\*\*\*\*\*

Week of Prayer for Home Missions and Annie Armstrong Easter  
 Offering, March 1-8  
 Home Missions Day in Sunday School, March 8  
 Youth Week, March 8-15  
 Associational Baptist Youth Night, March 14  
 Alcohol, Drug Abuse Prevention Sunday, March 15  
 Start-a-Church Commitment Day, March 22

**APRIL 1998**

Church Media Libraries  
Life Commitment and Church Vocations

\*\*\*\*\*

Jewish Fellowship Week, April 13-19  
Cooperative Program Day, April 19  
Baptist Doctrine Study, April 20-24  
Life Commitment Sunday, April 26

**MAY 1998**

Annual Church Council Planning  
Chaplaincy Ministries

\*\*\*\*\*

Senior Adult Day, May 3  
Christian Home Week, May 3-10  
National Day of Prayer, May 7  
Baptist Radio and Television Sunday, May 17  
Associational Missions Week, May 18-24

**JUNE 1998**

Annuity Board Ministries  
Baptist Heritage  
Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta  
Vacation Bible Schools

\*\*\*\*\*

Religious Liberty Sunday, June 7  
WMU Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 7-8  
Southern Baptist Convention, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 9-11

Annuity Board Sunday, June 28  
Christian Citizenship Sunday, June 28

**JULY 1998**

Christian Literature: State Papers, Denominational Publications,  
and Missionary Magazines  
Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta

\*\*\*\*\*

**AUGUST 1998**

Conferences: Ridgecrest and Glorieta  
On-to-College Day

\*\*\*\*\*

Day of Prayer for World Peace, August 2  
Language Missions Day, August 9  
Church Music Emphasis Week, August 23-30

**SEPTEMBER 1998**

Day of Prayer for Students (Sunday following college openings)  
Foundations: Southern Baptist and State  
Season of Prayer for State Missions and Offering  
(as promoted by states)  
State Missions Day in Sunday School and Offering  
(Sunday following Season of Prayer)

\*\*\*\*\*

Brotherhood Leadership Week, September 6-12  
Single Adult Day, September 13  
Associational Sunday School Leadership Night, September 15  
Sunday School Launch Preparation Week, September 27-October 4

# Special Reports

## THE DENOMINATIONAL PRESS

Only through the cooperative spirit of our churches and their members can the Southern Baptist Convention fulfill its Bible-based purpose of missions and evangelism. This voluntary cooperation and sacrificial support of our denomination comes through the loyalty of Southern Baptists as they give to and pray for matters which have been communicated to them.

The major means of communication in the current expansion program called Bold Mission Thrust are Baptist Press and the 39 state Baptist newspapers. These news media are at the forefront of a thriving denominational press now serving Southern Baptists. Circulation among these state papers is 1,371,785.

Fourteen of the papers are weeklies; 15, monthly; 4, bi-weekly; 4, semi-monthly; 1, tri-weekly; and 1 paper is published 16 weeks annually.

Currently their circulation is as follows: Alabama, 125,000; Alaska, 3,000; Arizona, 8,500; Arkansas, 39,571; California, 13,100; Colorado, 4,000; Dakotas, 1,655; District of Columbia, 9,000; Florida, 57,000; Georgia, 68,000; Hawaii, 3,300; Illinois, 10,946; Indiana, 5,671; Iowa, 2,614; Kansas-Nebraska, 5,200; Kentucky, 51,000; Louisiana, 58,000; Maryland, 10,200; Michigan, 9,500; Minnesota-Wisconsin, 2,861; Mississippi, 110,108; Missouri, 60,000; Montana, 2,800; Nevada, 4,150; New England, 6,000; New Mexico, 16,000; New York, 2,800; North Carolina, 65,000; Northwest, 14,913; Ohio, 32,500; Oklahoma, 104,000; Pennsylvania-South Jersey, 6,200; South Carolina, 111,400; Tennessee, 61,000; Texas, 240,987; Utah-Idaho, 1,950; Virginia, 34,250; West Virginia, 7,600; and Wyoming, 2,009.

Baptist Press, the news service of the Southern Baptist Convention, provides daily releases, news features, and photographs to the state papers, other religious journals, and the secular press. During the past year, 1,698 news and feature stories were released to approximately 400 news media throughout the world.

In addition to these news operations, the 38,458 churches have available a wide variety of curriculum publications and specialty periodicals on church music, church libraries, church history, higher education, continuing education, social application of the gospel, theology, church and state, and other areas of special Baptist interest. Missionary publications including *The Commission*, *MissionsUSA*, *Royal Service*, *World Mission Journal*, and others amount to hundreds of thousands of copies each month.

The Sunday School Board is the denomination's major publishing house. It has over 150 monthly or quarterly publications available for a wide variety of uses by the churches. The leaders in number of copies per year among these include *Home Life*, 7.7 million (12 issues); *Mature Living*, 4.3 million; *Adult Bible Study*, 3.1 million; *Bible Book Study for Adults*, 2.5 million; *Open Windows* (large-print edition), 2.3 million; *Open Windows*, 2.2 million; *Adventure*, 2.3 million; *Sunday School Senior Adults*, 1.9 million; *Sunday School Adults*, 1.5 million; *Senior Adult Bible Study*, 1.8 million; *Bible Searchers*, 1.4 million.

*Baptist Program* magazine is published by the Southern Baptist Convention Executive Committee and sent without cost to pastors and other full-time church staff professionals, denominational workers, missionaries, and chaplains. It helps these vocational workers keep abreast of the programs, plans, and trends in Southern Baptist Convention life. Circulation currently is 70,000.

The Christian Literature Emphasis is listed on the Denominational Calendar of Activities for the month of July.

Executive Committee  
Southern Baptist Convention

# SBC CANADA PLANNING GROUP

LARRY L. LEWIS, Chairman

The mission of Canadian Southern Baptists is to make more and better disciples, to start new churches, and to grow stronger churches. This year the Canadian Convention of Southern Baptists (CCSB) constructed an office/church-resource building in Cochrane. It is now in use. At the end of 1992, the Convention reported 104 total congregations, 37 of which are not yet independently organized. Of the 104 congregations, 46 churches and 17 mission congregations worship in English; 21 churches and 20 mission congregations worship in other languages. The work experienced some decline in 1992. Baptisms were down, as they were in the Southern Baptist Convention. Six new congregations were launched, but five disbanded. One congregation reverted to a Bible study. The first congregation was formed from French Canadian believers, and the first congregation was begun in the Yukon Territory at White Horse.

In 1992, CCSB reported 411 baptisms. Total membership reached 6,607. Canadian Southern Baptist gifts through the Cooperative Program for world missions, totaled \$209,215 (\$261,519 Canadian); and special missions offerings, including \$13,850 (\$17,312 Canadian) for World Hunger, exceeded \$120,008 (\$150,010 Canadian).

The Foreign Mission Board (FMB) continued to support theological education in Canada. Dr. Clint Ashley, president of the Seminary, resigned in 1992, as did Dr. Robert Tucker, vice president for Administrative Affairs. Both moved to other significant roles outside Canada. Dr. Bill Hunkie was named interim president. The seminary has 33 students. Five students graduated in May 1992.

Four missionary couples serve the seminary in Cochrane. Three other couples are involved in theological education—two in Montreal and one in the Maritime Provinces. Three missionary couples and one single missionary assist in the student ministry program of Canadian Southern Baptists.

The FMB also provides a missionary couple for the Church Growth Division of the Convention. Currently, 19 missionaries are assigned to Canada through the FMB. In addition to missionary salaries and expenses, the FMB provided \$199,580 (\$249,475 Canadian) in operating funds to the CCSB and \$223,130 (\$278,913 Canadian) in operating and capital expenditures for logistical support of the missionaries.

The Sunday School Board provided support for the work of directors of the Church Growth Division, Baptist Student Ministries, and Discipleship Training. Other programs related to the Sunday School Board also received funding. The Sunday School Board contributions totaled \$67,174 (\$83,968 Canadian) in 1992.

The Home Mission Board (HMB), in partnership with the CCSB, supports 80 missionary personnel in Canada. Twenty-three served with the New Church Extension Division, 40 in the Language Church Extension Division, 10 in the Associational Missions Division, and 4 in the Special Ministries Department. In addition, through its Volunteer Division, 32 summer and semester missionaries served in Canada, 34 people in Christian Service Corp, and 6 in Mission Service Corps.

Two couples do student work, 10 lead in local associations, 5 are assigned to Convention leadership roles, and the remainder serve as church planters and catalytic missionaries across the nation.

Two Canadian Baptist associations engaged in strategy planning, while two others continue their search for mission directors. The HMB Church Loans Division made no loans in Canada in 1992, but 5 churches do have loans totaling \$338,000 (\$422,500 Canadian). The HMB contributed \$897,156 (\$1,121,445 Canadian) toward evangelism, church planting ministry, and church growth in Canada in 1992.

# Associated Organizations

## WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION

P. O. Box 830010, Birmingham, Alabama 35283-0010

CAROLYN D. MILLER, President  
DELLANNA WEST O'BRIEN, Executive Director

### *Introduction*

The purpose of Woman's Missionary Union, Auxiliary to Southern Baptist Convention, is to assist Southern Baptist churches in developing and implementing a comprehensive strategy of missions in order that a church can fulfill its total mission in the world.

Woman's Missionary Union develops plans for implementing the church tasks for which it is responsible. Woman's Missionary Union helps churches reach church goals and makes provision for teaching missions and encouraging persons to do missions and to support missions through age-level organizations. Woman's Missionary Union also leads the church in special missions projects and interprets and undergirds the work of the church and the denomination.

The following Strategic Directions guide Woman's Missionary Union for the 90's:

1. Be a missions force in the church, the association, and the Southern Baptist Convention by:
  - strengthening WMU in the church
  - developing approaches for involving the total church in missions
  - strengthening WMU in the association
  - enhancing the image of WMU as a viable missions force
  - becoming a strong missiological publisher
  - assuming a proactive role with other SBC entities regarding women and missions
  - strengthening relationships with missionary families
2. Equip state WMU leadership to be mission strategists by:
  - assisting in developing mission strategies
  - designing programs and resources
  - providing a forum for dialogue
3. Maintain an effective base of operation by:
  - increasing revenue
  - bringing compensation to a level established by the Executive Board
  - continuing to upgrade technology



## *Program Report*

### **The Program of Woman's Missionary Union Development**

The purpose of the Program of WMU Development is to advance the cause of Christian missions at home and overseas and to contribute to the effectiveness of the missions outreach of churches by providing for WMU organizations the programs, activities, products, and services which are generally acceptable to Southern Baptist churches, associations, and state conventions.

WMU seeks to achieve this purpose by:

- (1) Conducting research and evaluation of program, activities, curricula, products, and marketing
- (2) Developing strategies, program, activities, curricula, products, and field services
- (3) Marketing products
- (4) Providing services to interpret and implement program, activities, curricula, and products.

**Research and Evaluation.**—Research findings are being studied and plans are being made for implementing findings through appropriate channels.

**Strategy, Program, Activities, Curricula, Product Development.**—Woman's Missionary Union participated in interprogram design work by working with other church program organizations through the Inter-Agency Council, its Coordinating Committee and work groups, and the Missions Education Council.

In cooperation with Brotherhood Commission, Home Mission Board, Foreign Mission Board, and Sunday School Board, Woman's Missionary Union participated in a curriculum design work group meeting held in Memphis for the purpose of designing a correlated missions education curriculum for 1995-96.

Woman's Missionary Union editorial projects included: design of the curriculum outlines for 1995-96; design of magazine plans for 1992-93; design of task-related materials for 1993-94 and 1994-95; participation with two mission boards and Brotherhood Commission in planning various stages of the Annual Foreign and Home Mission Study books, teaching guides, and resource materials for 1993, 1994, and 1995 calendar years; a general writers' conference.

During 1991-92, Woman's Missionary Union channeled information for other Southern Baptist Convention programs. In designing dated programs, Woman's Missionary Union handled channeling requests for 1993-94 for other agencies.

A Missions Growth Plan, a plan to involve more persons in missions, is being implemented. Design work on the 1995-96 WMU Dated Plan was completed.

**Marketing.**—Products for WMU organizations are marketed through the Baptist Book Stores and other Christian bookstores.

**Interpretation and Implementation.**—Interpretation and Implementation Services were carried out in the following ways:

**Projects.**—Design of 1993-94 leader sections in the magazines and design of the 1993 methods conferences at conference centers; administrative materials for all age levels, development of field services offerings to states, specialized leader training materials including videotapes.

**Promotion of Curriculum and Organizations.**—During 1991-92, promotion of age-level curriculum and organization and churchwide plans for churches was accomplished through leader sections in the magazines, leader articles in the magazines, the *Associational WMU Planning Guide*, WMU and age-level planning sections in the WMU Year Book, new and revised materials, and application of promotion plans and materials in field engagements.

**Agency Representation.**—Woman's Missionary Union furnished representatives for state Woman's Missionary Union annual meetings and for state leader training meetings. Representatives were sent also to Baptist Women, Baptist Young Women, and Acteens house parties; and to Acteens and Girls in Action camps; foreign and home missionary orientation; World Missions Conferences; Home Missions, National Student Ministries, Jericho, and other conferences at Glorieta and Ridgecrest.

On invitation of the faculties at the six Southern Baptist seminaries, Woman's Missionary Union plans and materials were interpreted in classes.

Woman's Missionary Union personnel also participated in meetings sponsored by other Southern Baptist Convention agencies.

### **The Program of Christian Development for Women in Missions**

The purpose of the program of Christian Development for Women in Missions is to contribute to the effectiveness of the church's total mission and to the individual's spiritual growth and missions consciousness by providing plans and materials for women in missions which are generally acceptable to Southern Baptist churches, associations, and state conventions.

WMU seeks to achieve this purpose by:

- (1) Conducting research and evaluation of plans, activities, curricula, products, and marketing
- (2) Developing strategies, plans, activities, curricula, products, and services
- (3) Marketing products
- (4) Providing services to interpret and implement the plans, activities, curricula, and products.

**Research and Evaluation.**—WMU cooperated with the Sunday School Board in a research project to discover how Southern Baptist churches are meeting the needs of women. A portion of the project was given to how women are being involved in missions.

#### **Strategy, Planning, Activities, Curriculum, Products, and Service Development.**—

WMU designed missions materials for use by women who participate in other organizations within the church. The Home Mission Board and Foreign Mission Board assisted with some of these materials.

**Marketing**—Missions materials designed for use by women to encourage spiritual growth and missions consciousness were sold through Baptist Book Stores and other Christian bookstores.

**Interpretation and Implementation.**—Consulting services staff lead conferences in churches, associations, and states to interpret missions and implement churchwide missions activities for women. They participated in national conferences as well.

### **The Program of Publishing and Distributing Magazines, Products, and Other Materials to Support Missions**

The purpose of the Program of Publishing and Distributing Magazines, Products, and Other Materials to Support Missions is to publish and distribute magazines, products, and other materials to advance the cause of missions at home and overseas in Southern Baptist churches, associations, and state conventions.

WMU seeks to achieve this purpose by:

- (1) Conducting research related to the publishing and marketing of missions magazines, products, and other materials

- (2) Publishing missions magazines, products, and other materials
- (3) Developing a balanced marketing plan for distributing missions magazines, products, and other materials.

**Research.**—Magazine and product marketing research was conducted and findings were implemented.

**Publication of Magazines, Products, and Other Materials.**—Woman's Missionary Union publishes three quarterly magazines: *Dimension* for WMU officers; *Aware* for Girls in Action leaders; *Start* for Mission Friends leaders; and four monthly magazines: *Royal Service* for Baptist Women; *Contempo* for Baptist Young Women; *Accent* for members of Acteens; *Discovery* for members of Girls in Action. In addition to the member edition of *Accent*, a leader edition is produced. *Share for Mission Friends*, a quarterly publication, is produced for Mission Friends children and leaders; *Prayer Patterns*, a publication containing devotional thoughts and the missionary prayer calendar, *Magazette* for ministers' wives are produced. *Nuestra Tarea*, the magazine for Spanish Woman's Missionary Union, and *Our Missions World*, for those who speak English as a second language and the deaf, are prepared for publication from this office.

Paid subscriptions for September 1992 issues of monthly magazines and July-August-September quarterlies:

<i>Dimension</i>	35,632
<i>Royal Service</i>	282,969
<i>Contempo</i>	58,010
<i>Accent</i> (leader)	15,341
<i>Accent</i> (member)	72,467
<i>Aware</i>	37,595
<i>Discovery</i>	207,509
<i>Start</i>	30,640
<i>Share</i>	15,420
<i>Nuestra Tarea</i>	4,404
<i>Our Missions World</i>	324
	<hr/>
	760,311
<i>Our Missions World</i> , Korean	237 (not included in total)
<i>Our Missions World</i> , Chinese	62 (not included in total)
<i>Prayer Patterns</i>	6,043 (not included in total)
<i>Magazette</i>	3,180 (not included in total)
<i>Royal Service for the Blind</i>	60 (not included in total)

The *Associational WMU Planning Guide 1991-92* was sent to associational WMU directors for distribution to associational Baptist Women directors, Baptist Young Women directors, Acteens directors, Girls in Action directors, and Mission Friends directors. It was sent also to directors of associational missions.

In addition to the products that are designed and produced for age-level WMU organizations and for churchwide missions activities, the New Hope publishing are produced materials for a wider Christian audience. Materials were produced under the World Changers Resources imprint, a cooperative venture with Brotherhood.

Selected materials were produced in Arabic, French, Laotian, Chinese, Spanish, Korean, Basic English, Japanese.

**Marketing Plan.**—Balanced marketing plans were designed for the distribution of magazines, products, and other materials.

## *Supportive Operations*

**WMU Annual Meeting.**—The 1992 Annual Meeting of Woman's Missionary Union was held in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 7-8. The theme, *Lead Me, Lord*, was developed with theme interpretations, Bible study, missions interviews and testimonies, missions addresses, recognition of retiring Foreign Mission Board president, R. Keith Parks, special music, WMU Executive Board report, exhibits, and displays.

Carolyn D. Miller of Huntsville, Alabama, was re-elected president, and Martha Wennerberg of DeFuniak Springs, Florida, was re-elected recording secretary.

**Executive Board Meetings.**—In January of each year, Woman's Missionary Union Executive Board has a Meeting for Promotion in which state WMU executive directors and staffs join the Board members in planning and evaluating the work of Woman's Missionary Union. The 1992 Executive Board Meeting for Promotion was held at the Shocco Springs Baptist Assembly, Talladega, Alabama, January 13-15. The Executive Board met again in Indianapolis on June 6.

**Executive Board Actions.**—Actions taken by the Executive Board included approval of the 1994-95 WMU Dated Plan, which contains all curriculum, activities, product plans for general WMU administration, and for all age levels and the 1993-94 Associational WMU Dated Plan; awarding of \$65,347.00 in grants from the Second Century Fund for development of WMU work in the United States and the development of women's missions work abroad.

### **Other actions were as follows:**

A call to prayer and asking WMU members to pray from noon, February 10, through noon, February 11, for Southern Baptists to "reclaim their passion for missions."

An awareness campaign prompted by a 15-month research project. As a result of the findings, WMU blanketed the Southeast with a four-page color insert in the May 1992 issues of five women's magazines - *Good Housekeeping*, *Better Homes and Gardens*, *Family Circle*, *Woman's Day*, and *Parents*. This included 24 brief vignettes showing how women, girls, and preschoolers are helping to bring meaning and purpose to people's lives.

The R. Keith Parks Scholarship Fund to be administered by the Endowment Committee of the WMU Executive Board to be used for women's work overseas.

**National Conferences.**—Two national Woman's Missionary Union training conferences were conducted with registration as follows: Glorieta - 1270; Ridgecrest - 1891. The programs were designed primarily for Woman's Missionary Union leaders, although missions content, as well as other inspirational and informational features, afforded a profitable experience for any adult.

**Mission Boards.**—Woman's Missionary Union took the initiative in its curriculum development. However, this initiative was exercised in cooperation with the Home Mission Board and the Foreign Mission Board from whose work the basic curriculum is derived. Personnel of both boards assisted in the development of curriculum and the training of writers.

The goal of the 1991 Lottie Moon Christmas Offering was \$84,000,000. The amount contributed was \$81,358,723.00.

The goal for the 1992 Annie Armstrong Easter Offering was \$41,000,000. The amount given to home missions through this offering totaled \$37,615,371.05.

**Church Study Course Awards.**—During the year, 5,811 requests for credit in WMU Leadership of the Church Study Course were processed. In addition, requests for awards in the subject area of missions totaled 46,744. There were 408 diplomas awarded in WMU Leadership.

**Baptist Nursing Fellowship.**—The Baptist Nursing Fellowship sponsored by Woman's Missionary Union continued to grow. Twenty-five state organizations were reported at the end of September 1992. Membership stood at 962.

**New Hope.**—Materials designed for a broader Christian audience were produced and marketed through New Hope Press, a publishing arm of WMU.

**Other Activities.**—Woman's Missionary Union cooperated with the two mission boards and Brotherhood Commission in planning Volunteers Day in the Church.

Woman's Missionary Union continues to support North Central Missions Thrust and Mega Focus Cities emphases. Woman's Missionary Union works with Brotherhood Commission, Home Mission Board, and Foreign Mission Board in promoting World Missions Conferences.

**Special Committee.**—In addition to herself, Carolyn Miller appointed a committee of 16 state and national WMU leaders to consider any and all directions, options, or scenarios as WMU plans for its future; to explore action plans and strategies that will help meet missions challenges and "seize the opportunities of the day;" to bring back a report to the WMU Executive Board, along with recommendations for immediate, short-term, and long-term strategies or action plans.

### *Special Assignment Report*

**Convention Emphasis.**—During 1991-92, Woman's Missionary Union personnel worked with personnel of other agencies in implementing the convention emphasis for 1990-95 and also in the designing of the 1995-2000 emphasis.

**Missions Education Council.**—The Missions Education Council, made up of the Home Mission Board, Foreign Mission Board, Brotherhood Commission, Baptist Sunday School Board, and Woman's Missionary Union, continued to function in designing, launching, and sustaining cooperative work in missions done by the five agencies.

In addition to designing a coordinated missions curriculum, MEC planned and conducted Jericho—a joint missions week at Glorieta and Ridgecrest, designed missions projects to be included in the 1990-95 and 1995-2000 denominational emphases.

# BAPTIST WORLD ALLIANCE

Washington, D.C. Office: 6733 Curran Street, McLean, VA 22101-6005

KNUD WUMPLEMANN, President  
DENTON LOTZ, General Secretary

## *Introduction*

### **1. Organization Purpose Statement**

"The Baptist World Alliance, extending over every part of the world, exists as an expression of the essential oneness of Baptist people in the Lord Jesus Christ, to impart inspiration to the fellowship, and to provide channels for sharing concerns and skills in witness and ministry. This Alliance recognizes the traditional autonomy and independence of churches and general bodies." (Preamble to BWA Constitution)

The BWA seeks to fulfill this purpose through the work of its five divisions and three departments. The divisions are Baptist World Aid, Communications, Evangelism and Education, Study and Research, and Promotion and Development.

Baptist World Aid focuses the attention of Baptists on world hunger and disaster relief and works to raise funds to help Baptists minister to needy people. Additionally, funds are raised to supply Baptists in Eastern Europe and Cuba with Bibles and other Christian literature. The Division of Communications is expanding its network of contacts among Baptists of the world to facilitate sharing news and inspiration. The Division of Evangelism and Education brings together denominational leaders and other people to promote the ministry of evangelism through training and planning of special ministries to help in the evangelization of the world for Christ in our generation. The Division sponsors theological education conferences to enable Baptists to support each other in the training of pastors and missionaries in the sharing of the gospel. Through six study commissions the Study and Research Division brings together Baptist scholars to share insights into the important issues confronting Baptists of the world. The Division of Promotion and Development works to raise the funds necessary to support the ministries of the Alliance. The three departments of the Baptist World Alliance, Men, Women, and Youth, promote the involvement of their respective members in the total work of Baptists in local churches, associations, conventions and the Baptist World Alliance.

Each year the General Council of the Baptist World Alliance, consisting of representatives from all of the member bodies, meets in a different region of the world to guide the work of the Alliance.

### **2. Relationship of Organization to Southern Baptist Convention**

The Baptist World Alliance consists of 165 conventions/unions with ministry in more than 200 different countries. The total membership reported by member bodies amounts to 37,799,702 meeting in 147,087 local churches. The BWA world community, including friends and children, numbers about 80 million.

The Southern Baptist Convention is one of the member bodies of the Baptist World Alliance, being the largest body numerically with its 15,238,283 members and 38,221 churches.

The Southern Baptist Convention is represented on the Council of the Baptist World Alliance by its President and ten other members. Harold Bennett is a vice president of the Baptist World Alliance. Southern Baptists continue to provide major leadership in the divisions and

study commissions of the BWA. C. B. Hogue is chairman of the Officers' Search Committee and Harold Bennett is chairman of the 1995 Congress Program Committee. (SBC General Council members include: Harold C. Bennett, John Bisagno, Morris H. Chapman, Erle Cocke, James Draper, C. B. Hogue, Larry Lewis, Dellanna O'Brien, Truett Ott, and Bailey Smith). Catherine B. Allen is the president of the Women's Department.

### **3. Program Emphases or Projects**

#### **Facilitate Baptist Response to Disaster Relief and World Hunger**

Assist in the development of a growing cooperation and coordination between Baptist aid agencies to enable greater assistance to be given. (Two recent examples are: (1) In cooperation with the Southern Baptist Brotherhood Commission in which USDA excess foods were distributed to Baptists in Russia, and (2) in cooperation with the Southern Baptist Foreign Mission Board and the Canadian Food Grains Bank a ship load of food was sent to Croatia. Seeds were also procured for a late spring planting).

Become aware of resources available to initiate or meet needs in an emergency from government, community and church organizations in the country.

Hold BWAid training workshops to encourage regional cooperation in relief efforts among conventions.

#### **Promote and Encourage the Decade of Evangelism Among all BWA Member Bodies**

Lead evangelistic ministry teams to the Ukraine, Cuba, Indonesia, and Cyprus. (Teams include a number of SBC leaders)

Promote the establishing of new churches as a powerful means towards evangelizing the world's people.

Encourage ministries by BWA member bodies that teach, equip and inspire Baptist people to be effective in seeking to fulfill the Great Commission.

#### **Conduct International and regional Conferences on Evangelism and Communications**

Convene a Baptist International Conference on Establishing Churches in Johannesburg, South Africa, in connection with the BWA General Council meeting in Zimbabwe.

Conduct further training conferences in connection with other divisions.

#### **Provide opportunities for communicating with Baptists throughout the world**

Hold workshops to help develop skills in writing, editing, and producing suitable Christian literature for Baptists in developing countries.

Raise the level of awareness of the BWA in the larger Christian and secular world.

Facilitate the sharing of existing media, communication techniques, facilities, and information.

#### **Provide training and sharing opportunities for leaders of Baptist Men, Women, and Youth**

Strengthen the work of Baptist Men, Women, and Youth.

Increase the effectiveness of the ministry of Baptists in local churches and beyond.

Develop and continue to update a database of information about member bodies.

#### **Hold the annual BWA 1994 Council meeting in Upsala, Sweden**

Promote the ministry of the Baptist World Alliance.

Further Baptist involvement in "The Decade of Evangelism."

Increase the internationalization of the Alliance.

Give recognition and support to the ministry of Baptists in the region.

**Increase the participation of youth in the work and ministry of the Baptist World Alliance**

Promote fellowship, spiritual growth, and evangelistic zeal among Baptist Youth of the world.

Hold workshops to share expertise and material among Baptist Youth leaders of the world.

Encourage Baptist Youth in their participation in "The Decade of Evangelism".

**Prepare to celebrate the Bicentennial of the arrival of William Carey in India, November 1993**

Prepare plans for the Carey Bicentennial with the Asian Baptist Federation and the Baptists of India.

Help plan the program of evangelism, "Cross Over India" as part of the Bicentennial.

Establish Baptist Aid India as disaster relief and hunger ministries in a holistic gospel ministry of Baptists in India.

**BWA Day 1994**

Encourage Baptists worldwide to celebrate our Togetherness in Christ on BWA Day, the first Sunday in February. To encourage Baptist churches, conventions/unions to work for the evangelization of the world in our generation as part of the BWA Decade of Evangelism.



# AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

1865 Broadway, New York, NY 10023

## The Past, Present, and Future

I saw a new heaven and a new earth. The first heaven and the first earth had disappeared, and so had the sea. Then I saw New Jerusalem, that holy city, coming down from God in heaven. It was like a bride dressed in her wedding gown and ready to meet her husband.

Revelation 21:1-2

*Contemporary English Version*

Nineteen-ninety-two was a year of challenges. A year that found the American Bible Society building on the blocks of past accomplishments to prepare a strong foundation for the challenges of today, and to lay a bridge in preparation for the future. It was a year in which we were challenged by national and international events to take God's Word to our sisters and brothers near and far, in languages and forms that they could easily understand.

Our denominational and local church partners from every region of the United States were generous in their support of the Bible cause. The total amount we received from denominations, including denominational agencies and para-church groups was \$1,651,807, a decrease of nearly 30 % from our 1991 total of \$2,335,694.

We are indeed grateful for the partnership of The Southern Baptist Convention in America and its members who faithfully stood with us through 1992 contributing \$180,310. Your prayers and financial support of our mission has helped to provide Scriptures to those people who are hungry for God's Word.

We are encouraged by your partnership and pray that you will continue to be faithful in your support of the Bible cause. You are an indispensable co-worker with us in this cause! Our global program of Scripture translation, production, and distribution is inherently dependent upon the prayerful support, the generous gifts, the wise counsel and advice given by denominations and their local congregations. This undergirding is the primary enabler for the Society to develop exciting, relevant, and powerful Scripture resources for Christians in our country and for all those around the globe whom we seek to reach with God's Word.

ABS was ready to act when catastrophic events in our nation and the world required the power of God's Word to bring peace to the hearts of men and women.

When racial tensions flared in South Central Los Angeles last April erupting in widespread violence, arson, and death, ABS moved quickly to take God's Word of reconciliation to a fragmented community victimized by anxiety and suspicion. More than 1,046,000 copies of the Scripture Selection, "Love Your Neighbor" were printed in English, Spanish, and Korean and were distributed across the nation to churches and community leaders.

Similarly, when Hurricane Andrew whipped southern Florida and Louisiana last summer, it left in its wake a trail of death, destruction, and despair. For the American Bible Society, it was again a call to action... a call that signified that the Word of God must go forth to storm-ravaged residents reminding them that even in the midst of tragedy God cared for them. The ABS, the Salvation Army, and various churches, teamed together in providing 11,000 Bibles, 56,000 New Testaments and more than 61,000 Scripture selections to the devastated victims. The '92 Olympics in Barcelona, Spain, provided a rich vineyard in which to sow God's Word. Working in close cooperation with the United Bible Societies, an international "umbrella" organization consisting of 111 national Bible Societies, the International Bible Society and Scripture Gift Mission, ABS distributed nearly sixty tons of Scripture, of which 30,000 copies were New Testaments in 12 different languages.

The Scriptures were distributed to the 15,598 athletes, 11,400 journalists, all the sports officials, and government and state workers who were on duty during the games.

It was a wonderful window of opportunity to be able to spread God's Word to so many different people from so many countries.

Here in the United States, we distributed a total of 40,000,000 Scriptures. We pressed forward in our efforts to make God's Word easily available to everyone in the country. The ABS continued with its outreach to individuals, churches, correctional institutions, schools, hospitals and nursing homes, and other Christian ministry agencies.

The year was also one filled with excitement as we witnessed new translation projects come to fruition. It heralded the publication of the first Contemporary English Version (CEV) translation of the books of Psalms and Proverbs. These two popular Old Testament books were added to the CEV Bible For Today's Family New Testament, a new translation which was published in 1991. The CEV has been described as a "user friendly" translation that reflects modern, everyday spoken English with particular emphasis on stylistic details. ABS' goal is to publish the entire Bible in the CEV translation by 1996.

As the demand for God's Word continues to grow, the work of translators become all the more critical. An important milestone was achieved when the Gospel of Mark was translated in Bete: Daloa, a language spoken by 500,000 people in the West African nation of Cote d'Ivoire.

This translation became the 2,000th language in which at least one book of the Bible has been translated. The number of languages in the world is estimated to be between 5,000 and 6,500. With these figures in mind, translation work still has a long way to go if the Scriptures are to be made available to all people.

Dr. Eugene A. Nida, a translation expert and special consultant to ABS and the United Bible Societies says, "We cannot keep up with the demand and we have never had so many different people coming to us for help in translating the message."

In an unprecedented move, a Scripture music video, "Out of the Tombs" was produced by the ABS Multimedia Translations Program. Based on the account of the Gerasene Demoniac in Mark 5:1-20, the video was designed to appeal to teenage and college age youths who have, for the most part, grown up watching television.

The video, one component of a multimedia package, represents a new venture in Scripture translation and is the first in a series of Bible portions to be produced.

In just a few short years, we will enter the twenty-first century and a new millennium. A glance at the past shows all the obstacles we have overcome. A look at the present shows the road to be filled with exciting possibilities. And, as we look to the future, we envision the Word of God being shared with every man, woman and child — in every corner of the world. This is a vision of gigantic proportions, but it is a vision to which we must hold fast.

In order to realize our vision, we have sown some new seeds: The Society has made a commitment of \$100 million to support the Bible cause worldwide. The plan, which calls for disbursements from 1993 through 1996, will expand Scripture distribution and enhance the development of national Bible Societies and the infrastructure to support them.

Of the \$100 million, more than \$65 million will be granted to the United Bible Societies to further its translation work, with an additional \$4 million to be used for a newly established Emergency Appeals Fund. The Bible Societies in Central and Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union will share \$23.5 million, while the Bible Societies in Latin America will receive \$7.5 million.

With the collapse of Communism in the former USSR, this commitment will bolster the work of the churches there and keep the light of Christianity in the forefront of the people. Despite the ethnic turmoil that embroils the Republics of this region, Christians and Bible workers there remain confident that the people will be receptive to the Word.

We thank God that there are those who still yearn to share God's Good News with the whole world. We are deeply encouraged by your commitment to be our partner. It is our prayer that those with whom we have shared the Gospel one day will be able to proclaim, "Anyone who belongs to Christ is a new person. The past is forgotten, and everything is new."



## **Part 4**

### **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF AGENCIES RELATED TO THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION**

# Financial Statements of Agencies Related to the Southern Baptist Convention

## Agencies of the Southern Baptist Convention Aggregate Assets, Liabilities, and Receipts

September 30, 1992

### ASSETS

	1992	1991
<b>ANNUITY BOARD:</b> <sup>1,2</sup>		
Investment Pool	\$3,665,000,000	\$3,385,584,000
Property and equipment, net	6,000,000	5,820,000
Other	<u>243,000,000</u>	<u>152,151,000</u>
Sub-Total	<u>3,914,000,000</u>	<u>3,543,555,000</u>
<b>FOREIGN MISSION BOARD:</b> <sup>2</sup>		
Current assets	200,461,000	197,157,000
Property and equipment, net	8,900,000	8,319,000
Other	<u>17,270,000</u>	<u>17,933,000</u>
Sub-Total	<u>226,631,000</u>	<u>223,409,000</u>
<b>HOME MISSION BOARD:</b> <sup>2</sup>		
Current assets	77,964,792	91,783,138
Program assets	104,757,535	104,713,413
Property and equipment, net	1,950,095	3,259,175
Other	<u>7,739,770</u>	<u>4,331,852</u>
Sub-Total	<u>192,412,192</u>	<u>204,087,578</u>
<b>SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD:</b>		
Current assets	55,339,281	63,422,981
Property and equipment, net	70,455,725	68,453,074
Other	<u>54,728,012</u>	<u>59,385,516</u>
Sub-Total	<u>180,523,018</u>	<u>191,261,571</u>
<b>GOLDEN GATE SEMINARY:</b> <sup>3</sup>		
Current assets	1,780,159	1,574,377
Endowment and loan fund assets	4,772,998	4,186,687
Plant fund assets	<u>23,333,668</u>	<u>20,099,042</u>
Sub-Total	<u>29,886,825</u>	<u>25,860,106</u>
<b>MIDWESTERN SEMINARY:</b> <sup>3</sup>		
Current assets	745,321	631,890
Endowment and loan fund assets	2,670,470	2,577,980
Plant fund assets	<u>10,637,735</u>	<u>10,382,966</u>
Sub-Total	<u>14,053,526</u>	<u>13,592,836</u>
<b>NEW ORLEANS SEMINARY:</b> <sup>3</sup>		
Current assets	2,940,301	3,647,480
Endowment and loan fund assets	6,923,071	6,232,078
Plant fund assets	<u>20,645,701</u>	<u>19,921,346</u>
Sub-Total	<u>30,509,073</u>	<u>29,800,904</u>

SOUTHEASTERN SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>

Current assets	3,752,524	4,093,781
Endowment and loan fund assets	9,786,281	9,578,437
Plant fund assets	20,267,952	19,745,681
Sub-Total	33,806,757	33,417,899

SOUTHERN SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>

Current assets	5,172,221	5,724,610
Endowment and loan fund assets	48,152,431	44,812,624
Plant fund assets	42,023,823	42,858,379
Sub-Total	95,348,475	93,395,613

SOUTHWESTERN SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>

Current assets	5,818,484	5,139,449
Endowment and loan fund assets	57,218,716	52,957,958
Plant fund assets	52,988,369	49,997,762
Sub-Total	116,025,569	108,095,169

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST FOUNDATION:

Current assets	1,831,890	643,007
Investment pool	155,499,325	129,216,031
Sub-Total	157,331,215	129,859,038

## AMERICAN SEMINARY COMMISSION:

Current assets	164,378	155,799
Endowment fund assets	368,581	362,249
Other	78,258	87,674
Sub-Total	611,217	605,722

## BROTHERHOOD COMMISSION:

Current assets	979,549	886,913
Property and equipment, net	1,131,520	1,148,042
Other	15,520	12,517
Sub-Total	2,126,589	2,047,472

## CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMISSION:

Current assets	249,591	247,632
Property and equipment, net	151,440	168,783
Other	86,167	82,215
Sub-Total	487,198	498,630

## EDUCATION COMMISSION:

Current assets	467,436	480,917
Student loan funds	507,082	497,728
Property and equipment, net	12,316	17,645
Sub-Total	986,834	996,290

## HISTORICAL COMMISSION:

Current assets	15,000	13,320
Property and equipment, net	236,329	263,048
Other	719,186	695,753
Sub-Total	970,515	972,121

## RADIO AND TELEVISION COMMISSION:

Current assets	2,703,000	3,157,000
Property and equipment, net	3,001,000	3,377,000
Other	6,885,000	7,749,000
Sub-Total	12,589,000	14,283,000

## STEWARDSHIP COMMISSION:

Current assets	412,131	141,020
Property and equipment, net	39,402	219,239
Other	634,189	1,031,749
Sub-Total	1,085,722	1,392,008

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION OPERATING BUDGET:

Current assets	688,787	620,626
Property and equipment, net	6,225,602	6,391,679
Other	715,301	697,861
Sub-Total	7,629,690	7,710,166

TOTAL ASSETS	\$4,921,665,940	\$4,624,840,123
--------------	-----------------	-----------------

	LIABILITIES	
	1992	1991
ANNUITY BOARD: <sup>2</sup>		
Accounts payable	\$ _____ 0	\$11,000
FOREIGN MISSION BOARD: <sup>2</sup>		
Accounts payable	7,729,000	8,921,000
HOME MISSION BOARD: <sup>2</sup>		
Accounts payable	2,693,217	2,677,556
Notes payable	2,962,500	3,026,805
Bonds payable	_____ 0	23,969,500
Sub-Total	5,655,717	29,673,861
SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD:		
Accounts payable	21,448,399	19,096,567
GOLDEN GATE SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>		
Accounts payable	138,565	266,654
Notes payable	4,991,042	686,023
Sub-Total	5,129,607	952,677
MIDWESTERN SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>		
Accounts payable	67,401	56,771
Notes payable	10,000	20,000
Sub-Total	77,401	76,771
NEW ORLEANS SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>		
Accounts payable	146,408	115,793
Notes payable	30,062	57,276
Sub-Total	176,470	173,069
SOUTHEASTERN SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>		
Accounts payable	571	25,463
Notes payable	1,036,972	1,098,511
Sub-Total	1,037,543	1,123,974
SOUTHERN SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>		
Accounts payable	1,274,885	1,379,958
Notes payable	_____ 0	1,248,530
Sub-Total	1,274,885	2,628,488
SOUTHWESTERN SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>		
Accounts payable	370,530	358,366
SOUTHERN BAPTIST FOUNDATION:		
Accounts payable	_____ 0	_____ 0
AMERICAN SEMINARY COMMISSION:		
Accounts payable	_____ 0	_____ 0
BROTHERHOOD COMMISSION:		
Accounts payable	120,545	126,325
CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMISSION:		
Accounts payable	10,169	8,426
EDUCATION COMMISSION:		
Accounts payable	_____ 0	_____ 0
HISTORICAL COMMISSION:		
Accounts payable	_____ 5	_____ 5
RADIO AND TELEVISION COMMISSION:		
Current liabilities	6,846,000	2,691,000
Non-current liabilities	726,000	6,584,000
Sub-Total	7,572,000	9,275,000
STEWARDSHIP COMMISSION:		
Accounts payable	30,913	21,816
SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION OPERATING BUDGET:		
Accounts payable	36,576	136,010
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$49,394,875	\$72,583,355

	RECEIPTS	
	1992	1991
ANNUITY BOARD: <sup>2</sup>		
Cooperative Program	\$1,059,568	\$1,068,763
Other	<u>21,305</u>	<u>8,939</u>
Sub-Total	<u>1,080,873</u>	<u>1,077,702</u>
FOREIGN MISSION BOARD: <sup>2</sup>		
Cooperative Program	69,117,000	68,964,000
Lottie Moon	81,204,000	79,776,000
Other	<u>18,563,000</u>	<u>16,989,000</u>
Sub-Total	<u>168,884,000</u>	<u>165,729,000</u>
HOME MISSION BOARD: <sup>2</sup>		
Cooperative Program	27,031,392	26,961,007
Annie Armstrong	37,614,592	35,522,892
Other	<u>29,764,926</u>	<u>26,576,894</u>
Sub-Total	<u>94,410,910</u>	<u>89,060,793</u>
SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD:		
Sales and fees	<u>202,373,106</u>	<u>196,617,552</u>
GOLDEN GATE SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>		
Cooperative Program	2,712,819	2,728,967
Other	<u>2,376,816</u>	<u>2,253,618</u>
Sub-Total	<u>5,089,635</u>	<u>4,982,585</u>
MIDWESTERN SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>		
Cooperative Program	2,411,158	2,499,039
Other	<u>964,448</u>	<u>888,779</u>
Sub-Total	<u>3,375,606</u>	<u>3,387,818</u>
NEW ORLEANS SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>		
Cooperative Program	4,829,636	4,889,787
Other	<u>4,062,612</u>	<u>3,631,287</u>
Sub-Total	<u>8,892,248</u>	<u>8,521,074</u>
SOUTHEASTERN SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>		
Cooperative Program	4,094,765	4,263,675
Other	<u>3,144,444</u>	<u>3,319,991</u>
Sub-Total	<u>7,239,209</u>	<u>7,583,666</u>
SOUTHERN SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>		
Cooperative Program	6,082,691	6,096,350
Other	<u>7,934,658</u>	<u>7,575,823</u>
Sub-Total	<u>14,017,349</u>	<u>13,672,173</u>
SOUTHWESTERN SEMINARY: <sup>3</sup>		
Cooperative Program	8,282,656	8,172,515
Other	<u>12,804,523</u>	<u>11,973,549</u>
Sub-Total	<u>21,087,179</u>	<u>20,146,064</u>
SOUTHERN BAPTIST FOUNDATION:		
Cooperative Program	294,998	300,412
Other	<u>196,480</u>	<u>176,627</u>
Sub-Total	<u>491,478</u>	<u>477,039</u>
AMERICAN SEMINARY COMMISSION:		
Cooperative Program	260,016	262,192
Other	<u>52,569</u>	<u>50,416</u>
Sub-Total	<u>312,585</u>	<u>312,608</u>



## BROTHERHOOD COMMISSION:

Cooperative Program	986,291	995,120
Sales and fees	2,344,154	2,306,853
Other	<u>182,222</u>	<u>56,220</u>
Sub-Total	<u>3,512,667</u>	<u>3,358,193</u>

## CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMISSION:

Cooperative Program	1,318,732	1,276,022
Sales and fees	156,675	147,927
Other	<u>49,276</u>	<u>14,982</u>
Sub-Total	<u>1,524,683</u>	<u>1,438,931</u>

## EDUCATION COMMISSION:

Cooperative Program	491,168	500,183
Other	<u>104,286</u>	<u>82,731</u>
Sub-Total	<u>595,454</u>	<u>582,914</u>

## HISTORICAL COMMISSION:

Cooperative Program	498,001	507,140
Sales and memberships	55,650	67,704
Other	<u>33,377</u>	<u>27,771</u>
Sub-Total	<u>587,028</u>	<u>602,615</u>

## RADIO AND TELEVISION COMMISSION:

Cooperative Program	5,492,000	5,551,000
Gifts and endowment	509,000	869,000
Network rev. services, and other	<u>5,364,000</u>	<u>4,894,000</u>
Sub-Total	<u>11,365,000</u>	<u>11,314,000</u>

## STEWARDSHIP COMMISSION:

Cooperative Program	485,575	494,590
Sales and fees	1,419,375	1,513,025
Other	<u>118,556</u>	<u>141,987</u>
Sub-Total	<u>2,023,706</u>	<u>2,149,602</u>

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONV OPERATING BUDGET:

Cooperative Program	3,228,433	2,915,606
Sunday School Board	648,540	642,793
Other	<u>364,611</u>	<u>416,754</u>
Sub-Total	<u>4,241,584</u>	<u>3,975,153</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$537,086,951</u>	<u>\$534,989,482</u>
----------------	----------------------	----------------------

## NOTES:

<sup>1</sup> The assets reported are not free assets of the Annuity Board but represent funds placed with the Board by members of the retirement and savings plans, the churches, conventions, and institutions. Such funds shall be returned to them as benefits under the various plans which they have selected.

<sup>2</sup> From fiscal year-end reports dated December 31, 1992.

<sup>3</sup> From fiscal year-end reports dated July 31, 1992.

# Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention

## BALANCE SHEETS

September 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992		1991	
ASSETS	Operating Budget Fund	Fixed Assets Fund	Trust Funds	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 477,928	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 477,928
Accounts and interest receivable	210,859	-	-	210,859
Investments held by the Southern Baptist Foundation:				
Short-term investments	9,889	-	-	9,889
Trust funds	-	-	600,494	600,494
Other assets	104,918	-	-	104,918
Property and equipment:				
Land	-	205,000	-	205,000
Southern Baptist Convention office building	-	7,197,474	-	7,197,474
Furniture, fixtures and equipment - Executive Committee office	-	206,343	-	206,343
Furniture, fixtures and equipment - Southern Baptist Convention office building	-	256,611	-	256,611
Total property and equipment	-	7,865,428	-	7,865,428
Less - accumulated depreciation	-	(1,639,826)	-	(1,639,826)
Net property and equipment	-	6,225,602	-	6,225,602
	\$ 803,594	\$ 6,225,602	\$ 600,494	\$ 7,629,690
	=====	=====	=====	=====
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Accounts payable	\$ 36,576	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,576
Interagency Council Fund payable	66,602	-	-	66,602
Accrued liabilities	132,019	-	-	132,019
Total liabilities	235,197	-	-	235,197
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 4 and 6)				
Fund balances:				
Trust funds	-	-	600,494	600,494
Fixed assets fund	-	6,225,602	-	6,225,602
Operating budget fund:				
Operating fund	563,397	-	-	563,397
Contingency reserve fund	5,000	-	-	5,000
Total fund balances	\$ 568,397	\$ 6,225,602	\$ 600,494	\$ 7,394,493
	\$ 803,594	\$ 6,225,602	\$ 600,494	\$ 7,629,690
	=====	=====	=====	=====

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these balance sheets.

**OPERATING BUDGET FUND**  
**STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991**

	1992	1991
Revenues:		
Cooperative Program and designations	\$3,228,433	\$2,915,606
Appropriations from Baptist Sunday School Board ("BSSB")	648,540	642,793
Baptist Program advertising	148,806	177,440
Interest	30,629	40,364
Annual Meeting	151,502	130,225
Other	<u>33,674</u>	<u>68,725</u>
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b><u>4,241,584</u></b>	<b><u>3,975,153</u></b>
Expenditures:		
Convention operations	1,299,772	1,406,925
Executive Committee operations	2,292,438	1,824,311
Convention support	<u>396,923</u>	<u>456,545</u>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b><u>3,989,133</u></b>	<b><u>3,687,781</u></b>
<b>REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES</b>	<b><u>\$ 252,451</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 287,372</u></b>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

**STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991**

	Operating Budget Fund	Fixed Assets Fund	Trust Funds	Distributable Funds
BALANCE, September 30, 1990	\$ 103,096	\$ 6,747,760	\$ 450,494	\$ -
Add (Deduct):				
Revenues over expenditures	287,372	-	-	-
Expended for fixed assets	(12,009)	12,009	-	-
Depreciation	-	(247,455)	-	-
Other	-	(120,635)	-	-
Trust and distributable funds:				
Income or funds received	-	-	216,466	264,382,020
Distributions or funds expended	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(66,466)</u>	<u>(264,382,020)</u>
BALANCE, September 30, 1991	378,459	6,391,679	600,494	-
Add (Deduct):				
Revenues over expenditures	252,451	-	-	-
Expended for fixed assets	(62,513)	62,513	-	-
Depreciation	-	(228,590)	-	-
Trust and distributable funds:				
Income or funds received	-	-	56,712	266,151,104
Distributions or funds expended	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(56,712)</u>	<u>(266,151,104)</u>
BALANCE, September 30, 1992	<b><u>\$ 568,397</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 6,225,602</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 600,494</u></b>	<b><u>\$ -</u></b>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

**STATEMENTS OF DISTRIBUTABLE FUNDS RECEIVED AND EXPENDED**  
**For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991**

	1992			1991		
	Cooperative Program	Designated	Total	Cooperative Program	Designated	Total
Received:						
Specials	\$ 930,717	\$ 189,413	\$ 1,120,130	\$ 622,084	\$ 249,423	\$ 871,507
Alabama	11,345,925	10,695,274	22,041,199	11,139,031	9,805,499	20,944,530
Alaska	179,127	210,485	389,612	163,533	177,041	340,574
Arizona	407,635	650,597	1,058,232	432,985	625,957	1,058,941
Arkansas	6,088,805	4,297,887	10,386,692	5,783,374	3,737,543	9,520,917
California	1,710,020	1,957,742	3,667,762	1,731,557	1,854,783	3,586,340
Colorado	291,171	494,297	785,468	461,356	433,474	894,830
Dakota Fellowship	22,361	48,613	70,974	21,483	42,585	64,068
Dist. of Columbia	166,474	143,760	310,234	252,855	223,390	476,245
Florida	11,157,701	687,946	18,034,647	11,219,528	6,885,274	18,104,802
Georgia	14,975,995	11,018,404	25,994,399	15,239,179	10,807,434	26,046,613
Hawaii	240,245	226,103	466,348	214,952	227,960	442,912
Illinois	1,974,202	1,373,084	3,347,286	1,845,716	1,339,970	3,185,686
Indiana	546,627	405,317	996,944	506,602	415,881	922,483
Iowa Fellowship	51,337	83,077	134,414	47,156	78,475	125,631
Kansas-Nebraska	590,787	634,262	1,225,049	573,562	622,687	1,196,249
Kentucky	6,600,083	4,917,482	11,517,565	6,559,284	4,716,216	11,275,500
Louisiana	5,539,481	4,091,638	9,631,119	5,666,278	4,020,182	9,686,460
Maryland	1,271,220	931,860	2,203,080	1,265,391	1,001,951	2,267,342
Michigan	306,981	279,052	586,033	363,511	261,962	625,473
Minn. - Wisc.	83,833	100,719	184,552	75,383	98,033	173,416
Mississippi	7,604,933	7,482,782	15,087,715	7,674,470	7,107,026	14,781,496
Missouri	5,186,322	4,348,618	9,534,940	5,146,931	4,122,411	9,269,342
Montana Fellowship	45,941	74,525	120,466	40,778	61,292	102,070
Nevada	117,060	134,031	251,091	166,063	141,069	257,132
New England	115,420	133,759	249,179	91,628	132,668	224,296
New Mexico	815,481	908,314	1,723,795	770,825	878,781	1,649,606
New York	137,548	254,760	392,308	136,224	244,955	381,179
North Carolina	7,845,991	13,848,510	21,694,501	8,516,512	14,067,442	22,583,954
Northwest	550,502	458,005	1,008,507	528,948	432,819	961,767
Ohio	1,371,535	869,084	2,240,619	1,339,581	976,991	2,316,572
Oklahoma	7,562,200	4,221,098	11,783,298	7,500,450	4,138,736	11,639,186
Penn./So. Jersey	125,319	208,350	333,669	143,636	202,327	345,963
South Carolina	8,619,563	8,677,716	17,297,279	8,908,162	8,470,841	17,379,003
Tennessee	8,852,766	9,229,292	18,082,058	8,650,614	9,025,633	17,676,247
Texas	20,389,212	20,388,061	40,777,273	21,493,451	19,556,715	41,050,166
Utah-Idaho	76,834	101,687	178,521	63,534	99,749	163,283
Virginia	4,046,687	6,592,435	10,639,122	4,660,013	6,609,241	11,269,254
West Virginia	173,604	192,991	366,595	157,884	181,189	339,073
Wyoming	96,589	98,735	151,324	56,834	84,816	141,650
Puerto Rico/U.S.						
Virgin Islands	<u>20,501</u>	<u>22,604</u>	<u>43,105</u>	<u>19,056</u>	<u>21,205</u>	<u>40,261</u>
	\$138,234,735	\$127,916,369	\$266,151,104	\$140,200,394	\$124,181,626	\$264,382,020
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

**STATEMENTS OF DISTRIBUTABLE FUNDS RECEIVED AND EXPENDED, Continued**  
**For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991**

1992

	1992			1991	Increase (Decrease)
	Cooperative Program/ Basic Operating (a)	Percentage	Designated	Total Cooperative Program and Designated	Total
Expended:					
Convention Operating Budget	\$ 3,187,342	2.31	\$ 41,091	\$ 3,228,433	\$ 3,215,605
Annuity Board	1,059,576	.77	17,693	1,077,269	1,087,986
Foreign Mission Board	69,117,364	50.00	88,105,777	157,223,141	155,886,876
Home Mission Board	27,031,610	19.35	39,306,412	66,338,022	64,648,489
Golden Gate Seminary	2,822,762	2.04	21,716	2,844,478	3,036,187
Midwestern Seminary	2,408,898	1.74	21,550	2,430,448	2,626,112
New Orleans Seminary	4,756,499	3.44	42,880	4,799,379	5,037,884
Southeastern Seminary	4,090,450	2.96	34,697	4,125,147	4,299,842
Southern Seminary	5,930,173	4.29	57,218	5,987,391	6,257,809
Southwestern Seminary	8,012,303	5.80	75,682	8,087,985	8,409,430
Southern Baptist Foundation	294,998	.21	4,617	299,615	301,751
American Baptist Seminary	260,016	.19	2,459	262,475	263,310
Brotherhood Commission	977,186	.71	15,226	992,412	1,000,013
Christian Life Commission	1,318,732	.95	9,587	1,328,319	1,280,827
Education Commission	491,168	.36	4,668	495,836	502,361
Historical Commission	498,001	.36	4,711	502,712	509,356
Radio & TV Commission	5,491,981	3.97	41,239	5,533,220	5,696,526
Stewardship Commission	485,676	.35	4,426	490,102	496,690
The Baptist Joint Committee —					
Public Affairs	-	-	28,481	28,481	24,559
Miscellaneous	-	-	76,239	76,239	100,407
	<u>\$ 138,234,735</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>\$ 127,916,369</u>	<u>\$ 266,151,104</u>	<u>\$ 264,382,020</u>
					<u>\$ 1,769.08</u>

(a) In fiscal 1992, receipts did not exceed the Basic Operating budget and therefore no funds were allocated to the Capital Needs or Program Advance programs.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### September 30, 1992 and 1991

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

##### Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention (the "Executive Committee") have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, whereas the books and records are maintained on the cash basis. The accounts are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds according to activities or objectives specified, as follows:

##### Operating Budget Fund

The Operating Budget Fund accounts for the regular operations and activities of the Executive Committee and also includes amounts which have been internally designated for specific purposes.

##### Fixed Assets Fund

The Fixed Assets Fund accounts for fixed assets, any related debt and changes in those accounts.

##### Trust Funds

The Trust Funds represent amounts which were received through gifts, bequests, assignment or other sources and for which the Executive Committee is the trustee. Income earned by such funds is remitted to the designated beneficiaries, if any, including the Cooperative Program or other agencies of the Southern Baptist Convention. The Executive Committee also receives certain gifts for which the purpose is restricted by the donor. These funds are disbursed in accordance with donor restrictions and reported as trust funds received and distributed in the accompanying statements of changes in fund balances.

##### Distributable Funds

The Distributable Funds account for the Cooperative Program and designated funds received, principally from state conventions, and the disbursement of such funds to agencies as directed by the Southern Baptist Convention.

##### Investments

Investments are stated at cost, which does not exceed market value. Deposits in trust are stated at original cost and are invested principally in the pooled investment funds of the Southern Baptist Foundation. Investments at September 30, 1992 and 1991 consisted of the following:

	1992		1991	
	Cost	Market	Cost	Market
Short-term investment pool	\$ 6,391	\$ 8,052	\$ 6,391	\$ 7,466
Common stock	3,498	7,825	3,498	6,938
Deposits in trust	<u>600,494</u>	<u>953,453</u>	<u>600,494</u>	<u>927,053</u>
	<u>\$610,383</u>	<u>\$969,330</u>	<u>\$610,383</u>	<u>\$941,457</u>

##### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated in the accompanying balance sheets at cost. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on the straight-line basis, which is 40 years for the building and 10 years for other assets.

##### Income Taxes

The Executive Committee is exempt from income taxes as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and has received a determination letter to that effect from the Internal Revenue Service.

##### Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

#### 2. LINE OF CREDIT:

In fiscal 1991, the Executive Committee obtained a \$500,000 revolving line of credit. No funds have been drawn on the line of credit during fiscal 1992 or 1991. Interest on outstanding draws is at the bank's prime rate minus .5%.

#### 3. ANNUITY PLAN:

The Executive Committee participates in a defined contribution annuity plan (the "Plan") which covers substantially all employees. The Plan is sponsored by the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention (the "Annuity Board"). The Plan was amended in fiscal 1992 to change early retirement from age fifty-eight to age fifty-five, and to change eligibility from two full years of service to first day of employment. Annuity expense totaled \$116,127 and \$93,373 for fiscal years 1992 and 1991, respectively.

#### 4. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN:

The Executive Committee discontinued a deferred compensation plan for certain employees in 1987. In fiscal 1990, the Executive Committee entered into a service agreement with the Annuity Board whereby the Annuity Board manages and invests the related plan assets and disburses all related plan payments. The Executive Committee retains liability for plan liabilities. It has guaranteed a minimum investment return on plan assets, as described in the plan. Accordingly, contributions, as required, are made by the Executive Committee to maintain plan assets equivalent to the plan liabilities. No such contributions were required for fiscal 1992 or 1991. Plan assets and related liabilities at September 30, 1992 and

September 30, 1991 were \$201,791 and \$193,191, respectively.

The Executive Committee approved a new deferred compensation plan for certain employees effective July 1, 1992. The Plan had one participant for fiscal year 1992, and plan assets and related liabilities at September 30, 1992 were \$22,000.

#### **5. RETIREMENT GIFT:**

During fiscal 1990, the Executive Committee approved a policy whereby employees will receive a monetary gift at their retirement date to be determined based on their salary and years of service at retirement. The deferred asset and the related liability at September 30, 1992 were \$87,715 and \$99,178, respectively. The deferred asset and related liability at September 30, 1991 were \$73,835 and \$91,136, respectively. The deferred asset is being amortized over the remaining estimated service period of the employees. Amortization expense of \$12,760 and \$17,301 was recognized in fiscal 1992 and 1991, respectively.

#### **6. INSURANCE:**

Insurance against loss by fire is carried on the Southern Baptist Convention office building in the amount of \$8,400,000 and liability insurance in the amount of \$20,000,000. Liability insurance in the amount of \$2,000,000 is carried on the directors and officers. Other forms of insurance protection include floater policies on certain equipment, coverage on certain portraits, a crime policy coverage of \$1,000,000 and \$100,000 for workmen's compensation.

#### **7. RECLASSIFICATIONS:**

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 1991 financial statements to conform to the 1992 presentation.

### **REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

To the Executive Committee  
of the Southern Baptist Convention:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention (a Tennessee not-for-profit corporation) as of September 30, 1992 and 1991 and the related statements of revenues and expenditures, changes in fund balances and cash flows for the fiscal years then ended. These financial statements and the schedules referred to below are the responsibility of the Executive Committee's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedules based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the results of its operations, changes in fund balances and cash flows for the fiscal years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The information contained in Schedules I and II is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & Co.

Nashville, Tennessee,  
October 26, 1992

## ANNUITY BOARD OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

BALANCE SHEETS  
December 31, 1992  
(Amounts in Millions)

ASSETS	Convention Annuity Plan	Church Annuity Plan	Voluntary Annuity Plan	Defined Benefit Plan	Health and Welfare Plans	Operating and Others	Total	SBC Trust Services, Inc.	Total
Investment in pools	\$ 1,175	\$ 1,102	\$ 24	\$ 1,216	\$ 126	\$ 22	\$ 3,665		\$ 3,665
Short-term investments	13	13	1	6	12	4	49		49
Investment contracts				104			104		104
Other assets									
Total assets	\$ 1,188	\$ 1,115	\$ 25	\$ 1,326	\$ 138	\$ 38	\$ 3,830	\$ 84	\$ 3,914
<b>LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCES</b>									
Due to cash pool						\$ 10	\$ 10		\$ 10
Investment by SBC Trust Services, Inc.	\$ 88						88	(\$ 88)	
Contingency reserve						1	1		1
Fund balances and reserves	1,100	\$ 1,115	\$ 25	\$ 1,326	\$ 138	27	3,731	172	3,903
Total liabilities, reserves and fund balances	\$ 1,188	\$ 1,115	\$ 25	\$ 1,326	\$ 138	\$ 38	\$ 3,830	\$ 84	\$ 3,914

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.



## ANNUITY BOARD OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS  
for the year ended December 31, 1992

(Amounts in Millions)

	Convention Annuity Plan	Church Annuity Plan	Voluntary Annuity Plan	Defined Benefit Plan	Health and Welfare Plans	Operating and Others	Total	SBC Trust Services, Inc.	Total
Income:									
Equity pools	\$ 14	\$ 24		\$ 36			\$ 74	\$ 1	\$ 75
Bond pools	11	17		45	\$ 13		86		86
GIC pool	62	44	\$ 1				107	3	110
Other pools		1		7			8		8
Interest				14		\$ 24	14		14
Expenses allocated to other plans						5	24		24
							5	6	11
Other									
Total income	87	86	1	102	13	29	318	10	328
Operating expenses	6	7		10	6	29	58		58
Net income	\$ 81	\$ 79	\$ 1	\$ 92	\$ 7		\$ 260	\$ 10	\$ 270

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

## ANNUITY BOARD OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

STATEMENTS OF FUND BALANCES  
for the year ended December 31, 1992  
(Amounts in Millions)

	Convention Annuity Plan	Church Annuity Plan	Voluntary Annuity Plan	Defined Benefit Plan	Health and Welfare Plans	Operating and Others	Total	SBC Trust Services, Inc.	Total
Member accounts:									
Balance January 1, 1992	\$ 1,033	\$ 984	\$ 24	\$ 1,271	\$ 109	\$ 26	\$ 3,447	\$ 82	\$ 3,529
Member contributions, gift, relief and other receipts	98	98	1	3		6	206	23	229
Earnings allocated	81	77	2	91	3	2	256	10	266
Net contributions in excess of claims paid					24		24		24
Transfers, withdrawals and other Benefit and relief payments	( 113)	( 45)	( 1)	74		( 2)	( 87)	58	( 29)
		( 2)		( 114)		( 2)	( 118)		( 118)
Balance, December 31, 1992	<u>1,099</u>	<u>1,112</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>1,325</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>3,728</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>3,901</u>
Unallocated earnings (deficit):									
Balance January 1, 1992	1	1			2		4	( 1)	3
Net income	81	79	1	92	7		260	10	270
Transfers and other					( 4)		( 4)		( 4)
Earnings allocated	( 81)	( 77)	( 2)	( 91)	( 3)	( 2)	( 256)	( 10)	( 266)
Balance, December 31, 1992	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>( 1)</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>( 2)</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>( 1)</u>	<u>3</u>
Fund balances and reserves	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,115	\$ 25	\$ 1,326	\$ 138	\$ 28	\$ 3,732	\$ 172	\$ 3,904

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### I. FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION:

The Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention and SBC Trust Services, Inc. (referred to collectively as the "Annuity Board") are the custodians and trustees for various retirement and benefit plans (the "Plans") of the Southern Baptist Convention. SBC Trust Services, Inc. administers investments related to qualified retirement plans.

The Annuity Board is not subject to the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA") and is not a state licensed insurance company. Additionally, the Annuity Board has not been subject to the various insurance regulations by the states it serves.

The accompanying financial statements present the financial position and results of operations of the assets the Annuity Board administers on behalf of the Plans and, therefore do not present the disclosures applicable to employee benefit plans or insurance companies.

#### INCOME TAXES

The Annuity Board is exempt from filings for federal and state income taxes.

#### PLANS ADMINISTERED BY THE ANNUITY BOARD

The Annuity Board administers the funds of several benefit plans designed to provide retirement, family protection or health and welfare protection for plan participants. Retirement benefits can be provided under either the defined benefit plan or other retirement plans, which consist primarily of defined contribution plans.

##### a. CONVENTION ANNUITY PLAN

The Convention Annuity Plan is a defined contribution plan offered to agencies, institutions, boards and commissions within the bounds of the Southern Baptist Convention including those of a state Baptist convention. The Plan is an amendment and restatement of retirement programs previously maintained for such employees and is intended to continue these prior programs within the design of an Internal Revenue Code 403(b) "church plan."

##### b. CHURCH ANNUITY PLAN

The Church Annuity Plan is a defined contribution plan permitted by the Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and designed as a "church plan" exclusively for ministers and other employees of Southern Baptist churches. The state convention makes matching contributions for certain eligible members' retirement income accounts and eligibility for the matching contributions varies from state to state.

##### c. VOLUNTARY ANNUITY PLAN

The Voluntary Annuity Plan is a defined contribution plan designed to receive contributions by a Southern Baptist minister or other church or agency employee who, for whatever reason, is ineligible to participate in either the Church Annuity Plan or the Convention Annuity Plan. All contributions are made by the employee on a voluntary basis. The plan is a "church plan" as defined in the Internal Revenue Code, Section 403(b).

##### d. DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN

The Defined Benefit Plan provides retirement benefits based on participation, which includes salary and service. As of January 1, 1992, the defined benefit fund assets exceed the actuarially determined benefit liabilities. The defined benefit plan is closed to new participation.

##### e. HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANS

The Annuity Board administers various health and welfare plans, which include life, medical, long-term disability and accident insurance, for church and agency members. The Annuity Board may terminate these plans at any time; however, it currently has no intention to do so. Stop-loss insurance coverage is not currently maintained with an insurance company related to the Annuity Board's health and welfare plans. All benefits provided by the health and welfare plans are payable from the fund balance maintained by these plans. Any anticipated deficiencies in fund balance would require increases in future premiums and/or revisions in future benefits. In management's opinion, current fund balance levels are adequate for current plan obligations.

##### f. OPERATING AND OTHER

Operating and Other consists of the following:

Operating Fund—This fund consists of fixed and other assets and related liabilities required for Annuity Board operations.

Earnings Participation Fund—This fund consists of amounts deposited by certain participants, primarily Annuity Board employees, to earn interest and can be withdrawn by the participant at any time.

**Endowment/Memorial Fund**—This fund consists of gifts and other receipts made by outside parties for distribution according to the discretion of the Annuity Board or provisions of the gift agreement.

#### INVESTMENT IN ASSET POOLS

Substantially all of each Plan's resources are pooled for investment purposes. Investment in asset investment pools represents each Plan's proportionate interest in the related asset investment pool. Earnings from pools are allocated to the respective Plans based on their proportionate ownership interests.

#### CHANGE IN REPORTING

The 1992 financial statements of the Annuity Board present the financial position and operations of the assets the Annuity Board administers on behalf of the Plans. Prior to 1992, the Annuity Board's financial statements presented the financial position and operations of the funds in which the Plans invested.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

#### SHORT-TERM MARKETABLE INVESTMENTS

Short-term marketable investments are stated at cost which approximates market value.

#### EQUITY SECURITIES

Common stocks and other equity securities are stated at market. Gains or losses in market value are reflected in income in the period in which they occur. Realized gains and losses on the sale of equity securities are determined using the average cost method.

#### BONDS

Bond investments are stated at market. Gains or losses in market value are reflected in income in the period in which they occur. Realized gains and losses on the sale of bond investments are determined using the average cost method.

#### LEASES

Leases are stated at their estimated market values and consist primarily of land and/or buildings purchased from and leased to the sellers. Certain lease agreements contain renewal and purchase options. The majority of the leases are classified as direct financing leases with the remainder, land only, accounted for as operating leases. Gains or losses in market value are reflected in income in the period in which they occur.

#### MORTGAGE LOANS

Mortgage loans are stated at their estimated market values. Gains or losses in market values are reflected in income in the period in which they occur.

#### INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

Investment contracts represent funds invested at guaranteed minimum earning rates for stipulated periods of time. These contracts are carried at cost plus accrued earnings.

#### PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Improvements to property and equipment are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Gains and losses upon retirement or disposal of fixed assets are recognized as incurred.

#### OPERATING EXPENSES

Expenses incurred which benefit more than one plan are allocated to specific plans on the basis of projected plan balances.

### 3. ASSET POOLS:

A summary of the financial position of the asset pools at December 31, 1992 and their earnings for the year then ended follows (amounts in millions):

#### ASSETS

Equity pools	\$ 1,181
Bond pools	1,184
Guaranteed Investment Contract ("GIC")	1,175
Other pools	<u>130</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 3,670</u>

## LIABILITIES AND INVESTMENT BY PLANS

Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$ 5
Investment by plans:	
Convention Annuity Plan	1,175
Church Annuity Plan	1,102
Voluntary Annuity Plan	24
Defined Benefit Plan	1,216
Health and Welfare Plan	126
Operating and Other	<u>22</u>
Total investment by plans	3,665
Total liabilities and investment by plans	<u>\$ 3,670</u>

	Operations				
	Equity Pools	Bond Pools	GIC Pool	Other Pools	Total
Interest	\$ 2	\$ 71	\$ 111	\$ 4	\$ 188
Dividends	29				29
Rent and other				5	5
Realized gains (losses) on sale of assets	39	41			80
Unrealized gains (losses) due to changes in market values	<u>10</u>	<u>(22)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>(11)</u>
	80	90	111	10	291
Operating expenses	<u>5</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>12</u>
Net income	<u>\$ 75</u>	<u>\$ 86</u>	<u>\$ 110</u>	<u>\$ 8</u>	<u>\$ 279</u>

Investments in international investments are as of November 30, 1992. Additionally, the earnings from these investments are for the twelve-month period ended November 30, 1992. The November presentations are due to the unavailability of December earnings information on foreign investments within the period prior to the Annuity Board's closing of its accounting records. During December 1992, net earnings from international investments amounted to approximately \$2,700,000.

Certain international investments in the intermediate term bond pool are also presented as of November 30, 1992.

Included in the Annuity Board's investment contract portfolio are \$22,255,000 of contracts with an insurance company which, during 1991, was brought under the supervision of the State of New Jersey. Interest payments on these contracts have been suspended. Management of the Annuity Board believes the principal investment in the contracts will be fully realized.

Cost and market values related to pool investments at December 31, 1992 were (amounts in millions):

	Cost	Market
Equity pools	\$1,018	\$1,181
Bond pools	1,161	1,184
Other pools	129	130
	<u>\$2,308</u>	<u>\$2,495</u>

Investments in the GIC pool are carried at amortized cost. Included in other pools are various real estate investments consisting of mortgage loans, leases, land and Annuity Board's corporate headquarters. Real estate investments are recorded at their estimated market values.

Effective November 30, 1992, the Annuity Board changed its investment strategies related to bonds owned by the Health and Welfare Plans from holding them to maturity to actively trading them. As a result of the change in investment

strategy, the Annuity Board changed its method of accounting for bonds from amortized cost to fair value. The effect of the change was to increase earnings in the bond pools by approximately \$2,800,000.

#### 4. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

At December 31, 1992, the Annuity Board had a receivable in the form of a noninterest-bearing advance, payable on demand, from an affiliate ("MGA") amounting to approximately \$1,175,000. The Annuity Board has waived its demand rights related to these advances for a one-year period through January 1, 1994. During 1992, the Annuity Board paid general and administrative expenses on behalf of MGA of approximately \$274,000.

At December 31, 1992 the operating fund had a receivable in the form of a noninterest-bearing advance, payable on demand, amounting to approximately \$948,000 from Trust Services.

During 1992, the Real Estate Pool (included in other Pools), charged rent expense for use of the land and building owned by the Real Estate Pool to the Operating Fund. Total expenses charged during 1992 approximated \$4,016,000.

#### 5. SECURITY LENDING:

Certain equity securities and bond investments are loaned to brokers to be used as their collateral for a fee. These investments are backed by letters of credit issued by various lending institutions. The investment and collateral values are adjusted for changes in the market values. The exchange agreement may be terminated on demand by either party. The Annuity Board retains the right to receive dividends and other distributions from these equity securities although title is relinquished. Investments held on loaned securities of various funds and pools at December 31, 1992 amounted to approximately \$399,433,000.

#### 6. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS:

The Annuity Board sponsors a defined contribution pension plan which covers substantially all Annuity Board employees. During 1992, the Annuity Board contributions to the plan amounted to approximately \$1,634,000.

The Annuity Board provides certain post-retirement health care and life insurance benefits to qualified employees. Currently, the Annuity Board accounts for these benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. During 1992, the Annuity Board expensed approximately \$156,000 related to providing these benefits.

#### 7. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

The Annuity Board leases certain computer and office equipment. Rent expense in 1992 under noncancelable operating leases amounted to \$817,000 for computer and office equipment.

Future minimum rentals required under noncancelable operating leases as of December 31, 1992 are as follows (in thousands):

1993	\$ 282
1994	39
1995	7
	<u>\$ 328</u>

The Operating Fund maintains a contingency reserve of \$1,320,000 in accordance with a requirement of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention.

The Annuity Board is a defendant in various legal proceedings which arose in the normal course of business. Additionally, the Annuity Board may have environmental claims relating to certain of its real estate investments. In management's judgment (based upon advice of legal counsel) the ultimate liability, if any, related to legal and environmental matters, will not have a material effect on the financial position or operations of the Annuity Board.

#### REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Our report on the audits of the financial statements of the Plans of the Annuity Board and SBC Trust Services, Inc. as of December 31, 1992 and for the year then ended appears on page 1. These audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The data included in this report on page 15 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. In accordance with Section XIII(l) of the Business and Financial Plan of the Constitution and Bylaws of the Southern Baptist Convention, as part of our audit procedures, investments which were held in custodial accounts were confirmed to us by such custodians.

Coopers & Lybrand

Dallas, Texas

February 3, 1993

**SCHEDULE OF ANNUITY BOARD OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION  
RECEIPTS OF COOPERATIVE PROGRAM FUNDS RECEIVED THROUGH THE EXECUTIVE  
COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION  
for the year ended December 31, 1992**

Specials .....	\$ 7,893.88
Alabama .....	86,632.30
Alaska .....	1,421.67
Arizona .....	315.93
Arkansas .....	47,148.80
California .....	12,985.96
Colorado .....	2,737.05
District of Columbia .....	1,427.91
Florida .....	85,795.31
Georgia .....	113,320.11
Hawaii .....	1,880.91
Illinois .....	15,100.60
Indiana .....	4,345.62
Kansas—Nebraska .....	4,756.21
Kentucky .....	50,116.16
Louisiana .....	42,714.01
Maryland .....	9,731.77
Michigan .....	2,649.90
Minnesota—Wisconsin .....	633.71
Mississippi .....	59,151.25
Missouri .....	40,681.50
Nevada .....	989.12
New England .....	832.21
New Mexico .....	6,163.63
New York .....	1,045.10
North Carolina .....	61,085.60
Northwest .....	4,227.91
Ohio .....	11,089.93
Oklahoma .....	57,838.37
Pennsylvania—South Jersey .....	993.13
South Carolina .....	66,864.57
Tennessee .....	68,733.15
Texas .....	150,191.91
Utah—Idaho .....	706.04
Virginia .....	31,362.08
West Virginia .....	1,441.33
Wyoming .....	621.53
Puerto Rico/U. S. Virgin Islands .....	181.05
Dakota Fellowship .....	179.07
Iowa Fellowship .....	370.47
Montana Fellowship .....	368.00
Total cooperative program .....	1,059,567.76
Total designations .....	21,305.33
Total distribution .....	\$1,080,873.09

=====

## Report of Independent Accountants

Trustees and Members  
Annuity Board of the Southern  
Baptist Convention  
Dallas, Texas

We have audited the accompanying combined and individual balance sheets of the plans, including Operating and Other, of the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention (the "Plans"), the individual balance sheet of SBC Trust Services, Inc. and the combined balance sheet of the Plans and SBC Trust Services, Inc. (the "Annuity Board") as of December 31, 1992, and the related statements of operations and fund balances for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of management of the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the combined financial positions of the Plans and the Annuity Board and the individual financial positions of the Plans including operating and other, and SBC Trust Services, Inc. as of December 31, 1992, and the results of their operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

As discussed in Note 1, the 1992 financial statements of the Annuity Board present the financial position and operations of the funds in which the Plans invested.

As discussed in Note 3, the Annuity Board changed its method of account of bonds owned by the Health and Welfare Plans.

Dallas, Texas  
February 3, 1993

COOPERS & LYBRAND



# Foreign Mission Board

## BALANCE SHEET (In Thousands of Dollars)

	<u>General Funds</u>			Property Fund	Endowment & Similar Funds	<u>Totals</u> <u>December 31</u>	
	Unrestricted	Special Purpose	Total			1992	1991
<b>ASSETS:</b>							
Investments	\$105,893	\$10,308	\$116,201		\$84,260	\$200,461	\$197,157
Advances made in current year against next year's budget	3,299		3,299			3,299	3,444
Prepaid expenses and other assets	5,601		5,601			5,601	4,875
Property and equipment at cost less accumulated depreciation				\$17,270		17,270	17,933
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$114,793</b>	<b>\$10,308</b>	<b>\$125,101</b>	<b>\$17,270</b>	<b>\$84,260</b>	<b>\$226,631</b>	<b>\$223,409</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>							
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>							
Amounts owed to others	\$3,928	\$ 9	\$3,937		\$3,792	\$ 7,729	\$ 8,921
Amounts appropriated to missions	31,702		31,702			31,702	28,102
Accrued postretirement benefits	69,166		69,166			69,166	63,039
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>104,796</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>104,805</b>		<b>3,792</b>	<b>108,597</b>	<b>100,062</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>							
General funds:							
Designated for specific purposes	43,207		43,207			43,207	47,536
Contingency reserve	25,000		25,000			25,000	25,000
Available (deficiency) for appropriation	(58,210)		(58,210)			(58,210)	(50,065)
Special purpose funds:							
Hunger/relief		5,888	5,888			5,888	6,677
Special gifts for missions or missionaries		971	971			971	907
Other		3,440	3,440			3,440	3,546
<b>Other funds:</b>							
Property and equipment				\$17,270		17,270	17,933
Endowment and similar funds					17,175	17,175	16,271
Board-designated endowment funds					63,293	63,293	55,542
<b>TOTAL FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>9,997</b>	<b>10,299</b>	<b>20,296</b>	<b>17,270</b>	<b>80,468</b>	<b>118,034</b>	<b>123,347</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$114,793</b>	<b>\$10,308</b>	<b>\$125,101</b>	<b>\$17,270</b>	<b>\$84,260</b>	<b>\$226,631</b>	<b>\$223,409</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY**  
**Year Ended December 31, 1992 (with comparative totals for 1991)**

(In Thousands of Dollars)

	General Funds			Property Fund	Endowment & Similar Funds	Totals	
	Unrestricted	Special Purpose	Total			1992	1991
<b>Contributions:</b>							
Cooperative Program	\$69,117		\$69,117			\$69,117	\$68,964
Lottie Moon Christmas Offering	81,204		81,204			81,204	79,776
Hunger/relief		\$7,601	7,601			7,601	7,238
Other contributions	6,781	4,181	10,962			10,962	9,751
TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS	157,102	11,782	168,884			168,884	165,729
<b>Other Income:</b>							
Net investment income	17,370	269	17,639		\$1,647	19,286	19,152
Legacies, gifts-additions to endowments	1,353	72	1,425		341	1,766	1,755
Other receipts	1,446	305	1,751			1,751	1,596
TOTAL OTHER INCOME	20,169	646	20,815		1,988	22,803	22,503
TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND OTHER INCOME	177,271	12,428	189,699		1,988	191,687	188,457
<b>Expenditures:</b>							
Overseas:							
Missionaries	121,983	76	122,059			122,059	120,336
Evangelism and church development	12,584	399	12,983			12,983	12,967
Christian leadership development	4,396	104	4,500			4,500	4,763
Media ministries	2,696	287	2,983			2,983	3,411
Health care ministries	1,691	142	1,833			1,833	1,853
Human needs ministries	803	8,489	9,292			9,292	10,114
Other field activities	13,577	11	13,588			13,588	11,212
Special gifts		3,763	3,763			3,763	4,292
TOTAL OVERSEAS	157,730	13,271	171,001			171,001	168,948

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY (Continued)**  
**Year Ended December 31, 1992 (with comparative totals for 1991)**

(In Thousands of Dollars)

	General Funds			Property Fund	Endowment & Similar Funds	Totals	
	Unrestricted	Special Purpose	Total			1992	1991
Statewide:							
Administrative	21,032		21,032			21,032	19,610
Promotional	3,200	9	3,209			3,209	2,703
Depreciation				\$1,383		1,383	1,262
Net book value of property dispositions				375		375	216
TOTAL STATESIDE	24,232	9	24,241	1,758		25,999	23,791
TOTAL OVERSEAS & STATESIDE EXPENDITURES	181,962	13,280	195,242	1,758		197,000	192,739
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES BEFORE	(4,691)	(852)	(5,543)	(1,758)	1,988	(5,313)	(4,507)
ACCOUNTING CHANGES							(24,935)
Assets of missionary defined benefit pension plan							
Cumulative effect of change in method of							
accounting for postretirement benefits other							
than pensions (Note 6)							
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES BEFORE							
OTHER FUND ADDITIONS (REDUCTIONS):	(4,691)	(852)	(5,543)	(1,758)	1,988	(5,313)	(55,820)
OTHER FUND ADDITIONS (REDUCTIONS):							
Property and equipment acquisitions	(1,095)		(1,095)	1,095			
made through the general funds	(6,688)	21	(6,667)		6,667		
Fund transfers	(12,474)	(831)	(13,305)	(663)	8,655	(5,313)	(85,262)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCES							
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT)							
AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	(397)	11,130	10,733	17,933	71,813	100,479	208,609
CHANGE IN POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS							
ACCURAL (NOTE 6)	22,868		22,868			22,868	
AS RESTATED	22,471	11,130	33,601	17,933	71,813	123,347	208,609
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	\$ 9,997	\$10,299	\$20,296	\$17,270	\$80,468	\$118,034	\$123,347

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

## Notes to Financial Statements

### December 31, 1992 and 1991

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

**Basis of Financial Reporting** — The accompanying financial statements were prepared from the accounts maintained by the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention ("Board"). They do not include the accounts of the mission treasurers in foreign fields through whom the major portion of field appropriations is disbursed and whose accounts are reported upon separately. Accordingly, the accompanying balance sheet does not reflect the substantial amount of property and equipment used in foreign fields.

The financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, except for contributions from the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering, which are recorded on the cash basis. The accrual basis of accounting for contributions from the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering would require the Board to accrue the cash contributions given at the local church level that have not yet been received by the Board as of December 31, 1992. This amount is not readily determinable and the Board has elected to record the amount when received.

Prior to 1991, the employee benefits funds were reported as a separate fund in the financial statements. During 1991, the Board changed its method of reporting these funds. The assets (\$24,935,000) of the missionary non-contributory defined benefit pension plan were excluded from the accompanying financial statements because such assets were part of this plan (see "Missionary Pension Plans" in Note 5).

Expenditures are generally expensed when incurred or when made available to missions. Advances against the ensuing year's appropriations are recorded as an asset. The use of these accounting policies does not result in material departures from generally accepted accounting principles.

**Fund Accounting** — To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Board, the financial accounts are prepared in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. In the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups.

The assets, liabilities and fund balances of the Board are reported in three self-balancing fund groups as follows:

— General funds include unrestricted and special purpose resources. Unrestricted general funds represent the portion of expendable funds that is available without limitation for support of Board operations and certain future retirement and insurance benefits for home office and missionary personnel and retirees. The special purpose funds represent gifts which must be spent for the purpose designated by the donors.

— Endowment and similar funds represent funds that are subject to donor or Board restrictions requiring that the principal be invested and the income be used either for a designated purpose or for general operations of the Board. Board-designated endowment funds have been set aside by the Board from undesignated legacies to function as endowments but may be used by the Board for other purposes.

— The property fund accounts for those amounts expended for the Board's facilities and depreciation thereof.

**Investments** — Purchased investments are stated at cost. Gifts or bequests of investments are recorded at their fair market value at date of gift. Realized gains and losses are calculated using the average cost method.

**Property and Equipment** — General funds used for property acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to the property fund. Proceeds from the sale of property are transferred to the unrestricted general fund. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on a straight-line basis.

#### 2. INVESTMENTS:

Substantially all investments of the general funds and endowment and similar funds are pooled. Pooled investments at December 31, 1992, are reflected in the following chart (in thousands of dollars):

	Cost	Market Value
Bonds	\$118,254	\$120,302
Stocks	47,857	63,649
Cash and cash equivalents	16,507	16,507
Deed of trust notes	1,308	1,308
Properties	<u>377</u>	<u>377</u>
Total	\$184,303	\$202,143

The general funds' and endowment and similar funds' portions of pooled investments at December 31, 1992, were \$102,353,000 and \$81,950,000, respectively. The historical cost of deed of trust notes is considered to approximate market.

Non-pooled investments of endowment and similar funds consist of real estate totaling \$2,310,000 and were stated at cost, which approximates market.

Non-pooled investments of the unrestricted general funds are invested by the Annuity Board, SBC, on behalf of the Board and were stated at cost (\$13,848,000), which approximates market.

Net realized gains for pooled and non-pooled investments for the years ended December 31, 1992, and 1991, amounted to approximately \$5,928,000 and \$6,924,000, respectively, and were included in net investment income.

### 3. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT:

The property fund at December 31, 1992, consisted of the following, at cost (in thousands of dollars):

Land and improvements	\$ 3,202
Buildings	12,052
Equipment	12,231
Total	<u>27,485</u>
Less accumulated depreciation	10,215
Total	<u>\$17,270</u>

### 4. General Funds Designated for Specific Purposes:

At December 31, 1992, general funds designated for specific purposes were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Supplement to 1993 budget	\$ 2,900
Unexpended appropriations for foreign missions (includes \$7,577 for mission capital)	20,776
Lottie Moon Christmas Offering receipts for 1993	5,197
Home Office appropriations not expended in 1992	486
Employee benefit plans	<u>13,848</u>
Total	<u>\$43,207</u>

The contingency reserve fund has been set up at the instruction of the Southern Baptist Convention to provide for deficits that may result from decreased receipts or emergencies. The fund may not exceed the operating budget requirements for six months. The Board has limited the balance in the contingency reserve to \$25,000,000, which amount is sufficient to cover less than two months of the 1993 operating budget needs.

### 5. PENSION PLANS:

The Board has pension plans covering substantially all employees as follows:

**Missionary Pension Plans** — Through 1981, the Board maintained a non-contributory defined benefit pension plan for missionary personnel. Effective January 1, 1982, the Board approved a change to a non-contributory defined contribution plan. To ensure that benefits ultimately paid to active missionaries at December 31, 1981, shall at least equal benefits which would have been earned under the previous defined benefit plan, the Board will purchase annuity contracts from the defined benefit plan assets as such individual missionaries retire from active service.

The components of net pension cost for the years ended December 31, 1992, and 1991, were as follows:

	<u>1992</u>	<u>1991</u>
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	\$1,700,000	\$1,759,000
Actual return on assets	(1,790,000)	(2,057,000)
Net amortization and deferral	<u>140,000</u>	<u>1,528,000</u>
Net pension cost	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	<u>\$1,230,000</u>

Effective January 1, 1992, the Plan was amended to revise the pre-retirement death benefit formula for eligible members. The change resulted in an unrecognized prior service cost of \$655,000, of which \$58,000 was amortized in 1992.

The following sets forth the funded status of the plan and the amounts included in the accompanying balance sheet at December 31, 1992, and 1991:

	<u>1992</u>	<u>1991</u>
Plan assets at fair market value	\$22,531,000	\$ 24,022,000
Projected benefit obligation (same as accumulated benefit obligation)	<u>(22,621,000)</u>	<u>(22,402,000)</u>
Plan assets in excess of (less than) projected benefit obligation	(90,000)	1,620,000
Unrecognized transition obligation	—	112,000
Unrecognized prior service cost	597,000	—
Unrecognized net gain	<u>(1,712,000)</u>	<u>(2,887,000)</u>
Accrued pension cost	<u>\$1,205,000</u>	<u>\$1,135,000</u>

The actuarial present value of vested benefits was \$21,991,000 and \$22,329,000 at December 31, 1992, and 1991, respectively. Assumptions used in determining the net pension cost (based upon beginning- of the year assumptions) and related pension obligations (based upon year-end assumptions) for 1992 and 1991 were 8% for the discount rate and 8% for the long-term rate of return on assets.

The defined contribution plan effective January 1, 1982, provides, among other things, that the Board will contribute annually 10% of missionary pay to the individual missionary's account plus amounts necessary to provide postretirement death benefits. Total contributions charged to pension expense for the defined contribution plan were \$5,763,000 and \$5,867,000 in 1992 and 1991, respectively.

**Home Office Pension Plan** — The home office pension plan is a defined contribution plan administered by the Annuity Board. Under this plan the Board contributes 5-10% of compensation for eligible participants. Total contributions charged to pension expense for the defined contribution plan amounted to \$1,272,000 in 1992 and \$1,123,000 in 1991.

#### 6. POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS:

The Board provides health care and other benefits to substantially all retired home office employees and their eligible spouses and all retired missionaries and their eligible children. Generally, home office employees who have attained age 65 or age 55 and 10 years of service and missionaries who have attained age 65 or age 62 and 25 years of service are eligible for these benefits. Certain benefit plans are contributory; other benefit plans are non-contributory.

Effective January 1, 1991, the Board adopted SFAS No. 106, "Employers' Accounting for Postretirement Benefits Other Than Pensions" ("SFAS No. 106"), for its retiree benefit plans other than pensions. Under SFAS No. 106, the Board is required to accrue the estimated cost of such benefits during the employees' active service periods. The Board previously expensed the cost of these benefits, which are principally health care and life insurance benefits, as claims were incurred. The Board elected to recognize this change in accounting using the immediate recognition basis. The cumulative effect of this accounting change as of January 1, 1991, was \$78,688,000. As a result of clarification of the missionary postretirement health care structure, retirement age assumption and certain other changes in 1992, the accrued postretirement benefits were reduced \$22,868,000. In view of the nature of these changes, the cumulative effect of a change in method of accounting for 1991 has been restated from \$78,688,000 to \$55,820,000 resulting in a net increase in fund balances at December 31, 1991, of \$22,868,000.

The components of the postretirement benefit cost for 1992 and 1991 are provided in the following table.

	1992	1991
Service cost	\$1,784,000	\$3,568,000
Interest cost on accumulated postretirement benefit obligation	<u>6,775,000</u>	<u>6,295,000</u>
Net periodic postretirement benefit cost	<u>\$8,559,000</u>	<u>\$9,863,000</u>

The Board's postretirement benefit plans currently are not funded. The status of the plans at December 31, 1992 and 1991, follows:

	1992	1991
Accrued postretirement benefits:		
Retirees	\$31,878,000	\$23,387,000
Fully eligible active plan participants	15,907,000	15,946,000
Other active plan participants	<u>21,381,000</u>	<u>46,574,000</u>
Total	<u>\$69,166,000</u>	<u>\$85,907,000*</u>

\* Before \$22,868,000 adjustment

The assumed discount rate used in determining the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation was 8%. The Board assumed a 9% health care cost trend rate to determine the accumulated postretirement benefit obligations at December 31, 1992, and 1991, as well as future years. Increasing the assumed health care cost trend rate by one percentage point in each year would increase the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation as of December 31, 1992, by approximately \$6,089,000 and the aggregate service and interest cost components of net periodic postretirement benefit cost for 1992 by approximately \$633,000.

#### 7. TAX-EXEMPT STATUS:

The Board is an agency of the Southern Baptist Convention, a tax-exempt charitable organization as defined by Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

**Income from States**  
**For the year ended December 31, 1992**

State	Total	Cooperative Program	Designated Purpose	World Relief	Lottie Moon	Special Gifts Not Budgeted
Alabama	\$13,162,124.60	\$5,651,123.88	\$317,508.80	\$649,647.27	\$6,340,595.41	\$203,249.24
Alaska	227,436.61	92,737.16		5,876.38	126,825.97	1,997.10
Arizona	669,188.14	206,060.71	5,442.33	32,577.62	413,768.48	11,339.00
Arkansas	6,488,616.73	3,075,570.00	30,877.29	262,481.28	2,935,991.83	183,696.33
California	2,291,201.35	847,089.09	54,776.74	92,956.24	1,252,042.58	44,336.70
Colorado	501,201.88	178,540.67	2,700.00	18,911.22	290,298.96	10,751.03
Dakota Fellowship	39,115.24	11,681.09	20.00	1,400.91	24,493.24	1,520.00
Dist. of Columbia	195,060.12	93,143.93	13,412.39	5,681.47	75,332.33	7,490.00
Florida	10,542,955.47	5,596,526.05	270,597.72	274,029.67	4,285,098.62	116,703.41
Georgia	15,338,097.54	7,392,000.17	362,541.96	433,275.30	6,830,728.24	319,551.87
Hawaii	282,828.87	122,694.11	2,000.00	18,967.77	127,660.79	11,506.20
Illinois	1,878,188.94	985,029.46	3,371.00	93,065.11	789,200.51	7,522.86
Indiana	681,676.55	283,469.81	3,406.00	57,958.99	329,641.75	7,200.00
Iowa Fellowship	78,515.05	24,166.48	5,000.00	2,658.10	45,358.61	1,331.86
Kansas/Nebraska	891,531.60	310,252.81	7,270.00	35,762.43	531,283.51	6,962.85
Kentucky	6,857,566.24	3,269,134.26	163,935.22	406,954.05	2,869,307.16	148,235.55
Louisiana	5,807,964.59	2,786,283.97	55,444.56	204,315.48	2,683,856.53	78,064.05
Maryland	1,323,102.59	634,814.60	11,460.32	90,998.52	559,815.66	26,013.49
Michigan	335,188.81	172,855.98	10.00	10,788.06	144,819.77	6,715.00
Minnesota/Wisconsin	110,838.87	41,337.80	1,053.22	4,442.06	58,830.79	5,175.00
Mississippi	9,512,880.23	3,858,503.83	56,263.41	224,151.10	5,164,280.21	209,681.68
Missouri	5,675,145.43	2,653,700.73	106,427.19	288,966.10	2,566,177.17	59,874.24
Montana Fellowship	77,263.18	24,004.91	75.00	2,111.35	41,281.76	9,790.16
Nevada	160,830.91	64,521.43		6,765.35	89,344.13	200.00
New England	159,812.24	54,285.96	400.00	10,811.54	70,904.74	23,410.00
New Mexico	1,050,341.72	402,060.62	24,571.46	44,273.40	567,026.36	12,409.88
New York	235,934.56	68,172.96	3,860.26	12,664.96	143,019.47	8,216.91
North Carolina	14,568,312.80	3,984,683.69	529,675.09	841,670.68	8,797,081.21	415,202.13
Northwest	872,468.03	275,791.41	581.00	177,735.81	277,237.48	141,122.33
Ohio	1,327,992.11	723,409.08	31,393.84	29,194.51	538,413.14	5,581.54
Oklahoma	6,912,420.20	3,772,862.83	64,130.05	142,259.13	2,760,372.29	172,795.90
Pennsylvania/S. Jersey	236,301.02	64,782.78	11,722.60	11,345.56	126,306.58	22,143.50
South Carolina	10,657,430.20	4,361,652.09	217,683.14	504,626.23	5,441,496.14	131,972.60
Tennessee	12,495,554.32	4,483,542.24	355,015.86	988,594.78	6,303,268.74	365,132.70
Texas	25,166,165.43	9,797,189.70	821,386.66	974,068.74	13,031,950.17	541,570.16
Utah/Idaho	128,119.15	46,055.57	1,441.70	5,095.11	63,709.32	11,817.45
Virginia	7,252,558.54	2,045,784.24	289,749.61	507,841.91	3,990,192.42	418,990.36
West Virginia	221,308.08	94,019.51	5,299.80	17,632.31	100,737.51	3,618.95
Wyoming	115,974.36	40,542.80	10,607.65	10,147.78	54,639.13	37.00
Miscellaneous States	19,798.94		4,223.88		14,050.06	1,525.00
Overseas	1,614,918.28	526,729.55	215,574.20	98,537.03	347,374.52	426,702.98
BCMP-Atlanta	1,757,629.03		1,757,629.03			
Va Baptist-Direct	941,885.20		941,885.20			
	<b>\$168,863,443.75</b>	<b>\$69,116,807.96</b>	<b>\$6,760,424.18</b>	<b>\$7,601,241.31</b>	<b>\$81,203,813.29</b>	<b>\$4,181,157.01</b>
Received through the Executive Committee:	\$157,503,571.27	\$69,116,807.96	\$2,591,785.73	\$5,581,448.21	\$79,758,768.92	\$454,760.45
Received directly:	\$11,359,872.48		4,168,638.45	2,019,793.10	1,445,044.37	3,726,396.56
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$168,863,443.75</b>	<b>\$69,116,807.96</b>	<b>\$6,760,424.18</b>	<b>\$7,601,241.31</b>	<b>\$81,203,813.29</b>	<b>\$4,181,157.01</b>

The board received an additional \$47,006.68 from the Executive Committee during 1992 for additions to endowment & similar funds and for other special purposes.

## REPORT OF MANAGEMENT

The integrity of these financial statements is the responsibility of management. The statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and include certain information based on management's best estimates and judgment.

Management fulfills its responsibility for the fair presentation of the financial condition of the Board by maintaining a sound system of internal control designed to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded from material loss or misuse and that transactions are properly authorized and recorded. This system emphasizes an organizational structure which provides for the proper delegation of authority and segregation of duties, the establishment and dissemination of policies and procedures, an effective system of internal audit, and the employment of a qualified financial staff. There are limitations inherent in all systems of internal control and the Board weighs the cost of such systems against the expected benefits.

The financial statements have been audited by our independent accountants, Coopers & Lybrand. Their primary role is to render an independent professional opinion on the financial statements to the extent required by generally accepted auditing standards. Their audit includes a study and evaluation of the Board's accounting systems and internal controls sufficient to express their opinion on those financial statements.

The Finance Committee (which functions as the Audit Committee) is composed entirely of nonemployee Board members. The committee meets with management and the Board's independent accountants to review reports on compliance with accounting controls and Board policies, auditor selection, audit scope and results, fee arrangements and other matters of interest to the Finance Committee. The independent accountants have full and free access to the Finance Committee and meet with it, with and without management present, to discuss matters of interest to the committee.

Carl W. Johnson

*Vice President for Finance and Treasurer*

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

To the Trustees of the Foreign Mission  
Board of the Southern Baptist Convention:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention (Board) as of December 31, 1992, and the related statement of activity for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Board's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We previously audited and expressed an unqualified opinion on the 1991 financial statements of the Board, portions of which are included herein for comparative purposes.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As more fully described in Note 1 to the financial statements, contributions from the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering are recorded on a cash basis. In our opinion, generally accepted accounting principles require that such contributions be recorded on an accrual basis.

In our opinion, except for the effects of recording contributions from the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering on the basis of cash receipts as discussed in the preceding paragraph, the 1992 financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention at December 31, 1992, and the results of its operations and the changes in its fund balances for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

As discussed in Notes 6 to the financial statements, clarification of the missionary postretirement health care structure, retirement age assumption and certain other changes in 1992 resulted in a \$22,868,000 reduction in the accrued postretirement benefits. In view of the nature of these changes, the cumulative effect of a change in method of accounting for 1991 has been restated from \$78,688,000 to \$55,820,000 resulting in a net increase in fund balances at December 31, 1991, of \$22,868,000.

COOPERS & LYBRAND

Suite 1200  
Riverfront Plaza West  
901 East Byrd Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23219  
March 18, 1992



# Home Mission Board

## BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1992 (with comparative amounts for 1991)

	Current		Property And		Endowments		Total All Funds	
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Equipment				1992	1991
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$5,020,608	\$	\$				\$5,020,608	\$6,689,683
Investments:								
Certificate of deposit	100,000						100,000	100,000
Commercial paper	11,377,624						11,377,624	7,425,697
Marketable securities—market value of								
\$59,302,954 in 1992 and \$71,275,976 in 1991	57,790,219						57,790,219	62,372,118
Investment in H.M.B. Service Corporation	170,000						170,000	420,000
Real estate	45,175						45,175	45,175
Church bonds							0	339,267
Funds deposited in escrow	140,579						140,579	692,422
Funds deposited in sinking fund							0	9,487,841
Other	29,561						3,320,587	4,210,935
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS</b>	<b>69,653,158</b>						<b>72,944,184</b>	<b>85,093,455</b>
Receivables:								
Southern Baptist Convention Executive Committee	947,570						947,570	1,077,335
Notes receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts								
of \$1,156,829 in 1992 and \$1,780,000 in 1991	1,407,775						1,407,775	594,978
Other	1,595,570				2,000		1,597,570	853,119
<b>TOTAL RECEIVABLES</b>	<b>3,950,915</b>				<b>2,000</b>		<b>3,952,915</b>	<b>2,525,432</b>
Program assets:								
Church loans, less allowance for possible loan losses								
of \$3,100,000 in 1992 and \$2,800,000 in 1991	96,750,249						96,750,249	94,341,034
Mission properties	6,337,080						6,337,080	8,153,771
Real estate owned	1,850,206						1,850,206	2,218,608
<b>TOTAL PROGRAM ASSETS</b>	<b>104,757,535</b>						<b>104,757,535</b>	<b>104,713,413</b>
Property and equipment—at cost, less accumulated depreciation			3,786,855				3,786,855	3,259,125
Other assets	1,950,095						1,950,095	1,806,420
Due from (to) other funds	(1,996,946)	2,047,215			(50,269)			
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$183,335,365</b>	<b>\$2,047,215</b>	<b>\$3,786,855</b>		<b>\$3,242,757</b>		<b>\$192,412,192</b>	<b>\$204,087,578</b>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**BALANCE SHEET (Continued)**  
December 31, 1992 (with comparative amounts for 1991)

	Current		Property And Equipment	Endowments	Total All Funds	
	Unrestricted	Restricted			1992	1991
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$2,686,427	\$	\$	\$6,790	\$2,693,217	\$2,677,556
Deferred restricted support		2,047,215			2,047,215	2,226,608
Notes payable	2,962,500				2,962,500	3,026,805
Bonds payable					0	23,969,500
Deferred gain on sale of property	3,156,000				3,156,000	4,339,000
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>8,804,927</u>	<u>2,047,215</u>		<u>6,790</u>	<u>10,858,932</u>	<u>36,239,469</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>						
Restricted						
Unrestricted						
Appropriated:						
Board authorized memorial funds						
and other purposes						
Contingency reserve fund	22,377,658				22,377,658	17,489,252
Medical Insurance reserve fund	7,503,844				7,503,844	7,503,844
Life Insurance reserve fund	2,959,833				2,959,833	2,429,707
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATED</b>	<u>1,000,000</u>				<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>
<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATED</b>	<u>33,841,335</u>				<u>33,841,335</u>	<u>28,422,803</u>
Unappropriated:						
Investment in:						
Church loans and other program assets	98,811,855				98,811,855	92,518,811
Mission properties	7,216,898				7,216,898	8,153,771
Property and equipment			3,786,855		3,786,855	3,259,175
Building fund	9,167,739				9,167,739	8,809,042
Funds for future use	25,492,611				25,492,611	23,530,006
<b>TOTAL UNAPPROPRIATED</b>	<u>140,689,103</u>				<u>144,475,958</u>	<u>136,270,805</u>
<b>TOTAL UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>174,530,438</u>				<u>178,317,293</u>	<u>164,693,608</u>
<b>TOTAL FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>174,530,438</u>				<u>181,533,260</u>	<u>167,848,109</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>\$183,335,365</u>	<u>\$2,047,215</u>		<u>\$3,242,757</u>	<u>\$192,412,192</u>	<u>\$204,087,578</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENT OF SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES, CAPITAL CHANGES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
For the Year Ended December 31, 1992 (with comparative amounts for 1991)

	Current	Restricted	Property And Equipment	Endowments	1992	1991
	Unrestricted				Total All Funds	
<b>SUPPORT AND REVENUE</b>						
Cooperative Program	\$27,031,392	\$	\$		\$27,031,392	\$26,961,007
Amos Armstrong offering	37,614,592				37,614,592	35,522,892
General designated gifts	982,195				982,195	680,848
Other gifts and contributions	2,813,545	218,042			3,031,587	1,868,719
Interest and fees on church loans and bonds	10,241,863				10,241,863	9,940,277
Investment income and rent	6,644,281			398,489	7,042,770	6,947,746
Sale of products—net of direct costs	417,530				417,530	315,214
Gain on sale of Spring Street property	1,183,000				1,183,000	1,183,000
Earnings on building fund investments	1,132,542				1,132,542	1,996,077
Other	3,442,442	2,509,097			5,951,539	3,645,013
	91,503,382	2,509,097		398,489	94,410,910	89,060,793
<b>EXPENSES</b>						
<b>Programs</b>						
Evangelism Section	7,479,138	130,000			7,559,138	7,254,117
Extension Section:						
Section office	1,911,920				1,911,920	1,675,822
Associational Missions Division	7,396,967				7,396,967	7,293,833
Black Church Extension	1,907,441				1,907,441	1,869,999
New Church Extension Division	10,759,638				10,759,638	10,261,520
Church Loans Division	4,247,671				4,247,671	4,588,950
Language Missions Division	10,901,374	88,042			10,989,416	10,693,375
TOTAL EXTENSION SECTION	37,135,011	88,042			37,213,053	36,383,499
Ministries Section:						
Section office	1,665,770				1,665,770	1,088,224
Volunteer Division	2,615,386				2,615,386	2,403,489
Missions Ministries Division	8,396,350				8,396,350	8,425,494
Chaplaincy	1,188,511				1,188,511	1,158,249
TOTAL MINISTRIES SECTION	13,866,017				13,866,017	13,075,456
<b>TOTAL PROGRAMS</b>	58,420,166	218,042			58,638,208	56,713,072
<b>Supporting Services:</b>						
Executive Office	2,869,513				2,869,513	2,505,249
Planning Section	3,346,462				3,346,462	3,052,169
Services Section:						
Section office	223,865				223,865	224,784
Business Division	3,475,367				3,475,367	3,520,748
Communications Division	3,271,371				3,271,371	3,145,308
Human Resources Division	3,827,915				3,827,915	3,602,306
TOTAL SUPPORTING SERVICES	17,014,493				17,014,493	15,460,564
Nonbudgeted	2,241,839	2,509,097	534,050		5,265,886	8,165,490
	77,676,498	2,509,097	534,050		80,719,587	80,339,126
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	13,826,884		(534,050)	398,489	13,691,323	8,738,301
<b>SUPPORT AND REVENUE IN EXCESS OF (LESS THAN) EXPENSES BEFORE CAPITAL CHANGES</b>						
CAPITAL CHANGES						
SUPPORT AND REVENUE IN EXCESS OF (LESS THAN) EXPENSES AFTER CAPITAL CHANGES	13,826,884		(534,050)	13,826	13,826	16,634
FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	3,259,175			3,154,501	13,705,151	8,738,301
Transfers (220,000)						
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	\$174,530,438	1,061,230	\$3,786,853	\$3,235,967	\$167,848,109	\$167,848,109

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

## YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1992

**Operating Activities**

Revenue in excess of expense	\$13,705,151
Adjustments to reconcile support and revenue in excess of expenses after capital changes to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Depreciation and amortization	534,050
Provision for possible losses on church loans	300,000
Reduction of allowance for uncollectible notes receivable	(623,171)
Deferred gain and sale of building	(1,183,000)
Contributions of mission properties to other agencies	1,099,560
Changes in Operating assets and liabilities:	
Receivables	(804,438)
Other assets	(143,675)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	15,661
Deferred restricted support	(179,393)
Net cash provided by operating activities	12,720,745

**Investing Activities**

Proceeds from sale of marketable securities	59,739,940
Purchases of marketable securities	(47,590,669)
Increase in church loans	(2,529,215)
Proceeds from sale of mission properties, net of gain	717,131
Net proceeds from sale and acquisition of real estate owned	368,402
Purchases of property and equipment	(1,061,730)
Net cash provided by investing activities	9,643,859

**Financing Activities**

Principal payments on bonds payable	(23,969,500)
Principal payments on notes payable	(3,064,305)
Proceeds from notes payable	3,000,000
Net cash used in financing activities	(24,033,805)
Decrease in cash	(1,669,075)
Cash and Cash equivalencies at beginning of year	6,689,683
Cash and cash equivalencies at end of year	\$5,020,608

Interest expense of \$3,051,171 was paid in 1992.

## Notes to Financial Statements

### December 31, 1992

**1. ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTION**

The Home Mission Board (the "Board") is an agency of the Southern Baptist Convention and receives most of its financial support from gifts received through the Executive Committee of the Convention. The Board aids and shares in the support of Southern Baptist churches, missions, and missionary efforts in the United States and its territories by providing direct programs and activities, by sharing in the funding of state convention programs and activities, and by assisting individual churches in obtaining financing for the acquisition or construction of church buildings.

**2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**Basis of Accounting** — The financial statements of the Board are prepared on the accrual basis and the records are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting.

**Recording of Revenue and Support** — Generally, unrestricted gifts, grants, and other income are recorded as revenue and support when received by the Home Mission Board or when received or allocated on its behalf by the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Gifts, grants, and other income that are restricted to use as specified by the donor are recorded as deferred restricted support when received and are included in revenue and support only when they are expended for their specified purpose.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** — Cash and cash equivalents includes funds invested in overnight deposits which amount to \$5,575,000 in 1992 and \$6,681,000 in 1991.

**Investments** — Investments are stated at cost, if purchased, and at fair market value at the date received, if received from donors.

H.M.B. Service Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Home Mission Board, was organized to render financial advice to churches and to buy and sell church bonds as a broker-dealer. Because the activity of the subsidiary is insignificant in relation to the activities of the Board, its accounts have not been consolidated with those of the Board. As of December 31, 1992, the subsidiary is dormant.

**Mission Properties** — Mission properties represent land and building purchased by or donated to the Board to be used as churches or related facilities in strategic locations. Purchased mission properties are accounted for using the cost method. Properties received by donation are recorded at fair market value on the dates of donation. The Board's policy is to convey title of mission properties to the churches or missions as soon as the congregation is able to demonstrate financial viability; accordingly, mission buildings and improvements are not depreciated.

**Real Estate Owned** — Real estate owned is comprised of properties accepted in satisfaction of church loans which are now held for resale. These properties are recorded at the lower of cost (loan value at date of foreclosure) or market value.

**Depreciation of Property and Equipment** — Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets, generally 4 to 10 years for equipment, furniture and fixtures.

**Funds Deposited in Escrow** — Funds deposited in escrow, principally commercial paper, are carried at the lower of cost or market. Earnings from funds deposited in escrow are recorded as current unrestricted revenue.

### 3. CHURCH LOANS

Church loans are comprised of variable and fixed rate mortgage loans with various Baptist churches throughout the United States with interest rates ranging from 6% to 13.5% and original maturities ranging to 20 years. Collateral for the loans consists of church real estate. The Board's general policy permits loans up to 75% of the collateral value not to exceed a maximum loan amount of \$1,500,000 net of participations. Loans to churches in California and Ohio comprise approximately 33% and 8%, respectively, of the loan portfolio (including participations) at December 31, 1992 with no other state comprising more than 5% of the portfolio.

In the event that a church is unable to repay its loan according to its original schedule, the Board typically grants concessions in the form of temporary reduced payments, moratoriums or extensions of the maturity schedule. However, the Church Loans Division's policy is to not provide any concession which reduces the loan's yield and to continue to charge interest on all loans regardless of concessions granted. The Board discontinues interest accrual for all loans with three or more past due payments.

Church loans are shown net of participations sold to the Baptist Foundation of Texas and the Baptist Foundation of Oklahoma without recourse. The participations amount to \$15,496,133 and \$14,133,072 at December 31, 1992 and 1991, respectively.

Certain groups of participations have been sold subject to an agreement under which the interest rate on such participations will be reviewed every 5 years. If an interest rate, which must not be below the original yield, cannot be agreed upon by the Board and the Baptist Foundation of Texas, the Board must repurchase these loans at a purchase price which is not expected to result in a significant gain or loss. Loans with book values of \$1,162,133 and \$546,553 were repurchased in 1992 and 1991, respectively resulting in gains of \$176,150 and \$10,353. Participations subject to such review are as follows:

Review Date	Interest Rate	Principal Balance as of December 31, 1992
December 31, 1993	14.5%	\$ 897,185
December 31, 1994	14.5	143,535
December 31, 1997	15	<u>485,089</u>
		\$1,525,809

### 4. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment are summarized as follows:

	1992	1991
Land and buildings	\$1,931,883	\$1,452,753
Equipment, furniture and fixtures	5,239,801	4,886,012
TOTAL	7,171,684	6,338,765
Less accumulated depreciation	3,384,829	3,079,590
Property and equipment ÷ net	\$3,786,855	\$3,259,175

Property and equipment are unrestricted assets of the Board. Depreciation expense for property and equipment is included in the statements of support and revenue, expenses, capital changes, and changes in fund balances as a nonbudgeted expense.

**5. NOTES RECEIVABLE**

In 1984 the Board exchanged certain leasehold interests for unsecured notes receivable from a hospitality company. The notes bore interest at 9%, and were due in varying amounts through 1994. During 1990, the hospitality company ceased scheduled payments and in 1991 filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy laws. At that time, the Board estimated it would receive \$594,974 and recorded an allowance of \$1,780,000 for the notes recorded at \$2,374,978. During 1992, the Board was granted a settlement of \$1,218,145 under a bankruptcy court approved plan. Accordingly, the Board adjusted its allowance for possible uncollectible amounts on the outstanding balance of the notes at December 31, 1992 to reflect the settlement amount. The settlement payment was received in January 1993.

**6. RESTRICTED ASSETS**

Restricted assets were invested as follows:

	Endowments	Funds Deposited In	
		Escrow	Sinking Fund
December 31, 1992:			
Certificates of deposit	\$100,000		
Commercial paper		\$140,579	
Marketable securities	3,191,026		
	\$3,291,026	\$140,579	
December 31, 1991:			
Certificates of deposit	\$100,000		
Commercial paper	394,100	\$692,422	
Marketable securities	3,684,879		\$9,487,841
	\$4,178,979	\$692,422	\$9,487,841

The funds in escrow relate to notes paid off in 1992 and will be released in 1993. (See Note 7).

**7. NOTES PAYABLE**

During September 1992, the Board repaid all outstanding notes payable with an aggregate principal balance of \$2,469,649. Subsequently, the Board entered into a new \$3,000,000 bank financing arrangement, maturing in the year 2000, with a variable interest rate set at LIBOR plus one percent. In December 1992, the Board entered into a swap agreement with a notional amount of \$2,975,000 maturing in the year 1995 to effectively convert the variable rate note to a fixed rate. The fixed rate of interest under the swap agreement is 5.66%. Payments on the note are due monthly at \$12,500 per month plus interest. The note is secured solely by church mortgage loans.

The Board incurred interest expense related to notes payable, including interest under the swap agreement, of \$424,273 and \$538,514 in 1992 and 1991, respectively.

The Board also has a line of credit agreement with a bank whereby it can borrow up to \$12,000,000 at a rate of prime plus five percent. The line of credit matures in 1997 and is secured by church mortgage loans. There was no amount outstanding under the line as of December 31, 1992.

**8. BONDS PAYABLE**

On February 19, 1985 the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention authorized the Board to issue bonds for public offering. Since April 1, 1986 the Board had completed issuance of Church Loan Collateralized Bonds, Series A through F.

In September 1992 the Board redeemed all issued and outstanding church loan collateralized bonds with a principal balance of \$23,104,500 at par. The Board incurred interest expense related to bonds payable prior to redemption of \$2,131,898 in 1992 and \$2,563,718 in 1991, respectively.

**9. NONBUDGETED EXPENSES**

	Year ended December 31	
	1992	1991
Disbursement of restricted revenues	\$2,290,997	\$2,766,784
Provision (recovery) for uncollectible notes receivable	(623,171)	1,780,000
Lease expense, net	1,465,450	1,328,930
Provision for health insurance claims	-	686,000
Provision for possible losses on church loans	300,000	500,000
Loss on real estate owned	-	500,000
Depreciation	534,050	499,052
Contribution of mission properties to others	1,099,560	-
Other	-	104,724
	<u>\$5,066,886</u>	<u>\$8,165,490</u>

**10. INCOME TAX STATUS**

The United States Treasury Department, in a letter dated June 13, 1975, stated that the Board is included in the Board group ruling (dated August 17, 1964) exempting the Board from federal income tax under the provisions of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

**11. COMMITMENTS**

At December 31, 1992 the Board has committed to loan \$11,618,124 to 45 churches from its Division of Church Loans. These commitments expire at various dates through 1994. Such commitments are made to accommodate the needs of the qualified churches. The commitments have credit risk essentially the same as that involved in extending loans to churches and are subject to the Board's normal credit policies and terms. Collateral for the loans will consist of the church real estate.

In 1990 the Board sold its primary office building in a sale leaseback transaction. The terms of the transaction provide for the Board to lease the office building from the purchaser through 1995. The remaining lease payments at December 31, 1992 are:

1993	\$1,446,667
1994	1,335,000
1995	<u>870,000</u>
	<u>\$3,651,667</u>

Terms of the transaction also provided for a portion of the total proceeds from the sale to be deposited in escrow. These funds, which total \$2,800,000 at December 31, 1992, are included in marketable securities. Scheduled amounts will be released from escrow at the lease anniversary dates as follows: \$1,000,000 in 1993 and \$1,800,000 in 1994. All income from the escrow funds accrues to the benefit of the Board.

**12. RETIREMENT PLANS**

Employees of the Board are covered by defined-contribution retirement plans which are administered by the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention. Contributions made by the Board in 1992 and 1991 were 10% of the employees' base compensation and totaled \$1,246,449 and \$1,234,572, respectively.

The Board also provides certain health care and life insurance benefits for retired employees. Substantially all employees having 10 years of credited service upon reaching normal retirement age while working for the Board become eligible for those benefits. The cost of retiree health care benefits is recognized as expense as claims are paid. The cost of retiree life insurance benefits is recognized as expense as premiums are paid. Healthcare and life insurance benefit costs for retirees totaled \$1,400,520 in 1992 and \$895,755 in 1991.

The Board has elected not to early adopt Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 106, "Employers' Accounting for Postretirement Benefits Other Than Pensions" (SFAS No. 106). SFAS No. 106 requires accrual, during the years that the employee renders the necessary service, of the expected cost of providing post retirement benefits other than pensions to an employee and the employee's beneficiaries and covered dependents. SFAS No. 106 is required to be adopted by the Board no later than 1993. SFAS No. 106 permits several alternative methods of adoption including immediate recognition as a cumulative effect of an accounting change or prospectively as a component of annual expense over a period of time, probably 20 years. At this time the Board has not decided which method it will use, but it is likely it will use the prospective method. The Board's unrecorded accumulated benefit obligation at December 31, 1992 is approximately \$35,000,000.

**13. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Board in estimating its fair value disclosures for financial instruments:

**Cash and Cash Equivalents, Certificate of Deposit, Commercial Paper and Funds Deposited in Escrow**

The carrying amount reported in the balance sheet for cash and cash equivalents certificate of deposit, commercial paper and funds deposited in escrow approximate their fair value.

**Marketable Securities**

The fair values for marketable debt and equity securities are based on quoted market prices.

**Church Loans**

The fair value for church loans is estimated using discounted cash flow analyses, using interest rates currently being offered for loans with similar terms to borrowers of similar credit quality. The carrying amount of accrued interest approximates its fair value.

**Long-Term Debt**

The carrying amount of long-term debt approximates fair value because the Board entered into this credit facility in late 1992.

The carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's financial instruments at December 31, 1992 are as follows:

	<u>Carrying Amount</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	\$5,020,608	\$5,020,608
Certificate of deposit	100,000	100,000
Commercial paper	11,377,624	11,377,624
Funds deposited in escrow	140,579	140,579
Marketable securities	57,790,219	59,302,954
Church loans	96,570,249	100,769,034
Notes payable	2,962,500	2,962,500

#### 14. SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR 1991

The summarized amounts shown for 1991 in the accompanying financial statements are included to provide a basis for comparison with the 1992 amounts. Accordingly, the 1991 amounts are not intended to present all information necessary for a fair presentation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

### INVESTMENTS

December 31, 1992, with Comparative Amounts for 1991

	<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Endowments</u>	<u>All Funds</u>	
			<u>1992</u>	<u>1991</u>
Certificate of Deposit	\$100,000	\$	\$100,000	\$100,000
Commercial Paper	11,377,624		11,377,624	7,425,697
Marketable Securities:				
Obligations of the United States				
Government and its agencies	32,056,530		32,056,530	33,466,873
Common Stock	18,576,491		18,576,491	16,803,335
Corporate bonds	<u>7,157,198</u>			
			<u>7,157,198</u>	<u>12,101,910</u>
TOTAL MARKETABLE SECURITIES	<u>57,790,219</u>		<u>57,790,219</u>	<u>62,372,118</u>
Investment-H.M.B. Service Corporation	170,000		170,000	420,000
Real estate	45,175		45,175	45,175
Participation in loans	29,561		29,561	31,956
Church bonds				339,267
Endowments:				
Certificates of deposit		100,000	100,000	100,000
Commercial paper				394,100
Obligations of the U. S. Government				
and its agencies		3,191,026	3,191,026	1,434,401
Corporate bonds				2,250,478
Funds deposited in escrow:				
Commercial paper	140,579		140,579	692,422
Funds deposited in sinking fund			<u>0</u>	<u>9,487,841</u>
	<u>385,315</u>	<u>3,291,026</u>	<u>3,676,341</u>	<u>15,195,640</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$69,653,158</u>	<u>\$3,291,026</u>	<u>\$72,944,184</u>	<u>\$85,093,455</u>

### SUMMARY OF CERTAIN RECEIPTS BY LOCATION

For the Year Ended December 31, 1992

Location	Total	<u>Received Through Executive Committee</u>			<u>Not Received Through</u>
		<u>Cooperative</u>	<u>Designated</u>	<u>Annie</u>	<u>Executive Committee</u>
		<u>Program</u>	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Armstrong</u>	<u>Annie</u>
		<u>Receipts</u>		<u>Offering</u>	<u>Armstrong</u>
					<u>Offering</u>
Alabama	\$5,766,243	\$2,210,139	\$254,648	\$3,286,742	\$14,714
Alaska	110,846	36,269	1,142	73,435	
Arizona	332,504	80,590	5,401	244,913	1,600
Arkansas	2,311,069	1,202,847	41,729	1,043,205	23,288
California	998,440	331,294	24,379	618,949	23,818
Canada	40,409		11,517	28,892	



Georgia	6,714,350	2,890,991	240,857	3,512,579	69,923
Hawaii	132,185	47,985	4,729	79,447	24
Illinois	897,212	385,242	28,374	480,956	2,640
Indiana	284,048	110,864	10,231	162,953	
Iowa	42,804	9,451	415	32,938	
Kansas-Nebraska	345,542	121,339	8,540	215,563	100
Kentucky	2,766,469	1,278,549	159,224	1,317,158	11,538
Louisiana	2,338,237	1,089,708	58,918	1,186,144	3,467
Maryland	551,624	248,274	15,570	287,780	
Michigan	165,695	67,604	2,505	95,586	
Minnesota-Wisconsin	56,669	16,167		39,796	706
Mississippi	3,700,867	1,509,050	50,243	2,137,028	4,546
Missouri	2,462,368	1,037,855	121,031	1,300,368	3,114
Montana	42,341	9,388	397	32,556	
Nevada	69,285	25,234	1,691	42,360	
New England	80,419	21,231	3,044	56,144	
New Mexico	454,246	157,245	27,242	269,484	275
New York	121,071	26,662	2,541	91,574	294
North Carolina	5,984,232	1,558,399	236,139	4,111,372	78,322
Northwest	277,573	107,861	11,775	157,937	
Ohio	593,479	282,923	23,757	286,413	386
Oklahoma	2,579,451	1,475,556	45,473	1,054,680	3,742
Penn.-South Jersey	103,944	25,336	2,397	75,694	517
Puerto Rico	14,849	4,619		10,230	
South Carolina	4,363,909	1,705,830	118,524	2,534,191	5,364
Tennessee	4,578,001	1,753,501	136,034	2,583,815	104,651
Texas	9,824,722	3,831,654	451,163	5,533,806	8,099
Utah-Idaho	55,911	18,012	1,211	36,688	
Virginia	3,162,598	800,101	483,398	1,875,569	3,530
West Virginia	118,074	36,771	4,342	76,961	
Wyoming	52,949	15,856	1,942	35,151	
Dakota Fellowship	25,195	4,568		20,627	
Other	232,599	201,386		5,337	25,876
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67,411,599</b>	<b>\$27,031,392</b>	<b>\$2,765,615</b>	<b>\$37,186,905</b>	<b>\$427,687</b>
<b>OTHER</b>	<b>3,476,805</b>				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$70,888,404</b>				

Note—This schedule includes receipts that have been included in the caption "Support and Revenue" in the statement of support and revenue, expenses, capital changes, and changes in fund balances for the period ended December 31, 1992 and restricted receipts that have been deferred pending their expenditure for specified purposes.

### Report of Independent Auditors

Home Mission Board of the  
Southern Baptist Convention

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention as of December 31, 1992, and the related statements of support and revenue, expenses, capital changes, and changes in fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Board's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention at December 31, 1992, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The other financial information listed on pages 1 and 2 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

ERNST & YOUNG

# The Sunday School Board

## BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992	1991
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>		
Cash and short-term investments .....	\$ 3,465,839	\$ 5,520,585
Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts of \$1,059,151 and \$732,612 in 1992 and 1991, respectively .....	17,329,280	17,862,212
Inventories .....	32,973,301	32,973,301
Prepaid expenses and other current assets .....	<u>1,915,900</u>	<u>7,066,883</u>
Total current assets .....	<u>55,339,281</u>	<u>63,422,981</u>
<b>RESERVE FUNDS:</b>		
Marketable securities:		
Marketable equity securities .....	37,253,197	26,348,286
Mutual funds .....	—	4,955,286
Other marketable securities .....	5,972,344	7,042,656
Cash in savings accounts and other liquid assets (held by investment agents) .....	5,574,868	14,439,166
Other assets .....	<u>227,092</u>	<u>324,307</u>
Total reserve funds .....	<u>49,027,501</u>	<u>53,109,701</u>
<b>FIXED ASSETS, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation .....</b>	<b>70,455,725</b>	<b>68,453,074</b>
<b>INTANGIBLE ASSETS, at cost, net of accumulated amortization of \$1,734,798 and \$2,707,525 in 1992 and 1991, respectively .....</b>	<b>4,943,810</b>	<b>5,557,318</b>
<b>OTHER ASSETS .....</b>	<b><u>756,701</u></b>	<b><u>718,497</u></b>
	<u>\$ 180,523,018</u>	<u>\$ 191,261,571</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these balance sheets.

## LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT

	1992	1991
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES:</b>		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities .....	\$ 21,448,399	\$ 18,134,888
Deferred income .....	<u>2,715,841</u>	<u>3,468,459</u>
Total current liabilities .....	<u>24,164,240</u>	<u>21,603,347</u>
<b>LIABILITY FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS .....</b>	<b><u>5,066,196</u></b>	<b><u>1,536,413</u></b>
<b>COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 7 &amp; 9)</b>		
<b>CAPITAL INVESTMENT:</b>		
Working capital .....	31,175,041	41,819,634
Reserve funds, including contingency reserves of \$25,504,187 and \$30,739,558 in 1992 and 1991, respectively, net of liability for post-retirement benefits .....	43,961,305	51,573,288
Fixed and intangible assets .....	<u>76,156,236</u>	<u>74,728,889</u>
Total capital investment .....	<u>151,292,582</u>	<u>168,121,811</u>
	<u>\$ 180,523,018</u>	<u>\$ 191,261,571</u>

## STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT

For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992	1991
NET SALES .....	\$202,373,106	\$196,617,552
COSTS AND EXPENSES:		
Variable .....	61,383,265	65,207,939
Fixed direct production .....	17,603,229	14,663,105
Fixed direct operating .....	102,611,497	97,350,960
Administrative and general .....	9,064,575	8,016,471
Cooperative work with state boards .....	2,362,029	2,627,426
Southern Baptist Convention support .....	648,528	642,792
Priority program expense .....	2,654,060	3,000,210
	<u>196,327,183</u>	<u>191,508,903</u>
OPERATING INCOME .....	6,045,923	5,108,649
OTHER INCOME, net .....	<u>5,220,136</u>	<u>6,029,181</u>
INCOME OVER EXPENSES, BEFORE ITEMS BELOW .....	11,266,059	11,137,830
PROVISION FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS .....	7,907,000	693,056
VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PROGRAM .....	15,142,779	-
REORGANIZATIONAL COSTS .....	5,340,376	-
INCOME OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES .....	<u>\$ (17,124,096)</u>	<u>\$10,444,774</u>
CAPITAL INVESTMENT, beginning of year .....	\$168,121,811	\$157,023,569
INCOME OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES .....	(17,124,096)	10,444,774
NET UNREALIZED GAINS ON MARKETABLE SECURITIES .....	<u>294,871</u>	<u>653,468</u>
CAPITAL INVESTMENT, end of year .....	<u>\$151,292,586</u>	<u>\$168,121,811</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

## STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992	1991
SOURCES OF WORKING CAPITAL:		
Income over (under) expenses .....	\$ (17,124,096)	\$ 10,444,774
Items which do not use working capital		
Depreciation and amortization .....	5,356,724	4,719,350
Abandonment of computer system .....	3,647,624	-
Loss (gain) on disposal of fixed assets .....	<u>(127,808)</u>	<u>45,000</u>
Working capital provided (used) by operations .....	(8,247,556)	15,209,124
Transfer to reserve funds, net .....	4,377,071	219,099
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets .....	<u>388,148</u>	<u>63,733</u>
	<u>(3,482,337)</u>	<u>15,491,956</u>
USES OF WORKING CAPITAL:		
Additions to fixed and intangible assets .....	10,653,835	13,642,852
Increase in liability for post-retirement benefits .....	(3,529,783)	(1,536,413)
Increase in other assets .....	<u>38,204</u>	<u>83,615</u>
	<u>7,162,256</u>	<u>12,190,054</u>
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN WORKING CAPITAL .....	<u>\$ (10,644,593)</u>	<u>\$ 3,301,902</u>

## CHANGES IN COMPONENTS OF WORKING CAPITAL:

Increase (decrease) in current assets		
Cash and short-term investments	\$ (2,054,746)	\$ 263,241
Accounts receivable, net	(532,932)	2,574,324
Inventories	(345,039)	(292,476)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(5,150,983)	2,755,552
	(8,083,700)	5,300,641
(Increase) Decrease in current liabilities		
Accounts payable & accrued liabilities	(3,313,511)	(2,265,742)
Deferred income	752,618	267,003
	(2,560,893)	(1,998,739)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN WORKING CAPITAL	\$ (10,644,593)	\$ 3,301,902
	=====	=====

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### September 30, 1992 and 1991

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

**Accounts Receivable**—A large portion of the business activity of the Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention (the "Board") is with churches and individuals within the Southern Baptist Convention. As of September 30, 1992, approximately 55% of accounts receivable were from Southern Baptist churches, 20% were from trade (bookstore) customers and 25% were from individual customers and other churches.

**Marketable Securities**—Included in marketable securities of the Board are equity securities, mutual funds and other securities, consisting of U.S. Treasury Notes and miscellaneous investments, held for long-term investment purposes. Equity securities are stated at the lower of aggregate cost or market value. Other securities are stated at cost unless there is a permanent impairment of value, at which time such securities are valued at market. There is no indication of a permanent loss in value of its portfolio at the present time.

The cost of marketable securities sold is determined using the specific identification and average cost methods.

**Inventories**—Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined using a combination of direct costing, first-in, first-out and retail inventory methods.

**Fixed and Intangible Assets**—Fixed and intangible assets are depreciated and amortized by the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. The cost of assets and the related accumulated depreciation or amortization are removed from the accounts when such assets have been fully depreciated or amortized.

Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense when incurred. Expenditures for renewals and betterments are capitalized.

Intangible assets are comprised principally of capitalized computer software development costs which are amortized over eight years.

**Deferred Income**—Amounts received for future publication subscriptions, travel reservations and conference center reservations are recorded as deferred income and recognized as income when earned.

**Income Taxes**—The Board is exempt from federal income taxes under the provisions of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

#### 2. MARKETABLE SECURITIES

Marketable securities at September 30, 1992 and 1991 are summarized as follows:

	1992		1991	
	Market Value	Cost	Market Value	Cost
Marketable equity securities	\$42,832,913	\$37,253,197	\$33,299,650	\$26,348,286
Mutual funds	—	—	4,955,286	5,250,157
Other marketable securities	6,477,490	5,972,344	7,208,740	7,042,636
	<u>\$49,310,403</u>	<u>\$43,225,541</u>	<u>\$45,463,676</u>	<u>\$38,641,099</u>
	=====	=====	=====	=====

Net unrealized losses are recorded as a reduction to capital investment to the extent that the market value of marketable securities and mutual funds are less than cost. Net unrealized gains are recorded as an increase to capital investment to the extent that they offset net unrealized losses recorded in previous years. In fiscal 1992 and 1991, \$294,871 and \$653,471 of net unrealized gains (losses), respectively, were recorded as an increase to capital investment. At no time is the carrying

value of marketable securities or mutual funds greater than cost. At September 30, 1992 and 1991, unrealized gains and losses in the portfolio of marketable securities were:

	1992	1991
Unrealized gains .....	\$ 8,999,016	\$ 8,217,203
Unrealized losses .....	<u>(2,914,154)</u>	<u>(1,394,620)</u>
	<u>\$ 6,084,862</u>	<u>\$ 6,822,577</u>

At September 30, 1992 and 1991, net realized gains of \$4,509,000 and \$3,946,000, respectively, on sales of marketable securities were included in other income.

### 3. INVENTORIES:

Inventories at September 30, 1992 and 1991 consisted of the following:

	1992	1991
Publishing:		
Paper stock .....	\$ 1,654,171	\$ 1,374,882
Publications in process .....	1,828,941	3,179,329
Bound stock and merchandise .....	<u>11,467,302</u>	<u>11,731,521</u>
	14,950,414	16,285,732
Baptist book store merchandise .....	17,525,298	16,539,576
Conference center merchandise and supplies .....	<u>152,550</u>	<u>147,993</u>
	<u>\$32,628,262</u>	<u>\$32,973,301</u>

### 4. FIXED ASSETS:

A summary of fixed assets as of September 30, 1992 and 1991 is as follows:

	1992	1991
Land and improvements .....	\$ 8,066,336	\$ 8,227,449
Buildings and improvements .....	70,284,878	63,848,515
Furniture, fixtures and equipment .....	18,017,539	20,319,518
Roadways, sidewalks, utility systems, etc. ....	2,741,342	2,787,699
Automobiles and trucks .....	941,555	949,880
Leasehold improvements .....	1,124,984	919,227
Construction in progress .....	<u>438,637</u>	<u>2,709,839</u>
	101,615,271	\$ 99,762,127
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization .....	<u>(31,159,546)</u>	<u>(31,309,053)</u>
	<u>\$70,455,725</u>	<u>\$ 68,453,074</u>

### 5. PENSION PLAN:

The Board has a defined pension plan covering substantially all of its employees. Normal retirement age is 65, but earlier retirement for employees having at least 10 years of credited service is permitted at reduced benefits. Benefits are based on years of service and average salary, as defined, just prior to retirement. The Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method (Service Prorated) is used to determine net periodic pension cost and to estimate pension benefit obligations. It is the Board's policy to make annual contributions to the plan equal to the amount of net periodic pension costs in excess of any prepaid pension costs. No contribution was required in 1992. The plan is exempt from all material provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Securities Act of 1974.

Net periodic pension income included in the statement of operations for fiscal 1992 consisted of the following:

Service cost .....	\$ 3,497,857
Interest cost .....	10,234,488
Return on plan assets:	
Actual gain .....	(17,776,819)
Deferred gain .....	2,598,658
Total costs and return on assets .....	(1,445,816)
Amortization of net transition asset .....	(2,445,630)
Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost .....	114,887
Net periodic pension income .....	<u>(\$ 3,776,559)</u>

A comparison of actuarially computed benefit obligations to plan net assets at September 30, 1992, is presented below. Plan assets are stated at fair value and consist primarily of corporate equity and debt securities, U.S. government bonds and other collective short-term investments. Unrecognized net excess plan assets at the date of adoption of Financial Accounting

Standards Board Statement No. 87 at the beginning of fiscal 1988 ("transition asset") of approximately \$34,679,038 are being amortized against net periodic pension costs over the average remaining service lives of participating employees of 14.18 years. The computations assume a discount rate on future benefit obligations of 9% and an expected long-term rate of return on invested plan assets of 10%.

Actuarial present value of benefit obligations	
Vested .....	\$ 109,097,091
Nonvested .....	5,661,804
Total actuarial present value of benefit obligations .....	114,758,895
Effect of projected future salary increases .....	20,667,989
Projected benefit obligations for services rendered to date .....	135,426,884
Plan net assets at fair value .....	173,860,425
Excess of plan net assets over projected benefit obligations .....	38,433,541
Unrecognized net transition asset .....	(22,450,888)
Unrecognized prior service costs .....	1,216,639
Unrecognized net gains .....	(23,309,755)
Net pension liability .....	<u>\$ (6,110,463)</u>

In fiscal 1992, actuarial assumptions related to expected long-term rate of return on invested plan assets (from 9% to 10%, annual salary increases, mortality, retirement incidence and turnover were revised to more accurately reflect the plan's expected future experience.

The plan provisions are the same as for the prior valuation. The actuarial methods are the same as for the prior valuation with the exception of a change in the method of calculating the market-related value of assets.

In fiscal 1992, a voluntary retirement incentive program was offered to employees 52 and older whose age and years of service totaled at least 77. Normal retirement benefits without reduction for early payment plus a social security bridge was offered. The social security bridge is an actuarial calculation which approximates the social security benefit the participant will receive. The Board pays this benefit until the participant reaches the age of 62 or 65 if the participant was older than 62 at the time of the offer. One hundred and fifty-nine employees accepted this offer out of one hundred and ninety-one who were eligible. This resulted in a one time charge to earnings for termination benefits of \$15,142,779 consisting of voluntary retirement benefits to be paid from pension plan assets of \$14,348,023 and severance pay, deferred compensation and outplacement services of \$794,756.

#### 6. OTHER INCOME:

Other income for the fiscal years ended September 30, 1992 and 1991 is comprised of the following:

	1992	1991
Interest and dividend income .....	\$ 1,832,071	\$ 2,707,988
Interest expense .....	(268,209)	(190,069)
Net realized gain on sale of securities .....	4,508,938	3,945,661
Rental income net .....	119,257	119,683
Other, net .....	(971,921)	(554,082)
	<u>\$ 5,220,136</u>	<u>\$ 6,029,181</u>

#### 7. RENTAL EXPENSE AND LEASE COMMITMENTS:

The Board rents certain book store buildings and computer equipment under operating lease arrangements. The following schedule shows the composition of total rental expense, including contingent rentals, for the fiscal years ended September 30, 1992 and 1991:

	1992	1991
Minimum rentals - book stores .....	1,942,309	\$ 1,786,055
Other rentals .....	2,882,446	2,675,608
	<u>\$ 4,824,755</u>	<u>\$ 4,461,663</u>

A summary of noncancellable operating lease commitments follows:

Year Ending September 30	Minimum Annual Commitment
1993 .....	2,844,411
1994 .....	2,559,113
1995 .....	1,907,407
1996 .....	1,271,235
1997 .....	1,101,418
Thereafter .....	<u>2,390,633</u>

## 8. INSURANCE:

The Board maintains insurance coverage against losses of property with limits of \$67,361,709 on personal property (furniture, fixtures, equipment and inventory) and \$185,038,268 on real property (buildings). The property policy has a \$50,000 per occurrence deductible. A blanket crime policy is carried in the amount of \$5,000,000. Fiduciary responsibility insurance is carried on all fiduciaries of the Retirement Trust Fund, Post-Retirement Benefits Trust and Employee Savings Plan in the amount of \$7,000,000. Directors and Officers liability coverage on the Trustees, Officers and the Board is carried in the amount of \$5,000,000. Policies for commercial general and automobile liability insurance is carried in the amount of \$1,000,000. Excess liability coverage is carried in the amount of \$40,000,000. A publishers liability policy is carried in the amount of \$4,000,000 which covers all publications published by the Board.

## 9. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS:

The Board provides certain health care and life insurance benefits for retired employees. The Medical Plan, Deferred Post-Retirement Medical Plan, Life Insurance Benefits Plan and Medicare Supplemental Benefits Plan specifies the plan provisions, benefits and eligibility. Substantially all of the Board's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the Board. On October 1, 1990, the Board established a separate legal trust in the form of a Voluntary Employee Beneficiary Association (VEBA) to administer the assets and liabilities related to these health care and life insurance benefits for retired employees. In connection therewith, the Board transferred assets equivalent to the estimated present value of the liability in the amount of \$15,030,000 to the trust and reduced the corresponding liability in the accompanying balance sheet to \$-0-. It is the Board's intention to fund the trust annually to maintain the assets of the trust in an amount equivalent to the estimated present value of the liability. Any income earned on the assets of the trust will be retained in the trust to reduce Board contributions. The fiscal 1992 and 1991 required funding amount based on an actuarial determination was \$7,907,000, of which \$6,006,000 was due to the early retirement offer (see Note 5), and \$0, respectively.

The Financial Accounting Standards Board recently issued Statement No. 106, "Post Retirement Benefits Other Than Pensions" which will require this expense to be recognized on an accrual basis over the service life of the related employees. The statement allows for immediate recognition of the accumulated benefit obligation upon implementation or amortization of the expense over the remaining service life of the related employees not to exceed 20 years. The Company is required to adopt the new standard by fiscal 1994.

The Board provides supplemental retirement benefits under contract to former presidents of the Board. The net present value of these future benefits of \$639,445 and \$605,183 is recorded as a liability.

## 10. REORGANIZATION COSTS:

During fiscal 1992, management of the Board, as part of its reorganization strategy, decided to abandon certain computer systems and revalue certain products. The Board abandoned the Bookstore Inventory Computer System, which included unamortized costs of \$2,168,113 for internally-developed software and \$1,479,511 for computer hardware. The Board also abandoned certain products and reduced the carrying value of certain other products to estimated net realizable value based on management's revised business and marketing plans which resulted in a charge to earnings of \$1,692,752.

## 11. PRIOR YEAR RECLASSIFICATIONS:

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 1991 financial statements in order to conform to the 1992 presentation.

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Board of Trustees of  
The Sunday School Board of the  
Southern Baptist Convention:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of The Sunday School Board of The Southern Baptist Convention (a Tennessee not-for-profit corporation) as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of operations and capital investment and changes in financial position for the fiscal years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the results of its operations and changes in its financial position for the fiscal years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.  
Certified Public Accountants

Nashville, Tennessee,  
November 25, 1992

# GOLDEN GATE BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

## BALANCE SHEETS

### July 31, 1992

### ASSETS

**CURRENT FUNDS**

## Unrestricted:

Cash and equivalents .....	\$ 174,418
Accounts receivable .....	46,432
Notes receivable-Plant Fund .....	336,023
Due from Plant Fund .....	931,433
Due from other funds .....	1,160
Inventory of supplies .....	57,315
Deposits and prepaid expenses .....	40,071
Total Unrestricted .....	<u>1,586,852</u>

## Restricted:

Cash and equivalents .....	96,784
Due from other funds .....	96,523
Total Restricted .....	<u>193,307</u>
Total Current Funds .....	<u>\$1,780,159</u>

**ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS**

Cash and equivalents .....	\$ 40,450
Due from other funds .....	92,843
Investments administered by:	
Southern Baptist Foundation .....	3,305,659
California Baptist Foundation .....	102,912
The Common Fund .....	582,845
Securities on hand .....	3,750
Notes receivable-Faculty home loans .....	92,647
Life income funds-held by Trustee .....	84,546
Total Endowment and Similar Funds .....	<u>\$4,305,652</u>

**STUDENT LOAN FUND**

Cash in bank .....	\$ 23,373
Accounts receivable .....	2,265
Aulick Trust endowment .....	8,933
Due from other funds .....	20,224
Total Student Loan Fund .....	<u>\$ 54,795</u>

**STUDENT AID FUND**

Cash in bank .....	\$ 135,768
Investments administered by Southern Baptist Foundation .....	243,424
Due from other funds .....	33,359
Total Student Aid Fund .....	<u>\$ 412,551</u>

**PLANT FUND**

Cash and equivalents .....	\$ 484,769
Due from Current Fund .....	967,231
Due from other funds .....	914
Note receivable-Current Fund .....	146,212
Inventory of supplies .....	7,177
Investments administered by:	
Southern Baptist Foundation .....	203,345
California Baptist Foundation .....	312,147
Securities .....	156,119
Strawberry Development .....	5,259,275
Brea Center .....	1,845,813
Land, building and improvements .....	10,597,453
Furniture, fixtures and equipment .....	2,326,180
Library books and films .....	1,014,996
Loan fees .....	12,037
Total Plant Fund .....	<u>\$23,333,668</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.



## LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

### CURRENT FUNDS

Unrestricted:	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses .....	\$ 130,920
Refundable deposits .....	42,465
Due to Plant Fund .....	967,231
Due to other Funds .....	140,663
Note payable-Bank of Marin .....	315,000
Note payable-California Baptist Foundation .....	126,250
Note payable-Plant Fund .....	146,212
Fund balance .....	<u>(281,889)</u>
Total Unrestricted .....	1,586,852
Restricted:	
Accounts payable .....	7,645
Due to other funds .....	65,972
Restricted Fund balance .....	<u>119,690</u>
Total Restricted .....	193,307
Total Current Funds .....	<u>\$1,780,159</u>

### ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUND

Fund balance .....	<u>\$4,305,652</u>
Total Endowment and Similar Funds .....	<u>\$4,305,652</u>

### STUDENT LOAN FUND

Due to other funds .....	\$ 13,524
Fund balance .....	<u>41,271</u>
Total Student Loan Fund .....	<u>\$ 54,795</u>

### STUDENT AID FUND

Accounts payable .....	\$ 75
Due to other funds .....	3,292
Fund balance .....	<u>409,184</u>
Total Student Aid Fund .....	<u>\$ 412,551</u>

### PLANT FUND

Accounts payable and accrued expenses .....	\$ 85,801
Due to Current Fund .....	931,433
Due to other funds .....	21,572
Capital leases payable .....	109,793
Notes payable-Current Fund .....	336,023
Note payable-California Baptist Foundation .....	111,100
Note payable-Sanwa Bank .....	3,956,457
Bonds payable .....	1,265,198
Fund balance .....	<u>16,516,291</u>
Total Plant Fund .....	<u>\$23,333,668</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

**STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**July 31, 1992**

	Current Funds		Endowment and Similar Funds	Student Loan Fund	Student Aid Fund	Plant Funds
	Unrestricted	Restricted				
Revenues and other additions:						
Educational and general revenue	\$3,913,244	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Auxiliary enterprises revenue	1,078,065	-	-	-	-	-
Gifts and bequests-restricted	-	95,033	231,637	-	57,201	165,198
Investment income-restricted	-	3,293	44,877	3,579	28,683	61,400
Gain on sale of investments-restricted	-	-	226,560	-	1,125	-
Total revenue and other additions	<u>4,991,309</u>	<u>98,326</u>	<u>503,074</u>	<u>3,579</u>	<u>87,009</u>	<u>226,598</u>
Expenditures and other deductions:						
Administrative and general expenditures	1,886,233	-	-	-	-	9,731
Academic Program expenditures	2,128,448	110,952	5,197	-	66,434	-
Auxiliary enterprises expenditures	654,493	-	-	-	-	19,478
Interest on indebtedness	-	-	-	-	-	150,777
Total expenditures and other deductions	<u>4,669,174</u>	<u>110,952</u>	<u>5,197</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>66,434</u>	<u>179,986</u>
Transfers among funds-additions/(deductions):						
Mandatory:						
Principal and interest	(234,817)	-	-	-	-	234,817
Non-mandatory:						
Capital acquisitions	(92,004)	-	-	-	-	92,004
Other	<u>13,693</u>	<u>(26,400)</u>	<u>9,124</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,583</u>
	<u>(313,128)</u>	<u>(26,400)</u>	<u>9,124</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>330,404</u>
Net increase (decrease) for the year	<u>9,007</u>	<u>(39,026)</u>	<u>507,001</u>	<u>3,579</u>	<u>20,575</u>	<u>377,016</u>
Fund balances, beginning of year	(283,628)	155,853	3,727,603	37,692	388,609	16,139,275
Prior period adjustment	<u>(7,268)</u>	<u>2,863</u>	<u>71,048</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances, beginning of year-restated	<u>(290,896)</u>	<u>158,716</u>	<u>3,798,651</u>	<u>37,692</u>	<u>388,609</u>	<u>16,139,275</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ (281,889)</u>	<u>\$ 119,690</u>	<u>\$ 4,305,652</u>	<u>\$ 41,271</u>	<u>\$ 409,184</u>	<u>\$ 16,516,291</u>
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND OTHER CHANGES**  
**Year ended July 31, 1992**

	UNRESTRICTED	RESTRICTED	TOTAL
REVENUES:			
Educational and General Revenue:			
Student tuition and fees	\$ 514,531	\$ -	\$ 514,531
Endowment and investment income	282,467	3,293	285,760
Cooperative Program allocation	2,712,819	-	2,712,819
Other gifts	340,256	95,033	435,289
Donated services	28,764	-	28,764
Other income	<u>34,407</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>34,407</u>
Total Educational and General Revenue	3,913,244	98,326	4,011,570
Auxiliary Enterprises	1,078,065	-	1,078,065
Total Current Revenues	<u>4,991,309</u>	<u>98,326</u>	<u>5,089,635</u>
EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS:			
Educational and general instruction	1,846,164	-	1,846,164
General administration	719,323	-	719,323
Institutional development	345,510	-	345,510
Student services	289,676	-	289,676
Plant operations and maintenance	463,413	-	463,413
Academic support	68,311	-	68,311
Libraries	282,284	-	282,284
Student aid	-	110,953	110,953
Total educational and general	<u>4,014,681</u>	<u>110,953</u>	<u>4,125,634</u>
Mandatory transfers:			
Principal and interest	40,981	-	40,981
Non-mandatory transfers:			
Capital acquisitions	74,892	3,581	78,473
Other	<u>(13,693)</u>	<u>22,818</u>	<u>9,125</u>
Total transfers	<u>102,180</u>	<u>26,399</u>	<u>128,579</u>
Total expenditures, mandatory and non-mandatory transfers	<u>4,116,861</u>	<u>137,352</u>	<u>4,254,213</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

## STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND OTHER CHANGES

Year ended July 31, 1992

	UNRESTRICTED	RESTRICTED	TOTAL
Auxiliary enterprises:			
Expenditures	\$ 654,493	\$ -	\$ 654,493
Transfers:			
Principal and interest	193,836	-	193,836
Capital acquisitions	17,112	-	17,112
Total auxiliary enterprises	865,441	-	865,441
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS</b>	<b>4,982,302</b>	<b>137,352</b>	<b>5,119,654</b>
<b>EXCESS (DEFICIT) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS</b>	<b>\$ 9,007</b>	<b>\$(39,026)</b>	<b>\$ (30,019)</b>
	=====	=====	=====

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended July 31, 1992

## NOTE 1. Organization.

Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary (the Seminary) is an agency of the Southern Baptist Convention (the Convention) and is governed by a Board of Trustees elected by the Convention.

## NOTE 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

**Basis of Presentation** — The financial statements of the Seminary have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis. In accordance with the practice generally followed by educational institutions, the statement of current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes is a statement of financial activities. It does not purport to present the results of operations or the net income or loss for the period as would a statement of income for a profit-oriented organization.

**Fund Accounting** — The accounts are maintained in accordance with the basic principles of "fund accounting." Resources available for various purposes are classified by funds according to specified activities or objectives. Funds having similar characteristics and their related financial transactions have been combined and reported by fund groups in the financial statements.

**Accounts Receivable and Bad Debt Expense** — The Seminary does not maintain an allowance for estimated uncollectible accounts. When an account is determined to be uncollectible, it is deducted from the accounts receivable and charged to bad debt expense. All receivables deemed uncollectible at July 31, 1992 have been charged to bad debt expense.

**Donated Services** — Donated services are reflected as contributions in the accompanying statements at their estimated fair market value at date of receipt.

**Student Aid Fund** — The Student Aid Fund represents gifts and bequests received by the Seminary and income on endowment and similar funds which are restricted for use in providing financial assistance to students.

**Student Loan Fund** — The Student Loan Fund represents gifts and bequests received by the Seminary and income on endowment and similar funds which are restricted for use in making loans to students.

**Endowment and Similar Funds** — The Endowment Funds represent gifts and bequests received by the Seminary stipulated by the donor, as a condition of the gift, to be maintained inviolate and permanently invested for the purpose of producing income. Endowment funds also include funds which the Board of Trustees of the Seminary, rather than the donor, has designated to be retained and invested until the Board, at its discretion, authorized expenditures. The principal of such funds may be either restricted or unrestricted as to use. Generally, such income is available for use in current operations and is a Current Fund revenue item.

**Restricted Fund** — Current Restricted Funds are funds stipulated by the donor, as a condition of the gift, to be used for a specified purpose, occasionally supplementing current operations.

**Plant Fund** — Land and improvements, building and equipment are stated at cost if purchased or at market or appraised value at the date of gift if received as a donation. No provision for depreciation has been recorded for any of the assets of the Fund. (See Independent Auditors' Report)

Included in the Fund is a 22,310 square foot commercial building which the Seminary constructed in Brea, California.

**NOTE 3. Investments.**

Investments received by gift are stated at market or appraised value at the date received. All other investments are stated at cost.

**Investments Administered by Southern Baptist Foundation and California Baptist Foundation:**

The funds administered and invested under the direction of the Southern Baptist Foundation and California Baptist Foundation have been pooled for investment purposes with funds received from other Baptist institutions. Income earned is recorded in the Current Fund, Student Aid Fund, Plant Fund, and Student Loan Fund.

The investments consist of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>
Student Aid Fund:		
Southern Baptist Foundation	\$ 243,424	\$ 251,018
	=====	=====
Endowment Fund:		
Southern Baptist Foundation	\$3,305,659	\$3,439,700
California Baptist Foundation	102,912	102,912
The Common Fund	<u>582,845</u>	<u>622,898</u>
	\$3,991,416	\$4,165,510
	=====	=====
Plant Fund:		
Southern Baptist Foundation	\$ 203,345	\$ 209,169
California Baptist Foundation	<u>312,147</u>	<u>312,147</u>
	\$ 515,492	\$ 521,316
	=====	=====

**NOTE 4. Inventories.**

Inventories are stated at cost if purchased or at market or appraised value at the date of gift if received as a donation.

**NOTE 5. Revenues Received from the Southern Baptist Convention.**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention annually recommends that the convention adopt a plan of allocation of funds to all of the Southern Baptist Convention agencies. This cooperative program distribution represents a large portion of the Seminary's operating revenues. During the year ended July 31, 1992, the Seminary was allocated \$2,712,819 from the Convention.

Unrestricted revenue from the Convention is accrued based on the Cooperative Program allocations. Other designated gifts are reported as income when received.

**NOTE 6. Income Taxes.**

The Seminary has been ruled exempt from Federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code; accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made in these financial statements.

**NOTE 7. Additional Endowment.**

In addition to amounts within the Seminary's control, the Baptist Foundation of Texas holds for the Seminary's benefit remainder interests in life income, annuity trust and endowment funds with an approximate value of \$1,025,368 at July 31, 1992.

In addition, the California Baptist Foundation holds for the Seminary's benefit funds with an approximate value of \$230,000 as of July 31, 1992.

The Seminary has no direct control over these funds, receives no current benefit, and cannot anticipate their receipt. Therefore, these funds have not been included in the fund balances of these financial statements.

**NOTE 8. Capital Leases Payable-Plant Fund**

Capital leases payable at July 31, 1992 consist of the following:

Equipment contract payable to Hewlett-Packard Company, secured by computer equipment, payable at \$1,441 per month, including interest at a rate of 11.5% per annum, for a period of 60 months.	\$ 45,377
Equipment contract payable to Hewlett-Packard Company, secured by computer equipment contract payable to Xerox, secured by a Xerox Model 1090 copier, payable at \$560 per month, including interest at a rate of 12.9% per annum, for a period of 60 months.	18,519
Automobile purchase contract payable to General Motors Acceptance Corporation, payable at \$216 monthly, including interest at a rate of 13.5% per annum, for a period of 48 months.	3,333
Equipment contract payable to Central Bank Leasing, payable at \$266 per month, including interest at a rate of 16.9% per annum, for a period of 60 months.	7,818
Equipment contract payable to Xerox, secured by Xerox Model 5042 copier, payable at \$302 per month, including interest at 12% per annum, for a period of 60 months.	9,440
Equipment contract payable to LeaseFirst, secured by a telephone system, payable at \$577 per month, including interest at 9.50% per annum, for a period of 60 months.	18,009
Equipment contract payable to Kelly Computer Systems, secured by a computer system payable at \$999 per month, including interest at 11% per annum, for a period of 12 months.	<u>7,297</u>
	<u>\$109,793</u>
	=====

Future minimum lease payments under capitalized lease obligations are as follows at July 31, 1992:

Years Ended July 31,	
1993	\$ 47,900
1994	38,817
1995	40,899
1996	1,441
1997	<u>0</u>
Total minimum lease payments	129,057
Amounts representing interest	<u>19,263</u>
Present value of minimum lease payments	<u>\$109,794</u>
	=====

**NOTE 9. Note Payable-Bank of Marin**

The Seminary has a note payable to the Bank of Marin in the amount of \$315,000, with a variable rate of interest. All principal and accrued unpaid interest are payable in full on September 5, 1993.

**Note Payable-California Baptist Foundation** — The Seminary borrowed \$237,350 from the California Baptist Foundation with interest calculated at the prime rate plus one percent per annum adjusted quarterly. Of this amount, the Current Fund borrowed \$126,250 for operations, and the Plant Fund borrowed \$111,100 for property development. Interest only payments are due monthly. The loan is payable in full on September 24, 1993.

**NOTE 9. Note Payable-Sanwa Bank.**

In a foreclosure action described in Note 14, the Seminary acquired several parcels of land contiguous to the Seminary's property in Mill Valley, California, which were security for a loan from Sanwa Bank. The loan proceeds had been used to

acquire and develop the property by the previous owners. At July 31, 1992, the unpaid balance was \$4,057,904. On August 14, 1992, a discount agreement was arranged with Sanwa Bank, and the loan was cancelled in exchange for a payment of \$3,956,457 resulting in a discount of \$101,447.

**NOTE 10. Bonds Payable.**

In September 1988, the Seminary issued First Mortgage Bonds, 1988 Series, in the principal amount of \$1,440,000. The bonds are redeemable at various times through September 1, 2003, and bear interest at rates from 8.5% to 10.4% per annum. The bonds have a \$189,420 per annum sinking fund requirement.

At July 31, 1992, bonds payable consisted of the following:

First Mortgage Bonds payable	\$1,257,000
Unamortized discount	(44,560)
Accrued interest	52,758
	<u>\$1,265,198</u>

Bond maturities over the next five years are as follows:

Years Ending July 31,	
1994	\$ 63,000
1995	69,000
1996	76,000
1997	83,000
1998	91,000

**NOTE 11. Interfund Borrowing.**

With the approval of the Board of Trustees, various funds of the Seminary borrow from or advance to other funds. These amounts are reported in the financial statements as due to and due from the respective funds. In addition, loans have been made between funds for specific purposes, with approval of the Board of Trustees, as listed below:

As of July 31, 1992, the Plant Fund owes the Current Fund for amounts borrowed to finance the construction of the Southern California Center in Brea, California. The amount borrowed is payable on demand and bears no interest. \$189,089

The Plant Fund also borrowed money to partially finance the development of the Strawberry Ridge. The amount borrowed is payable on demand and bears no interest. 146,934

Total owed by Plant Fund to Current Fund \$336,023

The Current Fund owes the Plant Fund for amounts borrowed to finance current operations with funds received from the sale of the Marin Garden Apartments. The amount borrowed is payable on demand and bears no interest. \$146,212

**NOTE 12. Pension Plan.**

Employees of the Seminary are covered by a defined contribution pension plan administered by the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention. The Seminary contributes 10% of each participant's compensation to the plan. Pension fund investments are self-directed by the plan participants, and the Seminary has no further obligation once the contribution has been made. The plan features full and immediate vesting, and there are no unfunded prior service costs. Contributions made by the Seminary for the year ended July 31, 1992 were \$140,700.

**NOTE 13. Capitalized Interest.**

Interest expense was capitalized during the construction period of the Strawberry Interchange Project and the Seminary Ridge Development Project. The amount capitalized for the year ended July 31, 1992 was \$4,636.

**NOTE 14. Sale of Property Cancelled.**

On October 22, 1991, the Seminary sold twenty-four residential lots to Mr. Jack Rice for \$7 million dollars. The Seminary initially received \$1,358,000 in cash, with the balance due in the future. Mr. Rice financed the property through Sanwa

Bank, using the land as security. The face amount of the loan at Sanwa was \$4.8 million, most of which was used for additional development of the property. Two of the lots were sold prior to July 31, 1992.

On July 28, 1992, the remaining twenty-two lots were deeded back to the Seminary in lieu of foreclosure. The Seminary's management decided that the completed sale transaction and the related gain should not be reported in these financial statements because it became necessary to take back possession of the property in cancellation of the transaction with Mr. Rice. On August 14, 1992, the loan at Sanwa Bank was repaid from the Seminary's Endowment Funds which are held at the Southern Baptist Foundation for investment. The real property was collateral for the loan from Sanwa Bank, who held an underlying first deed of trust. As a result, the lots were deeded back with the understanding that the Seminary would assume the related bank loan. Therefore, the note payable to Sanwa Bank at July 31, 1992 of \$3,956,457 is included in these financial statements.

The property was debt-financed for a short time after it was acquired in July of 1992. However, the Seminary's management expects there to be no tax liability as the result of any future sales.

#### NOTE 15. Prior Period Adjustments.

As a result of the audit of the current financial statements, the following prior period adjustments were made to certain fund balances.

In examining the assets under the control of the Texas Baptist Foundation, which are managed for the benefit of the Seminary, a small trust fund not owned by the Seminary had been included in the Endowment Fund in error.

Expenses of the Harwell Trust, part of the Endowment Funds, were paid from the Restricted Funds in the previous year.

The Seminary was not previously accruing vested vacation benefits.

The Seminary is a residual beneficiary of the Cecil Osborne Life Income Fund, which had not been previously recorded by the Seminary.

	Current Unrestricted Fund	Restricted Fund	Endowment & Similar Funds
Texas Baptist Foundation			\$(5,075)
Harwell Trust Fund		\$2,863	(2,863)
Vacation benefits	\$(7,268)		
Cecil Osborne Life Income Fund	—	—	78,986
Net adjustment to Fund balances	\$(7,268)	\$2,863	\$71,048
	=====	=====	=====

#### NOTE 16. Contingent Liability.

On September 18, 1992, a lawsuit was filed against the Seminary, claiming unjust enrichment and punitive damages relating to the removal of a tree. The Seminary's management believes that no damages will be recovered; therefore, no liability is accrued on the financial statements.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

November 24, 1992

The Board of Trustees  
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary  
Strawberry Point  
Mill Valley, California

We have audited the balance sheets of Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary as of July 31, 1992, and the related statement of current fund revenues, expenditures, and other changes, and statements of changes in fund balances for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The Seminary was required to recognize depreciation on its long-lived assets for its year beginning August 1, 1990 with restatement of earlier years presented in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards (FAS) No. 93. The Seminary has elected not to adopt FAS No. 93 which would have had the effect of reducing the investment in plant assets with a corresponding decrease in investment in plant fund balance. The monetary effect of not adopting FAS No. 93 is not currently determinable.

In our opinion, except for the effects of not recording depreciation as discussed in the previous paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary, and the results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

DUNLAP & BISHOP ACCOUNTANCY CORPORATION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

To the Board of Trustees  
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary  
Strawberry Point  
Mill Valley, California

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplemental information contained in the Report of Executive Committee Southern Baptist Convention (Schedule I) is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audits of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on this information.

DUNLAP & BISHOP ACCOUNTANCY CORPORATION



**DISTRIBUTION BY STATES OF COOPERATIVE PROGRAM RECEIPTS****August 1, 1991 — July 31, 1992****(UNAUDITED)****to GOLDEN GATE BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

Specials .....	\$ 18,245.51
Alabama .....	247,361.96
Alaska .....	3,589.29
Arizona .....	8,674.12
Arkansas .....	128,616.26
California .....	37,687.55
Colorado .....	7,178.58
District of Columbia .....	3,589.29
Florida .....	237,790.52
Georgia .....	323,036.18
Hawaii .....	5,084.83
Illinois .....	41,276.84
Indiana .....	11,366.09
Kansas-Nebraska .....	12,263.41
Kentucky .....	140,580.56
Louisiana .....	118,745.71
Maryland .....	27,218.79
Michigan .....	6,580.37
Minnesota-Wisconsin .....	1,794.65
Mississippi .....	166,303.81
Missouri .....	114,259.09
Nevada .....	2,691.97
New England .....	2,392.86
New Mexico .....	17,348.24
New York .....	2,991.08
North Carolina .....	174,379.71
Northwest .....	11,665.20
Ohio .....	31,107.19
Oklahoma .....	161,817.20
Pennsylvania-South Jersey .....	2,691.97
South Carolina .....	190,830.63
Tennessee .....	193,522.60
Texas .....	437,893.48
Utah-Idaho .....	1,794.65
Virginia .....	90,330.49
West Virginia .....	3,290.18
Wyoming .....	1,794.65
Puerto Rico/U.S. Virgin Islands .....	598.22
Dakota Fellowship .....	598.22
Iowa Fellowship .....	1,196.43
Montana Fellowship .....	897.32
<hr/>	
TOTAL COOPERATIVE PROGRAM	\$ 2,991,075.70
TOTAL DESIGNATIONS	172,983.87
<hr/>	
TOTAL DISTRIBUTION	\$ 3,009,059.57

# Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary

## BALANCE SHEETS

July 31, 1992 AND 1991

### ASSETS

CURRENT FUNDS	1992	1991
Unrestricted		
Cash in bank	\$180,282	\$124,657
Accounts receivable, less allowance for uncollectibles; 1992 - \$15,873, 1991 - \$16,608	30,615	48,904
Inventories	20,202	22,594
Prepaid expenses	6,738	2,693
Due from restricted current fund	2,106	
Due from Southern Baptist Convention	8,775	60,267
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUND	<u>248,718</u>	<u>259,115</u>
Restricted		
Cash in bank	173,154	57,483
Investments, at cost (market value \$185,242 in 1992 and \$157,896 in 1991)	297,995	289,059
Due from plant fund	25,454	25,454
Accounts receivable		779
TOTAL RESTRICTED CURRENT FUND	<u>496,603</u>	<u>372,775</u>
TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS	<u>\$745,321</u>	<u>\$631,890</u>
STUDENT AID AND LOAN FUND		
Cash in bank	\$ 50,789	\$ 50,230
Accounts and notes receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles of \$18,061 in 1992 and 1991)	17,542	12,424
Due from unrestricted current fund		271
Due from restricted current fund		702
TOTAL STUDENT AID AND LOAN FUND	<u>\$ 68,331</u>	<u>\$ 63,627</u>
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Unrestricted		
Investments administered by Southern Baptist Foundation (market value \$1,570,147 in 1992 and \$1,510,380 in 1991) (Note 2)	\$ 1,418,484	\$ 1,411,744
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS	<u>1,418,484</u>	<u>1,411,744</u>
Restricted		
Investments, at cost, which approximates market	1,183,655	1,102,609
TOTAL RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS	<u>1,183,655</u>	<u>1,102</u>
TOTAL ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS	<u>\$2,602,139</u>	<u>\$2,514</u>
PLANT FUND		
Unexpended		
Cash in bank		\$ 15,309
Investments, at cost, which approximates market	\$ 199,821	101,709
TOTAL UNEXPENDED PLANT FUND	<u>199,821</u>	<u>117,018</u>
Invested in Plant (Note 3)		
Land and improvements	1,161,797	1,161,797
Buildings	7,005,645	7,009,430
Equipment	1,217,585	1,209,410
Library books and collections	806,587	775,464
Construction in progress	246,300	109,847
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN PLANT	<u>10,437,914</u>	<u>10,265,948</u>
TOTAL PLANT FUND	<u>\$10,637,735</u>	<u>\$10,382,966</u>

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements

## LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

	1992	1991
<b>CURRENT FUNDS</b>		
Unrestricted		\$ 271
Due to student aid current fund		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 67,401	56,771
Student deposits	<u>18,706</u>	<u>16,901</u>
	86,107	73,943
Fund balance		
Restricted for contingencies	85,310	131,843
Undesignated	<u>77,301</u>	<u>53,329</u>
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	<u>162,611</u>	<u>185,172</u>
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUND	<u>248,718</u>	<u>259,115</u>
Restricted		
Due to unrestricted current fund	1,927	702
Due to Seminary Housing Corporation	108	
Deposits held in custody	<u>182,465</u>	<u>76,651</u>
	184,572	77,353
Fund balance		
Restricted	62,031	45,422
Board designated (Note 6)	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	<u>312,031</u>	<u>295,422</u>
TOTAL RESTRICTED CURRENT FUND	<u>496,603</u>	<u>372,775</u>
TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS	<u>\$745,321</u>	<u>\$631,890</u>
<b>STUDENT AID AND LOAN FUND</b>		
Fund balance	\$ 68,331	\$ 63,627
TOTAL STUDENT AID AND LOAN FUND	<u>\$ 68,331</u>	<u>\$ 63,627</u>
<b>ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS</b>		
Unrestricted		
Fund balance	\$ 1,418,484	\$ 1,411,744
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS	<u>1,418,484</u>	<u>1,411,744</u>
Restricted		
Fund balance		
Endowment	934,178	896,719
Quasi-endowment	<u>249,477</u>	<u>205,890</u>
TOTAL RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS	<u>1,183,655</u>	<u>1,102,609</u>
TOTAL ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS	<u>\$ 2,602,139</u>	<u>\$ 2,514,353</u>
<b>PLANT FUND</b>		
Unexpended		
Bank overdraft	\$ 32,381	
Due to restricted current fund	<u>25,454</u>	<u>\$ 25,454</u>
	57,835	25,454
Fund balance	<u>141,986</u>	<u>91,564</u>
TOTAL UNEXPENDED PLANT FUND	<u>199,821</u>	<u>117,018</u>
Invested in Plant		
Notes payable (Note 3)	10,000	20,000
Long-term debt (Note 3)	<u>1,177,999</u>	<u>1,127,903</u>
Annuity payable	<u>82,114</u>	<u>85,185</u>
TOTAL NOTES AND ANNUITY PAYABLE	<u>1,270,113</u>	<u>1,233,088</u>
Net invested in plant	<u>7,652,256</u>	<u>7,517,315</u>
Net invested in plant - contributed by Southern Baptist Convention	<u>1,515,545</u>	<u>1,515,545</u>
INVESTED IN PLANT FUND BALANCE	<u>9,167,801</u>	<u>9,032,860</u>
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN PLANT	<u>10,437,914</u>	<u>10,265,948</u>
TOTAL PLANT FUND	<u>\$10,637,735</u>	<u>\$10,382,966</u>

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements



**COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CURRENT FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND OTHER CHANGES (Continued)**  
**YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 1992 (With Comparative Totals for Year Ended July 31, 1991)**

	1992		1991	
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Total
<b>ACADEMIC PROGRAM</b>				
Academic Dean	\$ 100,776		\$ 100,776	\$ 95,341
Instructional department	1,089,783		1,089,783	1,079,175
Library additions and operations	169,652		169,652	163,659
SBC joint programs	38,953		38,953	37,853
Theological field education	69,688		69,688	70,696
Child Development Center	305,385		305,385	282,428
Registrar's Office	46,779		46,779	55,324
Continuing education	651		651	651
Off-campus study	78,866		78,866	103,728
Other	51,604		51,604	56,690
	<u>1,952,137</u>		<u>1,952,137</u>	<u>1,945,545</u>
<b>TOTAL ACADEMIC PROGRAM</b>				
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT</b>				
Building and custodial maintenance	340,767		340,767	329,478
Grounds maintenance and other	107,191		107,191	107,286
	<u>447,958</u>		<u>447,958</u>	<u>436,764</u>
<b>TOTAL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT</b>				
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>				
Food service	76,195		76,195	77,556
Student housing	408,475		408,475	364,999
Book store	1,773		1,773	2,604
	<u>486,443</u>		<u>486,443</u>	<u>445,159</u>
<b>TOTAL AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>				
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<u>3,948,534</u>		<u>3,948,534</u>	<u>3,813,909</u>
<b>REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES</b>	<u>20,916</u>	\$ 0	<u>20,916</u>	<u>147,146</u>
		(10,014)		(39,672)
<b>TRANSFERS TO DEPOSITS</b>				
<b>TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS - ADDITIONS (DEDUCTIONS)</b>				
Plant facilities financed by current fund	(131,397)		(131,397)	(177,940)
Transfer of restricted endowment fund income		9,478	9,478	11,909
Transfer of restricted current fund income	9,127	(9,127)		
Transfer of unrestricted endowment fund income	109,293		109,293	116,634
Transfer of unrestricted current fund income	(30,500)	5,000	(25,500)	(33,335)
Transfer of restricted assets between funds				(4,956)
Excess of restricted receipts over transfers to revenues		21,272	21,272	19,166
<b>NET TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS</b>	<u>(43,477)</u>	<u>26,623</u>	<u>(16,854)</u>	<u>(68,522)</u>
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>\$ (122,561)</u>	<u>\$ 16,609</u>	<u>\$ (105,952)</u>	<u>\$ 38,952</u>

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements

## NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JULY 31, 1992 AND 1991

## NOTE 1—ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Nature of Business**—The Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc. (Seminary) is an agency of the Southern Baptist Convention (SBC) and is governed by a Board of Trustees elected by the SBC. The Seminary Housing Corporation is a Missouri not-for-profit corporation whose purpose is to provide housing accommodations and facilities to students of the Seminary.

Because these entities (hereafter collectively termed the "Seminary") are under common control and management and share facilities and other resources, the accompanying financial statements include these entities on a combined basis. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

**Accrual Basis**—The financial statements of the Seminary have been prepared on the accrual basis except that the financial statements do not reflect depreciation accounting. The statement of current fund revenues, expenditures, and other changes is a statement of financial activities of current funds related to the years ended July 31, 1992, and 1991. It does not purport to present the results of operations or the net income or loss for the years as would a statement of income or a statement of revenues and expenses.

To the extent that current funds are used to finance plant assets, the amounts so provided are accounted for as (1) expenditures, in the case of normal replacement of movable equipment, or (2) as transfers of a nonmandatory nature for all other cases.

**Fund Accounting**—In order to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of the resources available to the Seminary, the accounts of the Seminary are maintained in accordance with the principles of "fund accounting." This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that are in accordance with activities or objectives specified. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

Within each fund group, fund balances restricted by outside sources are so indicated and are distinguished from unrestricted funds allocated to specific purposes by action of the governing board. Externally restricted funds may only be utilized in accordance with the purposes established by the source of such funds and are in contrast with unrestricted funds over which the governing board retains full control to use in achieving any of its institutional purposes.

Endowment funds are subject to the restrictions of gift instruments requiring in perpetuity that the principal be invested and the income only be utilized. While quasi-endowment funds have been established by the governing boards for the same purposes as endowment funds, any portion of the quasi-endowment funds may be expended.

All gains and losses arising from the sale, collection, or other disposition of investments and other non-cash assets are accounted for in the fund that owned such assets. Ordinary income derived from investments, receivables, and the like is accounted for in the fund owning such assets. Income derived from investments of endowment and similar funds is transferred to the fund to which it is restricted, or if unrestricted, to the unrestricted current funds.

All other unrestricted revenue is accounted for in the unrestricted current funds. Restricted gifts, grants, appropriations, endowment income, and other restricted resources are accounted for in the appropriate Endowment funds.

**Comparative Amounts**—The amounts shown for 1991 in the accompanying financial statements are included to provide a basis for comparison with 1992 and are not intended to present all information necessary for a fair presentation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

**Inventories**—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market (net realizable value).

**Income Taxes**—The Seminary is exempt from Federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue code and, accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made in the financial statements.

**NOTE 2—INVESTMENTS ADMINISTERED BY SOUTHERN BAPTIST FOUNDATION**

The funds administered and invested under the direction of the Southern Baptist Foundation have been pooled for investment purposes with funds received from other Baptist institutions. Income earned on endowment fund investments is unrestricted and is recorded in the current fund. Income earned on current funds investments is designated for plant expansion and replacement.

**NOTE 3—PLANT FUND**

Physical plant and equipment have been substantially recorded at cost, with the exception of gifts, which are valued at their fair market value at date of acquisition. Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary and the Seminary Housing Corporation do not record depreciation on their physical plant and equipment as is required under Financial Accounting Standard No. 93.

**Notes Payable**—Notes payable consisted of the following at year end:

	1992	1991
Line of credit providing for borrowing up to \$300,000 interest at prime payable quarterly, balance due on demand	<u>\$ 10,000</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>

**Long-Term Debt**—Long-term debt, which is accounted for in the plant fund, consisted of the following at July 31, 1992 and 1991:

	1992	1991
Mortgage payable, due in monthly installments of \$7,423 including interest at 9-3/4%, through 2018, collateralized by land and building	\$833,274	\$840,704
Mortgage payable, due in monthly payments of \$3,326 including interest at 7-1/2% through 1997, collateralized by land and buildings	184,895	209,941
Mortgage payable, due in monthly payments of \$1,959 including interest at 8-3/4% through 1995, collateralized by land and buildings	59,830	77,258
Line of credit, bank, due on October 1, 1992; provides for borrowing up to \$300,000; on October 1, 1992, the balance outstanding is to be converted into a term note, and principal is to be paid in 120 equal consecutive monthly installments commencing November 1, 1992, plus interest at prime plus 1/2%; guaranteed by Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc.	<u>100,000</u>	<u>          </u>
	<u><b>\$1,177,999</b></u>	<u><b>\$1,127,903</b></u>

Aggregate annual maturities of long-term debt at July 31, 1992 are as follows:

1993	\$ 76,614
1994	88,771
1995	91,263
1996	62,135
1997	48,367
Thereafter	<u>810,849</u>
	<u><b>\$ 1,177,999</b></u>

The Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc. has subordinated its ownership interest in the land leased by Seminary Housing Corporation to the mortgages incurred above.

**NOTE 4—COOPERATIVE PROGRAM APPORTIONMENT**

The Seminary receives a large portion of its operating revenues from the Cooperative Program of the Southern Baptist Convention. The revenues are recorded ratably over the year based on the annual budget allocation of the Convention.

During the years ended July 31, 1992 and 1991, the Seminary received \$2,587,100 and \$2,499,039, respectively, from the Convention. The Convention reported that the monies came from organizations located in the following regions in fiscal 1992 and 1991.

	1992	1991
Alabama	\$ 213,953	\$ 195,484
Alaska	3,105	3,000
Arizona	7,503	8,249
Arkansas	111,245	102,742
California	32,598	29,248
Colorado	6,209	6,749
District of Columbia	3,105	4,000
Florida	205,675	205,223
Georgia	279,407	270,228
Hawaii	4,398	3,750
Illinois	35,702	33,497
Indiana	9,831	8,999
Iowa Fellowship	1,035	750
Kansas-Nebraska	10,607	10,249
Kentucky	121,594	116,991
Louisiana	102,708	100,742
Maryland	23,543	22,748
Michigan	5,692	6,499
Minnesota-Wisconsin	1,552	1,250
Mississippi	143,843	133,989
Missouri	98,827	91,243
Nevada	2,328	2,000
New England	2,070	1,500
New Mexico	15,005	13,749
New York	2,587	2,250
North Carolina	150,828	152,738
Ohio	26,906	22,248
Oklahoma	139,962	132,239
Pennsylvania-South Jersey	2,328	2,750
South Carolina	165,057	157,487
Tennessee	167,385	152,238
Texas	378,751	390,719
Utah-Idaho	1,552	1,000
Virginia	78,130	84,743
West Virginia	2,846	2,750
Wyoming	1,552	1,000
Northwest	10,090	8,999
Puerto Rico	517	250
Specials	15,781	13,499
Dakota Fellowship	517	500
Montana Fellowship	776	750
TOTAL REVENUES RECEIVED FROM THE CONVENTION	2,587,100	2,499,039
LESS CAPITAL NEEDS FUNDS RECORDED IN THE PLANT FUND	<u>175,942</u>	
REVENUES RECOGNIZED BY CURRENT FUNDS FROM THE CONVENTION	<b><u>\$2,411,158</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,499,039</u></b>



**NOTE 5—PENSION PLAN**

The Seminary participates in the retirement program of the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention. All administrative officers, directors, supervisory personnel, and regular faculty are eligible for the plan, which is a defined contribution plan. The total pension expense for the years ended July 31, 1992 and 1991 was \$119,701 and \$116,447, respectively. The Seminary's policy is to fund pension costs as accrued.

**NOTE 6—BOARD DESIGNATED FUNDS**

In December 1979, the seminary sold a parcel of land to the City of Kansas City, Missouri for \$250,000. The sales proceeds were invested and recorded in the current funds restricted fund balance because the Board of Trustees has restricted the use of such funds subject to prior approval of the Trustees.

**NOTE 7—FUTURE CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE**

The Financial Accounting Standards Board recently adopted Statement No. 106, "Employers' Accounting for Postretirement Benefits Other Than Pensions," which requires the recording of future liabilities during the time of the employee's term of employment. These future liabilities include health care and life insurance provided outside of a pension plan, dental, vision, prescription drugs, tuition assistance, day care, legal services, and housing subsidies. The Seminary is a non-public enterprise and is, therefore, given a two year extension to the year ended July 31, 1996 before application of this standard is required. The Seminary has not yet decided when this standard will be applied. The impact of applying the new statement has not yet been determined.

**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT**

Board of Trustees  
Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc.  
Kansas City, Missouri

We have audited the accompanying combined balance sheets of MIDWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, INC. and SEMINARY HOUSING CORPORATION as of July 31, 1992 and 1991 and the related combined statements of changes in fund balances, and current fund revenues, expenditures, and other changes for the year ended July 31, 1992. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Seminary's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As explained in Note 3, MIDWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY and SEMINARY HOUSING CORPORATION do not record depreciation expense on their property and equipment, which, in our opinion, is not in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The effects on the financial statements of the aforementioned omission have not been determined.

In our opinion, except for the effects of the omission of depreciation expense on property and equipment as discussed in the preceding paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of MIDWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, INC. and SEMINARY HOUSING CORPORATION as of July 31, 1992 and 1991, and the changes in fund balances and current fund revenues, expenditures, and other changes for the year ended July 31, 1992 in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Baird, Kurtz & Dobson  
Certified Public Accountants

# New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary

## BALANCE SHEETS July 31, 1992 and 1991

### ASSETS

	1992	1991
<b>CURRENT FUNDS</b>		
Unrestricted:		
Cash	\$ 42,390	\$ 30,782
Investments (approximates market value):		
Certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements	87,778	304,639
Baptist Foundations	944,009	502,147
Accounts receivable	159,408	84,961
Due from:		
Providence Housing Corporation	35,809	57,683
Southern Baptist Foundation		839,172
Southern Baptist Convention		118,823
Other funds	124,572	12,231
Inventory - at lower of cost (FIFO) or market	23,858	43,228
Prepaid expenses	<u>165,397</u>	<u>147,628</u>
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED FUNDS	<u>\$1,583,221</u>	<u>\$2,141,294</u>
Restricted:		
Cash	\$ 2,255	\$ 4,376
Investments (approximates market value):		
Certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements	158,262	171,920
Stocks		974
Baptist Foundations	170,189	156,675
Accrued interest receivable		6,000
Due from:		
New Orleans Baptist Seminary Foundation	9,688	6,255
Other funds	<u>1,016,686</u>	<u>1,159,986</u>
TOTAL RESTRICTED FUNDS	<u>\$1,357,080</u>	<u>\$1,506,186</u>
TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS	<u>\$2,940,301</u>	<u>\$3,647,480</u>

(Continued)

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**BALANCE SHEETS (CONT'D.)  
JULY 31, 1992 AND 1991**

	1992	1991
ASSETS		
<b>STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b>		
Cash	\$ 292	\$ 123
Investments (approximates market value):		
Certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements	86,672	56,203
Baptist Foundations	124,622	120,018
Notes receivable	25,671	29,152
Due from:		
Providence Housing corporation	—	204
Other funds	1,962	6,485
Deposit - United Student Aid Funds, Incorporated	<u>13,000</u>	<u>13,000</u>
<b>TOTAL STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$ 252,219</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 225,185</u></b>
<b>ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS</b>		
Cash	\$ 5,818	\$ —
Investments (Note 8):		
Certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements	\$ 355,325	\$ 313,281
Stocks	—	1
Notes receivable - Providence Housing Corporation	917,254	927,183
Baptist Foundations	5,327,140	4,546,245
Notes receivable from other funds	30,062	57,276
Mineral and real estate interests	<u>34,405</u>	<u>34,405</u>
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS</b>	<b><u>\$6,664,186</u></b>	<b><u>\$5,878,391</u></b>
Due from:		
Providence Housing Corporation	<u>\$ 848</u>	<u>\$ 1,615</u>
Other funds	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 126,887</u>
<b>TOTAL ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$6,670,852</u></b>	<b><u>\$6,006,893</u></b>
<b>PLANT FUNDS</b>		
Unexpended:		
Cash	\$ 2,753	\$ 1,686
Investments (approximates market value):		
Certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements	94,727	507,055
Baptist Foundations	2,206,116	2,004,792
Other investments	20,000	20,000
Due from:		
Providence Housing Corporation	19,212	—
Other funds	<u>99,234</u>	<u>228,603</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b><u>\$ 2,442,042</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,762,136</u></b>
Net investment in plant:		
Land and improvements	\$ 1,393,315	\$ 1,393,315
Leasehold improvements	908,043	700,000
Buildings, furniture, and equipment	19,667,633	19,170,752
Library books and microfilm	970,344	869,781
Property under capital lease	162,523	141,585
Construction in progress	806,420	58,765
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(5,704,619)</u>	<u>(5,174,988)</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b><u>\$18,203,659</u></b>	<b><u>\$17,159,210</u></b>
<b>TOTAL PLANT FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$20,645,701</u></b>	<b><u>\$19,921,346</u></b>

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these financial statements

## LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

## CURRENT FUNDS

	1992	1991
Unrestricted:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 146,459	\$ 116,195
Due to:		
New Orleans Baptist Seminary Foundation	100,000	225,275
Other funds	982,042	1,378,507
Students' deposits	44,400	43,775
Deferred revenues	<u>52,750</u>	<u>121,425</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$1,325,651</u>	<u>\$1,885,177</u>
Fund balances allocated for:		
Faculty/staff benefits	\$ 107,253	\$ 84,000
Attorneys' fees	21,869	16,754
Development campaign	9,020	25,000
Unappropriated	<u>119,428</u>	<u>130,363</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 257,570</u>	<u>\$ 256,117</u>
 TOTAL UNRESTRICTED FUNDS	 <u>\$1,583,221</u>	 <u>\$ 2,141,294</u>
Restricted:		
Due to:		
New Orleans Baptist Seminary Foundation	\$ 143,100	\$ -
Providence Housing Corporation	-	215
TOTAL	<u>\$ 143,100</u>	<u>\$ 215</u>
Fund balances:		
Contingency reserve	\$ 201,826	\$ 201,826
Other	<u>1,012,154</u>	<u>1,304,145</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$1,213,980</u>	<u>\$ 1,505,971</u>
 TOTAL RESTRICTED FUNDS	 <u>\$1,357,080</u>	 <u>\$1,506,186</u>
 TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS	 <u>\$2,940,301</u>	 <u>\$3,647,480</u>

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (CONT'D.)**

	<b>1992</b>	<b>1991</b>
<b>STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b>		
Due to:		
Other funds	\$ 4,214	\$ -
Fund balances	<u>248,005</u>	<u>225,185</u>
<b>TOTAL STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$ 252,219</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 225,185</u></b>
<b>ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS</b>		
Bank overdraft	\$ -	\$ 3,076
Due to:		
New Orleans Baptist Seminary Foundation	22,212	-
Other funds	254,922	154,138
Fund balances:		
Unrestricted funds functioning as endowments and serving as contingent reserves	2,182,644	2,181,360
Endowment funds:		
Restricted as to income	1,013,665	983,122
Unrestricted as to income	3,195,173	2,683,125
Annuity funds	<u>2,236</u>	<u>2,072</u>
<b>TOTAL ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$6,670,852</u></b>	<b><u>\$6,006,893</u></b>
<b>PLANT FUNDS</b>		
Unexpended:		
Due to:		
Providence Housing Corporation	\$ -	\$ 324
New Orleans Baptist Seminary Foundation	404,074	2,079
Other funds	1,276	1,548
Fund balances (includes contingent reserves of \$6,575 in 1992 and \$6,055 in 1991)	<u>2,036,692</u>	<u>2,758,185</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b><u>\$ 2,442,042</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,762,136</u></b>
Investment in plant:		
Contracts payable	\$ 39,745	\$ -
Capital lease payable	129,169	125,427
Notes payable to other funds	30,062	57,276
Net investment in plant	<u>18,004,683</u>	<u>16,976,507</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b><u>\$18,203,659</u></b>	<b><u>\$17,159,210</u></b>
<b>TOTAL PLANT FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$20,645,701</u></b>	<b><u>\$19,921,346</u></b>

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

### STATEMENTS OF CURRENT FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHANGES FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 1992 AND 1991

	1992	1991
	<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Restricted</u>
	<u>Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
REVENUES:		
Educational and general:		
Student fees	\$ 1,249,389	\$ -
Gifts and grants:		
Southern Baptist Convention - Cooperative Program	4,829,636	-
Other	162,645	539,155
Endowment income	288,020	166,180
Preschool education center	144,129	-
Miscellaneous income	133,853	310,117
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL	\$6,807,672	\$1,015,452
Auxiliary enterprises	1,057,646	11,478
TOTAL REVENUES	\$7,865,318	\$1,026,930

(Continued)

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**STATEMENTS OF CURRENT FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHANGES (CONT'D)**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 1992 AND 1991**

	1992		1991	
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Unrestricted	Restricted
Center of Evangelism and Church Growth	117,401	-	117,401	44,320
School of Christian Training	263,497	-	263,497	249,803
Communications Center	90,503	-	90,503	19,892
Non-Divisional Academic	664,394	64,174	728,568	655,734
Preschool Educational Center	144,109	-	144,109	155,379
Library	365,014	6,916	371,930	360,820
Administrative and general	914,113	181,040	1,095,153	968,038
Maintenance	735,530	2,793	738,323	795,183
Student aid	14,926	612,080	626,976	584,690
<b>TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL</b>	<b>\$5,543,658</b>	<b>\$ 875,561</b>	<b>\$6,419,219</b>	<b>\$5,197,500</b>
Auxiliary enterprises	1,774,629	43,327	1,817,956	1,770,803
Capital projects	153,578	108,042	261,620	83,297
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$7,471,865</b>	<b>\$1,026,930</b>	<b>\$8,498,795</b>	<b>\$7,051,600</b>

**NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS AND OTHER ADDITIONS:**

Excess of restricted receipts over transfers to revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 76,505
Excess of transfers to revenues over restricted receipts	-	(203,078)	-	-
Transfers (to) from funds functioning as endowments	(50,000)	(103,913)	-	2,420
Transfers (to) from Current Fund	(150,000)	150,000	(547,703)	547,703
Transfers (to) from student Loan Fund	-	-	-	(390)
Transfers (to) from Plant Fund	(92,000)	-	(92,000)	(68,840)
Transfers (to) from New Orleans Baptist Seminary Foundation	(100,000)	(135,000)	(235,000)	-
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) FOR THE YEAR</b>	<b>\$ 1,453</b>	<b>(\$291,991)</b>	<b>\$ 762</b>	<b>\$ 557,398</b>
			<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 558,160</b>

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 1992)

	Current Funds		Student Loan Funds	Endowment and similar Funds	Plant Funds		Net Investment in Plant
	Unrestricted	Restricted			Unexpended		
Revenue and other additions:							
Educational and general revenues	\$ 6,807,672	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Auxiliary enterprises revenue	1,057,646	11,478	—	—	—	—	—
Gifts and grants:							
Southern Baptist Convention - capital needs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other restricted	—	539,155	9,148	288,251	199,116	—	—
Endowment investment income - restricted	—	166,180	—	103,417	165,673	—	—
Other investment income - restricted	—	—	11,995	—	185,389	—	—
Interest on loans receivable	—	—	1,677	—	—	—	—
Expended for plant facilities and equipment:							
Current Funds	—	—	—	—	—	—	430,812
Unexpended Plant Funds	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,097,436
Retirement of indebtedness	—	—	—	—	—	—	44,409
Miscellaneous income	—	107,039	—	—	20,000	—	—
TOTAL	\$ 7,865,318	\$ 823,852	\$ 22,820	\$ 391,668	\$ 570,178	\$ 1,572,657	\$ 1,572,657
Expenditures and other deductions:							
Educational and general expenditures	\$ 5,543,658	\$ 875,561	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Auxiliary enterprises expenditures	1,774,629	43,327	—	1,542	—	—	—
Southern Baptist Convention - building	—	—	—	—	42,945	—	—
Capital projects	153,578	108,042	—	—	—	—	—
Expended for plant facilities (including noncapitalized expenditures of \$286,235)	—	—	—	—	1,340,726	—	—
TOTAL	\$ 7,471,865	\$ 1,026,930	\$ —	\$ 1,542	\$ 1,383,671	\$ —	\$ —
Transfers:							
New Orleans Baptist Seminary Foundation	(\$ 100,000)	(\$ 135,000)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Transfer among funds	( 292,000)	46,087	—	153,913	92,000	—	—
TOTAL TRANSFERS	( 392,000)	\$ 88,913	—	\$ 153,913	\$ 92,000	\$ —	\$ —
Net increase (decrease) for the year	\$ 1,453	(\$291,991)	\$ 22,820	\$ 544,039	(\$ 721,493)	\$ 1,572,657	\$ 1,572,657
Fund balances, beginning of year	256,117	1,505,971	225,185	5,849,679	2,758,185	16,976,507	16,976,507
Depreciation expense	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	(\$ 544,481)	(\$ 544,481)
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 257,570	\$ 1,213,980	\$ 248,005	\$ 6,393,718	\$ 2,036,692	\$ 18,004,683	\$ 18,004,683



## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## NOTE 1 — ORGANIZATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Organization**—The New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary is an agency of the (SBC) and is governed by a board of Trustees elected by the SBC.

**Fund Accounting**—In order to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of the resources available to the Seminary, the accounts of the Seminary are maintained in accordance with the principles of "fund accounting." This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that are in accordance with activities or objectives specified. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

Within each fund group, fund balances restricted by outside sources are so indicated and are distinguished from unrestricted funds allocated to specific purposes by action of the governing board. Externally restricted funds may only be utilized in accordance with the purposes established by the source of such funds and are in contrast with unrestricted funds over which the governing board retains full control to use in achieving any of its self-designated purposes.

Endowment funds are subject to the restrictions of gift instruments requiring in perpetuity that the principal be invested and the income only be utilized.

All gains and losses arising from the sale, collection, or other disposition of investments and other noncash assets are accounted for in the fund which owned such assets. Ordinary income derived from investments, receivables, and the like is accounted for in the funds owning such assets, except for income derived from investments of endowment and similar funds, which income is accounted for in the fund to which it is restricted or, if unrestricted, as revenues in unrestricted current funds.

All other unrestricted revenue is accounted for in the unrestricted current fund. Restricted gifts, grants, appropriations, endowment income, and other restricted resources are accounted for in the appropriate restricted funds. Restricted current funds are reported as revenues and expenditures when expended for current operating purposes.

**Accrual Basis**—The financial statements of New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary have been prepared on the accrual basis. The statement of current fund revenues, expenditures, and other changes is a statement of financial activities of current funds related to the current reporting period. It does not purport to present the results of operations or the net income or loss for the period as would a statement of income or a statement of revenues and expenses.

To the extent that current funds are used to finance plant assets, the amounts so provided are accounted for as (1) expenditures, in the case of normal replacement of movable equipment and library books; (2) mandatory transfers, in the case of required provisions for debt amortization and interest and equipment renewal and replacement; and (3) transfers of a nonmandatory nature for all other cases.

**Revenues**—The seminary follows the practice of accruing or deferring the revenues received from the SBC based upon the operating budget of the Cooperative Program of the SBC. Capital budget allocations which may be included in Deferred Revenues are transferred to Unexpended Plant Fund Balances upon the notification of designation by the SBC.

Unrestricted current fund revenues include \$4,829,636 in 1992 and \$4,889,787 in 1991 of recognized Cooperative Program gifts.

**Investments**—Investments are carried at cost if purchased or at market value on date of donation if acquired by gift.

**Gifts**—Gifts are recognized in the accounts of the Seminary when received.

**Allocation of Investment Income, Gains and Losses**—Income and realized gains and losses on pooled investments are allocated to individual fund balances based on the average fund balance method.

**Investment in Plant**—Land, improvements, buildings, furniture, and equipment are carried at cost if purchased or at market value on date of donation, less accumulated depreciation computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of buildings and improvements, 40 to 67 years, and furniture and equipment, 3 to 15 years. Plant assets are removed from the records at the time of disposal.

Library books and microfilm were valued at \$2 per volume on July 31, 1989. Subsequent additions are carried at cost if purchased or at market value on date of donation.

**Retirement Program**—The Seminary participates in the retirement program of the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention under which the Seminary contributes an amount equal to a percentage of each employee's annual salary. The Seminary's policy is to fund all pension costs in the period earned by the employee. Total pension expenditures for the years ended July 31, 1992 and 1991 were \$236,275 and \$219,124, respectively.

## NOTE 2 — DEPRECIATION

The net investment in plant fund in the accompanying financial statements is presented with accumulated depreciation of \$5,704,619 and \$5,174,988 at July 31, 1992 and 1991, respectively, and includes current provisions for depreciation of \$544,481 and \$440,519 for the fiscal years 1992 and 1991, respectively.

## NOTE 3 — INVESTMENTS WITH BAPTIST FOUNDATIONS

The investments with Baptist Foundations are held and administered by the Foundations, which remit the income directly to the seminary.

## NOTE 4 — NOTES RECEIVABLE — PROVIDENCE HOUSING CORPORATION

The Seminary's notes receivable from Providence Housing Corporation are summarized as follows at July 31, 1992 and 1991:

	1992	1991
Term note payable at 3-1/2% per annum, due on demand	\$382,000	\$382,000
Installment note payable at 10% per annum, with monthly installments of principal of \$6,666 plus interest until paid in full, final payment due July 1999	<u>535,254</u>	<u>545,183</u>
	<b>\$917,254</b>	<b>\$927,183</b>

At July 31, 1992 and 1991, respectively, the land and improvements are carried on the books of Providence Housing Corporation at \$1,747,719 and \$1,389,879, net of accumulated depreciation of \$2,097,596 and \$1,997,462.

## NOTE 5 — DEPOSIT — UNITED STUDENT AID FUNDS, INCORPORATED

The funds deposited with United Student Aid Funds, Incorporated (U.S.A. Funds) are for the purpose of allowing U.S.A. Funds to guarantee loans made to students of the Seminary by banks. Total loans guaranteed are limited to 12-1/2 times the amount of the deposit plus any matching funds credited by U.S.A. Funds. Defaults on these loans are charged against the amount deposited. The total contingent loss is limited to the amount of funds on deposit.

**NOTE 6 — LONG-TERM DEBT**

**Interfund Borrowings**—The Seminary has the following notes payable and receivable from the Plant Fund to the Endowment and similar Funds at July 31:

	1992	1991
Installment note payable with monthly principal and interest payments of \$2,643, bearing interest at 10%, with final payment due July 31, 1993, unsecured	<u>\$ 30,062</u>	<u>\$ 57,276</u>

**Capital Leases Payable**—On March 15, 1990, the Seminary entered into a capital lease for a new phone system at a cost of \$141,585. On October 24, 1991, the Seminary entered into a capital lease for additional phone system equipment at a cost of \$20,938. These leases are summarized as follows at July 31:

	1992	1991
Noncancellable seven-year capital lease with monthly principal and interest payments of \$2,505, bearing interest at 12.07%, with a \$1 bargain purchase option due May 1, 1997	\$109,656	\$125,427
Noncancellable three-year lease with monthly principal and interest payments of \$654, bearing interest at 9.10%, with a \$1 bargain purchase option due June 30, 1995	<u>19,513</u>	<u>          </u>
Total capital leases payable	<u>\$129,169</u>	<u>\$125,427</u>

The total annual maturities of long-term debt for the next five years ending July 31 are as follows:

1993	\$ 53,618
1994	26,922
1995	29,480
1996	25,496
1997	23,715
Total	<u>\$159,231</u>

**NOTE 7 — OPERATING LEASE**

On July 1, 1987, the Seminary entered into an operating lease with a local radio station for space on their transmission tower. This lease provides for monthly lease payments of \$500 each, due and payable on the first day of each month beginning July 1987. This lease is for a period of ten years and is cancellable by either party upon 90 days prior written notice.

**Future Minimum Lease Payments  
For Years Ending July 31:**

1993	\$ 6,000
1994	6,000
1995	6,000
1996	6,000
1997	6,000

## NOTE 8 — ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO

The estimated results of the Seminary's Endowment and Similar Funds Investment program for the years ended July 31, 1992 and 1991 are summarized below. For this purpose, the market values of investments in securities not actively traded have been assumed to equal their book values.

	1992			1991		
	Market Value	Book Value	Gains (Losses)	Market Value	Book Value	Gains (Losses)
Total portfolio, end of year	\$6,802,586	\$6,664,186	\$138,400	\$5,897,918	\$5,878,391	\$ 19,527
Total portfolio, beginning of year	5,897,918	5,878,391	19,527	5,667,295	5,653,682	13,613
Unrealized gains			\$118,873			\$ 5,914
Dividends and interest income			508,437			499,284
Total			\$627,310			\$505,198

## NOTE 9 — ALLOCATED FUND BALANCES — UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

Expenditures, transfers to other funds and allocations of unrestricted current fund balances for the years ended July 31, 1992 and 1991 are as follows:

Description	1992			1991		
	Balance July 31, 1990	Expenditures, Transfers and Allocations	Balance July 31, 1991	Balance July 31, 1992	Expenditures, Transfers and Allocations	Balance July 31, 1992
Student Center Building	\$ 651	(\$ 651)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Faculty/staff benefits	80,000	4,000	84,000	23,253	107,253	21,869
Attorneys' fees	19,341	( 2,587)	16,754	5,115	9,020	9,020
Development campaign	25,000	—	25,000	( 15,980)	119,428	119,428
Unappropriated	130,363	—	130,363	( 10,935)	—	—
Totals	\$255,355	\$ 762	\$ 256,117	\$ 1,453	\$ 257,570	\$ 257,570

## NOTE 10 - RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The following related-party transactions occurred between the seminary and other affiliated organizations.

**Related-Party Due From's and Due To's**—The Seminary has various due from's and due to's with the New Orleans Baptist Seminary Foundation and Providence Housing Corporation, which are related parties. Both the Foundation and Providence Housing Corporation, nonprofit organizations, are operated for the benefit of the Seminary. As of July 31, 1992 and 1991, the following due from's and due to's existed:

	1992	1991
Due from:		
New Orleans Baptist Seminary Foundation (all funds)	\$ 9,688	\$ 6,255
Providence Housing Corporation	<u>55,869</u>	<u>59,502</u>
	<b><u>\$ 65,557</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 65,757</u></b>
Due to:		
New Orleans Baptist Seminary Foundation (all funds)	\$669,386	\$227,354
Providence Housing Corporation	<u>          </u>	<u>539</u>
	<b><u>\$669,386</u></b>	<b><u>\$227,893</u></b>

**Related-Party Transfers**—From time to time, the seminary will transfer funds to the New Orleans Baptist Seminary Foundation for the purpose of establishing or increasing Chairs or other similar items which are to be administered by the Foundation for the benefit of the Seminary. During 1992, the Seminary made transfers totaling \$235,000. No transfers were made during 1991.

**Related-Party Salary Supplements**—During the year, various Chairs administered by the New Orleans Baptist Seminary Foundation provide salary supplements to faculty members of the Seminary. The Foundation provided salary supplements of \$60,000 and \$25,000 for the years 1992 and 1991, respectively.

**Related-Party Notes Receivable**—Notes receivable from related parties as of July 31, 1992 and 1991 consisted of two notes receivable from Providence Housing Corporation. See Note 4 for details of the notes receivable.

**Related-Party Lease Agreements**—The Seminary leases all of the property of Providence Housing Corporation, which consists of apartment and residential rental units. Under the terms of the lease, which is a year-to-year lease, the Seminary will pay annual rentals of \$267,840 for 1993. Annual rentals paid for 1992 and 1991 were \$267,840 for each year.

**GIFTS AND GRANTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 1992**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Cooperative Program</b>	<b>Designated</b>	<b>Other</b>
Alabama	\$ 496,250	\$ 410,198	\$ -	\$ 86,052
Alaska	5,997	5,952		45
Arizona	14,394	14,384		10
Arkansas	214,427	213,283	483	661
California	74,684	62,497		12,187
Colorado	11,904	11,904		
Connecticut	1,198			1,198
Dakota Fellowship	992	992		
Delaware	5,952	5,952		
Florida	420,221	394,326	1,318	24,577
Georgia	771,639	535,688	118	235,833
Hawaii	8,457	8,432		25
Illinois	70,799	68,449		2,350
Indiana	20,266	18,849	74	1,343
Iowa Fellowship	1,984	1,984		
Kansas and Nebraska	20,546	20,336		210
Kentucky	235,178	233,124	181	1,873
Louisiana	580,197	196,915		383,282
Maryland	45,162	45,137		25
Massachusetts	20			20
Michigan	12,862	10,912		1,950
Minnesota-Wisconsin	2,976	2,976		
Mississippi	457,788	275,780		182,008
Missouri	190,122	189,475	8	639
Montana Fellowship	1,488	1,488		
Nevada	4,464	4,464		
New England	3,968	3,968		
New Mexico	29,369	28,769		600
New York	11,160	4,960		6,200
North Carolina	307,331	289,173	3,357	14,801
Northwest	19,659	19,344		315
Ohio	52,350	51,585		765
Oklahoma	273,643	268,340		5,303
Pennsylvania and S. Jersey	4,594	4,464		130
Puerto Rico/Virgin Islands	992	992		
South Carolina	343,901	316,453	5,836	21,612
Tennessee	345,258	320,917	1,369	22,972
Texas	826,656	726,156	22,800	77,700
Utah and Idaho	2,976	2,976		
Virginia	190,726	149,795		40,931
West Virginia	5,521	5,456		65
Wyoming	2,976	2,976		
Specials	<u>33,902</u>	<u>30,256</u>	<u>2,475</u>	<u>1,171</u>
TOTAL	\$6,124,949	\$4,960,077	\$38,019	\$1,126,853
Add deferred, beginning of year	<u>121,425</u>	<u>121,425</u>		
TOTAL	\$6,246,374	\$5,081,502	\$38,019	\$1,126,853
Less deferred, end of year	<u>52,750</u>	<u>52,750</u>		
Net	<b><u>\$6,193,624</u></b>	<b><u>\$5,028,752</u></b>	<b><u>\$38,019</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,126,853</u></b>

(Continued)

**GIFTS AND GRANTS (CONT'D.)  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 1992**

Credit to:	
Unrestricted current fund	\$4,829,636
Restricted current funds:	
Student aid	422,120
Other	279,680
Student loan	9,148
Endowment and similar funds	288,251
Unexpended plant funds	165,673
Unexpended plant funds - capital needs	<u>199,116</u>
	<b><u>\$6,193,624</u></b>

**Independent Auditor's Report**

Board of Trustees  
New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of **New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary** as of July 31, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of current fund revenues, expenditures and other changes, and the statements of changes in fund balances for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Seminary's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of **New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary** at July 31, 1992 and 1991, and the current fund revenues, expenditures and other changes, and the changes in fund balances for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The schedule of Gifts and Grants is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MATHIS, WEST, HUFFINES & CO., P.C.  
*Certified Public Accountants*

Wichita Falls, Texas  
September 15, 1992

# Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc.

## BALANCE SHEETS

July 31, 1992 and 1991

	ASSETS	
	1992	1991
<b>CURRENT FUNDS</b>		
Unrestricted:		
Cash	\$ 4,000	\$ 36,441
Investments (at cost, which equals market) (Note 3)	1,959,640	2,197,914
Student, faculty and staff notes and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts 1992 \$22,000; 1991 \$13,500	268,680	272,869
Due from other funds	518,671	509,153
Inventories	65,226	101,956
Prepaid expenses and other assets	<u>9,239</u>	<u>46,061</u>
<b>TOTAL UNRESTRICTED</b>	<b><u>\$ 2,825,456</u></b>	<b><u>\$3,164,394</u></b>
Restricted:		
Investments (at cost, which equals market)	\$ 927,068	\$ 929,387
<b>TOTAL RESTRICTED</b>	<b><u>\$ 927,068</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 929,387</u></b>
<b>TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$3,752,524</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,093,781</u></b>
<b>STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b>		
Cash	\$ 5,685	\$ 6,768
Investments (at cost, which equals market) (Note 3)	283,676	280,390
Notes receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts 1992 \$43,700; 1991 \$38,700	164,136	142,304
Due from other funds	<u>4,668</u>	<u>9,359</u>
<b>TOTAL STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$ 458,165</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 438,821</u></b>
<b>ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS</b>		
Cash	\$ 10,100	\$ 27,042
Investments (market value 1992 \$9,210,898; 1991 \$8,608,071) (Note 3)	8,601,254	8,420,095
Accrued investment income	<u>445,104</u>	<u>423,537</u>
<b>TOTAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$ 9,056,458</u></b>	<b><u>\$8,870,674</u></b>
<b>ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS</b>		
Cash	\$ 49	\$ 49
Investments (market value 1992 \$283,203; 1991 \$272,080 (Note 3)	<u>271,609</u>	<u>268,893</u>
<b>TOTAL ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$ 271,658</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 268,942</u></b>



**BALANCE SHEETS****July 31, 1992 and 1991**

	<b>1992</b>	<b>1991</b>
<b>PLANT FUNDS</b>		
Unexpended:		
Cash	\$ 28,400	\$ 13,801
Investments (at cost, which equals market) (Note 3)	176,456	1,007
Due from other funds	11,033	394,975
Accounts receivable, refunds	<u>312</u>	<u>2,609</u>
	<u>\$ 216,201</u>	<u>\$ 412,392</u>
Investment in plant (Note 4):		
Land	\$ 126,628	\$ 126,628
Land improvements	449,489	449,489
Buildings	15,552,426	15,274,170
Equipment	3,536,797	3,414,103
Construction in progress	<u>386,411</u>	<u>68,899</u>
	<u>\$20,051,751</u>	<u>\$19,333,289</u>
<b>TOTAL PLANT FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$20,267,952</u></b>	<b><u>\$19,745,681</u></b>
<b>PLANT FUNDS</b>		
Unexpended:		
Fund balance, unrestricted	\$ 216,201	\$ 412,392
	<u>\$ 216,201</u>	<u>\$ 412,392</u>
Investment in plant:		
Note payable (Note 4)	\$ 1,036,972	\$ 1,098,511
Fund balance	<u>19,014,779</u>	<u>18,234,778</u>
	<u>\$20,051,751</u>	<u>\$19,333,289</u>
<b>TOTAL PLANT FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$20,267,952</u></b>	<b><u>\$19,745,681</u></b>

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

	1992	1991
<b>CURRENT FUNDS</b>		
Unrestricted:		
Excess of outstanding checks over bank balance	\$ 30,655	\$ -
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	571	25,463
Students' deposits	31,567	31,723
Deferred income	21,652	20,349
Due to other funds	11,033	394,974
Fund balance:		
Allocated for working capital	710,000	750,000
Allocated for contingencies	1,467,000	1,390,000
Allocated for equipment replacement	524,000	524,000
Unallocated	<u>28,968</u>	<u>27,885</u>
<b>TOTAL UNRESTRICTED</b>	<b><u>\$2,825,456</u></b>	<b><u>\$3,164,394</u></b>
Restricted:		
Fund balance:		
Aid funds	\$ 711,385	\$ 665,805
Other restricted funds	<u>215,710</u>	<u>263,582</u>
<b>TOTAL RESTRICTED</b>	<b><u>\$ 927,068</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 929,387</u></b>
<b>TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$3,752,524</u></b>	<b><u>\$4,093,781</u></b>
<b>STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b>		
Fund balance	\$ 458,165	\$ 438,821
<b>TOTAL STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$ 458,165</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 438,821</u></b>
<b>ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS</b>		
Due to other funds	\$ 517,345	\$ 512,519
Fund balances:		
General Endowment	6,777,257	6,653,523
Quasi-Endowment	<u>1,761,856</u>	<u>1,704,632</u>
<b>TOTAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$9,056,458</u></b>	<b><u>\$8,870,674</u></b>
<b>ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS</b>		
Due to other funds	\$ 5,994	\$ 5,994
Annuities payable	96,435	109,945
Fund balance	<u>169,229</u>	<u>153,003</u>
<b>TOTAL ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS</b>	<b><u>\$ 271,658</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 268,942</u></b>

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

## Year Ended July 31, 1992

	Current Funds	Student	Endowment	Annuity	Plant Funds	Investment
	Unrestricted	Loan Funds	and Similar Funds	and Life Income Funds	Unexpended	In Plant
Revenues and other additions:						
Unrestricted Current Fund revenues	\$ 6,366,815	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Gifts, restricted	-	613	3,995	-	144,551	-
Endowment investment income, restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other investment income, restricted	-	4,668	31,941	-	-	-
Realized gains on investments, restricted	-	20,487	-	18,814	12,908	-
Expended for plant facilities and equipment (including \$462,364 charged to nondepartmentalized Current Fund expenditures)	-	-	145,022	-	-	-
Retirement of indebtedness	-	-	-	-	-	834,107
Proceeds from sale of plant facilities and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	61,540
Adjustment of actuarial liability for annuities payable	-	-	-	-	18,593	-
				13,510		
<b>TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER ADDITIONS</b>	<b>\$ 6,366,815</b>	<b>\$ 25,768</b>	<b>\$ 180,958</b>	<b>\$ 32,324</b>	<b>\$ 176,052</b>	<b>\$ 895,647</b>
Expenditures and other deductions:						
Administrative and general expenditures	\$ 1,351,508	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Academic department expenditures	2,679,801	-	-	-	-	-
Operation and maintenance of plant expenditures	605,681	-	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary enterprise expenditures	935,751	-	-	-	-	-
Other nondepartmentalized expenditures	293,627	-	-	-	-	-
Nondepartmentalized plant facilities and equipment purchases	462,364	-	-	-	-	-
Student aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annuities paid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assets removed, sales and other	-	-	-	16,098	-	-
Expended for plant facilities	-	6,424	-	-	500	-
					371,743	115,646
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER DEDUCTIONS</b>	<b>\$ 6,328,732</b>	<b>\$ 6,424</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 16,098</b>	<b>\$ 372,243</b>	<b>\$ 115,646</b>
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) FOR THE YEAR</b>	<b>\$ 38,083</b>	<b>\$ 19,344</b>	<b>\$ 180,958</b>	<b>\$ 16,226</b>	<b>\$ (196,191)</b>	<b>\$ 780,001</b>
Fund balance, beginning	2,691,885	8,382,155	8,358,155	153,003	412,392	18,234,778
Fund balance, ending	<b>\$ 2,729,968</b>	<b>\$ 458,165</b>	<b>\$ 8,539,113</b>	<b>\$ 169,229</b>	<b>\$ 216,201</b>	<b>\$ 19,014,779</b>

## STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHANGES

Year Ended July 31, 1992 (With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended July 31, 1991)

	Unrestricted	Restricted	1991 Total
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Student fees:	\$ 529,676	\$ -	\$ 529,676
Matriculation	123,130	-	123,130
Other	260,239	253,239	513,478
Endowment income	179,196	-	179,196
Other investment income	-	-	-
Gifts and grants:			
Cooperative Program, Southern Baptist Convention	4,094,765	-	4,094,765
Other	335,992	-	335,992
Gifts, restricted, student aid	-	354,680	354,680
Child Care Center	202,613	-	202,613
Other sources	-	264,475	264,475
Auxiliary enterprises:			
Student apartments and houses	480,533	-	480,533
Dormitories	120,150	-	120,150
Student Center	9,993	-	9,993
Infirmiry	9,798	-	9,798
Other	20,730	-	20,730
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 6,366,815	\$ 872,394	\$ 7,239,209
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Administrative and general:			
President's office	\$ 295,529	\$ -	\$ 295,529
Business office	168,667	-	168,667
Information systems	97,065	-	97,065
Student development	198,121	-	198,121
Financial developments	147,194	-	147,194
Communications office	127,682	-	127,682
Admissions	207,965	-	207,965
Formation in ministry	109,285	-	109,285
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL	\$ 1,351,508	\$ -	\$ 1,351,508
Academic department:			
Academic Dean	\$ 114,079	\$ -	\$ 114,079
Instruction	1,845,155	124,837	1,969,992
Child Care Center	194,948	-	194,948
Library	430,338	-	430,338
Registrar's office	95,281	-	95,281
TOTAL ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT	\$ 2,679,801	\$ 124,837	\$ 2,804,638
			\$ 2,714,356

## STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHANGES

Year Ended July 31, 1992 (With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended July 31, 1991)

	Unrestricted	1992 Restricted	Total	1991 Total
Operation and maintenance of plant:				
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	\$ 71,588	\$ —	\$ 71,588	\$ 117,216
Electric, machine and carpenter shop	251,823	—	251,823	237,701
Heating and plumbing	83,664	—	83,664	99,920
Ground maintenance	52,463	—	52,463	66,486
Custodial services	146,143	—	146,143	89,769
	<u>\$ 605,681</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 605,681</u>	<u>\$ 611,092</u>
Student aid	\$ —	\$ 501,017	\$ 501,017	\$ 644,226
Auxiliary enterprises:				
Student apartments	\$ 517,349	\$ —	\$ 517,349	\$ 561,534
Cafeteria	18,213	—	18,213	17,654
	<u>\$ 535,562</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 535,562</u>	<u>\$ 579,188</u>
Dormitories	178,680	—	178,680	184,865
Student Center	146,814	—	146,814	152,275
Infirmery	74,695	—	74,695	75,587
	<u>\$ 398,189</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 398,189</u>	<u>\$ 412,727</u>
TOTAL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT	<u>\$ 935,751</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 935,751</u>	<u>\$ 991,915</u>
TOTAL AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	<u>\$ 293,627</u>	<u>\$ 246,540</u>	<u>\$ 540,167</u>	<u>\$ 415,544</u>
Other nondepartmentalized expenditures				
Nondepartmentalized plant	\$ 462,364	\$ —	\$ 462,364	\$ 166,426
facilities and equipment purchases	—	—	—	\$ 79,205
Realized loss on investments	—	—	—	—
	<u>\$ 462,364</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 462,364</u>	<u>\$ 245,631</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$ 6,328,732</u>	<u>\$ 873,394</u>	<u>\$ 7,202,126</u>	<u>\$ 7,061,620</u>
Nonmandatory transfers and other additions (deductions):				
Restricted expenditures over transfers to revenue	\$ —	\$ (2,319)	\$ (2,319)	\$ 63,393
Transfer to Plant Funds	—	—	—	(400,000)
	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (2,319)</u>	<u>\$ (2,319)</u>	<u>\$ 23,393</u>
Net increase (decrease) in fund balance	<u>\$ 38,083</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 38,083</u>	<u>\$ 185,439</u>

See Notes to Financial Statements

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## NOTE 1. NATURE OF ORGANIZATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Nature of organization**—The Seminary is an agency of the Southern Baptist Convention. It is governed by the board of trustees who are elected by the Convention. Outlined below are the accounting and reporting policies considered significant by the Seminary.

**Accrual basis**—The financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis except for depreciation accounting (see independent auditor's report). The statement of current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes is a statement of financial activities related to the current reporting period. It does not purport to present the results of operations or the net income or loss for the period as would a statement of income or a statement of revenue and expenses.

To the extent that current funds are used to finance plant assets, the amounts so provided are accounted for as expenditures in the case of normal replacement of movable equipment and library books, or as mandatory transfers.

**Fund accounting**—In order to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of the resources available to the Seminary, the accounts of the Seminary are maintained in accordance with the principles of "fund accounting." This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that are in accordance with activities or objectives specified. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

Within each fund group, fund balances restricted by outside sources are so indicated and are distinguished from unrestricted funds allocated to specific purposes by action of the governing board. Externally restricted funds may only be utilized in accordance with the purposes established by the source of such funds and are in contrast with unrestricted funds over which the governing board retains full control to use in achieving any of its institutional purposes.

Endowment Funds are subject to the restrictions of gift instruments requiring in perpetuity that the principal be invested and the income only be utilized. While Quasi-Endowment Funds have been established by the governing board for the same purposes as Endowment Funds, any portion of Quasi-Endowment Funds may be expended.

All gains and losses arising from the sale, collection, or other disposition of investments and other noncash assets are accounted for in the fund which owned such assets. Ordinary income derived from investments, receivables, and the like, is accounted for in the fund owning such assets, except for income derived from investments of endowment and similar funds, which income is accounted for in the fund to which it is restricted or, if unrestricted, as revenues in Unrestricted Current Funds.

All other unrestricted revenue is accounted for in the Unrestricted Current Fund. Restricted gifts, grants, appropriations, endowment income, and other restricted resources are accounted for in the appropriate restricted funds. Restricted Current Funds are reported as revenues and expenditures when expended for current operating purposes.

**Inventories**—Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or market, with cost determined using the first-in, first-out method.

**Property and equipment**—Property and equipment is stated at cost. Depreciation is not recorded (see independent auditor's report).

**Investments**—Investments exclusive of physical plant are recorded at cost; donated investments are recorded at market value at the date of gift. Endowment contributions received by the Seminary are pooled and investments are then purchased from the various funds available. Investment income is prorated on a weighted average to the various Endowment Fund balances.

## NOTE 2. PENSION PLAN

Permanent employees of Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc. who normally work at least half-time are participants in a retirement annuity plan sponsored by the Southern Baptist Convention Annuity

Board. The Seminary contributes 10% of each eligible participant's compensation to the plan and will match an additional 5% employee contribution. Pension fund investments are self directed by the plan participants and the Seminary has no further obligation once the contribution has been made. The Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary Inc.'s contribution to the Plan for 1992 was \$274,272.

### NOTE 3. AUDITING REQUIREMENTS

As required by the Southern Baptist Convention all securities held by the Seminary were examined by the auditors in the presence of two bonded representatives of the Seminary. All securities placed in custody with a trustee were confirmed to the auditors directly by the trustee.

### NOTE 4. NOTE PAYABLE-PLANT FUNDS

Note payable within the Plant Funds consists of the following:

Mortgage payable to Integon Life Insurance Company, due in monthly installments of \$13,825, including interest at 9-3/4%, through July 2002. The note is collateralized by real estate having a cost of approximately \$2,790,000	<b><u>\$1,036,972</u></b>
--	---------------------------

Principal payments required during the next five fiscal years are as follows:

Year Ending <u>July 31,</u>	
1993	\$ 67,870
1994	74,791
1995	82,418
1996	90,822
1997	100,085

### NOTE 5. SOUTHEASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY FOUNDATION, INC

The Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary Foundation, Inc. is a nonprofit organization established to receive gifts and to expend such income and principal as desired by the donors to aid and support the religious and education purposes of the Seminary. At July 31, 1992, the Foundation had assets amounting to \$269,795. These assets are not included in the financial statements of the Seminary.

### NOTE 6. GIFTS HELD BY OTHERS

The North Carolina Baptist Foundation is administering deferred trust assets held for the benefit of Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc. valued at \$548,742 as of July 31, 1992. These trust assets are restricted in order to provide that all trust income accrues to the donor for life, after which all earnings have been designated to benefit the Seminary. Such assets are not recorded on the Seminary's books because the Seminary has no current rights to the investments or the income derived from such investments.

### NOTE 7. FUTURE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Financial Accounting Standards Board has issued FASB Statement No. 106, *Employer's Accounting for Postretirement Benefits Other Than Pensions*, which the Seminary has not been required to adopt as of July 31, 1992.

The Statement, which will be in effect for the Seminary's fiscal year beginning August 1, 1995, will revise the financial accounting and reporting for an employer that offers postretirement benefits to its

employees. This Statement is expected to have a material effect on the Seminary's financial statements although such effect is not presently determinable.

#### NOTE 8. COMPARATIVE AMOUNTS

The amounts shown for 1991 in the accompanying statement of current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes are included to provide a basis for comparison with 1992 and are not intended to present all information necessary for a fair presentation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

#### COOPERATIVE PROGRAM, SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

Year Ended July 31, 1992

##### Cooperative program:

Specials	\$ 26,334
Alabama	350,552
Alaska	5,087
Arizona	12,293
Arkansas	182,270
California	53,409
Colorado	10,173
District of Columbia	5,087
Florida	336,988
Georgia	457,795
Hawaii	7,206
Illinois	58,496
Indiana	16,108
Iowa Fellowship	1,696
Kansas-Nebraska	17,379
Kentucky	199,225
Louisiana	168,282
Maryland	38,573
Michigan	9,325
Minnesota-Wisconsin	2,543
Mississippi	235,679
Missouri	161,924
Nevada	3,815
New England	3,391
New Mexico	24,585
New York	4,239
North Carolina	247,124
Northwest	16,531
Ohio	44,084
Oklahoma	229,321
Pennsylvania-South Jersey	3,815
South Carolina	270,438
Tennessee	274,253
Texas	620,566
Utah-Idaho	2,543
Virginia	128,013
West Virginia	4,663
Wyoming	2,543
Puerto Rico/U. S. Virgin Islands	848
Dakota Fellowship	848
Montana Fellowship	1,272

TOTAL COOPERATIVE PROGRAM \$4,239,316

LESS AMOUNTS RECEIVED BY PLANT FUND (144,551)

TOTAL RECEIVED BY CURRENT UNRESTRICTED FUND \$4,094,765



## Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Trustees  
Southeastern Baptist Theological  
Seminary, Inc.  
Wake Forest, North Carolina

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc. as of July 31, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of changes in fund balances and current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes for the year ended July 31, 1992. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Seminary's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Investments held by the Southern Baptist Foundation and by other trustees and the investment transactions in the accounts were confirmed directly to us by those trustees.

The Seminary was required to recognize depreciation on its long-lived assets for its year beginning August 1, 1990, with restatement of earlier years presented in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards (FAS) No. 93. The Seminary has elected not to adopt FAS No. 93 which would have had the effect of reducing the investment in plant assets with a corresponding decrease in investment in plant fund balance. The monetary effect of not adopting FAS No. 93 is not currently determinable.

In our opinion, except for the effects of the omission of depreciation expense and accumulated depreciation as discussed in the preceding paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Inc. as of July 31, 1992 and 1991 and the changes in fund balances and the current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes for the year ended July 31, 1992, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

McGladrey & Pullen  
*Certified Public Accountants*

Raleigh, North Carolina  
September 11, 1992

# The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary

## BALANCE SHEETS As of JULY 31, 1992 and 1991

## ASSETS

1992

1991

## CURRENT FUNDS

## Unrestricted:

Cash (including interest bearing deposits of \$399,035 in 1992 and \$741,435 in 1991)	\$ 407,106	\$ 750,687
Investments in intermediate term fund (Note 2)	2,706,206	2,305,314
Other investments (Note 2)	575	12,825
Notes and accounts receivable	521,754	694,608
Interest receivable	173,696	196,005
Inventory and prepaid expenses	<u>257,943</u>	<u>281,432</u>
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED	<u>4,067,280</u>	<u>4,240,871</u>

## Restricted:

Due from other funds	--	380,264
Investments in intermediate term fund (Note 2)	733,977	730,313
Interest receivable	270,964	273,162
Other investments (Note 2)	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>
TOTAL RESTRICTED	<u>1,104,941</u>	<u>1,483,739</u>
TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS	<u>\$5,172,221</u>	<u>\$ 5,724,610</u>

## ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS

Investments in pooled income fund (Note 2)	\$ --	\$ 637,023
Investments in investment pool (Note 2)	31,311	30,251
Funds held in trust by others (Notes 2 and 3)	525,930	--
Interest receivable	575	14,886
Annuity payments in excess of income	2,559	2,772
Due from other funds	<u>4,179</u>	<u>3,020</u>
TOTAL ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS	<u>\$ 564,554</u>	<u>\$ 687,952</u>

## STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

Notes receivable	951,716	\$ 920,677
Interest receivable	5,633	6,178
Due from other funds	<u>633,938</u>	<u>607,760</u>
TOTAL STUDENT LOAN FUNDS	<u>\$ 1,591,287</u>	<u>\$ 1,534,615</u>

## ASSETS

1992

1991

## ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS

Investments in investment pool (Note 2)	\$33,426,463	\$32,081,538
Investments in pooled income fund (Note 2)	--	514,958
Investments in intermediate term fund (Note 2)	1,143,691	337,277
Funds held in trust (Note 12)	943,418	--
Real estate and other	764,033	940,712
Funds held in trust by others (Note 3)	7,829,414	6,417,169
Due from other funds (Note 8)	<u>1,889,571</u>	<u>2,298,403</u>
TOTAL ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS	<u>\$45,996,590</u>	<u>\$42,590,057</u>

## PLANT FUNDS

## Unexpended:

Cash (interest bearing)	\$ 253,762	\$ --
Investments in intermediate term fund (Note 2)	--	22,742
Other investments (Note 2)	29,200	4,200
Interest receivable	628	301
Due from other funds	<u>693,035</u>	<u>--</u>
TOTAL UNEXPENDED	<u>976,625</u>	<u>27,243</u>

## Invested in plant:

Land, buildings and equipment (Notes 4, 11 and 12)	<u>41,047,198</u>	<u>42,831,136</u>
TOTAL INVESTED IN PLANT	<u>41,047,198</u>	<u>42,831,136</u>
TOTAL PLANT FUNDS	<u>\$42,023,823</u>	<u>\$42,858,379</u>

## LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

	1992	1991
<b>CURRENT FUNDS</b>		
Unrestricted:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 1,274,885	\$ 1,379,958
Due to other funds	940,963	995,854
Deferred income, deposits and other liabilities	162,042	217,502
Fund balance - reserve for contingencies	<u>1,689,390</u>	<u>1,647,557</u>
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED	4,067,280	4,240,871
Restricted:		
Due to other funds	44,599	--
Fund balance	<u>1,060,342</u>	<u>1,483,739</u>
TOTAL RESTRICTED	<u>1,104,941</u>	<u>1,483,739</u>
TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS	<u>\$ 5,172,221</u>	<u>\$ 5,724,610</u>
<b>ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS</b>		
Fund balances:		
Subject to annuities	\$ 30,464	\$ 31,692
Subject to life income	<u>532,604</u>	<u>645,056</u>
	563,068	676,748
Accumulated excess of investment income over annuity payments	<u>1,486</u>	<u>11,204</u>
TOTAL ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS	<u>\$ 564,554</u>	<u>\$ 687,952</u>
<b>STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b>		
Fund balance	<u>\$ 1,591,287</u>	<u>\$ 1,534,615</u>
TOTAL STUDENT LOAN FUNDS	<u>\$1,591,287</u>	<u>\$ 1,534,615</u>
	=====	=====
	1992	1991
<b>ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS</b>		
Fund balances:		
Endowment funds:		
Restricted as to income:		
Donor restricted	\$16,189,847	\$14,923,434
Board designated	933,050	933,050
Unrestricted as to income	2,648,709	2,378,696
Accumulated net gain on sales and exchanges of securities	<u>12,955,802</u>	<u>12,283,618</u>
TOTAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS	<u>32,727,408</u>	<u>30,518,798</u>
Funds functioning as endowment:		
Restricted as to income	2,834,263	1,754,118
Unrestricted as to income	4,884,679	4,827,509
Accumulated net gain on sales and exchanges of securities	<u>5,550,240</u>	<u>5,489,632</u>
TOTAL FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENT	<u>13,269,182</u>	<u>12,071,259</u>
TOTAL ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS	<u>\$45,996,590</u>	<u>\$42,590,057</u>
	=====	=====
<b>PLANT FUNDS</b>		
Unexpended:		
Due to other funds	\$ --	\$ 246,458
	--	<u>246,458</u>
Fund balances:		
Unrestricted	721,936	284,949
Restricted	<u>254,689</u>	<u>(504,164)</u>
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>976,625</u>	<u>(219,215)</u>
TOTAL UNEXPENDED	<u>976,625</u>	<u>27,243</u>
Invested in plant:		
Notes payable	--	1,248,530
Due to other funds (Note 8)	2,235,161	2,047,135
Net investment in plant	<u>38,812,037</u>	<u>39,535,471</u>
TOTAL INVESTED IN PLANT	<u>41,047,198</u>	<u>42,831,136</u>
TOTAL PLANT FUNDS	<u>\$ 42,023,823</u>	<u>\$42,858,379</u>
	=====	=====

## STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the Years Ended July 31, 1992 and 1991

	Current Funds		Restricted		Annuity and Life Income Funds		Student Loan Funds	
	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991
<b>Additions:</b>								
Unrestricted current funds revenues	\$13,241,956	\$13,586,034	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Gifts and bequests	-	-	337,052	317,071	-	-	10	10
Income from endowments	-	-	1,566,357	1,663,218	-	4,933	32,119	34,245
Income from funds functioning as endowments	-	-	144,794	85,928	-	-	135	122
Income from temporary investments	-	-	53,980	73,745	46,829	59,898	-	-
Net gain (loss) on sale of investments	-	-	-	2,688	10,127	871	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,479	90,243
<b>TOTAL ADDITIONS</b>	<b>13,241,956</b>	<b>13,586,034</b>	<b>2,102,183</b>	<b>2,142,650</b>	<b>56,956</b>	<b>65,702</b>	<b>91,743</b>	<b>124,620</b>
<b>Deductions:</b>								
Educational and general expenditures	10,700,444	10,318,580	2,428,498	2,201,275	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary enterprises expenditures	2,021,309	2,075,536	276,476	276,476	-	-	-	-
Income distributions to donors	-	-	-	-	54,378	54,316	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,071	6,924
<b>TOTAL DEDUCTIONS</b>	<b>12,721,753</b>	<b>12,394,116</b>	<b>2,704,974</b>	<b>2,477,751</b>	<b>54,378</b>	<b>54,316</b>	<b>35,071</b>	<b>6,924</b>
<b>Mandatory transfers - (additions) deductions:</b>								
External debt service	67,830	200,748	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund debt service	174,261	170,181	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund debt service - Other:								
Interest	(169,334)	(153,377)	(74,443)	(77,698)	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL DEDUCTIONS AND MANDATORY TRANSFERS</b>	<b>12,794,510</b>	<b>12,611,668</b>	<b>2,630,531</b>	<b>2,400,053</b>	<b>54,378</b>	<b>54,316</b>	<b>35,071</b>	<b>6,924</b>
<b>Net increase (decrease) in fund balances before nonmandatory transfers and other subsidies</b>	<b>-447,446</b>	<b>-974,366</b>	<b>(528,348)</b>	<b>(257,403)</b>	<b>2,578</b>	<b>11,386</b>	<b>56,672</b>	<b>117,696</b>
<b>Nonmandatory transfers and other subsidies - additions (deductions):</b>								
Reserves for plant facilities and equipment	(434,841)	(738,632)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Endowment and similar funds	9,397	58,683	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unexpended plant funds	19,831	(57,962)	104,951	100,527	(125,976)	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL NONMANDATORY TRANSFERS AND OTHER SUBSIDIES</b>	<b>(405,613)</b>	<b>(737,911)</b>	<b>104,951</b>	<b>100,527</b>	<b>(125,976)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) FOR YEAR</b>	<b>41,833</b>	<b>236,455</b>	<b>(423,397)</b>	<b>(136,876)</b>	<b>11,386</b>	<b>11,386</b>	<b>56,672</b>	<b>117,696</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<b>1,647,557</b>	<b>1,411,102</b>	<b>1,483,239</b>	<b>1,640,615</b>	<b>687,952</b>	<b>676,566</b>	<b>1,534,615</b>	<b>1,416,919</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES, END OF YEAR</b>	<b>\$ 1,689,390</b>	<b>\$ 1,647,557</b>	<b>\$1,060,342</b>	<b>\$1,483,739</b>	<b>\$564,554</b>	<b>\$687,952</b>	<b>\$1,591,287</b>	<b>\$1,534,615</b>

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

# STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the Years Ended July 31, 1992 and 1991

	Endowment and Similar Funds		Unexpended		Plant Funds		Net Investment in Plant	
	1992	1991	1992	1991	1991	1992	1991	1991
Additions:								
Gifts and bequests	\$ 1,403,017	\$ 847,279	\$ 1,961,759	\$ 1,426,911	\$ 111,508	\$ 184,739		
Income (loss) from temporary investments	-	-	(16,440)	10,992	-	-		
Proceeds from disposal of Seminary property	-	-	2,763,746	-	-	-		
Net gain on sale of investments	732,792	552,916	20,912	85	-	-		
Additions to land, building and equipment:								
Current funds	-	-	-	-	51,350	233,051		
Unexpended plant funds	-	-	-	-	735,955	1,907,079		
External debt retirement	-	-	-	-	1,248,530	81,329		
Other	<u>7,433</u>	<u>9,293</u>	<u>3,662</u>	-	-	-		
TOTAL ADDITIONS	<u>2,143,242</u>	<u>1,409,488</u>	<u>3,963,639</u>	<u>1,437,988</u>	<u>2,147,343</u>	<u>2,406,198</u>		
Deductions:								
Expenditures for plant additions	-	-	735,955	1,907,079	-	-		
External debt service:								
Retirement	-	-	1,248,530	81,329	-	-		
Interest	-	-	76,808	106,956	-	-		
Retirements and disposals	-	-	-	-	2,738,944	725,000		
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	-	-	<u>2,061,293</u>	<u>2,095,364</u>	<u>2,738,944</u>	<u>725,000</u>		
Mandatory transfer - (additions) deductions:								
External debt service	-	-	(67,830)	(200,748)	-	-		
Interfund debt service	-	-	(174,261)	(170,181)	-	-		
Interfund debt service - other:								
Principal	-	-	(131,833)	43,340	131,833	(43,340)		
Interest	-	-	243,777	231,075	-	-		
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS (ADDITIONS) AND MANDATORY TRANSFERS	-	-	<u>1,931,146</u>	<u>1,998,850</u>	<u>2,870,777</u>	<u>681,660</u>		
Net increase (decrease) in fund balances before nonmandatory transfers and other subsidies	<u>2,143,242</u>	<u>1,409,488</u>	<u>2,032,493</u>	<u>(560,862)</u>	<u>(723,434)</u>	<u>1,724,538</u>		
Nonmandatory transfers and other subsidies - additions (deductions):								
Reserves for plant facilities and equipment	-	-	434,841	738,632	-	-		
Endowment and similar funds	116,579	(58,683)	-	-	-	-		
Unexpended plant funds	1,146,712	-	(1,271,494)	(42,565)	-	-		
TOTAL NONMANDATORY TRANSFERS AND OTHER SUBSIDIES	<u>1,263,291</u>	<u>(58,683)</u>	<u>(836,653)</u>	<u>696,067</u>	-	-		
Net increase (decrease) for year	3,406,533	1,350,805	-	135,205	(723,434)	1,724,538		
Fund balances, beginning of year	42,590,057	41,239,252	(219,215)	(354,420)	39,535,471	37,810,933		
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$45,996,590</u>	<u>\$42,590,057</u>	<u>\$976,625</u>	<u>\$ (219,215)</u>	<u>\$ 38,812,037</u>	<u>\$39,535,471</u>		

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

STATEMENTS OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHANGES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 1992 AND 1991

	Unrestricted		Restricted		Total	
	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991
Revenues:						
Educational and general:						
Student and other fees	\$ 2,593,319	\$ 2,521,234	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,593,319	\$ 2,521,234
Endowment income	479,258	518,522	1,566,357	1,663,218	2,045,615	2,181,740
Income from funds functioning as endowment	526,275	630,736	144,794	85,928	671,069	716,664
Gifts:						
Southern Baptist Convention Cooperative Program	6,082,691	6,096,350	-	-	6,082,691	6,096,350
Other	542,671	412,142	865,400	574,474	1,408,071	986,616
Other income	429,812	540,184	53,980	76,433	483,792	616,617
Total educational and general revenues	10,654,026	10,719,168	2,630,531	2,400,053	13,284,557	13,119,221
Auxiliary enterprises:						
Student housing	1,849,810	2,149,090	-	-	1,849,810	2,149,090
Other	738,120	717,776	-	-	738,120	717,776
Total auxiliary enterprises revenues	2,587,930	2,866,866	-	-	2,587,930	2,866,866
Total revenues	13,241,956	13,586,034	2,630,531	2,400,053	15,872,487	15,986,087
Expenditures and mandatory transfers:						
Educational and general:						
Administrative and general	3,027,133	2,737,796	179,689	183,473	3,206,822	2,921,269
Academic programs	5,667,788	5,563,128	964,104	833,463	6,631,892	6,396,591
Library - including purchase of books of \$143,196 in 1992 and \$131,156 in 1991	811,647	770,825	185,919	158,394	997,566	929,219
Financial aid program	-	-	782,279	745,945	782,279	745,945
Operation and maintenance of physical plant	1,193,876	1,246,831	316,507	280,000	1,510,383	1,526,831
Total educational and general expenses	10,700,444	10,318,580	2,428,498	2,201,275	13,128,942	12,519,855

STATEMENTS OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHANGES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 1992 AND 1991 (Continued)

	Unrestricted		Restricted		Total
	1992	1991	1992	1991	1991
Auxiliary enterprises:					
Student housing	1,190,595	1,291,167	276,476	276,476	1,567,643
Other	830,714	784,369	-	-	784,369
Auxiliary enterprises expenditures	2,021,309	2,075,536	276,476	276,476	2,352,012
Mandatory transfer - (additions) deductions:					
Interfund debt service - educational and general	62,355	58,275	-	-	58,275
Interfund debt service - auxiliary enterprises	111,906	111,906	-	-	111,906
External debt service - auxiliary enterprises	67,830	200,748	-	-	200,748
Interfund debt service - interest income	(169,334)	(153,377)	(74,443)	(77,698)	(231,075)
Total mandatory transfers	72,757	217,552	(74,443)	(77,698)	139,854
Total expenditures and mandatory transfers	12,794,510	12,611,668	2,630,531	2,400,053	15,011,721
Net increase in fund balances before nonmandatory transfers and other subsidies	447,446	974,366	-	-	974,366
Nonmandatory transfers and other subsidies - (additions) deductions:					
Reserves for plant facilities and equipment	434,841	738,632	-	-	738,632
Endowment and similar funds	(9,397)	(58,683)	-	-	(58,683)
Unexpended plant funds	(19,831)	57,962	(104,951)	(100,527)	(42,565)
Deficiency of restricted receipts over transfers to revenues	-	-	528,348	257,403	257,403
Total nonmandatory transfers and other subsidies	405,613	737,911	423,397	156,876	894,787
Net increase (decrease) in fund balances	\$ 41,833	\$ 236,455	\$ (423,397)	\$ (156,876)	\$ (381,564)
					\$ 79,579

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 1. AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS

The Seminary is an agency of the Southern Baptist Convention (the Convention). In addition to providing substantial financial support to the Seminary, the Convention nominates the Board of Trustees of the Seminary.

The Seminary is also affiliated with the Southern Baptist Foundation (the Foundation), a Kentucky not-for-profit corporation. The Foundation was formed, among other purposes, as a fund raising organization and administrator of certain funds to be used for the benefit of the Seminary. The Foundation has invested a substantial amount of its assets in the Seminary's pooled income fund (see Note 2). In addition, the Foundation is affiliated with the Seminary through common management. The Foundation does not reimburse the Seminary for use of facilities and other resources or common employees. During fiscal 1992, the Foundation transferred all of its funds (\$886,479) to the Southern Baptist Foundation to administer. The Southern Baptist Foundation is also affiliated with the Southern Baptist Convention. These transferred funds are still to be used for the benefit of the Seminary.

In addition, the Seminary has a wholly owned subsidiary corporation, Village Manor, Inc., which is the general partner of Village Manor Partners, Ltd. (see Note 12). The accounts of Village Manor, Inc. have been included in the Seminary's plant fund.

## 2. INVESTMENTS

## a. Pooled Investments

All funds, except the student loan fund, have investments which are pooled into the Investment Pool, Pooled Income Fund or Intermediate Term Fund. The Investment Pool and Pooled Income Fund subscribe to and dispose of units of ownership interest on the basis of market value per unit at the end of the preceding month in which a transaction occurs. The Intermediate Term Fund subscribes to and disposes of units of ownership interest on the basis of book value per unit. Management feels this method is more meaningful given the Intermediate Term Fund's investment strategy. During fiscal 1992, the Seminary transferred the investments of the Pooled Income Fund to the Southern Baptist Foundation. These transferred investments are presently classified as funds held in trust by others at July 31, 1992.

At July 31, 1992 and 1991, percentages of ownership were as follows:

	Investment Pool Units		Intermediate Term Fund Units		Pooled Income Fund Units	
	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991
Current funds	-	-	75.0%	89.4%	-	-
Annuity and life income funds	.1%	.1%	-	-	-	34.3%
Endowment and similar funds	99.9%	99.9%	25.0%	9.9%	-	25.7%
Unexpended plant funds	-	-	-	.7%	-	-
Southern Baptist Foundation (Note 1)	-	-	-	-	-	40.0%
	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

The Investment Pool was established on November 1, 1977, and currently invests primarily to achieve long-term capital gains.

The Intermediate Term Fund investments are primarily U.S. Government securities and corporate bonds.

The investments consist of the following:

	Market Value		Book Value	
	1992	1991	1992	1991
<b>Investment Pool</b>				
Cash equivalents	\$ 679,074	\$ 678,988	\$ 679,074	\$ 678,988
U.S. Government and corporate bonds	23,202,905	21,374,199	21,669,210	20,935,542
Common stocks	<u>22,649,735</u>	<u>19,924,919</u>	<u>11,109,490</u>	<u>10,497,259</u>
	<u>\$46,531,714</u>	<u>\$41,978,106</u>	<u>\$33,457,774</u>	<u>\$32,111,789</u>
<b>Intermediate Term Fund</b>				
Cash equivalents	\$ 589,032	\$ 563,835	\$ 589,031	\$ 563,835
U.S. Government and corporate obligations	<u>4,147,977</u>	<u>2,815,961</u>	<u>3,994,843</u>	<u>2,831,811</u>
	<u>\$ 4,737,009</u>	<u>\$ 3,379,796</u>	<u>\$ 4,583,874</u>	<u>\$3,395,646</u>
<b>Pooled Income Fund</b>				
Cash equivalents	\$ 245,339	\$ 204,313	\$ 245,339	\$ 204,313
U.S. Government and corporate bonds	<u>1,698,502</u>	<u>1,673,861</u>	<u>1,652,068</u>	<u>1,649,161</u>
	<u>\$ 1,943,841</u>	<u>\$ 1,878,174</u>	<u>\$ 1,897,407</u>	<u>\$ 1,853,474</u>



The following table shows market value and book value of the different investment funds by fund group:

	Market Value		Book Value	
	1992	1991	1992	1991
<b>INVESTMENT POOL</b>				
Annuity and life income funds	\$ 43,546	\$ 39,546	\$ 31,311	\$ 30,251
Endowment and similar funds	<u>46,488,168</u>	<u>41,938,560</u>	<u>33,426,463</u>	<u>32,081,538</u>
	<u>\$46,531,714</u>	<u>\$41,978,106</u>	<u>\$33,457,774</u>	<u>\$32,111,789</u>
<b>INTERMEDIATE TERM FUND</b>				
Current funds	\$ 3,555,110	\$ 3,021,458	\$ 3,440,183	\$ 3,035,627
Unexpended plant fund	-	22,635	-	22,742
Endowment and similar funds	<u>1,181,899</u>	<u>335,703</u>	<u>1,143,691</u>	<u>337,277</u>
	<u>\$ 4,737,009</u>	<u>\$ 3,379,796</u>	<u>\$ 4,583,874</u>	<u>\$ 3,395,646</u>
<b>POOLED INCOME FUND</b>				
Annuity and life income funds	\$ -	\$ 652,612	\$ -	\$ 637,023
Endowment and similar funds	-	527,561	-	514,958
Southern Seminary Foundation (Note 1)	-	<u>763,668</u>	-	<u>745,426</u>
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,943,841</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,897,407</u>

At July 31, 1991, the Foundation (see Note 1) had invested \$745,426 in the pooled income fund. These funds are assets of charitable remainder trusts for donors who have specified the Seminary as residual beneficiary. The Seminary has agreed to pay investment income to the Foundation based on its units of interest. As these assets are administered by the Foundation, neither the principal nor the income of the Foundation is recorded in these financial statements.

The market value per unit at July 31, 1992 and 1991, is as follows:

	1992	1991
Investment Pool	\$4.88	\$4.51
Pooled Income Fund	-	2.25

The following tabulation summarizes changes in relationships between book and market values of the Investment Pool:

		1992		1991	
		Net Gains	Gain Per Unit	Net Gains	Gain Per Unit
July 31, 1992:					
Market	\$46,531,714				
Book	<u>33,457,774</u>	\$13,073,940	\$ 1.37		
July 31, 1991:					
Market	41,978,106				
Book	<u>32,111,789</u>	(9,866,317)	(1.06)	\$ 9,866,317	\$1.06
July 31, 1990:					
Market	38,662,913				
Book	<u>30,776,753</u>			(7,886,160)	(.86)
Unrealized net gains		3,207,623	.31	1,980,157	.20
Realized net gains		<u>710,492</u>	.07	<u>279,752</u>	.03
Total gains		<u>\$ 3,918,115</u>	<u>\$ .38</u>	<u>\$ 2,259,909</u>	<u>\$ .23</u>

Additionally, the Intermediate Term Fund had an unrealized net gain of \$168,983 and \$49,331 and a realized net gain of \$20,987 and \$14,436 in 1992 and 1991, respectively.

The following represents the investment income earned (exclusive of realized and unrealized gains) on each fund based on the average market values of each fund:

	1992	1991
Investment Pool	5.0%	6.1%
Intermediate Term Fund	6.7%	7.6%

#### b. OTHER INVESTMENTS

The book value of other investments, which approximates market value, was as follows:

	Current Funds		Unexpended Plant Funds	
	1992	1991	1992	1991
Limited Partnership Interest	\$ -	\$ 12,250	\$25,000	\$ -
Investment - Musical instruments held for sale	-	-	4,200	4,200
Land held for sale	<u>100,575</u>	<u>100,575</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$100,575</u>	<u>\$112,825</u>	<u>\$29,200</u>	<u>\$4,200</u>
	=====	=====	=====	=====

#### 3. FUNDS HELD IN TRUST BY OTHERS

Certain income producing funds included as assets of annuity and life income funds and endowments and similar funds are held in trust by others. Of these amounts, \$8,201,107 and \$6,262,932 at July 31, 1992 and 1991, respectively, were not subject to withdrawal by the Seminary or transfer from the outside trustees.

#### 4. PLANT FUNDS

Land, building and equipment are summarized as follows:

	1992	1991
Land and improvements	\$ 2,431,906	\$ 2,418,498
Buildings and improvements	30,285,071	32,607,685
Machinery and equipment	<u>8,330,221</u>	<u>7,804,953</u>
	<u>\$41,047,198</u>	<u>\$42,831,136</u>
	=====	=====

#### 5. STUDENT AID FUND

For reporting purposes, the student aid fund is merged into the Restricted Current Fund. The student aid fund includes gifts and bequests received by the Seminary and income on endowment and similar funds which are restricted for use in providing financial assistance to students.

#### 6. INTERFUND ACCOUNTS

Amounts due to or due from funds are currently payable or receivable with the exception of interfund borrowings discussed in Note 8.

#### 7. RENT EXPENSE

The Seminary leases several pieces of equipment, including data processing equipment, primarily on a month-to-month basis. Total rental expense incurred in 1992 and 1991 was approximately \$81,000 and \$61,000, respectively. As leases expire, it is expected that they will be replaced with agreements having like terms and comparable amounts.

## 8. INTERFUND BORROWING

Interfund borrowing at July 31, 1992, consisted of the following (within plant funds):

	Outstanding
Amounts due to funds functioning as endowment, bearing interest at 9.125%, to be repaid from budgeted current funds expenditures in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$9,325	\$ 795,258
Amounts due to funds functioning as endowment, bearing interest at the rate of return on the investment pool, to be repaid as the Seminary receives Cooperative Program funds from the Convention allocated for such purpose. Principal payments of \$215,734 were made during 1992.	709,266
Amounts due to funds functioning as endowment, bearing interest at 10.5%, to be repaid by gifts received by the Seminary. Principal payments of \$769,613 were made during 1992.	310,887
Amounts due to funds functioning as endowment, bearing interest at 10.5%, to be repaid from budgeted current fund expenditures in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$3,275.	292,255
Amounts due to funds functioning as endowment, bearing interest at 10.5%, to be repaid from local telephone service charges collected by the Seminary. Principal payments of \$9,660 were made during 1992.	<u>82,224</u>
Total noncurrent interfund borrowing	<u>\$ 2,189,890</u>

The Seminary follows a policy of capitalizing interest on construction based on the market rate of interest for interfund borrowing and the stated rate of interest on external borrowing. There was no interest capitalized during the 1992 or 1991 fiscal years.

## 9. PENSION PLAN

The Seminary maintains a defined contribution pension plan for substantially all of its full-time employees. The Seminary contributes 10% of each participant's salary and will contribute up to an additional 5% if the additional contributions are matched by the employee. The Seminary contributed \$668,559 to the plan during 1992 and \$666,505 during 1991.

## 10. OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The Seminary pays the health insurance premiums for faculty and administrative staff members who have retired from the Seminary on or after attaining age 55 and rendering 20 years of service, or after attaining age 65. In addition, the Seminary pays the life insurance premiums, subject to certain limitations, for such retirees provided that they have rendered at least 10 years of service prior to attaining age 65. The Seminary reserves the right to change or terminate the benefits at any time. The cost of these benefits is recognized as expense as premiums are paid. The total cost of these post-retirement benefits charged to expense was approximately \$36,000 and \$31,000 for 1992 and 1991, respectively.

In December 1990, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 106, "Employers' Accounting for Post-Retirement Benefits Other than Pensions" (SFAS No. 106), which requires that the expected cost of such benefits be charged to expense during the years that the employees render service. This is a significant change from the Seminary's current policy of recognizing these costs on the cash basis. The Seminary is required to adopt the new accounting and disclosure rules no later than 1996, although earlier implementation is permitted. The Seminary may adopt the new standard prospectively or via a cumulative catch-up adjustment.

The Seminary expects to prospectively adopt the new standard effective August 1, 1993. The Seminary plans to amortize the discounted present value of the obligation at that date to expense over a twenty-year period. No studies assessing the impact of the new standard on the Seminary's financial statements have been performed for either fiscal

1992 or the expected year of adoption, fiscal 1994. However, management has engaged actuaries who have evaluated the impact of the new standard for fiscal 1993. Based on the actuaries' evaluation, the postretirement benefit obligation at August 1, 1992, measured in accordance with the new standard, is estimated at approximately \$1.8 million. If the new standard were to be adopted in fiscal 1993, the actuaries estimate that the additional postretirement benefit cost charged to expense would approximate \$360,000 (includes amortization and interest on prior service obligation). Management believes the impact would have been similar for fiscal 1992 and will be similar for fiscal 1994. However, the amount could be changed significantly by unforeseen changes in health care costs, employee demographics or interest rates.

#### 11. DEPRECIATION

The Financial Accounting Standards Board has issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 93, "Recognition of Depreciation by Not-for-Profit Organizations" (SFAS No. 93), which requires all not-for-profit organizations to recognize the cost of using up long-lived tangible assets (depreciation) in general-purpose external financial statements. SFAS No. 93 is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 1990. The Seminary, along with the other seminaries within the Southern Baptist Convention, has not adopted SFAS No. 93. In addition, because it was not practicable to do so, the Seminary has not quantified the effect that such adoption would have had on its changes in fund balances or its financial position.

#### 12. SEMINARY VILLAGE

In December 1991, the Seminary via its wholly owned subsidiary, Village Manor, Inc., entered into a limited partnership, Village Manor Partners, Ltd. (VMPL) as a 1% general partner. Concurrently, the Seminary sold the buildings and leased the land of Seminary Village, the Seminary's student apartment complex, to VMPL. Revenues earned by the Seminary under the above lease approximated \$39,000 during fiscal 1992.

VMPL was established to renovate the former Seminary Village buildings and operate them as rental property. It is currently estimated that the cost of the renovation, which is expected to be completed in mid-1993, will approximate \$11 million. The cost of the renovation is being financed with debt, of which the Seminary serves as guarantor (at July 31, 1992, debt balance approximated \$3.4 million). The Seminary has placed approximately \$943,000 in trust (recorded in endowment and similar funds) to collateralize its guaranty pursuant to the terms of the debt agreement. In addition, the Seminary will receive a development fee of approximately \$2.3 million from VMPL upon completion of the renovation to be placed in trust. Subject to certain limitations, only amounts which are to be used to subsidize Seminary students' rents at Seminary Village may be withdrawn from the trust account. Village Manor, Inc. has also guaranteed to the limited partner of VMPL certain financial performance measures of VMPL. Based on current information, management does not believe a material obligation exists under this guarantee.

The Seminary has an option to purchase the renovated buildings at a price which is dependent upon the timing of the transaction. The Seminary also provides various services to VMPL under a management agreement. Revenues earned by the Seminary under such agreement approximated \$28,000 during fiscal 1992.

Due to the Seminary's practice of not recording depreciation for plant assets, the sale of the Seminary Village buildings resulted in a loss of approximately \$725,000. In accordance with the provision of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5, "Accounting for Contingencies," this loss was recorded in the Seminary's financial statements as of July 31, 1991.

**Distribution by States of Cooperative Program Receipts**  
**August 1, 1991 - July 31, 1992**  
**(Unaudited)**

Specials	\$ 37,523.99
Alabama	508,726.55
Alaska	7,381.76
Arizona	17,839.26
Arkansas	264,513.20
California	77,508.52
Colorado	14,763.53
District of Columbia	7,381.76
Florida	489,041.85
Georgia	664,358.74
Hawaii	10,457.50
Illinois	84,890.28
Indiana	23,375.59
Kansas-Nebraska	25,221.03
Kentucky	289,119.08
Louisiana	244,213.35
Maryland	55,978.38
Michigan	13,533.23
Minnesota-Wisconsin	3,690.88
Mississippi	342,021.72
Missouri	234,986.15
Nevada	5,536.32
New England	4,921.18
New Mexico	35,678.52
New York	6,151.47
North Carolina	358,630.69
Northwest	23,990.73
Ohio	63,975.29
Oklahoma	332,794.52
Pennsylvania-South Jersey	5,536.32
South Carolina	392,463.77
Tennessee	398,000.10
Texas	900,575.18
Utah-Idaho	3,690.88
Virginia	185,774.39
West Virginia	6,766.62
Wyoming	3,690.88
Puerto Rico/U.S. Virgin Islands	1,230.29
Dakota Fellowship	1,230.29
Iowa Fellowship	2,460.59
Montana Fellowship	<u>1,845.44</u>

Total Cooperative Program

Total Designations

6,151,469.82

Total Distribution to Southern Seminary

53,384.71  
\$6,204,854.53

=====

**Report of Independent Public Accountants**

To the Board of Trustees of  
The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (the Seminary) (a Kentucky not-for-profit corporation) as of July 31, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of changes in fund balances and current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes for the years then ended. These financial statements and the schedule referred to below are the responsibility of the Seminary's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Generally accepted accounting principles require that depreciation be recorded on buildings and equipment. As more fully explained in Note 11 to the financial statements, the Seminary has not recorded such depreciation. Because it was not practicable, the effects of not recording depreciation to the financial statements are not reasonably determinable.

In our opinion, except for the effects of not providing depreciation on buildings and equipment as discussed in the preceding paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Seminary as of July 31, 1992 and 1991, and the changes in its fund balances and current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplemental information contained in the Report of Executive Committee Southern Baptist Convention (Schedule I) is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audits of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

*Arthur Andersen & Co.*

Louisville, Kentucky  
October 16, 1992

# Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary

## BALANCE SHEET

July 31,

ASSETS	1992	1991
<b>CURRENT FUNDS</b>		
Unrestricted		
Cash and cash equivalents .....	\$ 166,087	\$ 33,499
Accounts receivable, less allowance of \$16,608 in 1992 and \$39,857 in 1991 .....	93,322	116,796
Accrued endowment and investment income .....	276,604	260,497
Inventory - at cost .....	225,551	212,804
Prepaid expenses and deposits .....	1,715	20,573
Investments administered by:		
Baptist Foundation of Texas .....	-	1,100,000
Southern Baptist Foundation .....	1,500,000	500,000
Seminary .....	750,780	-
<b>TOTAL UNRESTRICTED</b> .....	<b>3,014,059</b>	<b>2,244,169</b>
Restricted		
Cash and cash equivalents .....	-	780,900
Due from Current Fund - Unrestricted .....	160,029	-
Accrued endowment and investment income .....	22,779	22,778
Investments administered by Baptist		
Foundation of Texas .....	2,621,617	2,091,602
<b>TOTAL RESTRICTED</b> .....	<b>2,804,425</b>	<b>2,895,280</b>
<b>TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS</b> .....	<b>\$ 5,818,484</b>	<b>\$5,139,449</b>
<b>STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents .....	\$ -	\$ 420,189
Due from Current Fund - Unrestricted .....	128,762	-
Accrued interest receivable .....	422	422
Loans to students, less allowance of \$35,196 in 1992 and \$41,370 in 1991 .....	148,682	150,901
	277,866	571,512
Barber Estate funds administered by:		
NationsBankTexas:		
Cash .....	11,265	26,468
Investments .....	61,105	36,822
Seminary:		
Cash .....	37,916	71,638
Loans to students, less allowance of \$7,618 in 1992 and 1991 .....	47,882	31,483
	158,168	166,411
Investments administered by:		
Baptist Foundation of Texas .....	368,000	18,000
Southern Baptist Foundation .....	16,395	16,395
	384,395	34,395
Other Assets .....	2,055	2,094
<b>TOTAL STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b> .....	<b>\$ 822,484</b>	<b>\$ 774,412</b>
<b>ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents .....	\$ 38,500	\$ 604,699
Due from Current Fund - Unrestricted .....	90,520	-
Notes receivable .....	92,162	56,200
Land .....	957,519	956,957
Investment in Southwestern Baptist Seminary		
Development Foundation, Incorporated .....	6,261,264	6,768,518
Investments administered by:		
Baptist Foundation of Texas .....	34,537,260	28,861,990
Southern Baptist Foundation .....	869,042	864,607
Other foundations and financial institutions .....	147,985	179,322
Others .....	365,085	113,966
<b>TOTAL ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS</b> .....	<b>\$43,359,337</b>	<b>\$38,406,259</b>

ASSETS (Continued)	1992	1991
ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS		
Annuity funds:		
Investments administered by Baptist Foundation of Texas .....	\$ 3,686,615	\$ 3,749,655
TOTAL ANNUITY FUNDS .....	3,686,615	3,749,655
Life income funds		
Investments administered by Baptist Foundation of Texas .....	9,188,408	9,880,362
Premier Bank, N.A., Shreveport .....	161,872	147,270
TOTAL LIFE INCOME FUNDS .....	9,350,280	10,027,632
TOTAL ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS .....	\$13,036,895	\$ 13,777,287
	=====	=====
PLANT FUNDS:		
Unexpended:		
Cash and cash equivalents .....	\$ -	\$ 873,477
Due from Current Fund - Unrestricted .....	56,640	-
Accrued interest receivable .....	11,816	11,816
Investment in real estate .....	128,254	127,946
Investments in marketable securities at		
cost, which approximates market .....	24,804	24,804
Investments administered by Southern Baptist Foundation .....	1,000,000	1,000,000
Mortgages receivable .....	9,527	13,929
TOTAL UNEXPENDED .....	1,231,041	2,051,972
Renewals and replacements		
Cash and cash equivalents .....	-	803,801
Due from Current Fund - Unrestricted .....	38,136	-
Due from Investment in Plant Fund .....	1,400,000	-
Investments administered by:		
Baptist Foundation of Texas .....	1,350,000	1,300,000
Southern Baptist Foundation .....	-	1,000,000
TOTAL RENEWALS AND REPLACEMENTS .....	2,788,136	3,103,801
Investment in plant, at cost		
Land .....	717,016	717,016
Buildings .....	33,632,888	30,203,528
Mobile home park .....	60,724	60,724
Improvements other than buildings .....	3,067,100	3,170,155
Equipment .....	8,437,030	7,250,387
Library books and microfilm .....	3,054,434	2,825,055
Construction in progress .....	-	615,124
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN PLANT .....	48,969,192	44,841,989
TOTAL PLANT FUNDS .....	\$52,988,369	\$ 49,997,762
	=====	=====



LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	1992	1991
<b>CURRENT FUNDS</b>		
Unrestricted		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities .....	\$ 370,530	\$ 326,346
Payroll related liabilities .....	116,531	98,124
Due to other funds .....	474,087	-
Due to affiliate .....	131,739	74,759
Housing and other deposits .....	147,148	142,153
Deferred income .....	<u>51,921</u>	<u>262,837</u>
	1,291,956	904,219
Fund balances		
Designated for working capital .....	360,000	360,000
Unrestricted .....	<u>1,362,103</u>	<u>979,950</u>
	1,722,103	1,339,950
<b>TOTAL UNRESTRICTED</b> .....	<b>3,014,059</b>	<b>2,244,169</b>
Restricted		
Fund balances		
Designated for contingencies .....	2,061,231	2,061,231
Other restricted .....	<u>743,194</u>	<u>834,049</u>
<b>TOTAL RESTRICTED</b> .....	<b>2,804,425</b>	<b>2,895,280</b>
<b>TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS</b> .....	<b>\$ 5,818,484</b>	<b>\$ 5,139,449</b>
	=====	=====
<b>STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b>		
Fund balances - restricted .....	\$ <u>822,484</u>	\$ <u>774,412</u>
<b>TOTAL STUDENT LOAN FUNDS</b> .....	<b>\$ 822,484</b>	<b>\$ 774,412</b>
	=====	=====
<b>ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS</b>		
Fund balances		
Endowment		
General and trust funds .....	\$ 27,155,368	\$ 25,090,427
Student aid funds .....	4,617,949	4,335,873
Library funds .....	<u>1,127,254</u>	<u>1,127,254</u>
	32,900,571	30,553,554
Interest in Southwestern Baptist Seminary		
Development Foundation, Incorporated .....	6,261,264	6,768,518
Quasi-endowment .....	<u>4,197,502</u>	<u>1,084,187</u>
<b>TOTAL ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS</b> .....	<b>\$ 43,359,337</b>	<b>\$ 38,406,259</b>
	=====	=====

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (Continued)	1992	1991
<b>ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS</b>		
Annuity funds:		
Annuities payable administered by		
Baptist Foundation of Texas .....	\$ 1,586,442	\$ 1,696,809
Fund balances .....	<u>2,100,173</u>	<u>2,052,846</u>
<b>TOTAL ANNUITY FUNDS</b> .....	3,686,615	3,749,655
Life income funds		
Income payable .....	61,067	78,574
Fund balances .....	<u>9,289,213</u>	<u>9,949,058</u>
<b>TOTAL LIFE INCOME FUNDS</b> .....	<u>9,350,280</u>	<u>10,027,632</u>
<b>TOTAL ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS</b> .....	<u>\$ 13,036,895</u>	<u>\$ 13,777,287</u>
<b>PLANT FUNDS</b>		
Unexpended		
Fund balances - restricted .....	\$ <u>1,231,041</u>	\$ <u>2,051,972</u>
<b>TOTAL UNEXPENDED</b> .....	1,231,041	2,051,972
Renewals and replacements		
Due to affiliate .....	35,218	-
Fund balances - unrestricted .....	<u>2,752,918</u>	<u>3,103,801</u>
<b>TOTAL RENEWALS AND REPLACEMENTS</b> .....	2,788,136	3,103,801
Investment in plant		
Accounts payable .....	-	32,020
Due to affiliate .....	414,782	-
Due to Renewals and Replacements Fund .....	1,400,000	-
Net investment in plant .....	<u>47,154,410</u>	<u>44,809,969</u>
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN PLANT</b> .....	<u>48,969,192</u>	<u>44,841,989</u>
<b>TOTAL PLANT FUNDS</b> .....	<u>\$ 52,988,369</u>	<u>\$ 49,997,762</u>



STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (Continued)  
Year ended July 31, 1992

	Current funds		Student	Endowment	Annuity and	Plant Funds		
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Loan funds	and similar funds	life income funds	Unexpended	Renewals and replacements	Investment in Plant
Discretionary transfers among funds - additions (deductions)								
Transfer to endowment	\$ -	\$ (13,214)	\$ -	\$ 57,013	\$ -	\$ (43,799)	\$ -	\$ -
Renewals and replacements	-	-	-	-	-	(19,557)	19,557	-
Total discretionary transfers	-	(13,214)	-	57,013	-	(63,356)	19,557	-
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) FOR THE YEAR	382,153	(90,855)	48,072	4,953,078	(612,518)	(820,931)	(350,883)	2,344,441
FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,339,950	2,895,280	774,412	38,406,259	12,001,904	2,051,972	3,103,801	44,809,969
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$ 1,722,103	\$ 2,804,425	\$ 822,484	\$ 43,359,337	\$ 11,389,386	\$ 1,231,041	\$ 2,752,918	\$ 47,154,410



**Statement of Current Funds Revenues, Expenditures and Other Changes (Continued)**  
 Year ended July 31, 1992  
 (With comparative totals for the year ended July 31, 1991)

	1992			1991	
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Total	
Auxiliary enterprises					
Expenditures	2,521,100	-	2,521,100	2,496,648	
Transfers for equipment renewals and replacements	-	-	-	76,071	
<b>TOTAL AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>	<u>2,521,100</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,521,100</u>	<u>2,572,719</u>	
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS</b>	<u>19,050,617</u>	<u>1,654,409</u>	<u>20,705,026</u>	<u>20,094,127</u>	
Excess of revenues over expenditures and transfers	382,153	-	382,153	51,937	
Other transfers and additions:					
Transfer to endowment	-	(13,214)	(13,214)	(15,018)	
Excess of restricted (expenses) receipts over transfers to revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>(77,641)</u>	<u>(77,641)</u>	<u>5,557</u>	
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCES</b>	382,153	(90,855)	291,298	42,476	
<b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<u>1,339,950</u>	<u>2,895,280</u>	<u>4,235,230</u>	<u>4,192,754</u>	
<b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>	<u>\$ 1,722,103</u>	<u>\$ 2,804,425</u>	<u>\$ 4,526,528</u>	<u>\$ 4,235,230</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

July 31, 1992 and 1991

## NOTE A — SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Organization**—The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (the Seminary) is a Texas nonprofit seminary chartered on March 14, 1908, to provide graduate education for men and women preparing for Christian ministry. The Seminary's primary location is in Fort Worth, Texas.

The Seminary is not organized for pecuniary profit and has no capital stock; it is under the patronage, general direction and control of the Southern Baptist Convention and is an integrated auxiliary of that Convention. The Seminary is economically dependent on the Southern Baptist Convention and others for financial support.

The Seminary is exempt from Federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

**Financial Statement Presentation**—Combined totals for current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes for 1991 have been included for purposes of comparison to 1992 combined totals. The 1991 combined totals are not intended to be a complete presentation of current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes.

**Accrual Basis**—The financial statements of the Seminary have been prepared on the accrual basis. The statement of current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes is a statement of financial activities of current funds related to the current reporting period. It does not purport to present the results of operations or the net income or loss for the period as would a statement of income or a statement of revenues and expenses.

**Fund Accounting**—To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of the resources available to the Seminary, the accounts are maintained in accordance with the principles of "fund accounting." This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that are in accordance with activities or objectives specified. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

Within each fund group, fund balances restricted by outside sources are so indicated and are distinguished from unrestricted funds allocated to specific purposes by action of the Board of Trustees (the Board). Externally restricted funds may only be utilized in accordance with the purposes established by the sources of such funds and are in contrast with unrestricted funds over which the Board retains full control to use in achieving any of its institutional purposes.

Endowment funds are subject to the restrictions of gift instruments requiring in perpetuity that the principal be invested and only the income be utilized. Term endowment funds are similar to endowment funds except that upon the passage of a stated period of time or the occurrence of a particular event, all or part of the principal may be expended. While quasi-endowment funds have been established by the Board for the same purpose as endowment funds, any portion of quasi-endowment funds may be expended at the discretion of the Board.

All gains and losses arising from the sale, collection or other disposition of investments and other noncash assets are accounted for in the fund which owned such assets. Ordinary income derived from investments, receivables, and other assets, is accounted for in the fund owning such assets, except for income derived from investments of endowment and similar funds, which income is accounted for in the fund to which it is restricted or, if unrestricted, as revenues in unrestricted current funds.

All other unrestricted revenue is accounted for in the unrestricted current fund. Restricted gifts, grants, appropriations, endowment income and other restricted resources are accounted for in the appropriate restricted funds. Restricted current funds are reported as revenues and expenditures when expended for current operating purposes.

**Inventory**—Inventory consists principally of materials and supplies, printing, photography, office and other supplies. Inventory is stated at the lower of cost or market utilizing the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method.

**Pledges**—The Seminary is engaged in an ongoing financial fund raising program. Pledges receivable are not reflected in the accompanying financial statements since the net realizable values and timing of receipts are not readily determinable.

**Plant Assets**—Investment in plant is stated at cost at the date of acquisition or fair market value at the date of donation. Depreciation on plant assets is not recorded as required by generally accepted accounting principles, which departure is discussed in Note B.

To the extent that current funds are used to finance plant assets, the amounts so provided are accounted for as expenditures. Normal replacement of movable equipment and library books are accounted for as transfers of a non-mandatory nature.

**Cash Equivalents**—The Seminary considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

#### NOTE B — DEPARTURE FROM GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

The Seminary does not record depreciation on Investments in Plant. Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 93 "Recognition of Depreciation by Not-For-Profit Organizations," requires recognition of the cost of using up long-lived tangible assets (depreciation) in general purpose external financial statements. The effects of this departure from generally accepted accounting principles have not been determined.

#### NOTE C — SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST SEMINARY DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

In 1960, certain assets of the Seminary's endowment funds were transferred to the Southwestern Baptist Seminary Development Foundation, Incorporated (the Foundation), a Texas nonprofit corporation, chartered on the same date. The Foundation was formed and exists for the sole purpose of furthering and aiding the Seminary in the realization of its religious educational responsibility by acquiring and providing proper facilities and student housing to meet the needs of the Seminary.

The Foundation was not formed for pecuniary profit and has no capital stock. In the event of dissolution of the Foundation, any assets which it may have shall vest in the Seminary, or its successors.

The investment in the Foundation is accounted for in the endowment fund using the equity method. As such, the net assets of the Foundation are reflected as an endowment fund asset of the Seminary. The net assets of the Foundation do not include a provision for depreciation as required by generally accepted accounting principles, which departure is discussed in Note B.

Summarized financial information of the Foundation for the years ended July 31 is as follows:

	1992	1991
Rental property and equipment	\$5,119,894	\$5,727,817
Cash and other assets	<u>1,141,370</u>	<u>1,082,640</u>
Total assets	\$6,261,264	\$6,810,457
	=====	=====
Notes and accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 41,939
Fund balance	<u>6,261,264</u>	<u>6,768,518</u>
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$6,261,264	\$6,810,457
	=====	=====
Revenues	\$1,265,436	\$1,266,652
Expenses and other changes	1,772,690	816,401
Transfer to the Seminary	<u>-</u>	<u>150,000</u>
Net (decrease) increase in fund balance	\$ (507,254)	\$ 300,251
	=====	=====



## NOTE D — INVESTMENTS

Investments administered by others represent funds which are not in the possession of or under the control of the Seminary and are held by others as agents or trustees. These funds are included in the accompanying financial statements since the Seminary has legally enforceable rights or claims, including those as to income or eventual distribution of the funds. The Seminary's share of income from these funds is included in the current funds, endowment and investment income.

Investments are recorded at cost, or, if donated, at the fair market value at the date the gift was received. Certain investments are recorded at a nominal value in the absence of a determinable value at the date of gift. Investment income is accrued as earned.

The substantial portion of the Seminary's investments are included in investment pools administered by outside agencies, primarily the Baptist Foundation of Texas. These investment pools include significant investments in a group equity fund and a group bond fund. Additionally, certain investments are separately invested, principally in bonds and equity securities. Market values are based on the information as provided by the agencies administering the investments. For the investments included which do not have a readily determinable market value, the administrators valued these at book value. Approximately \$21,000,000 and \$20,060,000 of the estimated market value reflects book value at July 31, 1992 and 1991, respectively. The carrying value and market value of investments, exclusive of physical plant, at July 31 are as follows:

	1992		1991	
	Carrying value	Approximate market value	Carrying value	Approximate market value
Current funds	\$ 4,872,397	\$ 5,884,523	\$ 3,691,602	\$ 4,717,207
Student loan funds	456,765	579,213	71,217	82,788
Endowment and similar funds	35,919,372	47,692,410	30,019,885	42,715,755
Annuity and life income funds	13,036,895	14,002,277	13,777,287	14,152,072
Plant fund	<u>2,350,000</u>	<u>2,889,894</u>	<u>3,300,000</u>	<u>3,273,367</u>
	\$56,635,429	\$71,048,317	\$50,859,991	\$65,95,189
	=====	=====	=====	=====

## NOTE E — RETIREMENT PLAN AND POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS

The Seminary provides its officers, permanent faculty and career employees with a defined contribution retirement plan which is administered by the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention under Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and Treasury regulations related thereto.

The Seminary contributes 10% of the participant's salary to the plan and also matches the participant's contributions up to a maximum of 5% of their salary. The entire contribution may be invested among four funds offered by the Annuity Board.

The Seminary's contribution for the years ended July 31, 1992 and 1991 was approximately \$800,000 and \$790,000, respectively, and is included in the accompanying statement of unrestricted current fund revenues, expenditures and other changes.

Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 106 was issued in December 1990 which requires the Seminary to make changes in accounting for postretirement benefits no later than fiscal 1994. The Seminary does not expect to adopt the statement before fiscal 1994. Due to the complexity of the changes, it is not possible at this time to estimate the effect of the changes on the Seminary's financial position.

## NOTE F — LEASES

The Seminary leases certain computer and reproduction equipment from the Foundation (Note C) under month-to-month operating leases. Rental expense for the year ended July 31, 1991, was approximately \$63,000. During 1992, the Seminary discontinued these payments.

## NOTE G — INTERFUND BORROWINGS

Interfund borrowings are non-interest bearing and are to be repaid when funds are available. Borrowings are recorded as assets in the funds advancing the monies and as liabilities in the funds receiving the monies.

## DISTRIBUTION BY STATES OF COOPERATIVE PROGRAM RECEIPTS

AUGUST 1, 1991 – JULY 31, 1992

TO SOUTHWESTERN SEMINARY

Specials .....	\$ 50,485.74
Alabama .....	684,454.09
Alaska .....	9,931.62
Arizona .....	24,001.41
Arkansas .....	355,883.02
California .....	104,282.00
Colorado .....	19,863.24
District of Columbia .....	9,931.62
Florida .....	657,969.77
Georgia .....	893,845.73
Hawaii .....	14,069.79
Illinois .....	114,213.62
Indiana .....	31,450.13
Kansas-Nebraska .....	33,933.03
Kentucky .....	388,988.42
Louisiana .....	328,571.07
Maryland .....	75,314.78
Michigan .....	18,207.97
Minnesota-Wisconsin .....	4,965.81
Mississippi .....	460,165.02
Missouri .....	316,156.54
Nevada .....	7,448.71
New England .....	6,621.08
New Mexico .....	48,002.83
New York .....	8,276.35
North Carolina .....	482,511.16
Northwest .....	32,277.76
Ohio .....	86,074.03
Oklahoma .....	447,750.50
Pennsylvania-South Jersey .....	7,448.71
South Carolina .....	528,031.09
Tennessee .....	535,479.80
Texas .....	1,211,657.54
Utah-Idaho .....	4,965.81
Virginia .....	249,945.75
West Virginia .....	9,103.98
Wyoming .....	4,965.81
Puerto Rico/Virgin Islands .....	1,655.27
Dakota Fellowship .....	1,655.27
Iowa Fellowship .....	3,310.54
Montana Fellowship .....	2,482.90
TOTAL COOPERATIVE PROGRAM .....	8,276,349.31
TOTAL DESIGNATIONS .....	67,449.18
TOTAL DISTRIBUTION .....	\$ 8,343,798.49

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

The Board of Trustees

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (the Seminary) as of July 31, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of changes in fund balances and current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Seminary's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

Except as explained in the fourth paragraph, we conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The Seminary does not record depreciation as required by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 93 "Recognition of Depreciation by Not-For-Profit Organizations". The effects upon the financial statements of this departure from generally accepted accounting principles are unknown due to the matter discussed in the following paragraph.

The Seminary chose not to make available to us the information necessary to determine the cost of using up long-lived tangible assets (depreciation), in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Therefore, we were unable to perform procedures relating to depreciation of long-lived assets and are unable to determine the effects of the departure from generally accepted accounting principles discussed in the preceding paragraph.

In our opinion, except for the effects of the departure from generally accepted accounting principles, as discussed in the third and fourth paragraphs, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Seminary at July 31, 1992 and 1991, and the changes in fund balances and the current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

*Grant Thornton*

*Accounts and Management Consultants*

Dallas, Texas

October 13, 1992

# Southern Baptist Foundation

## Trust Funds Balance Sheets September 30, 1992 and 1991

ASSETS		
	1992	1991
Investments, at market value (notes 2 and 3):		
U.S. Government and agency securities	\$ 41,690,695	37,827,003
Corporate and municipal bonds	5,022,787	5,771,012
Insurance annuity contracts and other fixed income investments	41,873,892	35,418,837
Stocks	24,507,925	17,828,431
Short-term investments	36,359,085	30,188,720
Real estate	1,854,879	1,947,482
Mortgage notes and other notes receivable	3,963,275	227,985
Other	226,787	6,561
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	<u>155,499,325</u>	<u>129,216,031</u>
Cash:		
Principal	3,377,416	1,890,472
Income	<u>(1,545,526)</u>	<u>(1,247,465)</u>
TOTAL CASH	<u>1,831,890</u>	<u>643,007</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 157,331,215</u>	<u>129,859,038</u>
	=====	=====

## LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Fund balances:		
Principal funds (including unrealized appreciation on investments of \$7,789,041 and \$5,087,108 at September 30, 1992 and 1991, respectively)	156,550,710	128,102,824
Income funds	<u>780,505</u>	<u>1,756,214</u>
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>157,331,215</u>	<u>129,859,038</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$ 157,331,215</u>	<u>129,859,038</u>
	=====	=====

## Trust Funds Statements of Changes in Fund Balances Years ended September 30, 1992 and 1991

PRINCIPAL FUNDS		
	1992	1991
Revenues and other additions:		
Cash and securities received for investment	\$ 36,962,368	22,423,761
Realized gain on sale of investments, net	3,023,396	1,678,884
Increase in unrealized gain on investments, net	2,701,933	4,463,505
Income reinvested	<u>2,040,573</u>	<u>1,816,500</u>
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER ADDITIONS	<u>44,728,270</u>	<u>30,382,650</u>
Deductions:		
Funds remitted	<u>16,280,384</u>	<u>4,133,719</u>
Revenues and other additions over deductions	<u>28,447,886</u>	<u>26,248,931</u>
Fund balances at beginning of year	128,102,824	101,853,893
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 156,550,710</u>	<u>128,102,824</u>
	=====	=====

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

## INCOME FUNDS

Revenues:		
Income earned	<u>9,218,147</u>	<u>8,516,089</u>
Deductions		
Funds remitted	8,153,283	6,575,918
Funds transferred to principal	<u>2,040,573</u>	<u>1,816,500</u>
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	<u>10,193,856</u>	<u>8,392,418</u>
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) DEDUCTIONS	(975,709)	123,671
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>1,756,214</u>	<u>1,632,543</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 780,505</u>	<u>1,756,214</u>
	=====	=====

**Operating Fund  
Balance Sheets  
September 30, 1992 and 1991**

## ASSETS

	<u>1992</u>	<u>1991</u>
Cash	\$ 18,791	7,082
Investments held in the Trust Funds, at cost (note 2):		
Capital maintenance reserve	118,779	144,905
Reserve for contingencies	50,000	50,000
Administrative funds reserve	<u>69,963</u>	<u>108,772</u>
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	238,742	303,677
Administrative funds receivable	12,895	11,465
Office furniture and equipment at cost, less accumulated depreciation of \$135,934 in 1992 and \$116,506 in 1991	<u>50,350</u>	<u>63,021</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 320,778</u>	<u>385,245</u>
	=====	=====

## FUND BALANCES

Unrestricted:		
Designated for capital maintenance reserve	118,779	144,905
Designated for contingencies	50,000	50,000
Designated for administrative funds reserve	82,858	120,237
Invested in office furniture and equipment	50,350	63,021
Undesignated	<u>18,791</u>	<u>7,082</u>
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCES	<u>\$ 320,778</u>	<u>385,245</u>
	=====	=====

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**Operating Fund**  
**Statements of Income and Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Years ended September 30, 1992 and 1991**

	1992	1991
Income		
Cooperative Program	\$ 294,998	300,412
Designated gifts	<u>4,617</u>	<u>1,339</u>
TOTAL COOPERATIVE PROGRAM RECEIPTS FOR OPERATIONS	299,615	301,751
Other gifts	7,642	3,794
Investment income	29,599	36,267
Expense reimbursement	12,000	12,000
Administrative funds income	<u>142,622</u>	<u>123,227</u>
TOTAL INCOME	<u>491,478</u>	<u>477,039</u>
Expenses:		
Salaries	252,179	220,848
Employer payroll taxes	17,372	15,243
Employee retirement (note 4)	23,502	20,340
Insurance-employee (note 4)	51,837	39,814
Professional fees	11,913	10,531
Settlement expense (note 5)	96,762	--
Professional publications and dues	3,917	3,885
Training	2,186	--
Expense of committee and trustees meetings	15,427	14,617
Travel	7,826	6,037
Office machine maintenance and rental	13,593	12,098
Insurance - other	4,937	5,032
Occupancy expense - cleaning and utilities	8,731	11,454
Postage	5,352	3,891
Printing	8,118	7,721
Office supplies	5,467	4,300
Telephone 4,859	4,831	
Depreciation	19,485	17,554
Miscellaneous expense	<u>2,482</u>	<u>1,951</u>
TOTAL EXPENSES	<u>555,945</u>	<u>400,147</u>
INCOME OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES	<u>(64,467)</u>	<u>76,892</u>
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u>385,245</u>	<u>308,353</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 320,778</u>	<u>385,245</u>
	=====	=====

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**September 30, 1992 and 1991**

**(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The Southern Baptist Foundation (the Foundation) was established by the Southern Baptist Convention to provide a wide range of investment and estate planning services to individuals and other Convention agencies. The services of the Foundation are provided primarily through operating funds received from the Cooperative Program of the Southern Baptist Convention.

The accounts of the Foundation are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that are in accordance with activities or objectives specified.

**Trust and Operating Funds**—The Trust funds of the Foundation are comprised of funds placed on deposit with the Foundation by the agencies of the Southern Baptist Convention and various individuals and other organizations. The Trust fund balances are comprised of the pooled funds (as described in note 3) and individual trust funds.

The Operating Fund of the Foundation is financed through the Cooperative Program of the Southern Baptist Convention and administration charges for the management of pooled funds. The Operating Fund is the source of the day to day operating budget of the Foundation. The following designations of the Operating Fund have been made:

**Capital Maintenance Reserve**—The Executive Committee of the Foundation voted to designate an unrestricted stock bequest received in 1984 for future capital expenditures.

**Contingencies**—This designation was established to cover any unforeseen or unbudgeted items.

**Administrative Funds Reserve**—Beginning in fiscal year 1989, the Foundation instituted an administrative charge to aid in the recovery of costs incurred in providing investment services. These monies are used to supplement funds received from the Cooperative Program for the operating budget.

**Invested in Office Furniture and Equipment**—This designation represents the depreciated cost of office furniture and equipment.

**Investment Income**—The Foundation's policy is to record income from investments in the accounts as received. The omission of income earned but not received at September 30, 1992 and 1991, does not affect the Foundation's financial position significantly, as income generally gives rise to an obligation to distribute such income.

**Investments**—Trust fund investments in U.S. Government securities, bonds, other fixed income investments, stocks, real estate, and mortgage notes and other notes receivable are stated in the accounts of the Foundation at market value. Investments in U.S. Government agency securities, insurance annuity contracts, short-term investments, and other investments are stated at cost, which approximates market value. Purchases and sales of investments are recorded as of trade date and are allocated to specific accounts. Gains or losses on sales of securities are determined based on the average cost method. Transfers between funds are accounted for at market value, with gains or losses accruing in the fund from which the assets were transferred. Operating fund investments held in the Trust funds are stated at the cost of the underlying investments.

**Depreciation**—Depreciation on office furniture and equipment is calculated by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

**Taxes**—The Foundation has received a determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service that it qualifies as an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3). Accordingly, no provision for Federal income taxes is reflected in the financial statements.

**(2) TRUST FUND AND OPERATING FUND INVESTMENTS**

Trust Fund investments at September 30, 1992 and 1991, are summarized as follows:

	1992		1991	
	Cost	Market	Cost	Market
U.S. Government and agency securities	\$ 39,305,994	41,690,695	36,672,793	37,827,003
Corporate and municipal bonds	4,636,620	5,022,787	5,687,133	5,771,012
Insurance annuity contracts and other fixed income investments	42,000,001	41,873,892	36,000,001	35,418,837
Stocks	19,855,923	24,507,925	13,952,097	17,828,431
Short-term investments	36,359,085	36,359,085	30,188,720	30,188,720
Real estate	1,363,081	1,854,879	1,394,074	1,947,482
Mortgage notes and other notes receivable	3,962,793	3,963,275	227,544	227,985
Other	226,787	226,787	6,561	6,561
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 147,710,284</b>	<b>155,499,325</b>	<b>124,128,923</b>	<b>129,216,031</b>

Operating Fund Investments at September 30, 1992 and 1991, are summarized as follows:

	1992		1991	
	Cost	Market	Cost	Market
Capital maintenance reserve	\$ 118,779	121,490	144,905	146,276
Reserve for contingencies	50,000	54,253	50,000	52,074
Administrative Funds reserve	69,963	73,292	108,772	109,960
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 238,742</b>	<b>249,035</b>	<b>303,677</b>	<b>308,310</b>

**(3) POOLED FUNDS**

A substantial portion of the Trust Fund investments are invested in the following pooled funds:

**Annuity Fund**—The Foundation receives charitable gift annuities and makes payments to annuitants at rates established by the Committee on Charitable Gift Annuities. The income rates of return for 1992 and 1991 were 7.45% and 8.30%, respectively, based on average cost.

**Short-term Investment Pool**—The Foundation maintains a pooled fund to facilitate the management of short-term funds for the various accounts. The funds are invested in top quality certificates of deposit, commercial paper, banker's acceptances, and guaranteed investment contracts. The income rates of return for 1992 and 1991 based upon the average invested balance, at cost, which approximates market, were 6.43% and 7.01%, respectively.

**Balanced Fund**—The Foundation maintains a pooled fund to provide diversification for smaller funds with a long-term growth objective. Assets of this fund include bonds, common stocks, and cash equivalents. The income rates of return for 1992 and 1991, based on average market value, were 7.29% and 8.07%, respectively.

**Growth Fund**—The Foundation maintains a pooled fund with the objective of long-term growth. Assets of the fund include common stocks and cash equivalents. The income rates of return for 1992 and 1991, based on average market value, were 3.13% and 3.79%, respectively.

**Income Fund**—The Foundation maintains a pooled fund with the objective of maximizing income. Assets of the fund include U.S. Government and corporate bonds, guaranteed income contracts, real estate, and a dividend capture program. The income rates of return for 1992 and 1991, based on average market value, were 8.54% and 8.72%, respectively.



**Total Return Income Fund**—The Foundation maintains a pooled fund with both income and long-term growth objectives. Assets of the fund include U.S. Government and corporate bonds, and an enhanced bond strategy program. The fund was started in March 1992 and based on average market values, earned a 6.43% rate of return.

**(4) EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

The Foundation participates in the defined contribution annuity retirement program administered by the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, which covers all full-time employees. The Foundation's contribution amounted to \$23,502 and \$20,340 for 1992 and 1991, respectively.

The Foundation provides certain post-employment health care and life insurance benefits for retired employees. Employees become eligible for the benefits upon reaching age 65 if they have provided two years of continuous, full-time service and retired while working for the Foundation. Costs of these benefits are recognized as payments are made. For the years ended September 30, 1992 and 1991, expense of \$13,029 and \$9,636, respectively, was recognized for post-employment benefits and has been classified as insurance-employee expenses in the accompanying financial statements.

In December 1990, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 106, *Employers' Accounting for Post-Retirement Benefits Other Than Pensions*, which is effective for fiscal years beginning subsequent to December 15, 1994. SFAS No. 106 will change the Foundation's accounting for post-retirement benefits from a cash basis to an accrual basis. The statement requires accrual of the expected cost of providing those benefits to an employee during the years that the employee renders services. At this time, the Foundation has not evaluated the impact of SFAS No. 106.

**(5) SETTLEMENT EXPENSE**

During 1992, the Foundation and an affiliate agency of the Southern Baptist Convention reached a settlement with the donors regarding the preparation of certain charitable remainder trusts which resulted in accelerated gift tax consequences. The Foundation's portion of the settlement including legal fees totaled \$96,762 and has been reflected as an expense in the 1992 financial statements.

**Cooperative Program Receipts**  
**Years ended September 30, 1992 and 1991**

	<u>1992</u>	<u>1991</u>
Specials	\$ 1,986	1,332
Alabama	24,213	23,868
Alaska	382	350
Arizona	870	928
Arkansas	12,994	12,392
California	3,649	3,710
Colorado	621	989
Dakota Fellowship	48	46
District of Columbia	355	542
Florida	23,811	24,041
Georgia	31,959	32,654
Hawaii	513	461
Illinois	4,213	3,955
Indiana	1,167	1,086
Iowa Fellowship	110	101
Kansas - Nebraska	1,261	1,229
Kentucky	14,085	14,055
Louisiana	11,821	12,141
Maryland	2,713	2,711
Michigan	655	779
Minnesota - Wisconsin	179	162
Mississippi	16,229	16,444
Missouri	11,068	11,029
Montana Fellowship	98	87
Nevada	250	249
New England	246	196
New Mexico	1,740	1,652
New York	294	292
North Carolina	16,744	18,249
Northwest	1,175	1,133
Ohio	2,927	2,870
Oklahoma	16,138	16,072
Pennsylvania - South Jersey	267	308
South Carolina	18,394	19,088
Tennessee	18,892	18,536
Texas	43,511	46,055
Utah - Idaho	164	136
Virginia	8,636	9,985
West Virginia	370	338
Wyoming	206	121
Puerto Rico - U.S. Virgin Islands	<u>44</u>	<u>40</u>
TOTAL COOPERATIVE PROGRAM	294,998	300,412
Designated gifts	4,617	1,339
TOTAL COOPERATIVE PROGRAM RECEIPTS FOR OPERATIONS	<b>\$ 299,615</b>	<b>301,751</b>
	=====	=====

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

## **Independent Auditors' Report**

The Board of Trustees  
Southern Baptist Foundation

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the Southern Baptist Foundation Trust Funds and Operating Fund as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of changes in fund balances of the Trust Funds and of income and expenses and changes in fund balances of the Operating Fund for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Foundation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Southern Baptist Foundation Trust Funds and Operating Fund as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, the changes in the fund balances of the Trust Funds, and the income and expenses and changes in the fund balances of the Operating Fund for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included in Schedules 1 through 3 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

KPMG Peat Marwick  
*Certified Public Accountants*

October 27, 1992

# American Baptist Theological Seminary Commission

## BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 1992

	ASSETS	1992	1991
<b>CURRENT OPERATIONS FUND:</b>			
Current assets:			
Cash - Checking .....		\$ 26,706.26	\$ 74,218.67
SBF - Undistributed cash .....		12,328.25	10,237.33
Unrestricted reserve fund .....		6,343.21	16,343.21
Receivable - American Baptist College .....		119,000.00	55,000.00
Investment in Southern Baptist Foundation:			
Contingency Operational Reserve Fund .....		55,000.00	65,000.00
Faculty Development Reserve .....		10,440.05	10,740.05
Capps Scholarship Fund .....		<u>12,818.42</u>	<u>11,933.36</u>
		\$242,636.19	\$243,472.62
		=====	=====
<b>ENDOWMENT FUND:</b>			
Investment in Southern Baptist Foundation .....		\$368,580.54	\$362,249.07

## LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

	1992	1991
<b>CURRENT OPERATIONS FUND:</b>		
Fund balances:		
Unrestricted Reserve Fund .....	\$164,377.72	\$155,799.21
Reserve for Capps Scholarship Fund .....	12,818.42	11,933.36
Contingency Operational Reserve Fund .....	55,000.00	65,000.00
Reserve for Faculty Development .....	<u>10,440.05</u>	<u>10,740.05</u>
	\$242,636.19	\$243,472.62
	=====	=====
<b>ENDOWMENT FUND:</b>		
Fund balance .....	\$368,580.54	\$362,249.07

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1992

	Reserve Fund	Unrestricted Scholarship Fund	Contingency Capps Reserve Fund	Operational Development Fund	Faculty Endowment Fund
Fund balance, 10-1-91	\$155,799.21	\$11,933.36	\$65,000.00	\$10,740.05	\$367,623.62
Additions:					
Excess income from operations					
Transfer from other funds	10,300.00				
Interest income - SBF		885.06			37,053.71
Deductions:					
Excess expense from operations	1,421.49				
Faculty Development	300.00				
Transfers to other funds			10,000.00	300.00	31,129.30
Fund balance, 9-30-92	\$164,377.72	\$12,818.42	\$55,000.00	\$10,440.05	\$373,548.03
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

## STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE - CURRENT OPERATIONS FUND

For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991

## INCOME

	1992	1991
Southern Baptist Convention:		
Cooperative Program .....	\$260,016.37	\$262,192.35
Designated receipts .....	2,459.46	1,118.37
Other Gifts .....	7,073.27	4,048.35
Earnings on investment -		
Southern Baptist Foundation:		
John E. Kanarr Trust .....	981.08	1,013.73
Endowment Funds .....	34,387.95	32,724.47
C.O.R.F. ....	4,385.59	5,842.46
Other Reserves .....	1,334.09	3,028.75
Interest - NOW account .....	1,947.33	2,639.90
Total Income .....	<u>\$312,585.14</u>	<u>\$312,608.38</u>

## OPERATIONAL EXPENSES

American Baptist Theological		
Seminary Operations .....	\$113,000.00	\$112,000.00
Church Vocations Scholarship Program .....	169,400.00	165,000.00
Audit fees .....	1,250.00	1,200.00
Physical Development .....	10,000.00	10,000.00
Commission expenses (includes travel and meetings) .....	3,913.08	2,812.69
Consultative and staff services,		
office space-Education Commission .....	14,500.00	14,500.00
Insurance .....	366.90	160.60
Miscellaneous .....	1,576.65	296.52
Total Expenses .....	<u>\$314,006.63</u>	<u>\$305,969.81</u>
Excess income over expenses .....		\$ 6,638.57
		=====
(Expense over income)	<u>\$ (1,421.49)</u>	

## COOPERATIVE PROGRAM RECEIPTS - BY STATES

For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992	1991
Specials .....	\$ 1,750.28	\$ 1,162.73
Alabama .....	21,341.46	20,831.44
Alaska .....	336.93	305.83
Arizona .....	766.75	809.74
Arkansas .....	11,452.92	10,815.66
California .....	3,216.51	3,238.24
Colorado .....	547.69	862.80
District of Columbia .....	313.13	472.87
Florida .....	20,987.41	20,981.98
Georgia .....	28,169.55	28,499.25
Hawaii .....	451.90	401.99
Illinois .....	3,713.43	3,451.73
Indiana .....	1,028.19	947.41
Kansas-Nebraska .....	1,111.26	1,072.63

Kentucky .....	12,414.62	12,266.71
Louisiana .....	10,419.65	10,596.68
Maryland .....	2,391.14	2,366.45
Michigan .....	577.42	679.81
Minnesota-Wisconsin .....	157.69	140.98
Mississippi .....	14,304.73	14,352.26
Missouri .....	9,755.37	9,625.43
Nevada .....	220.19	217.05
New England .....	217.10	171.36
New Mexico .....	1,533.90	1,441.54
New York .....	258.73	254.76
North Carolina .....	14,758.15	15,926.98
Northwest .....	1,035.48	989.20
Ohio .....	2,579.83	2,505.19
Oklahoma .....	14,224.35	14,026.82
Penn. - So. Jersey .....	235.72	268.62
South Carolina .....	16,213.23	16,659.42
Tennessee .....	16,651.88	16,177.77
Texas .....	38,351.70	40,195.55
Utah-Idaho .....	144.52	118.82
Virginia .....	7,611.74	8,714.83
West Virginia .....	326.55	295.26
Wyoming .....	181.68	106.29
Puerto Rico - Virgin Island .....	38.56	35.64
Dakota Fellowship .....	42.06	40.18
Iowa Fellowship .....	96.56	88.19
Montana Fellowship .....	86.41	76.26
Cooperative Program Receipts Received Through The Executive Committee .....	260,016.37	262,192.35
Designated Receipts Received Through The Executive Committee .....	2,459.46	1,118.37
Total Distribution .....	<u>\$262,475.83</u>	<u>\$263,310.72</u>

## AUDITORS' OPINION

Southern Baptist Commission on the  
American Baptist Theological Seminary  
Nashville, Tennessee

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of The Southern Baptist Commission on The American Baptist Theological Seminary, as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the related financial statements for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Southern Baptist Commission on The American Baptist Theological Seminary as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

DANIELS, PITZER & AYLOR, P.C.  
Certified Public Accountants

November 12, 1992

# HOLDING BOARD OF THE AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION AND THE NATIONAL BAPTIST CONVENTION, U.S.A., INC.

## BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 1992

### ASSETS

	1992	1991
ENDOWMENT FUND:		
Cash - Third National Bank .....	\$ 2,290.75	\$ 10,333.90
Investment in Southern Baptist Foundation .....	387,271.64	381,041.20
Seminary - Campus improvement loan .....	19,000.00	19,000.00
Seminary - Cash flow loan .....	<u>11,500.00</u>	<u>5,500.00</u>
	<u>\$420,062.39</u>	<u>\$415,875.10</u>
O. L. HAILEY STUDENT AID & SCHOLARSHIP FUND:		
Investment in Southern Baptist Foundation .....	\$ 18,390.78	\$ 18,390.78

### LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

ENDOWMENT FUND:		
Operating Reserve Fund Balance .....	\$420,062.39	\$415,875.10
O. L. HAILEY STUDENT AID & SCHOLARSHIP FUND:		
Fund balance .....	\$ 18,390.78	\$ 18,390.78

### STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991

### INCOME

	1992	1991
Earnings on funds invested with Southern Baptist Foundation .....	\$ 37,642.41	\$ 33,202.37
Earnings from O. L. Hailey Fund .....	1,712.73	2,069.70
Interest income - NOW account .....	<u>409.10</u>	<u>487.74</u>
Total income .....	<u>39,764.24</u>	<u>35,759.81</u>

### EXPENSES

Repair & maintenance, ABTS .....	14,000.00	14,000.00
Development Program .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Work scholarships, ABTS .....	8,500.00	8,400.00
Audit fees .....	850.00	800.00
Insurance .....	216.95	160.60
Consultative & Office Expense .....	7,000.00	7,000.00
Miscellaneous .....	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.50</u>
Total Expenses .....	<u>35,576.95</u>	<u>35,421.10</u>
Excess income over expenses .....	<u>\$ 4,187.29</u>	<u>\$ 338.71</u>

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ENDOWMENT FUND**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991**

	<u>1992</u>	<u>1991</u>
Balance at beginning of year .....	\$415,875.10	\$415,536.39
Add:		
Excess income over expense .....	<u>4,187.29</u>	<u>338.71</u>
Balance at end of year .....	<u>\$420,062.39</u>	<u>\$415,875.10</u>

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN O. L. HAILEY STUDENT AID**  
**AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1992**

	<u>1992</u>	<u>1991</u>
Balance at beginning of year .....	\$ 18,390.78	\$ 18,390.78
Balance at end of year .....	<u>\$ 18,390.78</u>	<u>\$ 18,390.78</u>

**AUDITORS' OPINION**

Holding Board of the  
American Baptist Theological Seminary  
Nashville, Tennessee

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the Holding Board of the American Baptist Theological Seminary of The Southern Baptist Convention and The National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc., as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the related financial statements for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Holding Board. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Holding Board as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

DANIELS, PITZER & AYLER P.C.  
Certified Public Accountants

November 12, 1992



# Brotherhood Commission

## BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 1992

	Expendable Funds	Plant Funds	Total All Funds
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
Cash	\$ 190,271.60		190,271.60
Accounts Receivable (Note 8)	283,754.20		283,754.20
Inventory (Note 1)	380,638.99		380,638.99
Prepaid Expenses and Charges (Note 4)	124,883.77		124,883.77
Investments	15,520.00		15,520.00
Land, Buildings, and Equipment At Cost Less Accumulated Depreciation of \$1,196,462.69 (Note 3)		1,131,519.83	1,131,519.83
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 995,068.56</b>	<b>1,131,519.83</b>	<b>2,126,588.39</b>
	=====	=====	=====
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:</b>			
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
Accounts Payable	\$ 120,545.25		120,545.25
Deposits and Miscellaneous Payables	196,109.96		196,109.96
Deferred Income (Note 5)	629,655.90		629,655.90
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>946,311.11</b>		<b>946,311.11</b>
	=====		=====
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>			
<b>Unrestricted:</b>			
Operating/Capital Assets Reserve	83,000.00		83,000.00
Undesignated	(34,242.55)		(34,242.55)
	48,757.45		48,757.45
<b>Restricted:</b>			
Net Investment in Plant		1,131,519.83	1,131,519.83
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>48,757.45</b>	<b>1,131,519.83</b>	<b>1,180,277.28</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ 995,068.56</b>	<b>1,131,519.83</b>	<b>2,126,588.39</b>
	=====	=====	=====

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

## ANALYSIS OF FUND BALANCE

September 30, 1992

<b>FUND BALANCES SHOWN ON BALANCE SHEET</b>		<b>\$1,097,277.28</b>
		=====
<b>WORKING CAPITAL:</b>		
Current Assets	\$979,548.56	
Less Current Liabilities	316,655.21	
<b>NET WORKING CAPITAL</b>		\$662,893.35
<b>INVESTMENTS</b>		15,520.00
<b>NET FIXED ASSETS</b>		1,131,519.83
<b>TOTAL</b>		1,809,933.18
<b>Less:</b>		
Deferred Income Reserve	\$629,655.90	
Capital Assets Replacement Reserve	8,000.00	
Operating Reserve	75,000.00	
<b>TOTAL RESERVE</b>		712,655.90
<b>NET FUND BALANCE</b>		<b>\$1,097,277.28</b>
		=====

See Notes to Financial Statements

# STATEMENT OF SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

Year Ended September 30, 1992

	Expendable Funds Operating/ Unrestricted	Total All Funds
<b>SUPPORT AND REVENUE:</b>		
Cooperative Program Receipts	\$986,290.54	986,290.54
Designated Receipts - Other	21,058.83	21,058.83
Gross Profit - Periodicals (Note 6)	1,583,261.22	1,583,261.22
Gross Profit - Merchandise (Note 6)	760,893.20	760,893.20
Interest, Dividends, and Miscellaneous	97,818.24	97,818.24
Language Support	3,000.00	3,000.00
Fellowship of Baptist Men	6,866.34	6,866.34
Gross Profit - World Changers (Note 6)	53,478.74	53,478.74
<b>TOTAL SUPPORT AND REVENUE</b>	<b>3,512,667.11</b>	<b>3,512,667.11</b>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>		
Program Services	1,501,443.95	1,501,443.95
<b>SUPPORTING SERVICES:</b>		
General Administration	1,048,120.06	1,048,120.06
Support Services	964,361.82	964,361.82
Total Supporting Services	2,012,481.88	2,012,481.88
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>3,513,925.83</b>	<b>3,513,925.83</b>
<b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF SUPPORT AND</b>		
Revenue over Expenses	(1,258.72)	(1,258.72)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	1,190,233.37	1,190,233.37
Transfers to Plant Fund - Depreciation	(91,697.37)	(91,697.37)
Fund Balance at End of Year	1,097,277.28	1,097,277.28

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 1992

### NOTE 1 — SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The purposes for which the Corporation is organized are:

To support the Southern Baptist Convention in its task of bringing men to God through Jesus Christ by helping churches involve primarily men and boys in missions through developing and projecting a program of work directed toward the enlistment of men and boys in the mission tasks of their churches, and producing materials and periodicals necessary to build concern among men and boys in the matter of spreading the Christian message to the farthest reaches of the world. The corporation shall also carry on, perform, and do any other act or thing necessary or germane to the carrying out of the foregoing purposes.

The financial statements of the Brotherhood Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention have been prepared on the accrual basis and the corporation is organized under the provision of Section 48-60-105 of the Tennessee Nonprofit Corporation Act and Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

**Fund Accounting** — The assets, liabilities and fund balances are reported in two self balancing fund groups as follows:

Operating Funds, representing the expendable funds available for support and operations

Plant Funds, representing funds expended for plant assets.

**Inventory Valuation** — Lower of cost (first-in/first-out) or market.

**Property, Fixtures, and Related Depreciation** — Fixed assets are carried at cost. Major additions are capitalized and depreciated; maintenance and repairs which do not improve or extend the life of the respective assets are expensed. Depreciation is charged directly to the Accumulated Operating Fund on a straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

### NOTE 2 — INVESTMENTS

Marketable securities and other investments are listed below.

	<u>COST</u>	<u>MARKET</u>	<u>UNREALIZED GAIN/(LOSS)</u>
First Tennessee Bank Savings	\$14,320.00	14,320.00	0.00
Textronics, Inc. Stock-50 Shares	1,200.00	1,018.75	(181.25)
	\$15,520.00	15,338.75	(181.25)

The designated Stock Certificates of Textronics, Inc. are under a restriction presently barring their sale. The Textronics Stock paid dividends of \$30.00, a return on carrying value of 2 1/2 percent.

#### NOTE 3 — PLANT ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

A summary of plant assets follows:

Land	\$217,023.17
Glendon McCullough Conference Center	306,364.61
Buildings and Parking Sites	932,538.65
Furniture and Fixtures	836,298.55
Vans and Trailers	<u>35,757.54</u>
	2,327,982.52
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>1,196,462.69</u>
	<u>\$1,131,519.83</u>

#### NOTE 4 - PREPAID PURCHASES AND EXPENSES

Prepaid purchases and expenses represent costs associated with the eight publications to be issued in the succeeding quarters beginning October 1, 1992; amounts on deposit with the Annuity Board, and prepaid program costs are as follows:

Prepaid Printing & Magazines	\$ 110,321.98
Prepaid Deposits — Annuity Board	13,781.79
Prepaid Program Expense	<u>780.00</u>
	\$ 124,883.77

#### NOTE 5 - DEFERRED INCOME

Deferred income from periodical subscriptions pertaining to future quarters is as follows:

Full Armor	2,501.00
Crusader	172,453.61
Lad	162,535.53
Resource Kit	50,512.50
Pioneer	57,055.77
Royal Ambassador Leadership	37,606.83
Missions Today	62,260.23
Challenge	20,678.67
Express Missions/Kit	60,637.08
Prayer Calendar	<u>3,414.68</u>
	<u>\$ 629,655.90</u>

#### NOTE 6 - GROSS PROFITS

Gross profits from periodicals, merchandise and World Changers Projects for the year ended September 30, 1992, were as follows:

Sales - Periodicals	\$2,129,563.66
Cost - Periodicals	<u>546,302.44</u>
Gross Profit - Periodicals	<u>\$1,583,261.22</u>
Sales - Merchandise	\$1,727,378.83
Cost - Merchandise	<u>966,485.63</u>
Gross Profit - Merchandise	<u>\$ 760,893.20</u>
Income - World Changers	\$ 488,082.12
Expense - World Changers	<u>434,603.38</u>
Gross Profit - World Changers	<u>\$ 53,478.74</u>

#### NOTE 7 - COMMITMENTS

The Brotherhood Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention has entered a three year lease agreement with National Bank of Commerce for office equipment (7 Mita copiers). Payments during the current year were \$18,000.00 with \$25,750.00 remaining. Projected payments under the lease are as follows:

1993	\$ 18,000.00
1994	<u>7,750.00</u>
	<u>\$ 25,750.00</u>

The Brotherhood Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention has entered a two-year operating lease agreement with Ford Motor Credit for a 1992 Mercury Marquis. The lease calls for 24 payments of \$415.21, after a down payment of \$1,026.74, which consists of a refundable security deposit, first month's lease payment, and title and registration fees. Payments during the current year were \$4,982.52 with \$4,982.52 remaining. A new lease is expected to be negotiated upon termination of the present one.

## NOTE 8 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts Receivable are screened periodically to remove old credit balances for refunding, or including in current miscellaneous income, and to writeoff uncollectible accounts. No allowance for doubtful accounts is considered necessary under the circumstances, as losses have no material effect on sales operations. Accounts Receivable balances are as follows:

Sales of Merchandise and Publications	\$271,249.85
Due from Brotherhood Commission	10,320.96
Employee Travel and Miscellaneous	<u>2,183.39</u>
	<u>\$283,754.20</u>

## NOTE 9 - PENSION PLAN

The Brotherhood Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention funds a tax deferred annuity plan for employees that is jointly administered by the Brotherhood Commission and the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention. Employees who are eligible after two years of service have 10% of their Compensation contributed to the plan by the Brotherhood. Employees are also able to make voluntary contributions to the plan. Total retirement benefits at September 30, 1992, were \$161,358.71.

### DISTRIBUTION BY STATES OF COOPERATIVE PROGRAM RECEIPTS

#### Year Ended September 30, 1992

Specials .....	\$ 6,579.49
Alabama .....	80,204.68
Alaska .....	1,266.25
Arizona .....	2,881.58
Arkansas .....	43,041.95
California .....	12,088.18
Colorado .....	2,058.30
District of Columbia .....	1,176.81
Florida .....	78,874.12
Georgia .....	105,865.76
Hawaii .....	1,698.30
Illinois .....	13,955.69
Indiana .....	3,864.12
Kansas-Nebraska .....	4,176.29
Kentucky .....	46,656.18
Louisiana .....	39,158.76
Maryland .....	8,986.29
Michigan .....	2,170.06
Minnesota-Wisconsin .....	592.62
Mississippi .....	53,759.50
Missouri .....	36,662.26
Nevada .....	827.50
New England .....	815.90
New Mexico .....	5,764.66
New York .....	972.33
North Carolina .....	55,463.55
Northwest .....	3,891.52
Ohio .....	9,695.42
Oklahoma .....	53,457.42
Pennsylvania-South Jersey .....	885.88
South Carolina .....	60,931.95
Tennessee .....	62,580.47
Texas .....	144,131.95
Utah-Idaho .....	543.14
Virginia .....	28,606.15
West Virginia .....	1,227.21
Wyoming .....	682.79
Puerto Rico/U.S. Virgin Islands .....	144.92
Dakota Fellowship .....	158.07
Iowa Fellowship .....	362.90
Montana Fellowship .....	<u>324.76</u>
TOTAL COOPERATIVE PROGRAM .....	977,185.68
TOTAL DISASTER RELIEF .....	(6,121.24)
TOTAL DESIGNATIONS .....	<u>15,226.10</u>
TOTAL DISTRIBUTION .....	<u>\$ 986,290.54</u>

**AUDITORS' OPINION**

Board of Directors  
Brotherhood Commission of the  
Southern Baptist Convention  
Memphis, Tennessee

As part of our examination of the financial statements of the Brotherhood Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention for the year ended September 30, 1992, we made a review of the system of internal accounting control. The purpose of our review was to determine the nature, timing, and extent of the auditing procedures necessary for expressing an opinion on the organization's financial statements. Our review was more limited than would be necessary to express an opinion on the system of internal accounting control taken as a whole.

Our review made for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph would not necessarily disclose all material weakness in the system. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the system of internal accounting control for the Brotherhood Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention taken as a whole. However, our review disclosed no condition that we believe to be a material weakness.

As in the past, it has been a pleasure working with the Brotherhood Commission staff.

Melton & Associates  
Certified Public Accountants

# The Christian Life Commission

## BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 1992

ASSETS	Current Funds		Plant Funds	Operating and Contingency Reserve Funds	Total All Funds
	Unrestricted	Restricted			
Current assets:					
Cash, including interest bearing deposits	\$ 149,222.84	-	-	-	149,222.84
Accounts receivable	13,151.34	-	-	-	13,151.34
Inventory of materials	<u>87,216.74</u>	-	-	-	<u>87,216.74</u>
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	<u>249,590.92</u>	-	-	-	<u>249,590.92</u>
Plant and equipment (Note 2):					
Furniture and equipment	-	-	428,417.71	-	428,417.71
Less accumulated depreciation	-	-	<u>276,977.25</u>	-	<u>276,977.25</u>
NET PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	-	-	<u>151,440.46</u>	-	<u>151,440.46</u>
Funds held by Southern Baptist Foundation, at cost which approximates market	-	<u>8,419.97</u>	-	<u>77,746.73</u>	<u>86,166.70</u>
	<u>\$ 249,590.92</u>	<u>8,419.97</u>	<u>151,440.46</u>	<u>77,746.73</u>	<u>487,198.08</u>
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and withholding taxes	\$ <u>10,168.74</u>	-	-	-	<u>10,168.74</u>
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	<u>10,168.74</u>	-	-	-	<u>10,168.74</u>
Fund balances:					
Current funds:					
Unrestricted	239,422.18	-	-	-	239,422.18
Restricted	-	8,419.97	-	-	8,419.97
Operating and contingency reserve funds	-	-	-	77,746.73	77,746.73
NET INVESTMENT IN PLANT	-	-	<u>151,440.46</u>	-	<u>151,440.46</u>
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>239,422.18</u>	<u>8,419.97</u>	<u>151,440.46</u>	<u>77,746.73</u>	<u>477,029.34</u>
	<u>\$ 249,590.92</u>	<u>8,419.97</u>	<u>151,440.46</u>	<u>77,746.73</u>	<u>487,198.08</u>
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**Statement of Support and Revenue, Expenses,  
and Changes in Fund Balance**  
Year ended September 30, 1992

	Current Funds		Plant Funds	Operating and Contingency Reserve Funds	Total All Funds
	Unrestricted	Restricted			
Support and revenue:					
Southern Baptist Convention:					
Cooperative Program	\$ 1,318,731.74	-	-	-	1,318,731.74
PAC Committee	31,928.00	-	-	-	31,928.00
Designated	9,587.39	-	-	-	9,587.39
Sale of literature	151,864.94	-	-	-	151,864.94
Seminar registration	4,810.00	-	-	-	4,810.00
Gifts and designated receipts	2,972.85	-	-	-	2,972.85
Interest income	4,309.02	388.81	-	3,563.08	8,260.91
Other	<u>478.90</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>478.90</u>
<b>TOTAL SUPPORT AND REVENUE</b>	<u><b>1,524,682.84</b></u>	<u><b>388.81</b></u>	<u><b>-</b></u>	<u><b>3,563.08</b></u>	<u><b>1,528,634.73</b></u>
Expenses:					
Staff and commission	817,238.62	-	-	-	817,238.62
Office	177,429.06	-	-	-	177,429.06
Program and promotion	471,764.06	-	-	-	471,764.06
General	<u>26,043.41</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>49,334.34</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>75,377.75</u>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<u><b>1,492,475.15</b></u>	<u><b>-</b></u>	<u><b>49,334.34</b></u>	<u><b>-</b></u>	<u><b>1,541,809.49</b></u>
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenue over expenses	<u>32,207.69</u>	<u>388.81</u>	<u>(49,334.34)</u>	<u>3,563.08</u>	<u>(13,174.76)</u>
Other additions (deductions):					
Transfers to plant for acquisitions, net	<u>(31,991.43)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>31,991.43</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCES</b>	216.26	388.81	(17,342.91)	3,563.08	(13,174.76)
<b>FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<u><b>239,205.92</b></u>	<u><b>8,031.16</b></u>	<u><b>168,783.37</b></u>	<u><b>74,183.65</b></u>	<u><b>490,204.10</b></u>
<b>FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR</b>	<u><b>\$ 239,422.18</b></u>	<u><b>8,419.97</b></u>	<u><b>151,440.46</b></u>	<u><b>77,746.73</b></u>	<u><b>477,029.34</b></u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**Notes to Financial Statements****September 30, 1992**

The Christian Life Commission operates under the auspices of the Southern Baptist Convention.

**(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**General**—The financial statements of The Christian Life Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention have been prepared on the accrual basis. The significant accounting policies followed are described below.

**Fund Accounting**—The accounts of the Commission are maintained in accordance with the principles of "fund accounting." This is the procedure by which resources are classified for accounting and reporting into funds associated with specified activities or objectives.

The assets, liabilities and fund balances of the Commission are reported in four self-balancing fund groups as follows:

- (a) Current unrestricted funds represent the portion of unrestricted resources that are available for support of Commission operations.
- (b) Current restricted funds represent resources restricted by outside parties for particular operating purposes.
- (c) Plant funds represent resources restricted for plant acquisitions and funds expended for plant.
- (d) Reserve funds represent those funds designated by the Commission as reserves for contingencies.

**Inventories**—Inventories of materials, are valued at cost.

**Operating and Contingency Reserve Funds**—Reserve funds are stated at cost.

**Plant Funds**—Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of unrestricted plant assets are transferred to operating funds.

Depreciation of plant and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on the straight-line basis.

**(2) OFFICE FACILITIES**

The Christian Life Commission occupies its office facilities on the 5th floor of the Southern Baptist Convention Building on 901 Commerce in Nashville. Title is held by the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention "as trustee to the facilities for the beneficial use of The Christian Life Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention" and for the other agencies and entities occupying the premises.

The Commission leases office space in Washington, D.C., for an annual rental of \$58,156.22, adjusted annually based upon the consumer price index. The lease expires in 1993, with the Commission having a renewal option for an additional three years.

**(3) PENSION**

The Commission participates in the group pension plan administered by the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention. All full-time employees are covered and contributions are paid on a level annual basis which will accumulate the sum required at normal retirement date.

Contributions to the plan for the year ended September 30, 1992, amounted to \$48,898.71.

**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT**

The Christian Life Commission of the  
Southern Baptist Convention:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of the Christian Life Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention as of September 30, 1992, and the related statement of support and revenue, expenses, and changes in fund balances for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Commission's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Christian Life Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention as of September 30, 1992, and the support and revenue, expenses, and changes in fund balances for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.



**Statement of Cooperative Program Income**  
**Year ended September 30, 1992**

Specials .....	\$ 8,878.85
Alabama .....	108,237.85
Alaska .....	1,708.83
Arizona .....	3,888.75
Arkansas .....	58,085.98
California .....	16,313.25
Colorado .....	2,777.71
District of Columbia .....	1,588.13
Florida .....	106,442.24
Georgia .....	142,868.00
Hawaii .....	2,291.89
Illinois .....	18,833.49
Indiana .....	5,214.71
Kansas - Nebraska .....	5,635.99
Kentucky .....	62,963.47
Louisiana .....	52,845.54
Maryland .....	12,127.19
Michigan .....	2,928.54
Minnesota - Wisconsin .....	799.75
Mississippi .....	72,549.54
Missouri .....	49,476.47
Nevada .....	1,116.73
New England .....	1,101.08
New Mexico .....	7,779.52
New York .....	1,312.18
North Carolina .....	74,849.19
Northwest .....	5,251.68
Ohio .....	13,084.17
Oklahoma .....	72,141.88
Pennsylvania - South Jersey .....	1,195.52
South Carolina .....	82,228.91
Tennessee .....	84,453.62
Texas .....	194,509.01
Utah - Idaho .....	732.98
Virginia .....	38,604.59
West Virginia .....	1,656.15
Wyoming .....	921.44
Puerto Rico/U. S. Virgin Islands .....	195.58
Dakota Fellowship .....	213.32
Iowa Fellowship .....	489.75
Montana Fellowship .....	<u>438.27</u>
Total cooperative program .....	1,318,731.74
Total PAC Committee .....	31,928.00
Total designations .....	<u>9,587.39</u>
Total distributions .....	\$ 1,360,247.13

=====

# Education Commission

## BALANCE SHEETS

September 30, 1992

### ASSETS

	1992	1991
<b>GENERAL FUNDS:</b>		
Cash .....	\$ 74,343.25	\$ 78,259.99
Funds held by SBF:		
Faith & Discipline/Leadership Conf. Fund .....	27,527.41	40,000.00
Nathan Cook Fund .....	51,534.49	46,632.37
Charles D Johnson Fund .....	34,618.26	32,344.75
Contingency Reserve .....	146,785.27	145,406.96
Reserve - functioning as endowment .....	132,628.13	138,273.60
Equipment .....	50,175.94	47,857.94
Less: Accumulated depreciation .....	(37,860.27)	(30,213.18)
<b>Total General Funds .....</b>	<b>\$479,752.48</b>	<b>\$498,562.43</b>
<b>OPDYKE INCOME FUND:</b>		
Cash .....	20,525.00	24,569.23
Funds held by SBF .....	59,869.61	50,947.92
Total Opdyke Income Fund .....	\$ 80,394.61	\$ 75,517.15
<b>ROBERTSON LOAN FUND:</b>		
Cash .....	9,503.50	8,509.36
Funds held by SBF .....	13,910.28	23,463.71
Student loans receivable .....	217,243.24	200,721.31
Total Robertson Loan Fund .....	\$240,657.02	\$232,694.38
<b>J. W. FARMER LOAN FUND:</b>		
Cash .....	3,449.48	4,926.20
Funds held by SBF .....	2,260.06	2,532.38
Student loans receivable .....	\$1,800.00	\$5,250.00
Total J. W. Farmer Loan Fund .....	\$ 57,509.54	\$ 62,708.58
<b>H. I. HESTER SCHOLASTIC FUND:</b>		
Cash .....	2,885.69	2,173.31
Student loans receivable .....	125,634.00	124,634.00
Total H. I. Hester Scholarship Fund .....	\$128,519.69	\$126,807.31

### LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

	1992	1991
<b>GENERAL FUNDS:</b>		
Contingency Operational Reserve .....	146,785.27	145,406.96
Funds reserved:		
Faith & Discipline/Leadership Conf. Fund .....	27,527.41	40,000.00
Charles D Johnson Fund .....	34,618.26	32,344.75
Nathan Cook Fund .....	51,534.49	46,632.37
Equipment Fund .....	7,708.90	13,000.00
Lectures Fund .....	0.00	10,000.00
Fund balance .....	211,578.15	211,178.35
Total General Funds .....	\$479,752.48	\$498,562.43
<b>OPDYKE INCOME FUND:</b>		
Fund balance .....	\$ 80,394.61	\$ 75,517.15
<b>ROBERTSON LOAN FUND:</b>		
Fund balance .....	\$240,657.02	\$232,694.38
<b>J. W. FARMER LOAN FUND:</b>		
Fund balance .....	\$ 57,509.54	\$ 62,708.58
<b>H. I. HESTER SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</b>		
Fund balance .....	\$128,519.69	\$126,807.31

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1992

	General Fund	Contingency Fund	Nathan Cook Fund	Chas. D. Johnson Award Fund	Opdyke Income Fund	Robertson Loan Fund	J. W. Farmer Loan Fund	Faith & Discipline Leadership Conference Fund	H. I. Hester Scholarship Fund
Fund balance, October 1, 1991	\$211,178.35	\$145,406.96	\$46,632.37	\$32,344.75	\$75,517.15	\$232,694.38	\$62,708.58	\$40,000.00	\$126,807.31
ADDITIONS:									
Excess income from operations	399.80								
Interest income:									
SBF		11,106.50	3,185.02	2,336.21	2,012.56	638.01			305.70
NOW account					681.61	503.73	241.23		
Student loans:						1,281.08			
Investment income:									
SBF									
Transfers from			953.60						
Education Commission			763.50						
Income -									
Funds held by SBF	\$399.80	\$11,106.50	\$4,902.12	\$2,336.21	\$39,133.29	\$2,754.86	\$9,509.73		\$18,686.50
					\$41,827.46	\$35,177.68	\$9,750.96		\$18,992.20
DEDUCTIONS:									
Bank charges						15.04			29.82
Cash scholarships					36,950.00	27,200.00	14,950.00	12,472.59	17,250.00
Service cancellations				62.70					
Faith/Discipline Conference		9,728.19							
Charles D. Johnson awards		\$9,728.19		62.70	36,950.00	22,215.04	14,950.00	12,472.59	\$17,279.82
Transfers to general fund					\$80,394.61	\$240,657.02	\$57,509.54	\$27,527.41	\$128,519.69
Fund balance, September 30, 1992	\$211,578.15	\$146,785.27	\$51,534.49	\$34,618.26					

# STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE—GENERAL FUND

For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1992

## INCOME

	1992	1991
Southern Baptist Convention:		
Cooperative Program .....	\$491,168.19	\$500,182.61
Designated receipts .....	4,668.04	2,177.69
Other gifts .....	11,106.47	6,546.18
Publications—		
Individual subscriptions to <i>The Educator</i> .....	1,687.00	1,528.00
Materials for Baptist Seminary, College and School Day .....	5,650.97	5,439.17
Faith/Discipline Sales .....	1,093.85	0.00
Other .....	2,023.94	1,527.10
Registrations .....	3,438.00	0.00
Services rendered .....	21,500.00	21,500.00
Earnings on investments —		
Contingency Reserve .....	11,106.50	13,297.17
Southern Baptist Foundation .....	14,126.20	14,575.22
Interest - NOW account .....	1,412.74	1,905.61
Assn. subscription to <i>Educator</i> .....	\$14,000.00	14,000.00
Faith & Discipline Conference .....	12,472.59	0.00
Gain on sale of assets .....	0.00	235.00
TOTAL INCOME .....	<u>\$595,454.49</u>	<u>\$582,913.75</u>

## OPERATIONAL EXPENSES

Personnel .....	\$386,659.56	\$365,143.19
Office .....	45,675.32	45,086.73
Legal Affairs .....	73.50	88.60
Publications .....	84,570.26	71,033.10
Promotion .....	1,477.67	1,606.89
Education Commission meetings .....	24,883.73	18,112.35
Travel .....	26,363.87	26,855.01
Programs .....	10,369.80	12,397.26
Faith/Discipline Conference .....	12,472.59	0.00
Contingencies .....	<u>2,508.39</u>	<u>1,352.01</u>
TOTAL OPERATIONAL EXPENSES .....	<u>\$595,054.69</u>	<u>\$541,675.14</u>
EXCESS INCOME .....	<u>\$ 399.80</u>	<u>\$ 41,238.61</u>



## COOPERATIVE PROGRAM RECEIPTS—BY STATES—GENERAL FUND

For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 1992

	1992	1991
Specials	\$ 3,307.79	\$ 2,218.83
Alabama	40,313.66	39,739.94
Alaska	636.46	583.43
Arizona	1,448.38	1,544.73
Arkansas	21,634.38	20,632.94
California	6,075.94	6,177.55
Colorado	1,034.57	1,645.95
District of Columbia	591.51	902.09
Florida	39,644.87	40,027.13
Georgia	53,211.81	54,367.75
Hawaii	853.62	766.87
Illinois	7,014.62	6,584.83
Indiana	1,942.24	1,807.37
Kansas-Nebraska	2,099.15	2,046.26
Kentucky	23,451.02	23,401.10
Louisiana	19,682.55	20,215.18
Maryland	4,516.82	4,514.45
Michigan	1,090.75	1,296.87
Minnesota-Wisconsin	297.87	268.94
Mississippi	27,021.39	27,379.67
Missouri	18,427.73	18,362.35
Nevada	415.93	414.07
New England	410.10	326.90
New Mexico	2,897.52	2,750.02
New York	488.73	486.00
North Carolina	27,877.91	30,383.76
Northwest	1,956.01	1,887.09
Ohio	4,873.25	4,779.13
Oklahoma	26,869.56	26,758.83
Penn. - So. Jersey	445.28	512.44
South Carolina	30,626.51	31,781.03
Tennessee	31,455.12	30,862.19
Texas	72,445.73	76,680.68
Utah - Idaho	273.00	226.67
Virginia	14,378.45	16,625.20
West Virginia	616.84	563.27
Wyoming	343.19	202.76
Puerto Rico	72.84	67.98
Dakota Fellowship	79.45	76.64
Iowa Fellowship	182.41	168.24
Montana Fellowship	163.23	145.48
Cooperative Program Receipts received through the Executive Committee	\$491,168.19	\$500,182.61
Designated Receipts received through the Executive Committee	4,668.34	2,177.69
Total Distribution	\$495,836.23	\$502,360.30

## AUDITORS' OPINION

Education Commission of the  
Southern Baptist Convention  
Nashville, Tennessee

We have audited the balance sheets of the several funds of the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the related financial statements for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Executive Director of the Education Commission. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the several funds of the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention as of September 30, 1992 and 1991 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

DANIELS, PITZER & AYLER, P.C.  
Certified Public Accountants

# Historical Commission

## BALANCE SHEET September 30, 1992 and 1991

### ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS:	1992	1991
Cash on hand and in bank .....	\$12,425	11,600
Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts of \$387 in 1992 and \$276 in 1991 .....	2,575	1,720
Funds on deposit with Southern Baptist Foundation (notes 2, 3 and 5):		
Operating Reserve Funds - short-term .....	44,037	46,886
Operating Reserve Funds - long term .....	11,500	11,500
Permanent Contingency Reserve Fund .....	29,435	26,986
Personnel Contingency Reserve Fund .....	17,300	15,000
Capital Maintenance Repair Fund .....	37,245	34,762
Endowment Fund of the Southern Baptist Historical Society .....	4,775	4,775
Norman W. Cox Award Fund .....	4,049	4,049
Historical Commission Endowment Fund .....	1,200	590
Historical Commission Library Endowment Fund .....	4,700	4,700
Designated Study Grant Fund .....	2,735	2,608
Desktop Publishing Fund .....	3,130	0
Interest receivable .....	<u>7,387</u>	<u>6,314</u>
Total funds on deposit with Southern Baptist Foundation .....	<u>209,690</u>	<u>199,967</u>
Prepaid expenses .....	6,656	6,889
Library and archives:		
Books, pamphlets, microfilm, and other historical materials .....	502,840	488,897
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment:		
Library and archives equipment, furniture, and fixtures .....	417,956	417,979
Less accumulated depreciation .....	<u>(201,421)</u>	<u>(179,722)</u>
Net library and archives equipment, furniture, and fixtures .....	216,535	238,257
Office equipment, furniture, and fixtures .....	86,638	93,133
Less accumulated depreciation .....	<u>(66,844)</u>	<u>(68,342)</u>
Net office equipment, furniture, and fixtures .....	<u>19,794</u>	<u>24,791</u>
Total net furniture, fixtures, and equipment .....	<u>236,329</u>	<u>263,048</u>
Total assets .....	<u>\$970,515</u>	<u>972,121</u>

### LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

LIABILITIES:	1992	1991
Accounts payable .....	\$ 5	5
Accrued Personnel expense .....	4,410	6,915
Total liabilities .....	<u>4,415</u>	<u>6,920</u>

**FUND BALANCES** (Note 2):

## Restricted:

Reserve for Endowment Fund of the Southern Baptist Historical Society .....	4,775	4,775
Reserve for Norman W. Cox Award Fund Principle .....	4,049	4,049
Reserve for Norman W. Cox Award Fund Interest .....	1,139	1,413
Reserve for Historical Commission Endowment Fund .....	1,200	590
Reserve for Lynn E. May, Jr. Study Grant Endowment Fund Principle .....	12,197	11,797
Reserve for Lynn E. May, Jr. Study Grant Endowment Fund Interest .....	983	606
Reserve for Wardin-Alf Endowment Fund Principle .....	30,000	30,000
Reserve for Wardin-Alf Endowment Fund Interest .....	2,164	1,192
Reserve for Historical Commission Library Endowment Fund Principle .....	4,700	4,700
Reserve for Historical Commission Library Endowment Fund Interest .....	2,972	2,456
Reserve for Designated Study Grant Fund .....	2,735	2,608
Reserve for Desktop Publishing Fund .....	3,130	0

Total restricted fund balances ..... 70,044 64,186

## Unrestricted:

## Designated funds for:

Library and archives .....	502,840	488,897
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment .....	236,329	263,048
Operating reserve .....	55,537	58,386
Permanent contingency reserve .....	29,435	26,986
Capital maintenance repair .....	37,245	34,762
Personnel contingency reserve .....	17,300	15,000
Available for operations .....	<u>17,370</u>	<u>13,936</u>

Total unrestricted fund balance ..... 896,056 901,015

Total fund balances ..... 966,100 965,201

**COMMITMENTS** (Note 4):

Total liabilities and fund balances ..... \$970,515 972,121

**INCOME**

## Southern Baptist Convention:

Cooperative Program operating funds .....	\$ 498,001
Designated gifts .....	<u>4,711</u>

Funds received through the Southern Baptist Convention (note 5 and Schedule III) ..... \$502,712

Interest income .....	9,915
Historical Society memberships .....	10,083
Microfilm sales .....	25,854
History and Heritage subscriptions .....	5,538
Index and book sales .....	364
Pamphlet sales .....	7,260
Resource kit sales .....	3,908
Video tape sales .....	2,643
Gifts of historical materials .....	7,197
Other designated gifts .....	<u>11,554</u>

Other income ..... 84,316

Total income ..... 587,028



## EXPENSES

Salaries .....	264,122	
Housing allowances .....	57,100	
Employee retirement .....	40,785	
Social security .....	13,604	
Employee insurance .....	48,939	
Historical Commission meetings .....	21,519	
Supplies, postage, and printing .....	11,975	
Depreciation expense .....	27,605	
Travel expense .....	3,091	
Office maintenance .....	5,222	
Historical Society expenses .....	4,452	
Telephone .....	4,424	
Professional services .....	3,417	
Maintenance and repairs .....	7,144	
Other insurance .....	2,159	
Study grant/employee development .....	145	
Bad debt expense .....	110	
Library and archives .....	28,845	
Microfilm expense .....	10,098	
History and Heritage expense .....	15,185	
Publicity and promotion .....	10,453	
Pamphlets .....	3,018	
Baptist Heritage Update .....	4,432	
Conventions and conferences .....	974	
Documenting the Spirit Project .....	1,357	
Oral History, workshops, and projects .....	65	
Inter-Agency Council expenses .....	420	
Other operating expenses .....	717	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES .....</b>		<b>591,377</b>
<b>INCOME OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES .....</b>		<b>(\$4,349)</b>

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

Years ended September 30, 1992 and 1991

Fund balances at September 30, 1991 .....	\$965,201
Income under expenses .....	(4,349)
Additions to restricted funds .....	3,530
Restricted investment income earned .....	4,780
Use of restricted funds .....	(3,062)
Fund balances at September 30, 1992 .....	\$966,100

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 1992 and 1991

## (1) Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

**Organization**—Chartered in 1951 as a service agency of the Southern Baptist Convention, the Historical Commission conducts a threefold ministry of preserving, interpreting, and communicating Baptist history. The Commission operates the Southern Baptist Historical Library and Archives as a world center for the study of Baptist history, publishes materials to help Southern Baptists know and understand their heritage, and produces other publications to assist churches in preserving, celebrating, and communicating their heritage. The Commission's operations are primarily funded through the Southern Baptist Convention Executive Committee.

**Accounting Method**—The financial statements of the Historical Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention (the Commission) have been prepared on the accrual basis.

**Funds on Deposit with Southern Baptist Foundation**—Funds on deposit are stated at the lower of cost or market value of the underlying investments.

**Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment**—Furniture, fixtures, and equipment are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided on the straight-line method at rates which amortize the cost of such assets over their estimated useful lives. Maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred.

**Library and Archives**—Library and archives books, pamphlets, microfilm, and other historical materials purchased by the Commission are recorded at cost. Items which are acquired by gift have been valued on a basis of the average value of comparable items. Copies of microfilm are stated at a value which represents the approximate cost of such copies. As these assets are materially inexhaustible, no depreciation has been provided. Replacements of defective materials are expensed as incurred.

**Taxes**—The Commission is exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code; accordingly, no provision for taxes has been made in the financial statements.

(2) **Fund Balances on Deposit with Southern Baptist Foundation**

The Commission has designated four funds as a reserve against future contingencies: the Operating Reserve Fund, the Permanent Contingency Reserve Fund, the Capital Maintenance Repair Fund, and the Personnel Contingency Reserve Fund.

The Endowment Fund of the Southern Baptist Historical Society is a fund established by payments for life memberships in the Historical Society. Income from the fund is to be used to pay each life member's annual dues.

The Norman W. Cox Award Fund is an endowment fund established primarily to help defray travel expenses of recipients of the Norman W. Cox Award, which is an award given annually to the writer of the best article published by the Historical Commission during the preceding year.

The Historical Commission Endowment Fund is a fund established by contributions whereby income is to be used for the ongoing programs of the Commission.

The Lynn E. May, Jr. Study Grant Endowment Fund is a fund established by the Historical Commission in 1989. The earnings from the fund will be used to provide study grants for research in Baptist history.

The Wardin-Alf Endowment Fund is a fund established by Albert W. Wardin, Jr. for the historical study of Baptists and other evangelical sectarians in the Russian Empire and the acquisition of related historical material. Only the income provided by the fund is to be used for such purposes.

The Historical Commission Library Endowment Fund is a fund established by contributions to provide income for the purpose of operating the Southern Baptist Historical Library and Archives.

The Designated Study Grant Fund is a fund established by an anonymous gift and designated to provide study grants for comprehensive research in (i) Baptists and the Separation of Church and State, and (ii) Baptists and the Peace Movement.

The Desktop Publishing Fund is a fund established by the Historical Commission in 1992 for the purchase of a desktop publishing system (including computer hardware, software, installation and training) for use in preparing camera-ready copy for Historical Commission publications, reports and other documents.

The recorded value of the funds on deposit with the Southern Baptist Foundation and their related market values at September 30, and yields during the year ended September 30 are summarized as follows:

	1992			1991		
	Cost	Market	Yield	Cost	Market	Yield
Operating reserve funds-short-term	44,037	44,037	4.45%	46,886	46,886	6.96%
Operating reserve funds-long-term	11,500	15,993	11.27	11,500	15,722	11.50
Permanent Contingency Fund	29,435	41,125	11.27	26,986	36,686	11.50
Personnel Contingency Reserve Fund	17,300	17,850	6.37	15,000	15,000	6.96
Capital Maintenance Repair Fund	37,245	37,881	6.89	34,762	35,092	8.13
Endowment Fund of the Southern Baptist Historical Society	4,775	7,572	12.83	4,775	7,268	12.91
Norman W. Cox Award Fund	4,049	6,630	11.05	4,049	6,363	13.32
Historical Commission Endowment Fund	1,200	1,250	7.28	590	593	7.48
Lynn E. May, Jr. Study Grant Endowment Fund	12,197	12,804	7.46	11,797	11,894	7.13
Wardin-Alf Endowment Fund	30,000	30,753	8.11	30,000	30,351	8.53
Historical Commission Library Endowment Fund	4,700	4,920	6.95	4,700	4,723	7.76
Historical Commission Designated Study Grant	2,735	2,735	4.75	2,608	2,608	6.21
Historical Commission Desktop Publishing Project	3,130	3,136	-	-	-	-
Interest Receivable	7,387	7,387	-	6,314	6,314	-
Total	\$209,690	\$234,073	7.69%	\$199,967	\$219,500	8.94%

**(3) Interest Receivable**

Interest receivable includes all earned interest on endowment funds which has not been expended. This interest has been reinvested in funds on deposit with the Southern Baptist Foundation.

At September 30, 1992 and 1991, interest receivable was as follows:

	1992	1991
Norman W. Cox Award Fund	1,139	1,413
Lynn E. May, Jr., Study Grant Endowment Fund	983	606
Wardin-Alf Endowment Fund	2,164	1,192
Historical Commission Library Endowment Fund	2,972	2,456
Historical Commission Endowment Fund	129	647
Total	<u>\$7,387</u>	<u>\$6,314</u>

**(4) Employee Benefits**

The Commission participates in the defined contribution annuity retirement program administered by the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, which covers all full time employees. The Commission's contribution amounted to \$40,785 for 1992 and \$39,190 for 1991.

The Commission provides certain post-employment health care and life insurance benefits for retired employees. Employees are eligible for the benefits upon retirement if they have provided ten years of continuous, full-time service and retired while working for the Commission. The costs of these benefits are recognized as payments are made. For the years ended September 30, 1992 and 1991, expense of \$3,016 and \$2,122, respectively, was recognized for post-employment benefits.

In December 1990, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 106, *Employers' Accounting for Post-Retirement Benefits Other Than Pensions*, which is effective for fiscal years beginning subsequent to December 15, 1994. SFAS No. 106 will change the Commission's accounting for post-retirement benefits from a cash basis to an accrual basis, which could result in a higher expense. The statement requires accrual of the expected cost of providing those benefits to an employee during the years that the employee renders services. At this time, the Commission has not fully evaluated the impact of SFAS No. 106 or determined when it will be implemented.

**(5) Related Party Transactions**

The Commission received funds amounting to \$498,001 in 1992 and \$507,140 in 1991 from the Southern Baptist Convention Executive Committee.

The Commission invests all excess operating funds and restricted funds with the Southern Baptist Foundation, an affiliated organization. Funds on deposit with the Southern Baptist Foundation amounted to \$209,690 and \$199,967 at September 30, 1992 and 1991, respectively.

**COOPERATIVE PROGRAM RECEIPTS  
and DESIGNATED GIFTS**

**Year ended September 30, 1992 and 1991**

	1992	1991
Specials .....	\$ 3,354	\$ 2,251
Alabama .....	40,874	40,293
Alaska .....	645	592
Arizona .....	1,469	1,566
Arkansas .....	21,935	20,920
California .....	6,160	6,263
Colorado .....	1,049	1,669
District of Columbia .....	600	915
Florida .....	40,196	40,584
Georgia .....	53,952	55,124
Hawaii .....	866	778
Illinois .....	7,112	6,676
Indiana .....	1,969	1,833
Kansas-Nebraska .....	2,128	2,075
Kentucky .....	23,777	23,727
Louisiana .....	19,956	20,496
Maryland .....	4,580	4,577
Michigan .....	1,106	1,315
Minnesota-Wisconsin .....	302	273
Mississippi .....	27,397	27,760
Missouri .....	18,684	18,618
Nevada .....	422	420
New England .....	416	331
New Mexico .....	2,938	2,788
New York .....	496	493
North Carolina .....	28,266	30,804
Northwest .....	1,983	1,913
Ohio .....	4,941	4,846
Oklahoma .....	27,243	27,131
Pennsylvania-South Jersey .....	451	520
South Carolina .....	31,053	32,223
Tennessee .....	31,893	31,291
Texas .....	73,454	77,747
Utah-Idaho .....	277	230
Virginia .....	14,578	16,855
West Virginia .....	625	571
Wyoming .....	348	206
Puerto Rico/U.S. Virgin Islands .....	74	69
Dakota Fellowship .....	81	78
Iowa Fellowship .....	185	171
Montana Fellowship .....	166	148
Cooperative Program receipts received through the Executive Committee .....	498,001	507,140
Designated receipts received through the Executive Committee .....	4,711	2,215
Gifts not received through the Executive Committee .....	11,554	7,671
Total Distribution .....	\$ 514,266	\$ 517,026
	=====	=====

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE  
HISTORICAL COMMISSION OF THE  
SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION  
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the Historical Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of operations - unrestricted fund, changes in fund balances, and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Commission's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Historical Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the results of its operations, changes in fund balances, and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included in Schedules I through III is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

KPMG PEAT MARWICK  
*Certified Public Accountants*

Nashville, Tennessee  
October 16, 1992

# The Radio and Television Commission

## Consolidated Balance Sheet

September 30, 1992  
(Thousands of Dollars)

	1992			Total (Memorandum Only) 1991
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	
<b>Assets</b>				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 793	102	895	733
Short-term investments	-	-	-	200
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful receivables of \$202 (note 5)	626	-	626	778
Receivable from endowment fund	107	-	107	90
Prepaid expenses and other assets	303	-	303	102
Television programming, net (notes 2 and 5)	<u>879</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>879</u>	<u>1,342</u>
Total current assets	2,708	102	2,810	3,245
Investments, at cost (or at market value at date of gift) (note 3)	29	4,141	4,170	3,947
Long-term television programming, net (notes 2 and 5)	548	-	548	1,302
Property, plant and equipment, net (notes 4, 5 and 6)	3,001	-	3,001	3,377
Excess of cost over net assets acquired, net (note 1(j))	2,167	-	2,167	2,343
Other assets	-	-	-	159
Total assets	<u>\$ 8,453</u>	<u>4,243</u>	<u>12,696</u>	<u>14,373</u>
<b>Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>				
Current liabilities:				
Current portion of long-term debt (note 5)	\$ 5,090	-	5,090	1,063
Notes payable (note 6)	196	-	196	296
Current portion of air time credit (note 7)	881	-	881	741
Program license payable	275	-	275	75
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	297	-	297	298
Payable to unrestricted fund	-	107	107	90
Deferred revenue (note 8)	-	-	-	128
Total current liabilities	6,739	107	6,846	2,691
Long-term debt (note 5)	-	-	-	5,123
Air time credit (note 7)	505	-	505	1,112
Program license payable	-	-	-	212
Deferred revenue (note 8)	-	221	221	137
Fund balances:				
Unrestricted deficit	(2,292)	-	(2,292)	(2,558)
Board designated contingency reserve (note 1(b))	500	-	500	500
Property, plant and equipment	3,001	-	3,001	3,377
Endowment	-	3,915	3,915	3,779
Total fund balances	<u>1,209</u>	<u>3,915</u>	<u>5,124</u>	<u>5,098</u>
Commitments and contingencies (notes 10 and 13)	<u>\$ 8,453</u>	<u>4,243</u>	<u>12,696</u>	<u>14,373</u>

# Consolidated Statement of Activity and Changes in Fund Balances

Year ended September 30, 1992  
(Thousands of Dollars)

	1992			Total (Memorandum Only) 1991
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	
Support and revenues:				
Allocation from Southern Baptist Convention Cooperative Program (note 1(a))	\$ 5,492	-	5,492	5,551
Contributions	373	-	373	579
Investment and interest income (note 3)	65	332	397	426
Network revenue (note 7)	3,940	-	3,940	3,010
Satellite service fees	319	-	319	385
Special projects and services	844	-	844	1,363
Total support and revenues	11,033	332	11,365	11,314
Expenses:				
Program services (note 1(g)):				
Preaching on radio and television	8,208	267	8,475	8,138
Audience building	1,052	33	1,085	824
Inquiry and counseling	279	16	295	270
Technical assistance to agencies, churches and individuals	279	16	295	230
	9,818	332	10,150	9,462
Special projects and services	681	-	681	639
Interest expense	738	-	738	818
Other, net	33	-	33	(20)
Total expenses	11,270	332	11,602	10,899
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenues over expenses before capital additions	(237)	-	(237)	415
Capital additions:				
Endowment gifts	-	136	136	290
Cooperative Program capital needs	-	127	127	-
	-	263	263	290
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenues over expenses after capital additions	(237)	263	26	705
Fund balances, beginning of year	1,319	3,779	5,098	4,393
Fund transfers, capital purchases financed from restricted funds	127	(127)	-	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$1,209	3,915	5,124	5,098
	=====	=====	=====	=====

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended September 30, 1992  
(Thousands of Dollars)

	1992			Total (Memorandum Only) 1991
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenues over expenses after capital additions	\$ (237)	263	26	705
Adjustments to reconcile excess (deficiency) of support and revenues over expenses after capital additions to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Fund transfers, capital purchases financed from restricted funds	127	(127)		
Depreciation and amortization	2,216	-	2,216	2,486
Acquisition of subsidiary, through donation of stock	-	-	-	(334)
Revenue recognized for reduction in air time credit (note 7)	(467)	-	(467)	(371)
Additions to endowment funds	-	(223)	(223)	(291)
Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment	(9)	-	(9)	(101)
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of subsidiary acquisitions:				
Accounts receivable, net	152	-	152	58
Receivable from endowment fund	(17)	-	(17)	(1)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(201)	-	(201)	(23)
Other assets	159	-	159	29
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(1)	-	(1)	(228)
Payable to unrestricted fund	-	17	17	1
Deferred revenue	(1)	(43)	(44)	34
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	1,721	(113)	1,608	1,964
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Purchase of short-term investments	(100)	-	(100)	(545)
Redemption of short-term investments	300	-	300	690
Payment for purchase of subsidiary, net of cash acquired	-	-	-	(127)
Television programming costs	(148)	-	(148)	(324)
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(302)	-	(302)	(742)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	12	-	12	60
Net cash used in investing activities	(238)	-	(238)	(988)
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Proceeds from notes payable	50	-	50	271
Repayments of notes payable and long-term debt	(1,246)	-	(1,246)	(1,080)
Payments on program license payable	(12)	-	(12)	(61)
Net cash used in financing activities	(1,208)	-	(1,208)	(870)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	275	(113)	162	106
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	518	215	733	627
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 793	102	895	733

## Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:

Cash paid during the year for interest was approximately \$479,000.



## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

September 30, 1992

### (1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) **Organization and Basis of Presentation**—The Radio and Television Commission (Commission) is a designated agency of the Southern Baptist Convention (Convention) and was formed to support the Convention in its task of bringing individuals to God through Christ by preaching the Gospel over radio and television, and by assisting the churches and their pastors, other general Baptist bodies and the agencies of the Convention in the proper use of radio and television opportunities. The Commission operates the FamilyNet and American Christian Television System (ACTS) networks. The Commission is nonprofit Texas corporation without capital stock and is exempt from Federal income taxes (see note l(k)).

The Commission, as an agency of the Convention, subscribes to the "Business and Financial Plan" of the Convention which, among other things, restricts the levels and maturity periods of debt and the use of proceeds from debt issuance.

The Convention, its executive committee, and any agency or institution related to the Convention have no legal liability for any current or future debt or obligation of the Commission.

The Commission receives annual operating allocations from the Convention based on gifts from local Southern Baptist churches to the Cooperative Program of the Convention.

The financial statements of the Commission are consolidated with those of its subsidiaries, ACTS Satellite Network, Inc. (ASNI), TimeRite Agency, Inc. (TimeRite), DFW Uplink, Inc. (DFW Uplink), and FamilyNet, Inc. (FamilyNet) and all significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Certain information concerning the Commission's subsidiaries is as follows:

ASNI is a nonprofit corporate subsidiary of the Commission established in April 1983 to market the ACTS network to cable television companies and independent stations. ASNI enters into agreements with cable companies to provide ACTS network programming in return for the cable operator's broadcasting of the programming. ASNI obtains the programming from the Commission and other unrelated entities.

TimeRite is a nonprofit corporate subsidiary of the Commission established in August 1968 to assist the Commission in effecting the Commission's religious purposes by the placement with communication media, programs, announcements and related matters for religious groups as may be determined from time to time by the Commission.

DFW Uplink is a for profit corporate subsidiary of the Commission of which controlling interest (64.2%) was contributed to the Commission in 1991. The purchase accounting method was used to account for the acquisition. DFW Uplink owns and operates a transmission facility which provides uplink services to the FamilyNet and ACTS networks and other unrelated parties. Minority interest in and Federal income taxes related to DFW Uplink are not material and as such have not been disclosed separately in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

FamilyNet is a for profit corporate subsidiary of the Commission acquired on April 1, 1991. FamilyNet owns and operates the FamilyNet television network, a provider of "faith and family" television programming. The purchase method of accounting was used to account for the acquisition (see note l(j)). Both FamilyNet's outstanding common and preferred stock secure the air time credit as described in note 7.

(b) **Classification of Funds**—For financial reporting purposes, the Commission utilizes two basic fund groupings: unrestricted and restricted.

The unrestricted grouping includes all funds over which the Board of Trustees has full discretion as to use. Unrestricted funds amounting to \$500,000 at September 30, 1992 have been reserved for contingencies.

The restricted grouping includes any externally restricted funds, including but not limited to endowment funds, life interest funds and annuity trust funds, which may only be utilized in accordance with the purposes established by the sources of such funds.

(c) **Television Programming**—Broadcast rights for television programs produced and owned by the Commission or purchased under program license agreements are recorded at cost. Costs of television programming produced and owned include direct, engineering and administrative labor, music license fees, payments to outside producers and other out-of-pocket expenses. Broadcast rights acquired through contribution are recorded at appraised or estimated fair market value at the date of contribution.

Produced programming and program license agreements which allow for unlimited showings are amortized to expense using the sum-of-the-years digits method over the estimated useful lives of the programs (ranging from 2 to 10 years). The cost of programs expected to be amortized over the next year is classified as a current asset.

If a significant decline in the estimated period of a program's use becomes apparent or future revenues are not projected to cover the capitalized program costs, associated program costs are charged to expense.

(d) **Property, Plant and Equipment**—Property, plant and equipment acquired by the Commission are recorded at cost, while such assets donated to the Commission are recorded at fair value at the date of the donation.

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is provided utilizing the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets (ranging from 3 to 50 years). Depreciation expense is allocated to program services.

Expenditures for repairs, maintenance, renewals and betterments which do not materially prolong the useful lives of assets are charged to expense as incurred. The cost of property retired or sold and the related accumulated depreciation is removed from the accounts and any gain or loss, after taking into consideration proceeds from the sale, is credited or charged to income.

(e) **Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets**—Prepaid expenses and other assets includes costs of obtaining a secured bank note (see note 5). Such expenses are being amortized over the term of the debt using the effective interest rate method. In addition, prepaid expenses and other assets includes deposits on operating equipment leases (see note 10).

(f) **Contributions**—Contributions are recognized as revenue when (1) cash is received or acceptable goods are made available and (2) any donor restrictions have been met. Non-cash contributions of assets are recorded at the appraised or estimated fair market value at the date of contribution. Donated services are not recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

(g) **Non-program Services**—Allocation of non-program services, expenses of approximately \$2,975,000 which do not fall within the definition of one of the Commission's four authorized programs, is based on estimates made by the Commission's management. Such allocations among the program services for fiscal year 1992 are as follows:

Preaching on radio and television	80%
Audience building	10
Inquiry and counseling	5
Technical assistance	5
	<u>100%</u>

Fund raising expenses (before allocation of depreciation and certain other non-program services) included in program services approximate \$600,000 for the year ended September 30, 1992.

(h) **Cash Equivalents**—For purposes of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the Commission considers all time deposits and other highly liquid investments with initial maturities of less than three months to be cash equivalents.

(i) **Comparative Data and Reclassifications**—The financial information for 1991, presented for comparative purposes, is not intended to be a complete financial statement presentation. Certain amounts in 1991 have been reclassified to conform with the 1992 presentation.

(j) **Excess of Cost Over Net Assets Acquired**—The excess of the acquisition cost of FamilyNet over the fair value of net assets acquired, approximately \$2,431,000, net of accumulated amortization of approximately \$264,000 at September 30, 1992, is being amortized over 14 years using the straight-line method. Amortization expense totalled approximately \$176,000 for the year ended September 30, 1992.

(k) **Income Taxes**—The Commission, ASNI, and TimeRite are exempt from Federal income taxes as organizations described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (Code). The Commission and ASNI, however, are subject to tax on unrelated business income under Section 511(a) of the Code. Subsidiaries of the Commission, DFW Uplink and FamilyNet, are taxable entities and file separate Federal income tax returns.

Deferred income taxes are provided when appropriate to reflect the tax effect of timing differences between financial and tax reporting.

Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," was issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) in February 1992. Statement No. 109 requires a change from the deferred method to the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes. Management is currently studying the effects of Statement No. 109 and has deferred implementation until the 1994 fiscal year in accordance with Statement No. 109.

## (2) TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

Television programming at September 30, 1992 is comprised of the following:

	Thousands of Dollars
Produced by the Commission	\$ 5,584
Broadcast rights acquired through license agreements and contributions	<u>13,323</u>
Gross completed programming	18,907
Accumulated amortization	<u>(17,540)</u>
Net completed television programming	1,367

Television programming production in process	60
Net television programming	1,427
Noncurrent portion	548
Current portion	\$879

Amortization expense was approximately \$1,365,000 for 1992.

### (3) INVESTMENTS

Investments at September 30, 1992 are comprised of the following:

	Thousands of dollars
Unrestricted:	
Other	\$29
Restricted:	
Endowment funds	3,920
Life interest funds	200
Annuity trust funds	<u>21</u>
	<u>4,141</u>
	\$ 4,170
	=====

Restricted investments are held in trust by others. At September 30, 1992, investments held by the Baptist Foundation of Texas (BFT) and the Southern Baptist Foundation (SBF) totalled approximately \$4,020,000 and \$121,000, respectively. Earnings from life interest and annuity trust funds are deferred as revenue until certain conditions beyond the Commission's control are met.

Restricted investments held by the BFT and SBF at September 30, 1992 are presented in the financial statements at cost and are composed of the following (thousands of dollars):

	Cost	Market Value
BFT Group Bond Fund	\$ 143	143
BFT Group Investment Fund	1,013	1,104
BFT Group Equity Fund	30	30
BFT Eastpoint Fund	31	31
Mortgage Loans	2,775	2,775
SBF Balanced Fund	121	187
Other	28	28
	<u>\$ 4,141</u>	<u>4,298</u>

Mortgage loans are primarily participations in fixed rate mortgages on churches. A market value is not readily available for the mortgages which carry fixed rates in excess of prevailing market rates. Therefore, the market value is considered to approximate cost for purposes of calculating the unrealized appreciation on restricted investment assets.

Investment income under the control of BFT and SBF aggregated approximately \$365,000, which represents approximately an annual 9% rate of return on endowment and other investments for 1992.

The following tabulation summarizes the relationship between cost and market values of restricted investment assets (thousand of dollars):

	Cost	Market Value	Excess of Market Over Cost
Balance at end of year	\$ <u>4,141</u>	<u>4,298</u>	157
Balance at beginning of year	\$ <u>3,918</u>	<u>3,952</u>	34
Increase in unrealized appreciation			<u>\$ 123</u>

### (4) PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT—Property, plant and equipment at September 30, 1992 is summarized below:

	Thousands of dollars
Land	\$ 377
Buildings	2,910
Equipment	<u>8,192</u>
	11,479
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(8,478)</u>
	\$ 3,001

Depreciation expense totalled approximately \$675,000 for 1992.

**(5) LONG-TERM DEBT**

Long-term debt at September 30, 1992 consists of a \$5,090,000 note payable to a bank, bearing interest at prime (6% at September 30, 1992) plus 1%, payable in monthly installments of \$128,000 including interest, due August 21, 1993, secured by substantially all of the Commission's receivables; television programming (except contributed broadcast rights); and property, plant and equipment.

During the current year, the Commission received a commitment from the bank to renew the note payable under similar terms for a period of fifty-seven months. Although the Commission elected to let the commitment expire, management believes that the Commission will renew the note payable or obtain new financing under similar or better terms prior to the maturity of the note payable.

Long-term debt contains covenants requiring the Commission to maintain specified minimum collateral value and gross revenue ratios. The agreement also requires short-term working capital loans to be repaid for 90 consecutive days out of each 15 month period and contains certain restrictions on additional debt and other contractual obligations. At September 30, 1992, the Commission was in compliance with the covenants.

**(6) NOTES PAYABLE**

Notes payable at September 30, 1992, consist of the following:

	Thousands of dollars
Note payable to a bank, bearing interest at prime (6% at September 30, 1992) plus 1%, payable in monthly installments of \$8,008 including interest, due on demand or July 31, 1994, secured by certain equipment	\$ 148
Note payable to a bank, bearing interest at an agreed upon rate (7.5% at September 30, 1992), payable in monthly installments of \$2,259 including interest, due on demand or July 30, 1994, secured by certain equipment	48
	<u>\$ 196</u>

During the current year, the Commission retired a note payable to an affiliate with a balance of approximately \$47,000 at September 30, 1991. Interest expense was imputed on the note at a rate of 10%.

**(7) AIR TIME CREDIT**—The air time credit was incurred as a result of the Commission's acquisition of FamilyNet in 1991. The air time credit will be reduced at current program rates as air time is utilized by the sellers. The purchase agreement was amended in 1992 to extend the period the air time credit is to be made available to the sellers on the FamilyNet network from March 31, 1994, to September 30, 1994. The period the air time credit is available on the ACTS network was not extended beyond March 31, 1994. The amount of air time credit expected to be utilized over the next year based upon a pro-rata allocation over the remaining months of the agreement is classified as a current liability. Approximately \$467,000 in air time credit was recognized as network revenue in the accompanying consolidated statement of activity and changes in fund balances for the year ended September 30, 1992. Interest expense is imputed on the air time credit at 10%. The air time credit is secured by both FamilyNet's outstanding common and preferred stock.

**(8) DEFERRED REVENUE**—The changes in deferred revenue for the year ended September 30, 1992, were as follows:

	Thousands of dollars
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 265
Contributions	83
Funds expended during the year	(127)
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 221</u>

**(9) EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS**

The Commission maintains a defined contribution employee benefit plan which covers all employees of the Radio and Television Commission, 21 years of age or older, working more than 1,000 hours annually upon completion of two years

of denominational service. The Commission contributed to the plan an amount equal to 10% of each participant's salary in fiscal year 1992. All contributions are fully vested to the employee. The Commission's contribution expense to the plan for fiscal 1992 was approximately \$197,000.

FamilyNet also maintains a defined contribution employee benefit plan which covers all employees of FamilyNet, Inc., 21 years of age or older, working more than 1,000 hours annually upon completion of two years of denominational service. FamilyNet is to contribute to the plan an amount equal to 10% of each participant's salary. All contributions are fully vested to the employee. FamilyNet's contribution expense to the plan for fiscal 1992 was approximately \$6,000.

Effective October 1, 1992, ASNI and TimeRite adopted defined contribution employee benefit plans with the same terms and conditions as the plan covering the Commission's employees.

#### (10) SATELLITE TRANSPONDERS

The Commission has contracted with a corporation for the use of a satellite transponder at a rate of \$135,000 per month through March 1993. A deposit of \$135,000, made in 1990, will be applied against the final month of use. Subsequent to September 30, 1992, the Commission discontinued use of the satellite transponder as the distribution means of ACTS network programming and entered into an agreement to sublease 100% use of the satellite transponder at a rate of \$60,000 per month for the period December 1, 1992 through March 31, 1993 (see note 14).

FamilyNet has contracted for the use of a satellite transponder at a rate of \$55,000 per month through April 1993. A deposit of \$55,000, made in 1991, will be applied against the final month of use.

The Commission had aggregate rental expense for satellite transponders of \$2,270,000 for 1992.

#### (11) RELATIONSHIPS WITH RELATED ENTITIES—

The primary purpose of the local ACTS board is to carry out the philosophy and activities of the ACTS network at the local level. Each local ACTS board is a separate and independent legal entity apart from ASNI and the Commission; however, employees and officers of ASNI and the Commission have assisted the local boards during the organization and acquisition of station operating licenses, equipment and programming.

#### (12) FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

##### (a) FamilyNet

At the date of acquisition, FamilyNet had net operating loss carryforwards for Federal income tax purposes of approximately \$3,454,000. These carryforwards can be used to offset future taxable income of FamilyNet subject to certain limitations. For accounting purposes, these carryforwards will be reflected as a retroactive adjustment of excess of cost over net assets acquired in the year of utilization. These carryforwards will begin to expire in 2003.

Since the date of acquisition through September 30, 1992, FamilyNet had net operating loss carryforwards for Federal income tax purposes of approximately \$1,148,000 and net operating loss carryforwards for financial accounting purposes of approximately \$1,120,000 available to be offset against regular and alternative minimum taxable income. The loss carryforwards for Federal income taxes will begin to expire in 2006 if not previously utilized.

##### (b) ASNI

ASNI is subject to taxes on its unrelated business income. At September 30, 1992, ASNI had a net operating loss carryforward for tax purposes of approximately \$82,000 available to offset unrelated business income. This carryforward will expire in 2005.

##### (c) Commission

The Commission is subject to taxes on its unrelated business income. The Commission had unrelated business income totalling approximately \$186,000 for the year ended September 30, 1992 which was offset through the utilization of net operating loss carryforwards. At September 30, 1992, the Commission had net operating loss carryforwards for tax purposes of approximately \$187,000 available to offset unrelated business income. These carryforwards will begin to expire in 2002.

#### (13) CONTINGENCY

Effective January 1, 1992, the Commission established an employee medical and dental plan to self-insure claims up to \$30,000 per year for each individual covered. The total amount of claims for all coverage is also limited to 125% of the expected claims for the plan year. Claims above these limits are covered by a stop-loss insurance policy. The Commission and its employees contribute to a trust administering the plan to pay the claims and stop-loss premiums. Approximately \$185,000 in expense related to the plan was recognized in the accompanying statement of activity and changes in fund balances for the year ended September 30, 1992. At September 30, 1992, management believes that the Commission has made provisions sufficient to cover estimated claims, including claims incurred but not yet reported.

## (14) SUBSEQUENT EVENT

Effective October 1, 1992, the Commission entered into an agreement to provide ACTS network programming to a third party in return for the third party providing the marketing playback, uplink and transmission of the ACTS network programming using a satellite transponder leased by the third party. The third party will be responsible for the expenses of the aforementioned activities and will be entitled to revenue from the sale of a portion of the available advertising time as well as all subscriber fees from the cable companies distributing ACTS programming. The ACTS network will be entitled to retain the revenue from the sale of program time as well as a portion of the available advertising time.

**Summary of Expenses by Programs**

Year ended September 30, 1992

(Thousands of Dollars)

	Preaching on Radio and Tele- vision	Audience Building	Inquiry and Counseling	Technical Assistance	Non- Program Services	Total
Production and program services	\$ 2,284	139	-	-	-	2,423
Affiliate services	-	584	-	146	-	730
Development services	-	44	-	-	556	600
Counseling services	-	-	125	-	-	125
Support services	-	-	-	-	556	556
Financial services	-	21	21	-	368	410
Administrative services	-	-	-	-	820	820
Network services	2,270	-	-	-	-	2,270
Amortization	1,541	-	-	-	-	1,541
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	675	675
Subtotals	6,095	788	146	146	2,975	10,150
Allocations (note k(g))	<u>2,380</u>	<u>297</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>(2,975)</u>	<u>-</u>
Program services totals	\$ 8,475	1,085	295	295	-	10,150
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

# Cooperative Program Receipts and Contributions

Distribution by Location and Other Gifts

Year ended September 30, 1992

(Thousands of Dollars)

	Cooperative Program Receipts	Direct Receipts	Total
Alabama	\$ 451	4	455
Alaska	7		7
Arizona	16	2	18
Arkansas	242	1	243
California	68	4	72
Colorado	12	2	14
District of Columbia	7	-	7
Florida	443	6	449
Georgia	595	4	599
Hawaii	10	-	10
Illinois	78	1	79
Indiana	22	-	22
Kansas - Nebraska	23	2	25
Kentucky	262	2	264
Louisiana	220	16	236
Maryland	51	2	53
Michigan	12	1	13
Minnesota - Wisconsin	3	-	3
Mississippi	302	33	335
Missouri	206	2	208
Nevada	5	-	5
New England	5	-	5
New Mexico	32	1	33
New York	5	-	5
North Carolina	312	3	315
Northwest	22	-	22
Ohio	54	1	55
Oklahoma	300	4	304
Pennsylvania - South Jersey	5	1	6
South Carolina	342	6	348
Tennessee	352	2	354
Texas	810	230	1,040
Utah - Idaho	3	-	3
Virginia	161	2	163
West Virginia	7	-	7
Wyoming	4	-	4
Other	43	-	43
	<u>\$ 5,492</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>5,824</u>
Designated through Cooperative Program	=====	=====	41
Capital additions:			
Endowment gifts			136
Cooperative program capital needs			
restricted for capital purchases			<u>127</u>
Total			<u>\$ 6,128</u>
			=====

## Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Trustees  
The Radio and Television Commission  
of the Southern Baptist Convention  
and Subsidiaries:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of the Radio and Television Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention and subsidiaries (Commission) as of September 30, 1992, and the related consolidated statements of activity and changes in fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Commission's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Radio and Television Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention and subsidiaries as of September 30, 1992, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included in Schedules 1 and 2 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic consolidated financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic consolidated financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

*KPMG Peat Marwick*  
*Certified Public Accountants*

December 1, 1992



# Stewardship Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention

## BALANCE SHEETS September 30, 1992 and 1991

### ASSETS

	1992	1991
Expendable Funds		
Cash in interest-bearing accounts .....	\$ 298,017.61	15,767.07
Receivables:		
Fees and supporting materials .....	9,988.41	18,220.73
Interest .....	14,341.42	16,006.96
Other .....	10,895.14	5,544.65
	<u>35,224.97</u>	<u>39,772.34</u>
Less allowance for doubtful receivables .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Net receivables .....	34,224.97	38,772.34
Inventory of materials .....	69,815.47	73,910.03
Prepaid expenses .....	10,073.11	12,570.39
Total expendable funds .....	<u>412,131.16</u>	<u>141,019.83</u>
Plant Funds		
Plant and equipment (note 5):		
Furniture and equipment .....	324,287.31	324,287.31
Automobiles .....	-	186,659.83
	<u>324,287.31</u>	<u>510,947.14</u>
Less accumulated depreciation .....	284,885.81	291,708.21
Net plant and equipment .....	39,401.50	219,238.93
Total plant funds .....	<u>39,401.50</u>	<u>219,238.93</u>
Nonexpendable Funds		
Reserve funds on deposit in trust with		
Southern Baptist Foundation, at cost		
(note 3) .....	634,189.01	1,031,748.80
Total nonexpendable funds .....	634,189.01	1,031,748.80
Total all funds .....	<u>\$ 1,085,721.67</u>	<u>1,392,007.56</u>

### LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

	1992	1991
Expendable Funds		
Accounts payable .....	\$ 30,912.58	21,815.64
Unearned revenue .....	12,342.20	28,093.54
Fund balance:		
Unrestricted .....	368,876.38	91,110.65
Total expendable funds .....	<u>412,131.16</u>	<u>141,019.83</u>
Plant Funds		
Fund balance (note 5) .....	39,401.50	219,238.93
Total plant funds .....	<u>39,401.50</u>	<u>219,238.93</u>
Nonexpendable Funds		
Fund balance - contingency reserves (note 1) .....	634,189.01	1,031,748.80
Total nonexpendable funds .....	634,189.01	1,031,748.80
Total all funds .....	<u>\$ 1,085,721.67</u>	<u>1,392,007.56</u>

# STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN CASH FLOWS

Years Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992				1991
	Expendable Funds Unrestricted	Plant Funds	Nonexpendable Funds - Reserves	Total All Funds	Total All Funds
<b>Resources provided</b>					
Excess of support and revenue over (under) expenses .....	\$ (210,521.08)	(42,011.22)	627.02	(251,905.28)	(293,143.57)
Add depreciation which does not use resources .....	-	42,011.22	-	42,011.22	61,593.08
Decrease in accounts receivable .....	4,547.37	-	-	4,547.37	60,730.02
Decrease in inventory of materials .....	4,094.56	-	-	4,094.56	21,523.88
Decrease in prepaid expenses .....	2,497.28	-	-	2,497.28	-
Proceeds on disposals of plant assets .....	-	90,100.00	-	90,100.00	73,629.00
Increase in accounts payable .....	9,096.94	-	-	9,096.94	6,172.37
Increase in unearned revenue .....	-	-	-	-	24,843.54
<b>Total resources provided (used) .....</b>	<b>(190,284.93)</b>	<b>90,100.00</b>	<b>627.02</b>	<b>(99,557.91)</b>	<b>(144,651.68)</b>
<b>Resources used:</b>					
Increase in prepaid expenses .....	-	-	-	-	1,529.45
Purchase of plant assets .....	-	-	-	-	127,245.08
Decrease in unearned revenue .....	15,751.34	-	-	15,751.34	-
<b>Total resources used .....</b>	<b>15,751.34</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15,751.34</b>	<b>128,774.53</b>
<b>Other additions (deductions):</b>					
Transfer to expendable funds for current year plant sales .....	90,100.00	(90,100.00)	-	-	-
Transfer from reserves .....	398,186.81	-	(398,186.81)	-	-
<b>Total other additions (deductions) .....</b>	<b>488,286.81</b>	<b>(90,100.00)</b>	<b>(398,186.81)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Increase (decrease) in cash and deposits in trust with Southern Baptist Foundation .....</b>	<b>\$ 282,250.54</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(397,559.79)</b>	<b>(115,309.25)</b>	<b>(173,426.21)</b>

**STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
Years Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992		1991	
	Expendable Funds	Plant Funds	Nonexpendable Funds - Reserves	Total All Funds
<b>Support and revenue:</b>				
Publishing:				
Sales and fees .....	\$ 1,419,574.85	-	-	1,419,574.85
Cooperative program allocations .....	485,676.31	-	-	485,676.31
Interest and dividends .....	87,953.16	-	627.02	88,580.18
Designated gifts and miscellaneous .....	16,232.74	-	-	16,232.74
Special revenue - reimbursement of Planned Growth in Giving costs .....	13,642.00	-	-	13,642.00
Total support and revenue .....	2,023,079.06	-	627.02	2,023,706.08
<b>Expenses - program services:</b>				
Cooperative program promotion .....	268,043.07	6,994.87	-	275,037.94
Stewardship development promotion .....	356,602.38	7,446.11	-	364,048.49
Endowment and capital giving promotion .....	1,064,329.61	23,958.72	-	1,088,288.33
Publishing .....	544,625.08	3,611.52	-	548,236.60
Total expenses .....	2,233,600.14	42,011.22	-	2,275,611.36
Support and revenue over (under) expenses .....	(210,521.08)	(42,011.22)	627.02	(251,905.28)
<b>Other additions (deductions):</b>				
Transfers to expendable funds for current year plant sales .....	90,100.00	(90,100.00)	-	-
Gain (loss) on sale on plant assets .....	-	(47,726.21)	-	(47,726.21)
Transfer from reserves .....	398,186.81	-	(398,186.81)	-
Net increase (decrease) in fund balances .....	277,765.73	(179,837.43)	(397,559.79)	(299,631.49)
Fund balance, beginning of year .....	91,110.65	219,238.93	1,031,748.80	1,342,098.38
Fund balance, end of year .....	\$ 368,876.38	\$ 39,401.50	\$ 634,189.01	\$1,042,466.89
				\$1,342,098.38

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Years Ended September 30, 1992 and 1991

The Stewardship Commission speaks under the auspices of the Southern Baptist Convention.

## (1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**General**—The financial statements of the Stewardship Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention have been prepared on the accrual basis. The significant accounting policies followed are described below.

**Fund Accounting**—The accounts of the Commission are maintained in accordance with the principles of "fund accounting." This is the procedure by which resources are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds associated with specified activities or objectives.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the Commission are reported in self-balancing fund groups as follows:

- Expendable unrestricted funds represent current funds available for support of Commission operations.
- Plant funds represent resources restricted for plant acquisitions and funds expended for plant.
- Nonexpendable funds represent those funds designated by the Commission as reserves for contingencies, pursuant to requirements of the Southern Baptist Convention.

**Inventories**—Inventories of materials, etc., are valued at identified cost.

**Reserve Funds**—Reserve funds are stated at cost.

**Plant Funds**—Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of unrestricted plant assets are transferred to operating funds.

Depreciation of plant and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on the straight-line basis.

## (2) STEWARDSHIP DEVELOPMENT MATERIALS

The Commission has an agreement with the Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention whereby the Board's Bookstore Division is the distributor of all stewardship development materials produced by the Commission for sale to churches in the Southern Baptist Convention. Under the terms of the agreement, the Commission shall provide material in quantities determined jointly by the Commission and the Board. The price paid for the materials by the Board is based on retail price, less a 30 percent discount.

## (3) INVESTMENTS

Deposits in trust with the Southern Baptist Foundation at September 30, 1992 and 1991, are summarized as follows:

	Cost	Market
Reserve funds 1992	\$ 634,189.01	687,327.76
Reserve funds 1991	\$ 1,031,748.80	1,068,842.36

The income from such investments amounted to \$81,370.55 for the year ended September 30, 1992, and represented a yield of 8.12%, based on average cost and 7.77% on average market. For the year ended September 30, 1991, the income from such investments amounted to \$100,208.35 and represented a yield of 9.47% based on average cost and 9.24% on average market.

The funds of the Commission on deposit with the Southern Baptist Foundation are invested in the short-term investment pool, growth fund, and fixed income fund.

Investments within these funds are all approved by the investment committee.

## (4) PENSION PLAN

A pension plan administered by the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention is provided for all full-time employees of the Commission upon completion of one year of service. Pension expense amounted to \$103,565.40 in 1992 and \$100,581.90 in 1991.

The pension plan is a defined contribution annuity plan. Under the plan, participants actuarial values are equal to or less than the accumulated value of the assets. There is no unfunded actuarial prior service or past service benefits and no unfunded value of accrued plan benefits.

## (5) OFFICE FACILITIES

The Stewardship Commission occupies its office facilities on the 6th floor of the Southern Baptist Convention Building at 901 Commerce in Nashville. Title is held by the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention as "trustee for the beneficial use of the Stewardship Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention" and for the other agencies and entities occupying the premises.

### Cooperative Program Allocation Year Ended September 30, 1992

Specials .....	\$ 3,269.60
Alabama .....	39,863.00
Alaska .....	629.35
Arizona .....	1,432.19
Arkansas .....	21,392.53
California .....	6,008.02
Colorado .....	1,023.01
District of Columbia .....	584.89
Florida .....	39,201.69
Georgia .....	52,616.96
Hawaii .....	844.08
Illinois .....	6,936.20
Indiana .....	1,920.53
Kansas-Nebraska .....	2,075.68
Kentucky .....	23,188.86
Louisiana .....	19,462.52
Maryland .....	4,466.33
Michigan .....	1,078.55
Minnesota-Wisconsin .....	294.54
Mississippi .....	26,719.33
Missouri .....	18,221.73
Nevada .....	411.28
New England .....	405.52
New Mexico .....	2,865.13
New York .....	483.27
North Carolina .....	27,566.26
Northwest .....	1,934.15
Ohio .....	4,818.78
Oklahoma .....	26,569.19
Pennsylvania-South Jersey .....	440.30
South Carolina .....	30,284.15
Tennessee .....	31,103.49
Texas .....	71,635.87
Utah-Idaho .....	269.95
Virginia .....	14,217.71
West Virginia .....	609.94
Wyoming .....	339.36
Puerto Rico/U.S. Virgin Islands .....	72.03
Dakota Fellowship .....	78.56
Iowa Fellowship .....	180.37
Montana Fellowship .....	161.41
Total Cooperative Program .....	485,676.31
Total designations .....	4,426.03
Total distribution\$ .....	490,102.34

### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

The Executive Committee  
Stewardship Commission of the  
Southern Baptist Convention:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the Stewardship Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of support and revenue, expenses, and changes in fund balances, and changes in cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Commission's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Stewardship Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the support and revenue, expenses and changes in fund balances, and the changes in its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Marlin and Edmondson, P.C.

# Woman's Missionary Union

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992			1991		
ASSETS	Unrestricted and Board Designated Funds	Restricted and Endowment Funds (Note 2)	Total All Funds	Unrestricted and Board Designated Funds	Restricted and Endowment Funds (Note 2)	Total All Funds
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 808,705	\$151,615	\$ 960,320	\$ 1,288,708	\$ 97,855	\$ 1,386,563
Investments at cost, market value of \$12,362,003 in 1992 and \$11,255,942 in 1991 (Note 1)	10,756,750	1,188,947	11,945,697	10,145,244	1,024,182	11,169,426
Accounts receivable-						
Bookstores, less allowance for returns of \$239,000 in 1992 and \$206,000 in 1991 (Note 1)	340,822	-	340,822	210,730	-	210,730
Southern Baptist Agencies	178,913	-	178,913	112,356	-	112,356
Other	166,298	22,899	189,197	104,603	21,911	126,514
Note receivable (Note 1)	-	-	-	51,000	-	51,000
Literature and supplies inventory, less reserve for obsolescence of \$434,000 in 1992 and \$409,000 in 1991 (Note 1)	247,798	-	247,798	415,874	-	415,874
Deposits and prepaid expenses	159,606	-	159,606	134,442	-	134,442
	<u>12,658,892</u>	<u>1,363,461</u>	<u>14,022,353</u>	<u>12,462,057</u>	<u>1,143,948</u>	<u>13,606,905</u>
<b>LAND, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT</b>						
(Note 1):						
Land	602,864	-	602,864	602,864	-	602,864
Land improvements	133,255	-	133,255	421,819	-	421,819
Buildings	6,586,900	-	6,586,900	6,574,911	-	6,574,911
Equipment and furnishings	4,251,690	-	4,251,690	4,151,758	-	4,151,758
Computer installation in process	-	-	-	963,263	-	963,263
	<u>11,574,709</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,574,709</u>	<u>12,713,915</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12,713,915</u>
Less- Accumulated depreciation	3,253,698	-	3,253,698	4,526,672	-	4,526,672
	<u>7,821,011</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,821,011</u>	<u>8,187,243</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,187,243</u>
	\$20,479,903	\$1,363,461	\$21,843,364	\$20,650,200	\$1,143,948	\$21,794,148

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated balance sheets

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992			1991		
	Unrestricted and Board Designated Funds	Restricted and Endowment Funds (Note 2)	Total All Funds	Unrestricted and Board Designated Funds	Restricted and Endowment Funds (Note 2)	Total All Funds
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES:</b>						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 1,009,535	\$ -	\$ 1,009,535	\$ 1,102,488	\$ -	\$ 1,102,488
Deferred income on unexpired subscriptions (Note 1)	5,641,915	-	5,641,915	4,824,850	-	4,824,850
Grants payable	-	14,589	14,589	4,250	3,000	7,250
	6,651,450	14,589	6,666,039	5,931,588	3,000	5,934,588
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>						
Unrestricted	13,828,453	-	13,828,453	14,718,612	-	14,718,612
Restricted	-	835,835	835,835	-	781,062	781,062
Endowment	-	513,037	513,037	-	359,886	359,886
	13,828,453	1,348,872	15,177,325	14,718,612	1,140,948	15,859,560
	\$20,479,903	\$1,363,461	\$21,843,364	\$20,650,200	\$1,143,948	\$21,794,148

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated balance sheets

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1992 and 1991**

	1992			1991		
	Unrestricted and Board Designated Funds	Restricted and Endowment Funds (Note 2)	Total All Funds	Unrestricted and Board Designated Funds	Restricted and Endowment Funds (Note 2)	Total All Funds
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Periodical subscriptions (Note 1)	\$ 9,147,644	-	\$ 9,147,644	\$ 9,784,579	-	\$ 9,784,579
Sales of literature and supplies	1,771,576	-	1,771,576	1,573,219	-	1,573,219
Investment Income	818,332	108,392	926,724	929,137	95,915	1,025,052
Home Mission Board	455,476	-	455,476	461,552	-	461,552
Foreign Mission Board	278,875	-	278,875	241,542	-	241,542
Contributions	-	138,192	138,192	-	56,191	56,191
Other Income	54,131	-	54,131	51,587	-	51,587
Cafeteria and catering	51,846	-	51,846	69,709	-	69,709
Conferences	38,665	-	38,665	45,513	-	45,513
Royalties	15,339	-	15,339	7,633	-	7,633
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>12,631,884</b>	<b>246,584</b>	<b>12,878,468</b>	<b>13,164,471</b>	<b>152,106</b>	<b>13,316,577</b>
<b>EXPENSES (See accompanying statement):</b>						
Program services						
Cost of production	3,543,571	-	3,543,571	3,553,267	-	3,553,267
Services and payroll costs	9,940,873	-	9,940,873	9,204,140	-	9,204,140
Scholarships and grants	-	76,259	76,259	-	55,700	55,700
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>13,484,444</b>	<b>76,259</b>	<b>13,560,703</b>	<b>12,757,407</b>	<b>55,700</b>	<b>12,813,107</b>
<b>CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>(852,560)</b>	<b>170,325</b>	<b>(682,235)</b>	<b>407,064</b>	<b>96,406</b>	<b>503,470</b>
<b>FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<b>14,218,612</b>	<b>1,40,948</b>	<b>15,859,560</b>	<b>14,335,419</b>	<b>1,020,671</b>	<b>15,356,090</b>
<b>FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR</b>	<b>13,866,052</b>	<b>1,311,273</b>	<b>15,177,325</b>	<b>14,742,483</b>	<b>1,117,077</b>	<b>15,859,560</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>	<b>(37,599)</b>	<b>37,599</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(23,871)</b>	<b>23,871</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR</b>	<b>\$13,828,453</b>	<b>\$1,348,872</b>	<b>\$15,177,325</b>	<b>\$14,718,612</b>	<b>\$1,140,948</b>	<b>\$15,859,560</b>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated statements.



**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES  
FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1992 and 1991**

	1992			1991		
	Unrestricted and Board Designated Funds	Restricted and Endowment Funds (Note 2)	Total All Funds	Unrestricted and Board Designated Funds	Restricted and Endowment Funds (Note 2)	Total All Funds
<b>COST OF PRODUCTION:</b>						
Periodicals	\$2,716,209	\$ -	\$ 2,716,209	\$ 2,828,553	\$ -	\$ 2,828,553
Literature and supplies	<u>827,362</u>	-	<u>827,362</u>	<u>724,714</u>	-	<u>724,714</u>
	3,543,571	-	3,543,571	3,553,267	-	3,553,267
<b>PAYROLL COSTS:</b>						
Salaries	5,017,224	-	5,017,224	4,675,201	-	4,675,201
Retirement and other benefits	560,216	-	560,216	651,630	-	651,630
Employee health benefits	<u>413,484</u>	-	<u>413,484</u>	<u>357,237</u>	-	<u>357,237</u>
	5,990,924	-	5,990,924	5,684,068	-	5,684,068
<b>SERVICES:</b>						
Depreciation	905,233	-	905,233	793,826	-	793,826
Building operation and maintenance	760,349	-	760,349	840,446	-	840,446
Promotion and public relations	1,151,168	-	1,151,168	736,153	-	736,153
Meetings	308,264	-	308,264	315,658	-	315,658
Office expense	401,030	-	401,030	332,468	-	332,468
Travel	252,736	-	252,736	257,186	-	257,186
Research and program design	85,421	-	85,421	91,700	-	91,700
Miscellaneous	14,806	-	14,806	60,302	-	60,302
Postage	45,482	-	45,482	42,053	-	42,053
Furniture, fixtures and equipment expense	25,311	-	25,311	49,159	-	49,159
Taxes (other than income)	<u>149</u>	-	<u>149</u>	<u>1,121</u>	-	<u>1,121</u>
	3,949,949	-	3,949,949	3,520,072	-	3,520,072
<b>SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS</b>						
	76,259	-	76,259	55,200	-	55,200
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<u>\$13,484,444</u>	<u>\$76,259</u>	<u>\$13,560,703</u>	<u>\$12,757,407</u>	<u>\$55,700</u>	<u>\$12,813,107</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS  
FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1992 AND 1991  
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH**

	1992	1991
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Change in fund balances	\$ (682,235)	\$ 503,470
Adjustments to reconcile change in fund balances to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation	905,233	793,286
Provision for bad debt	33,000	41,000
Write down of inventory	25,000	59,000
Gain on sale of investments	(88,072)	(21,473)
Loss on disposal of assets	31,863	170,000
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(292,332)	55,891
Decrease in notes receivable	51,000	36,000
(Increase) decrease in inventory	143,076	(31,353)
Increase in deposits and prepaid	(25,164)	(34,385)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(92,953)	318,380
Increase (decrease) in deferred income	817,065	(143,320)
Increase (decrease) in grants payable	7,339	(695)
Total adjustments	<u>1,515,055</u>	<u>1,242,331</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>832,820</u>	<u>1,745,801</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Purchase of equipment	(584,767)	(1,451,120)
Proceeds on sale of equipment	13,903	-
Purchase of investments	(10,592,324)	(7,967,569)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	<u>9,904,125</u>	<u>6,116,634</u>
Net Cash used in investing activities	<u>(1,259,063)</u>	<u>(3,302,055)</u>
<b>NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	(426,243)	(1,556,254)
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<u>1,386,563</u>	<u>2,942,817</u>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>	<u>\$ 960,320</u>	<u>\$ 1,386,563</u>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 1992 AND 1991**

**1. ORGANIZATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:**

**Organization and Consolidation**—The Woman's Missionary Union, Auxiliary to Southern Baptist Convention (the "WMU") is a national nonprofit religious society established to provide religious education.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts and financial activities of the WMU and its wholly-owned, for-profit subsidiary, Signal Services, Inc. ("SSI"). All significant intercompany amounts have been eliminated in consolidation.

**Fund Accounting**—To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available, the accounts of the WMU are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which various restricted and unrestricted resources are classified for accounting and reporting into funds established according to their nature and purpose.

**Investments**—Investments are stated at the lower of aggregate cost or market value. The cost of applicable investments is adjusted for accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums. The investment portfolio consists of U.S. government securities, corporate bonds and common stocks.

**Investment in Subsidiary**—SSI was formed in fiscal 1987 for the purpose of owning and operating satellite signal uplink equipment and providing various video services.

During fiscal 1990, SSI sold its satellite signal uplink equipment to WMU which in turn sold the majority of the equipment to the Radio and Television Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention for \$20,000 cash and a \$108,000 noninterest bearing note. The note receivable balance at September 30, 1991, was collected in full during fiscal 1992.

As a result of the sale of the equipment in fiscal 1990, SSI is an inactive entity and therefore no 1992 or 1991 profit/loss has been reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of revenues and expenses related to this subsidiary.

**Accounts Receivable—Bookstores**—The WMU sells books to various bookstores affiliated with the Baptist Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention.

The WMU allows the bookstores to return items for a period of time, thus an allowance for returns has been established by management as an estimation of potential returns.

**Literature and Supplies Inventory**—Inventories of literature, books and supplies are recorded at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market.

**Land, Buildings and Equipment**—Land, buildings and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives of 10 to 40 years for buildings and improvements and 3 to 10 years for equipment and furnishings.

The WMU completed two computer conversions during fiscal 1992. A new general ledger system was implemented in October 1991 and a new subscription fulfillment system was implemented in April 1992. Depreciation of both systems began upon activation and the systems are being depreciated over their estimated useful lives of five years. The computer installation in process amount at September 30, 1991, was transferred to equipment and furnishings upon activation of the new systems.

As a result of the computer conversions in process at September 30, 1991, the Company wrote down the net book value of its old computer system to an estimated amount recoverable through future operations and ultimate disposition of the equipment. The write down has been reflected by a charge of \$170,000 to building operations and maintenance expense in the accompanying 1991 consolidated statement of functional expenses.

**Subscription Revenue Recognition**—The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. The portion of periodical subscription revenues applicable to periodicals to be delivered in the future is deferred until the time those periodicals are actually delivered.

**Income Taxes**—The WMU is a nonprofit religious organization exempt from income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code. The WMU's wholly -owned subsidiary, Signal Services, Inc. is a for-profit organization which has net operating loss carryforwards for tax purposes totalling approximately \$314,000 at September 30, 1992, available to offset future taxable income. The majority of carryforwards expire by 2004.

## 2. RESTRICTED AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Restricted funds include cash and investments restricted by the donor for specific purposes. Income earned on restricted fund investments is maintained in the restricted fund balances, to be expended for purposes specified by the donor. Endowment funds include contributions made whose interest is restricted by the donor. The Second Century Endowment Fund is a permanent endowment for the development of women's work for missions around the world. The corpus of contributions must be maintained intact and managed by WMU. The fund balances comprising the restricted and endowment funds at September 30, 1992, and 1991, are as follows:

	1992	1991
Margaret Scholarship Funds	\$ 786,922	\$ 733,730
Second Century Endowment Fund	513,037	359,886
Weatherford Scholarship Fund	<u>48,913</u>	<u>47,332</u>
	\$1,348,872	\$1,140,948

## 3. ANNUITY PLAN:

The WMU participates in the Southern Baptist Protection Program Convention Annuity Plan which is a defined contribution retirement plan. Employee contributions are not required; however, voluntary contributions are allowed. Total expense recognized under the plan amounted to \$544,048 and \$630,231 in fiscal 1992 and 1991, respectively.

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Executive Board of  
Woman's Missionary Union,  
Auxiliary to Southern Baptist Convention:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Woman's Missionary Union, Auxiliary to Southern Baptist Convention (an Alabama corporation, not-for-profit), and subsidiary as of September 30, 1992, and 1991, and the related consolidated statements of revenues and expenses and changes in fund balances, consolidated statements of functional expenses and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion of these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Woman's Missionary Union, Auxiliary to Southern Baptist Convention, and subsidiary as of September 30, 1992 and 1991, and the results of their operations and changes in fund balances for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN AND COMPANY

Birmingham, Alabama,  
December 4, 1992

# Baptist World Alliance

## BALANCE SHEET

December 31,

ASSETS	1992	1991
Current assets:		
Cash in checking accounts and on hand	\$84,996	\$52,658
Savings and money market accounts	421,009	541,505
Certificates of deposit	142,485	194,852
Investments, at cost (market value \$1,068,460 and \$946,577, respectively) (Note 1d)	941,558	722,624
Miscellaneous receivables	108,001	130,895
Accrued interest receivable	4,445	7,351
Funds due from others (Note 2)	55,602	52,222
Prepaid expenses	<u>143,137</u>	<u>91,589</u>
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$1,901,233	\$ 1,793,697
	=====	=====
Fixed assets - at cost (Note 1e):		
Land, building and improvements	1,463,676	1,463,676
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	255,907	267,755
Less: Accumulated depreciation	<u>(370,489)</u>	<u>(398,490)</u>
NET FIXED ASSETS	1,349,094	1,332,941
	=====	=====
Other assets:		
Loans to employees	112,318	77,024
Deposits	100	100
TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	<u>112,418</u>	<u>77,124</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	\$3,362,745	\$3,203,762
	=====	=====
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$17,101	\$21,746
Deferred revenue (Note 1k)	64,604	67,428
Obligation under capital lease (Note 6)	40,552	-
Funds held in custody for related organizations (Note 2)	<u>1,012</u>	<u>1,024</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$123,269	\$ 90,198
	=====	=====
Fund balances:		
Restricted:		
Baptist World Aid funds	792,705	789,802
Endowment funds	421,755	323,380
Other restricted funds	<u>235,947</u>	<u>193,311</u>
TOTAL RESTRICTED FUNDS	\$1,450,407	\$ 1,306,493
	=====	=====
Unrestricted:		
Invested in fixed assets (Note 1e)	1,308,542	1,332,941
Designated as "Reserve Funds"	480,527	474,130
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED FUNDS	1,789,069	1,807,071
TOTAL FUND BALANCES - EXHIBIT "B"	<u>3,239,476</u>	<u>3,113,554</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 3,362,745	\$3,203,762
	=====	=====

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

## STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Year Ended December 31, 1992  
(With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 1991)

	Unrestricted Funds	Baptist World Aid Funds
Revenue:		
Contributions by member bodies	\$583,855	\$ -
Contributions by churches and individuals	308,716	-
Contributions for "Baptist World" publication	20,131	-
Contributions for office building	-	-
Contributions for Baptist World Aid	-	1,263,876
Contributions for North American Baptist Fellowship	-	-
Other restricted contributions	-	-
Registration fees for General Council meeting	2,072	-
Net investment income	150,224	150
Miscellaneous (Note 1c)	21,518	-
TOTAL REVENUE	<u>1,086,516</u>	<u>1,264,026</u>
Transfers - additions (deductions) (Note 4)	124,088	(140,764)
Expenditures:		
General budget - Exhibit "C":		
Program services:		
Communications	198,538	-
Evangelism and education	134,061	-
Baptist World Aid	108,325	-
Meetings and conferences	90,201	-
Youth department	109,709	-
Study and research	39,790	-
Visitation	27,631	-
North American Baptist Fellowship	10,609	-
Asian Baptist Fellowship	20,737	-
European Baptist Federation	10,831	-
All African Baptist Fellowship	9,305	-
Caribbean Baptist Fellowship	1,800	-
Union of Baptists of Latin America	7,565	-
Supporting services:		
Promotion and development	183,808	-
Administration	203,696	-
TOTAL GENERAL BUDGET - EXHIBIT "C"	1,228,606	-
Baptist World Aid projects (Note 1f)	-	1,120,359
Other restricted purposes	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>1,228,606</u>	<u>1,120,359</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue and transfers over expenditures	(18,002)	2,903
FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD	1,807,071	789,802
FUND BALANCES AT END OF PERIOD - EXHIBIT "A"	<u>\$1,789,069</u>	<u>\$792,705</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, (Continued)

## EXHIBIT "B"

Endowment Restricted Funds	Other December 31, Funds	Year Ended December 31 1992 Total	Year Ended 1991 Total
\$ -	\$ -	\$583,855	\$587,658
-	-	308,716	232,491
-	-	20,131	20,691
-	-	-	75,922
-	-	1,263,876	1,036,569
-	4,726	4,726	6,302
89,891	133,218	223,109	170,941
-	-	2,072	8,199
15,678	782	166,834	97,920
-	-	21,518	5,127
<u>105,569</u>	<u>138,726</u>	<u>2,594,837</u>	<u>2,241,820</u>
-	<u>16,676</u>	-	-
-	-	198,538	189,330
-	-	134,061	137,906
-	-	180,325	193,743
-	-	90,201	97,790
-	-	109,709	111,701
-	-	39,790	42,768
-	-	27,631	26,419
-	4,726	15,335	20,000
-	-	20,737	16,965
-	-	10,831	14,598
-	-	9,305	8,407
-	-	1,800	2,779
-	-	7,565	6,286
-	-	183,808	134,600
-	-	<u>203,696</u>	<u>194,730</u>
-	4,726	1,233,332	1,198,022
-	-	1,120,359	970,499
7,194	<u>108,040</u>	<u>115,234</u>	<u>80,088</u>
<u>7,194</u>	<u>112,766</u>	<u>2,468,925</u>	<u>2,248,609</u>
98,375	42,636	125,912	(6,789)
<u>323,380</u>	<u>193,311</u>	<u>3,113,564</u>	<u>3,120,353</u>
<u>\$ 421,755</u>	<u>\$ 235,947</u>	<u>\$3,239,476</u>	<u>\$ 3,113,564</u>

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To the General Council of  
Baptist World Alliance  
McLean, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Baptist World Alliance as of December 31, 1992 and 1991 and the related statements of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balances, of general budget expenditures by function and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Alliance's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Baptist World Alliance as of December 31, 1992 and 1991 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

February 10, 1993

THOMAS HAYEY & CO.



## **Part 5**

**ELECTED OFFICERS, DIRECTORS and TRUSTEES,  
and COMMITTEES**



## CONVENTION OFFICERS

### President

H. Edwin Young ..... Second Baptist Church, 6400 Woodway, Houston, TX 77057

### First Vice President

Jay Strack ..... P. O. Box 795337, Dallas, TX 75248

### Second Vice President

Bobby H. Welch ..... 118 N. Palmetto Ave., Daytona Beach, FL 32114

### Recording Secretary

\*David W. Atchison ..... P. O. Box 1548, Brentwood, TN 37027

### Registration Secretary

Lee Porter ..... 3010 West 15th Street, Panama City, FL 32401

### Treasurer

Morris H. Chapman ..... 901 Commerce Street, Nashville, TN 37203

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

901 Commerce Street

Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Morris H. Chapman, President and Chief Executive Officer

Fred H. Wolfe, Chairman

### Ex-Officio Members

CONVENTION PRESIDENT: H. Edwin Young,  
6400 Woodway, Houston, TX 77057

RECORDING SECRETARY: \*David W. Atchison,  
P. O. Box 1548, Brentwood, TN 37027

WMU PRESIDENT: \*Carolyn D. Miller, 1405  
Toney Dr., Huntsville, AL 35802

### Term Expiring 1994

ALABAMA: Jerry L. Spencer, 1207 Fortner,  
Dothan 36301

\*William D. Powell III, 3021 Lorna Rd.,  
Birmingham 35216

ALASKA: Walter E. Davidson, 2900 Ruby Dr.,  
Anchorage 99502

ARKANSAS: William R. Elliff, 62 Pleasant  
Valley, Little Rock 72212

Ronnie W. Floyd, P.O. Box 786, Springdale  
72764-0786

CALIFORNIA: James M. Morton, Jr., P.O. Box  
622, Grass Valley 95945

FLORIDA: Guy S. Sanders III, P.O. Box 552,  
Lake Wales 33859-0552

GEORGIA: \*Lee Roberts, Box 671465, Marietta  
30067

William F. Harrell, 879 Sparkleberry Rd.,  
Evans 30809

KENTUCKY: Dewey R. Keys, Sr., P.O. Box 37,  
Glendale 42740

LOUISIANA: David E. Hankins, P.O. Box 3087,  
Lake Charles 70602

MISSISSIPPI: \*Larry Keith Otis, 645 Jefferson  
St., Tupelo 38801

NORTH CAROLINA: \*Steve Choplin, P.O. Box  
535, Wake Forest 27588

SOUTH CAROLINA: James Lee Oliver, P.O. Box  
229, Roebuck 29376

TENNESSEE: Robert L. Sorrell, 2000 Appling  
Rd., Cordova 38018

TEXAS: \*Joe H. Reynolds, One River Way,  
Houston 77056-1905

Gordon C. Graham, 37 Mission Drive, New  
Braunfels 78130

UTAH-IDAHO: Andy Hornbaker, Sr., 2780 East  
3900 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84124

VIRGINIA: \*Scott C. Humphrey, 301 Mansion  
Dr., Alexandria 22302

### Term Expiring 1995

ALABAMA: Fred H. Wolfe, P.O. Box 9129,  
Mobile 36691-0129

ARIZONA: Simon H.L. Tsoi, 4910 E. Earl Dr.,  
Phoenix 85018

ARKANSAS: \*Rex M. Terry, 2714 Yorktown  
Circle, Ft. Smith 72903

CALIFORNIA: \*William K. Hall, 251 Avenue  
Vista de Oceano, San Clemente 92672

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

FLORIDA: William R. Parker, 1701 Fountainhead Dr., Lake Mary 32746  
 GEORGIA: James Merritt Sr., First Baptist Church, 2400 Main St., East, Snellville 30278  
 HAWAII: Paul K. Kaneshiro, Pukalani Baptist Church, 38 Alea Place, Pukalani (Maui) 96768  
 KENTUCKY: Jewel R. Pruitt, 144 Golf Course Estates, Glasgow 42141  
 LOUISIANA: E. Gibbie McMillan, 4851 Lanier Dr., Baton Rouge 70812  
 MISSOURI: \*Newton C. Brill, 1327 Broadway, West Plains 65775  
 NEW MEXICO: \*James T. Roach, 5526 Estrellita del Norte, NE, Albuquerque 87111  
 NORTH CAROLINA: Steven O. Walsh, 306 Holyoke Rd., Greensboro 27406  
 OKLAHOMA: Anthony L. Jordan, 2200 N. Drexel, Oklahoma City 73107  
 Eldridge L. Miller, Box 278, Sallisaw 74955  
 PA-SO JERSEY: Danny M. Crow, 3100 Pioneer Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15226  
 SOUTH CAROLINA: Jack J. Rinks, 3222 Algonquin Ave., Anderson 29624  
 TENNESSEE: Hollie Miller, 3706 Sevier Heights Rd., Knoxville, TN 37920  
 TEXAS: \*Mrs. Gwynn S. Parker, 1015 Cecilia St., Taylor 76574  
 Forrest E. Lowry, 1027 Spring Cypress Rd., Spring 77373

### Term Expiring 1996

ALABAMA: \*Mrs. Joy Dorsett, 1900 W. 43rd St., Birmingham 35208  
 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Clyde H. Freed, Jr., 13608 Wisteria Dr., Germantown, MD 20874  
 FLORIDA: J.C. Mitchell, P.O. Box 2293, Winter Park 32790-2293  
 GEORGIA: John O. Yarbrough, P.O. Box 5, Perry 31069  
 KENTUCKY: \*David T. Gray, 864 Hillcrest Dr., Radcliff 40160  
 LOUISIANA: \*Mrs. Gayden Jones, 1120 Meadow Lea, Baton Rouge 70808  
 MARYLAND-DELAWARE: Russ Priddy Jr., Colonial Baptist Church, 4619 Old Court Rd., Baltimore, MD 21208  
 MICHIGAN: Blaine Snow Barber, 3003 E. Mitchell, Petoskey 49770  
 MISSISSIPPI: Russell Bush, Jr., 1101 Main St., Hattiesburg 39401  
 MISSOURI: David J. Tolliver, 8850 Jennings Station Rd., St. Louis 63136  
 NEVADA: David C. Brown, 4651 LaFonda Drive, Las Vegas 89121-6814  
 NORTH CAROLINA: Julian M. Motley, 3216 E. Geer Street, Durham 27704

NORTHWEST: J.W. (Bill) Phillips, 2425 W. Albany, Kennewick, WA 99336  
 OHIO: Gary L. Frost, 525 Coitsville-Hubbard Rd., Youngstown 44505  
 OKLAHOMA: \*Jerry D. Brown, 2305 Ivywood Rd., Edmond 73034  
 SOUTH CAROLINA: \*Forrest M. Whittington, 2342 Delljoe Circle, Florence 29501  
 TENNESSEE: \*John D. Wallace, 5115 Old White Pine Rd., Morristown 37813  
 VIRGINIA: \*T.C. Pinckney, 8601 Buckboard Dr., Alexandria 22308

### Term Expiring 1997

ALABAMA: Richard M. Cagle, P.O. Box 456, Gadsden 39902  
 COLORADO: John C. Robbins, 2702 Patterson Road, Grand Junction 81506  
 FLORIDA: \*Mrs. Miriam Kibelbek, 1362 Dewitt St., Port Charlotte 33952  
 GEORGIA: \*John N. Bowman, 133 Lamar Street, Macon 31204  
 ILLINOIS: Patrick M. Pajak, 2064 West Ramsey Dr., Decatur 62526  
 INDIANA: \*Paul R. House, 508 N. High, Hartford City 47348  
 KANSAS-NEBRASKA: John Click, 1415 South Topeka, Wichita, KS 67211  
 KENTUCKY: \*Terry L. Norris, 1221 Frederica Street, Owensboro 42301  
 MISSISSIPPI: Reuel May, Jr., 1020 River Oaks Dr., Jackson 39208  
 MISSOURI: Jim Wells, 3601 Bluejacket, Lee's Summit 64064  
 NEW ENGLAND: Ronald R. Huffman, 1818 W. Main Rd., Middletown, RI 02840  
 NEW YORK: \*David T. Button, 56 Park Street, Canton 13617  
 NORTH CAROLINA: \*Bill B. Horton, 49 Tampa Ave., Asheville 28806  
 Michael K. Moore, 4715 Carolina Beach Rd., Wilmington 28412  
 OKLAHOMA: \*Johnnie Curtsinger, 8255 Wright Place, Broken Arrow 74014  
 TENNESSEE: Doug Westmoreland, Rt. 1, Deerpoint Dr., Brentwood 37027  
 \*Douglas L. Dutton, 617 West Main Ave., Knoxville 37901  
 TEXAS: Stan Coffey, P.O. Box 3309, Amarillo 79116-3309  
 VIRGINIA: Robert C. Jackson, P.O. Box 923, Galax 24333  
 WEST VIRGINIA: Ronald L. Larson, Covenant Baptist Church, P.O. Box 1674, Shepherdstown 25443

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

## GENERAL BOARDS

## FOREIGN MISSION BOARD

P.O. Box 6767

Richmond, Virginia 23230

Jerry A. Rankin, President

## Ex-Officio Member

CONVENTION PRESIDENT: H. Edwin Young, 6400  
Woodway, Houston, TX 77057

## State Members

## Term Expiring 1994

ALABAMA: Ronnie Marshall, P.O. Box 11,  
Eufaula 36027  
ARKANSAS: Jack J. Bledsoe, P.O. Box 311,  
1107 Abernathy, Fordyce 71742  
CALIFORNIA: Ron E. Wilson, 1250 Erbes Rd.,  
Thousand Oaks 91362  
FLORIDA: \*John P. Greene, 101 Milestone  
Way, West Palm Beach 33415-2464  
GEORGIA: \*Roy Scarborough Jr., P.O. Box  
10106, Augusta 30903  
A. Ben Hatfield, P.O. Box 1171, Alpharetta  
30239-1171  
KENTUCKY: Bill Hall, 1209 Hustonville Rd.,  
Danville 40422  
MISSISSIPPI: Billy Joe Beckett, 65 Sonny Drive,  
Columbus 39702  
NEVADA: Hoyt A. Savage, 6505 Doby Peak  
Dr., Las Vegas 89108  
NEW ENGLAND: Adrian Burk, 81 Lincoln St.,  
Northborough, MA 01532  
NEW MEXICO: \*Charles A. Fink, P.O. Box  
381, Las Cruces 88004  
NORTH CAROLINA: Kenneth W. Ridings, 246  
Parker Rd., Asheville 28805  
OHIO: John Allen Hays, 504 Hawthorne Place,  
Reynoldsburg 43068  
OKLAHOMA: Sam Cathey, 1100 SW 104th,  
Oklahoma City 73170  
SOUTH CAROLINA: \*Virginia D. Brant, 1601  
Holly Berry Lane, Spartanburg 29301  
TENNESSEE: William M. Blanchard, Jr., P.O.  
Box 1357, Soddy Daisy 37379  
TEXAS: Patrick W. Bullock, Sr., Route 4, Box  
153A, Robstown 78380  
Omar Pachecano, 8019 Punam Expressway,  
San Antonio 78224  
Joel Gregory, 4601 Christopher Pl., Dallas  
75204  
\*Terry J. Horton, 2620 Meandering Court,  
Colleyville 76034

## Term Expiring 1995

ALABAMA: \*Carol D. Gilbreath, 104 Mayfair  
Dr., Florence 35630

Rick Lance, P.O. Box 031607, Tuscaloosa,  
AL 35403

ALASKA: \*Rodney Gene Duncan, Box 55628,  
North Pole 99705

ARKANSAS: Stephen P. Davis, 16 Highland  
Dr., Russellville 72801

Wallace Edgar, 4112 Eazel, Texarkana  
75503

CALIFORNIA: John Jackson, 3048 Ebony Ct.,  
Fairfield 94533

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: William L. Bort Sr.,  
13519 Turkey Branch Parkway, Rockville  
20853

FLORIDA: William H. Pace, Jr., 1250 - 10th Ct.  
SW, Largo 34640

GEORGIA: James Austin, 5547 Farmhouse  
Lane, Oakwood 30566

Michael C. Catt, Sherwood Baptist Church,  
2201 Whispering Pines Rd., Albany 31707

KENTUCKY: James T. Garland, 3012 Mississippi  
St., Paducah 42003

LOUISIANA: \*Lawson Swearingen, 72  
Springlake Way, Shreveport 71106

MARYLAND-DELAWARE: Bruce A. Romoser,  
4261 Montgomery Rd., Ellicott City, MD  
21043

MISSISSIPPI: L. Daniel Watts, Jr., 4622  
Raymond Rd., Jackson 39212

MISSOURI: James Michael Goodwin, 517  
Cypress Dr., Festus 63028

NORTH CAROLINA: Horace W. Hall, Sr., 5125  
Lord Tennyson Rd., Wilmington 28405

SOUTH CAROLINA: Bruce Alan Russell, Sr.,  
1721 Carterett Ave., Charleston 29407

TENNESSEE: Richard D. Sisk, 3824 Austin Peay  
Hwy., Memphis 38128

TEXAS: B. G. Clements, Box 90516, Austin  
78709

Rick Scarbrough, 4021 W. Broadway,  
Pearland 77581

VIRGINIA: \*Karen Dishman, 25316 Fulmar  
Circle, Petersburg 23803

## Term Expiring 1996

ALABAMA: \*N. Rob Martin, 475 Summertrees  
Dr., Auburn 36830

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

- \*O. David Taunton, 4233 Sharpsburg Dr., Birmingham 35213
- ARIZONA: Alan J. Thompson, 1827 W. Grovers Phoenix 85023
- FLORIDA: Larry Weaver, 7900 Lone Star Road, Jacksonville 32211
- GEORGIA: \*Phyllis E. Malcom, Rt. 4, Box 79, Camilla 31730
- INDIANA: Glen D. Flowers, 5700 Twickingham Drive, Evansville 47711
- KENTUCKY: \*Terrell D. Mays, 3263 Rineyville Road, Elizabethtown 42701
- LOUISIANA: Leon Hyatt, Jr., 438 Azalea Lane, Pineville 71360
- MISSISSIPPI: Robert M. Williamson, 205 E. Easthaven Dr., Brandon 39042
- MISSOURI: Paul Lewis Brooks, 6224 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raytown 64113
- NEW YORK: Roger W. Knapton, 901 Park Street, Endicott, 13760
- NORTH CAROLINA: Paul Steve Hardy, 2818 Edgewood Ave., Burlington 27215
- OKLAHOMA: Rod H. Masteller, 5604 N.W. 41st St., Oklahoma City 73122
- SOUTH CAROLINA: Donald C. Purvis, Sr., 202 Lakeview Blvd., Hartsville 29550
- TENNESSEE: Jack C. Parrott, 406 Cooks Valley Rd., Kingsport 37664
- TEXAS: \*Paul Pressler, 5118 Holly Terrace, Houston 77056  
Terry Fox, 5633 S. Staples St., Corpus Christi 75411  
Bill Sutton, 1200 Beech, McAllen 78501
- VIRGINIA: \*Mrs. Clifford (Phyllis) Randall, 1302 Crestview Dr., SE, Blacksburg 24060-5609
- WEST VIRGINIA: Lester L. Hall, 1405 S. Kanawha St., Beckley 25801

### Term Expiring 1997

- COLORADO: \*Robert J. Oxford, 3097 Owens Court, Lakewood 80215
- FLORIDA: William H. Faulkner, Jr., 1681 E. Spring Ridge Circle, Winter Garden 34787
- GEORGIA: \*W.L. (Buddy) Hulsey, Jr., 1 N. Main St., Woodstock 30188
- ILLINOIS: \*William D. Richardson, 1311 Bridlespur Lane, Troy 62294
- KANSAS-NEBRASKA: Roger D. Roberts, 525 West Douglas Ave., Wichita, KS 67213
- KENTUCKY: Charles T. Gresham, Rt. 4, Box 312, Central City 42330
- LOUISIANA: L.H. McCollough, 620 E. Madison, Bastrop 71220
- MICHIGAN: \*Mrs. Ann Rowland, 17020 Mayfield, Roseville 48066

- MISSOURI: \*Nancy Callahan, 90 Grandview Drive, Warrensburg 64093
- NORTH CAROLINA: Winston Gattis Perry, 629 Shadywood Lane, Raleigh 27603  
\*Michael D. Smith, 22 Ballantree Dr., Asheville 28803
- NORTHWEST: Sam Friend, 15240 116th Place, NE, Bothell, WA 98011
- OKLAHOMA: Robert Reed Lynn, P.O. Box 1363, Shawnee 74802  
\*Michael McGee, 8208 Brownsville Ln., Bethany 73008
- PA-SO JERSEY: Mrs. Karol S. Wise, 682 South 82nd St., Harrisburg 17111
- TENNESSEE: \*Mrs. Joe A. (Katherine) Fortner, 7908 Widdecomb Road, Powell 37849  
\*Mrs. Bobbie Jackson, 4870 Second Ave., Millington 38053
- TEXAS: Cal Guy, 12375 Oak Grove Road South, Burleson 76028  
LeRoy Spencer Smith, 6511 Uvalde, Houston 77049
- UTAH-IDAHO: \*L. Grant Dimitt, 3626 Crawford, Idaho Falls, ID 83401
- VIRGINIA: \*David Paul Alexander, 107 Aquia Bay Ave., Stafford 22554

### LOCAL MEMBERS

#### Term Expiring 1994

- \*Ethel Heinbuch Sullivan, 151 Reservoir Rd., Woodstock 22664
- Franklin Hall, 221 Pageland Dr., Yorktown, 23693
- \*Mrs. Harvey L. Bryant, Jr., 4012 Hawksley Dr., Chesapeake, 23321

#### Term Expiring 1996

- \*Mrs. Al (Karen) Gilbert, 5 Decessare Dr., Hampton 23666
- Gary M. Burden, 117 Burnham Place, Newport News 23606

#### Term Expiring 1997

- Terry L. Harper, 231 Chesterfield Ave., Colonial Heights 23834
- J. Larry Holland, 203 Hilltop Dr., Rocky Mount 24151
- \*Russell Sneed, P.O. Box 847, Columbia 23038

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

## HOME MISSION BOARD

1350 Spring St., N.W.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30367  
Larry L. Lewis, President

### Ex-Officio Member

CONVENTION PRESIDENT: H. Edwin Young, 6400  
Woodway, Houston, TX 77057

### State Members

#### Term Expiring 1994

ALABAMA: Kenneth Cheek, 1991 Knollwood,  
Northport 35476  
ARIZONA: \*Lois Jean Brice, P.O. Box 1523,  
Camp Verde 86322  
ARKANSAS: Rex Holt, Jr., 1010 South Main St.,  
Jonesboro 72401  
CALIFORNIA: \*June Tate, 17382 Mira Loma  
Circle, Huntington Beach 92647  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: \*Jo Ann S. Britton,  
7908 Den Meade Ave., Fort Washington,  
MD 20744  
FLORIDA: Harold C. Epperson, 1610 Lund  
Ave., Kissimmee 34744-4057  
GEORGIA: \*Cloma Dunn Odom, 107 Evelyn  
Dr., Centerville 31028  
KENTUCKY: \*Linda S. Principe, 405 Olin Rd.,  
Brandenburg 40108  
\*Emma P. Day, 223 Proctor Dr.,  
Elizabethtown 42701  
LOUISIANA: Jerry N. Barlow, Box 418,  
Franklinton 70438  
MISSISSIPPI: \*Liston L. Morris, 1335 Broad  
St., Columbia 39429  
NORTH CAROLINA: \*Kenneth W. Pollard, P.O.  
Box 107, Glen Alpine 28628  
OHIO: \*Charles Rhodes, 52 Wilmette,  
Youngstown 44505  
OKLAHOMA: Brad Allen, FBC, 901 Ash,  
Duncan 73533  
SOUTH CAROLINA: Troy M. Gregg, 211 S.  
Kentucky Ave., Chesnee 29323  
TENNESSEE: Guy M. Milam, 138 Downey Dr.,  
Maryville 37801-0632  
TEXAS: \*Manuel A. Galindo, 1022 S. 16th,  
Harlingen 78550  
\*J. Walt Carpenter, 11511 Katy Freeway,  
#380, Houston, 77079  
\*Bass Redd, 619 Forest, LaPorte 77571  
\*Mrs. Llwlyn Walker, 5203 44th Street,  
Lubbock 79414  
\*Karl K. Dietz, 4101 Herndon, Corpus  
Christi 78411

### Term Expiring 1995

ALABAMA: \*Ann W. Cushing, 220 Glyn Lakes  
Dr., Pike Road 36064  
ARKANSAS: \*George Wyndham Cook, Jr.,  
2502 Briarwood, Magnolia 71753  
FLORIDA: Olan K. Wills, 3505 Medulla Rd.,  
Plant City 33566  
GEORGIA: Dwight "Ike" Reighard, New Hope  
Baptist Church, 551 New Hope Rd.,  
Fayetteville 30214  
INDIANA: \*Rose A. Bear, 2119 South 9th St.,  
Terre Haute 47802  
KANSAS-NEBRASKA: N. N. Antonson, 571 S.  
Tyler Rd., Wichita 67209  
KENTUCKY: Gary L. Southard, Rose Hill  
Missionary Baptist Church, 1001 Winslow  
Rd., Ashland 41102  
LOUISIANA: \*Shirley Russell, 105 W. Adams,  
Columbia 71418  
MICHIGAN: Damon Patterson, Monroe  
Missionary Baptist Church, 923 Lavender  
St., Monroe 48161  
MISSISSIPPI: \*Louie W. Odom, 12 Spring Lake  
Point, Pearl 39208  
MISSOURI: Robert F. Curtis, 2409 Hollister  
Circle Court, Ballwin 63011  
NEW ENGLAND: \*Jay S. Smith, P.O. Box 851,  
Ogunquit, ME 03907  
NEW MEXICO: Marvin L. Capehart, 603 Charles  
Place, NW, Albuquerque 87107  
NORTH CAROLINA: Foyd Bennett, 1513 Alf  
Hoover Rd., Vale 28168  
OKLAHOMA: Billy R. Bissell, Boston Avenue  
Baptist Church, 201 S. 30th, Muskogee  
74401  
PA-SO JERSEY: James E. Ward, 2709 Whitney  
Dr., York, PA 17402  
TENNESSEE: Edward R. Futrell, 1928 Wheeler  
St., Johnson City 37604  
TEXAS: John P. Avant Jr., 804 Oak Park,  
Brownwood 76801  
Elton Ikels, P.O. Box 421, Marion 78124  
VIRGINIA: Roger Lee Gorby, P.O. Box 127,  
Ladysmith 22501

### Term Expiring 1996

ALABAMA: Thomas (Thom) S. Rainer, 1815  
Patton Chapel Rd., Birmingham 35226

- Edwin J. Hayes, 501 2nd Ave. SW, Cullman 35055
- ALASKA: Marlin L. Starnes, P.O. Box 1293, Delta Junction 99737
- ARKANSAS: Ronnie L. Mayes, P.O. Box 67, Beebe 72012
- CALIFORNIA: Willie T. Gaines, Jr., 467 Northwhite Rd., San Jose 95127
- GEORGIA: \*Osai J. Evans, 302 South Lake Dr., Sylvania 30467  
Michael W. Everson, Second Baptist Church, P.O. Box 7979, Warner Robins 31095  
Stewart B. Simms Jr., 2390 W. Broad St., Athens 30606
- ILLINOIS: Ron C. Meyer, 2841 Bethel Blvd., Zion 60099
- KENTUCKY: John "Mark" Bond, 1002 Plymouth Place, Princeton 42445-1222
- LOUISIANA: Everett G. Geis, Sr., P.O. Box 5, Delhi 71232
- MISSOURI: Gerald Davidson, 2012 Missouri State Rd., Arnold 63010
- NEVADA: Jaffus L. Haley, Jr., 4008 Rubidoux Dr., Las Vegas 89108
- NORTH CAROLINA: \*Ronald Tucker, P.O. Box 36818, Charlotte 28236
- SOUTH CAROLINA: Wendell R. Estep, P.O. Box 1000, Columbia 29202
- TENNESSEE: A. Ray Newcomb, P.O. Box 545, Millington 38083
- TEXAS: Stephen Swofford, 610 S. Goliad, Rockwall 75087
- VIRGINIA: Charles G. Fuller, P.O. Box 2799, Roanoke 24001  
\*Mrs. Jean Thompson, P.O. Box 803, Bowling Green 22427
- WEST VIRGINIA: D. Wade Armstrong, 410 Main St., Ceredo 25507

### Term Expiring 1997

- ALABAMA: Randy Phillip Evers, P.O. Box 147, Piedmont 36272
- COLORADO: Michael R. Grebenick, 3908 Cottage Dr., Colorado Springs 80920
- FLORIDA: \*Joyce M. Boatwright, 1815 Semoran, Winter Park 32792  
\*Wayne B. Goff, P.O. Box 1235, Punta Gorda 33951
- GEORGIA: \*John B. Thompson, 10 E. Honey Bee Rd., Savannah 31419
- MARYLAND-DELAWARE: Dana Walter Collett, 5901 Cedar Fern Court, Columbia, MD 21044
- MISSISSIPPI: J. Greg Martin, 19148 Commission Rd., Long Beach 39560

- MISSOURI: \*Mrs. Marti Hefley, 31 Holiday Dr., Hannibal 63401
- NEW YORK: James Guenther, 2481 Eastern Parkway, Schenectady, NY 12309
- NORTH CAROLINA: \*Carol Cearley, 1838 Pinehurst Dr., Clemmons 27012  
Alfred R. Wright, 1302 North Berkeley Blvd., Goldsboro 27534
- NORTHWEST: \*Mrs. Tina Rene Brewer, 470 Amanda, Roseburg, OR 97470
- OKLAHOMA: Keith Russell, 1600 West Country Club, Elk City 73644  
\*David Stone, 36 Woodlands Dr., Enid 73703-1564
- SOUTH CAROLINA: Marion Randall Jones, P.O. Box 1247, Conway 29526
- TENNESSEE: Tom Madden, 4601 Shelbyville Hwy., Murfreesboro 37130  
Ronald E. Stewart, 7171 Oak Ridge Hwy., Knoxville 37931
- TEXAS: Danny Lee Souder, 10110 McCree Rd., Dallas 75238  
John Edgar Culwell, 362 Sandridge Dr., Giddings 78942  
\*Bill Streich, P.O. Drawer 180, Wichita Falls 76307
- UTAH-IDAHO: David L. Carver, Sr., 912 W. Linden, Caldwell, ID 83605

### LOCAL MEMBERS

#### Term Expiring 1995

- \*W. Ray Sarratt, 4151 Clairmont Rd., Chamblee 30341  
Ronald B. Long, 1944 Paces Landing Court, Conyers 30206

#### Term Expiring 1996

- Gene T. Bowman, 568 Baptist Camp Rd., Griffin 30223-5722  
Ronald Gaynor, 3571 Castlehill Court, Tucker 30084  
William O. Priestner, 101 Woodvalley Dr., Fayetteville 30214

#### Term Expiring 1997

- \*Mrs. Betty Haynes, P.O. Box 128, Cropwell, AL 35054  
Floyd Lee Battles, Sr., 211 Margo Trail SE, Rome 30161

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

## SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

127 Ninth Avenue, North  
Nashville, Tennessee 37234  
James T. Draper, Jr., President

### Ex-Officio Member

CONVENTION PRESIDENT: H. Edwin Young, 6400  
Woodway, Houston, TX 77057

### State Members

#### Term Expiring 1994

ALABAMA: Timothy George, Beeson Divinity  
School, Samford University, 800 Lakeshore  
Dr., Birmingham 35229  
ARKANSAS: Nathaniel "Sonny" Simpson, Life  
Line Baptist Church, 7601 Baseline Rd.,  
Little Rock 72209  
CALIFORNIA: \*Walter Sparks, 18550 Cable  
Lane, Perris 92570-6514  
FLORIDA: Bobby H. Welch, 118 N. Palmetto  
Ave., Daytona Beach 32114-3277  
GEORGIA: \*Rick A. Forrester, 1020 President's  
Lane, Lawrenceville 30243  
KENTUCKY: Roger Williams, 8850 Hwy. 30  
West, Annville 40402  
LOUISIANA: \*Jack L. Kreider, 214 Middleton  
Dr., Alexandria, LA 71302  
MISSISSIPPI: Ken Alford, 110 Napa Valley Dr.,  
Clinton 39056  
NEW MEXICO: Frank Zamora, 1908 Brenwood  
Dr., Farmington 87401  
NORTH CAROLINA: Robert Tenery, P.O. Box  
887, Mocksville 27028  
OHIO: \*Ben Smith, 4922 Marion Ave.,  
Norwood 45212  
OKLAHOMA: W. C. "Nick" Garland, Jr., 210 E.  
Broadway, Broken Arrow 74012  
PA-SO JERSEY: \*Lonnie J. Clayton, 34 Yansick  
Dr., Delran, NJ 08075  
SOUTH CAROLINA: \*Daniel A. Collins, 13 Stone  
Court, Greer 29650-3265  
TENNESSEE: Robert C. Pitman, 6311 Poplar  
Ave., Memphis 38119  
TEXAS: William (Bill) L. Bennett, 19911  
Tomball Parkway, Houston 77070  
\*Sharon Morris, 3444 Piping Rock,  
Houston 77027  
Joshua Grijalva, 222 Highview Dr., San  
Antonio 78228  
\*Charlene Slotter, 422 Savannah Dr., Pharr  
78577-6967  
James H. Moore, First Baptist Church, 310  
Graves St., Mansfield 76063  
UTAH-IDAHO: Randy James Myers, P.O. Box  
46, White Bird, ID 83554

#### Term Expiring 1995

ALABAMA: Al Jackson Jr., 140 S. Dean Rd.,  
Auburn 36830  
ARIZONA: Jerry Bowling, Hillside Baptist  
Church, 1344 W Thunderbird, Phoenix  
85023  
ARKANSAS: Ben J. Rowell, 626 W. Olive,  
Rogers 72756  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: \*Jean R. Adams, 6004-  
41st St., Hyattsville 20782-3058  
GEORGIA: Gene R. Swinson, 802 Greene St.,  
Augusta 30901  
ILLINOIS: Bob J. Jones, 3208 Harvard Place,  
Granite City 62040  
INDIANA: John E. Greever, 6022 Dollarhide  
South Dr., Indianapolis 46241  
KANSAS-NEBRASKA: \*Michelle Baker, 1740 S.  
Water, Wichita 67213-5151  
KENTUCKY: Michael Kent Workman, 720 W.  
7th St., Hopkinsville 42240  
LOUISIANA: Wayne L. DuBose, 9401  
Chapparral, Shreveport 71118  
T.C. French, Jr., 9135 Jefferson Highway,  
Baton Rouge 70809  
MICHIGAN: Raymond E. Shelton, Jr., 2071  
Porter, Lincoln Park 48146  
NEVADA: Danny E. Bell, 561 McDonald,  
Incline Village 89451  
NORTH CAROLINA: J.D. Grant, Rt. 1, Box 874,  
Sylva 28779  
OKLAHOMA: \*Larry E. Toothaker, 6550 Corky  
Dr., Norman 73071  
TENNESSEE: \*Mrs. Judy Beeler, 5700 Briarcliff  
Rd., NE, Knoxville 37918  
TEXAS: Ken Carter, 18034 Summer Knoll,  
San Antonio 78258  
\*Mary Margaret Norman, Box 899, Post  
78356  
VIRGINIA: C. B. Scott, P. O. Box 1276, Wise  
24279  
WEST VIRGINIA: George H. Kinchen Jr., 2602  
Hayslette Ave., Hurricane 25526

#### Term Expiring 1996

ALABAMA: \*Mrs. Jane Wiggins, Rt. 5, Box  
234, Andalusia 36420  
Jerry M. Grandstaff, 914 S. Appletree St.,  
Dothan 36301

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation



- FLORIDA: Daniel E. Strickland, 9000 Lake Underhill Rd., Orlando 32825
- GEORGIA: Ronald G. Hanie, 5171 Redan Rd., Stone Mountain 30088  
Len B. Turner, Calvary Baptist Temple, 4625 Waters Ave., Savannah 31404
- KENTUCKY: \*James W. Hume III, 9526 Dawson Hill Rd., Jeffersonton 40299
- MARYLAND-DELAWARE: \*Mrs. Iris E. White, 5411 Freelark Place, Columbia, MD 21045
- MISSOURI: \*Delores Kay Allen, 1716 Rose Arbor, St. Louis 63146  
Robert W. Payne, 409 NE Nathan Pass, Lee's Summit 64063
- NEW ENGLAND: \*Lu Linda Tucker, 8 Oxbow Dr., Medfield, MA 02052
- NEW YORK: H. Ondra Black, 122 Crease Rd., Budd Lake, NJ 07828
- NORTH CAROLINA: Gary Chapman, 8852 Kingstree Dr., Clemmons 27012
- NORTHWEST: Barbara Finch, First Baptist Church, Box 400, Bothell, WA 98041
- OKLAHOMA: \*Kirk Humphreys, 4200 Perimeters Center Dr., Suite 237, Oklahoma City 73112
- SOUTH CAROLINA: Richard Kellum, 4205 Kilbourne Rd., Columbia 29206
- TENNESSEE: Philip R. Glisson, 3638 Macon Rd., Memphis 38122
- TEXAS: \*H.H. (Bud) Jones, 818 White Oak, Waco 76712  
Robert M. Cheek, Rt. 4, Box 477, Jasper 75951  
James E. Carey III, 1201 W. Court St., Seguin 78155
- VIRGINIA: Tommy J. Taylor, 2460 Potters Rd., Virginia Beach 23454

### Term Expiring 1997

- ALABAMA: Sidney W. Nichols, Heritage Baptist Church, 1905 Westgate Parkway, Dothan 36303
- ALASKA: Timothy James Clark, P.O. Box 2689, Palmer 99645
- ARKANSAS: Mark W. Brooks, P.O. Drawer L, Springdale 72765
- CALIFORNIA: Ed. H. Peery, Jr., 2200 W. Imperial Hwy., LaHabra 90631
- COLORADO: Dennis E. Perkins, 90 Emerald, Broomfield 80020
- FLORIDA: Rafael de Armas, 1014 E. Robinson, Orlando 32801  
\*Sheldon W. Benz, 504 San Sebastian Prado, Altamonte Springs 32714
- GEORGIA: Talmadge S. Chandler, P.O. Box 264, Franklin 30217  
Larry W. Wynn, P.O. Box 279, Dacula 30211

- KENTUCKY: \*John R. Rice, RR #6, Box 12, Manchester 40962-9003
- MISSISSIPPI: \*Bernie L. Brooks, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 165B, Ellisville 39437  
\*Lynda Ruth Barfield, 118 Tanglewood Dr., Hattiesburg 39402
- MISSOURI: John L. Gilbert, 551A N. Westwood, Poplar Bluff 63901
- NORTH CAROLINA: Joe B. Brown, 6050 Hickory Grove Rd., Charlotte 28215  
\*Roy D. Mason, P.O. Box 322, High Point 27261
- OKLAHOMA: Gary A. MacManamy, 1000 S. Midwest Blvd., Midwest 73110
- SOUTH CAROLINA: \*Thomas R. Gulledege, P.O. Box 97, Fort Mill 29716
- TENNESSEE: \*Kenneth R. Speakman, 2900 Lebanon Rd., Nashville 37214  
\*Leon L. Bolton, 405 S. Perkins Rd. #210, Memphis 38117
- TEXAS: \*William J. Morris, Jr., 309 Ridgecrest Circle, Denton 76205
- VIRGINIA: Ben McCann, P.O. Box 1476, Honaker 24260

### LOCAL MEMBERS

#### Term Expiring 1994

- Bruce Robinson, 4521 Crestfield Rd., Knoxville 37921  
Jerry Sutton, 2800 McGavock Pike, Nashville 37214

#### Term Expiring 1995

- Scott Harner, First Baptist Church, P.O. Box 651, Senior Ave., Vienna, IL 62995  
William L. Probasco, P. O. Box 8143, Gadsden, AL 35902  
Billie K. Friel, 302 Hillview Dr., Mt. Juliet 37122

#### Term Expiring 1996

- \*Mary Margaret White, 2230 LaLatta Lane, Humboldt 38343  
\*Jack Stewart, 1435 Darbee Dr., Morristown 37814

#### Term Expiring 1997

- Dennis P. Lunsford, 452 Lewis Rd., Humboldt 38343  
\*Burgess F. Guinn, Rt. 1, Box 121A, Cornersville 37047  
\*Roy E. Miller, 284 Westwood Dr., Lexington 38351

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation



## ANNUITY BOARD

**2401 Cedar Springs  
Dallas, Texas 75201  
Paul W. Powell, President**

### Ex-Officio Member

CONVENTION PRESIDENT: H. Edwin Young,  
6400 Woodway, Houston, TX 77057

### State Members

#### Term Expiring 1994

ALABAMA: \*John A. Caddell, 2700 Lagoon  
Park Dr., Montgomery 36109  
ARKANSAS: \*William A. Willis, 6506 Pleasant  
Place, Little Rock 72205  
CALIFORNIA: Richard E. Dwyer, 24730  
Narbonne Ave., Lomita 90717  
GEORGIA: \*William G. Beshears, 545 Hwy.,  
155 North, McDonough 30253  
MARYLAND-DELAWARE: Daniel R. Taylor,  
Shelbourne & Courtney Rds., Baltimore  
21227  
MISSOURI: \*Bob R. Howard, 4216 Hocker  
Suite 100, Independence 64055  
NEVADA: Michael Rochelle, 4400 W. Oakey  
Blvd., Las Vegas 89102  
NEW YORK: Luis E. Nieto, 723 Jefferson St.,  
Cliffside Park, NJ 07010  
OKLAHOMA: Tom Shaw, 2821 W. 40th St.,  
Tulsa 74107  
SOUTH CAROLINA: \*Patrick L. Baughman, Sr.,  
34 Quiline Hill, Columbia 29204  
TENNESSEE: \*G. R. Rush, 6500 Bldg. Eastgate  
Center, Chattanooga 37411

#### Term Expiring 1995

ALABAMA: Gerald H. Lord, 103 E. Third St.,  
Luverne 36049  
ARIZONA: \*E. Joe May, 1849 West Chapala,  
Tucson 85704  
FLORIDA: Stephen B. Henderson, 5811 Scott  
Lake Road, Lakeland 33813  
INDIANA: James D. Dwiggins, 808 SE 3rd St.,  
Evansville 47713  
KANSAS-NEBRASKA: \*Robert "Roy" Rogers,  
1003 Harrison, Great Bend 67530  
KENTUCKY: \*Gene Flynn, 2265 Harrodsburg  
Rd., Suite 200, Lexington 40504  
LOUISIANA: \*A.D. Foreman III, 400 Paragoud  
Dr., Monroe 71202  
MISSISSIPPI: \*T. Jack Colvin, P.O. Box 16884,  
Jackson 39236

OKLAHOMA: \*Mrs. John P. Reynolds, P.O.  
Box 310, Velma 73091-0310  
SOUTH CAROLINA: \*Joseph A. Mack, 3400  
Wilmot Ave., Columbia 29250  
TEXAS: \*William E. Yung, 6816 Can Cun, El  
Paso 79912  
VIRGINIA: \*Eugene C. Smith, 6242 Old  
Telegraph Rd., Alexandria 22310

#### Term Expiring 1996

COLORADO: \*Michael Moot, 1844 S. Yank  
Place, Lakewood 80228  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: \*James H. Shelton, Jr.,  
3408 24th Ave., Temple Hills, MD 20748  
ILLINOIS: \*E. Lee Wyatt, 1118 North Main,  
Columbia 62236  
LOUISIANA: \*Guy T. Williams, 34 Swallow  
Street, New Orleans 70124  
MISSISSIPPI: S.A. Adkins, P.O. Box 338, Forest  
39074  
NORTH CAROLINA: Jack F. Coffey, 4301  
Louisburg Rd., Raleigh 27604  
NORTHWEST: \*Philip A. Bryant, 4528 62nd  
Ave. W., Tacoma, WA 98466-6334  
TENNESSEE: Stephen G. Weekley, 106  
Bluegrass Commons Blvd., Hendersonville  
37075  
Texas: B.J. Martin, 2428 Valley Forge,  
Pasadena 77502  
VIRGINIA: \*Robert B. Bass, 8528 Halstead  
Rd., Richmond 23235

#### Term Expiring 1997

ARKANSAS: \*Ken Lilly, Sr., 3920 Free Ferry,  
Fort Smith 72903  
FLORIDA: \*Gerald E. Boman, 4932 S.W.  
Aberdeen Circle, Palm City 34990  
GEORGIA: Pete Sharber, 611 N. Tallahassee  
St., Hazlehurst 31539  
KENTUCKY: Clark A. Brown, 125 Sandcut Rd.,  
Madisonville 42431  
MICHIGAN: \*James W. Hixson, 14476 Center  
Rd., Bath 48808  
MISSOURI: David C. Sheppard, 400 N.  
Kingshighway, St. Charles 63301

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

NEW MEXICO: \*Ivey D. Massey, P.O. Box 2562, Hobbs 88241

NORTH CAROLINA: Paul F. Menard, 3102 Guess Rd., Durham 27705

OHIO: Guy Morton, 567 Ferndale Ave., Vermilion 44089

PA-SO JERSEY: \*Rick D. Welch, 135 Cedar Hill Rd., Peach Bottom, PA 17563

WEST VIRGINIA: \*Richard J. Shackman, 1417 Main Street, Apt. A6, Princeton 24740

### LOCAL MEMBERS

#### Term Expiring 1994

\*Herman J. Smith, 1903 Central, Suite 403, Bedford 76021

\*Owen H. Goff, 2620 Peach Tree Ln., Irving 75062

#### Term Expiring 1995

\*Christene Y. Walker, 315 Greenhaven Dr., Dallas 75217

Bob Eklund, 333 N. Washington, Dallas 75246-1798

#### Term Expiring 1996

\*J. Ray Taylor, 3695 Encanto, Fort Worth 76109

\*Donald H. Wills, 5949 Sherry Lane, Suite 620, Dallas 75225

#### Term Expiring 1997

Paul Carter, P.O. Box 27, Old Ocean 77463

\*Richard C. Scott, P.O. Box 98001, Waco 76798

## INSTITUTIONS OF THE CONVENTION

### THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

2825 Lexington Road

Louisville, Kentucky 40280

R. Albert Mohler, Jr., President

#### State Members

#### Term Expiring 1994

ARKANSAS: Robert C. Foster, Rt. 1, Box 445, Eureka Springs 72632

FLORIDA: Morris W. Denman, Jr., 4102 Hwy. 390, Lynn Haven 32444

GEORGIA: Jerry David Mahan, 502 N. College, Cedartown 30125

KENTUCKY: \*Michael E. Harris, 43 Briarwood Circle, Elizabethtown 42701

LOUISIANA: O. Max Lee, 502 Highland, Winnsboro 71295

MARYLAND-DELAWARE: Kenneth Cademartori, 306 Springdale Court, Joppa, MD 21085

MISSOURI: George Steincross, 912 Wildbriar Drive, Liberty 64068

SOUTH CAROLINA: W. Horace Benjamin, 8 E. Chaucer Rd., Greenville 29609

Steve Hogg, 236 Briarwood Dr., Rock Hill 29730

TENNESSEE: \*Stephen W. Anderson, 256 W. Cherry Circle, Memphis 38117

VIRGINIA: \*Fred B. Caffey, 407 Starling Ave., Martinsville 24112

#### Term Expiring 1995

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Charles Updike, 1180 Fernshire Rd., Gaithersburg, MD 20878

ILLINOIS: Bob L. Wagner, 308 S. Russell, Marion 62959

KENTUCKY: John T. Wallace, 306 Eastin Rd., Lexington 40505

LOUISIANA: \*W. Ray Frye, P.O. Box 5286, Alexandria 71307

MISSISSIPPI: William Watkins (Bill) Causey, P.O. Box 530, Jackson 39205

NORTH CAROLINA: Gerald C. Primm, 1307 Summit Ave., Greensboro 27405

OHIO: James E. Harris, Jr., 959 Harvard Blvd., Dayton 45406

OKLAHOMA: Ruffin Snow, 949 S 91st East Ave., Tulsa 74112

TEXAS: T. H. Harding, 214 Queen Rd., Clear Lake Shores 77565

#### Term Expiring 1996

ALABAMA: \*Neal Gresham, Rt. 1, Box 203, Wing 36483

CALIFORNIA: William R. Hann, 14391 Newland St., Westminster 92683

GEORGIA: \*Freddy L. "Buddy" Crowder, 2601 Burnt Hickory Rd., Marietta 30064

MISSISSIPPI: \*J. D. Cutrer, 5306 Hyland Dr., Pascagoula 39567

NORTH CAROLINA: James Parrish, Lankford Memorial Baptist Church, 3708 Yanceville St., Greensboro 27405

OKLAHOMA: Larry L. Adams, 9700 Mashburn Blvd., Oklahoma City 73162

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

**SOUTH CAROLINA:** \*Harry S. Dent, 1120 Glenwood Court, Columbia 29204  
**TEXAS:** \*Mrs. H.B. (Dorothy) Barker, 602 E. Lincoln, Morton 79346  
**VIRGINIA:** Tim Piland, 5857 Bennetts Creek Lane, Suffolk 23435

### **Term Expiring 1997**

**ARIZONA:** Charles H. Gibson, 2406 W. Anderson Ave., Phoenix 85023  
**ARKANSAS:** David Miller, 1008 Trailwood, Heber Springs 72543  
 \*Orman W. Simmons, 2609 Rodney Parham, Little Rock 72212  
**CALIFORNIA:** Roger Spradlin, 4800 Fruitvale Ave., Bakersfield 93308  
**FLORIDA:** Jim Wilson, 2544 Delwood Dr., Orlando 32806  
**KENTUCKY:** \*Wayne Gaunce, 212 W. Brown St., Glasgow 42141  
**NEW MEXICO:** \*Virgil Dugan, 9200 Avenida De La Luna NE, Albuquerque 87111  
**OKLAHOMA:** \*Jim Lee, P.O. Box 57320, Oklahoma City 73157-7320  
**TENNESSEE:** Richard D. White, 828 Murfreesboro Rd., Franklin 37064  
**TEXAS:** David L. Wilson, 4423 79th, Lubbock 79424

### **Term Expiring 1998**

**ALABAMA:** Michael A. Northcutt, Eastmont Baptist Church, 4505 Atlanta Hwy., Montgomery 36109  
 Don W. Graham, 1945 Center Point Pwy., Birmingham 35215  
**FLORIDA:** \*Dennis P. Saller, 655 Woodbridge Dr., Melbourne 32940  
**GEORGIA:** Rodney F. Autry, Rt. 4, Box 4281, Jackson 30233  
**LOUISIANA:** \*O. Carroll Karkalits, 1161 Bayou Wood, Lake Charles 70605  
**MISSISSIPPI:** John S. Allen, P.O. Box 562, Richton 39476  
**MISSOURI:** \*Joey L. French, 424 N. Geyer Road, Kirkwood 63122  
 Lindy Reed, 3883 Blue Ridge Blvd., Independence 64052  
**NORTH CAROLINA:** \*Paul B. Stam, Jr., Box M, Apex 27502  
**TENNESSEE:** Fred A. Steelman, 8624 Brow Lake Rd., Soddy Daisy 37379  
**VIRGINIA:** \*Howard A. Baldwin, Jr., 1335 S. Providence Rd., Richmond 23236

### **LOCAL MEMBERS**

**(All residing in or near Louisville, KY)**

#### **Term Expiring 1994**

\*John R. Michael, 4800 Springdale Court, Suite 110, Louisville 40241  
 \*A. Stanley Willett II, 2321 Ecton Lane, Louisville 40216

#### **Term Expiring 1995**

\* Charles D. Barnes, 13304 Dogwood Ct., Prospect 40059  
 Thomas L. Taylor, 7303 Preston St., Louisville 40219

#### **Term Expiring 1996**

\*Ronald E. Meredith, 2935 Goose Creek Rd., Louisville 40241  
 \*Melvin L. Elam, 1704 San Jose Ave., Louisville 40216

#### **Term Expiring 1997**

\*Jerry L. Rexroat, 7406 Switch Bark Rd., Louisville 40228  
 \*P.A. Stevens, 5802 Beyroth Court, Louisville 40207

#### **Term Expiring 1998**

\*John G. Hicks, 25 Narwood Dr., Louisville 40299

### **AT-LARGE MEMBERS**

#### **Term Expiring 1994**

Jerry Johnson, 29 Delmar Circle, Aurora, CO 80011

#### **Term Expiring 1995**

Roy E. Savage, P.O. Box 275, Great Bend, KS 67530

#### **Term Expiring 1996**

James M. Bullock, 3001 Gus Emmett Dr., Sellersburg, IN 47172

#### **Term Expiring 1997**

Robert D. Beddingfield, 24400 Milford Rd., South Lyon, MI 48178

#### **Term Expiring 1998**

Steven W. Schenewerk, P.O. Box 1321, Winston, OR 97496

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

# SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Seminary Hill Station  
Fort Worth, Texas 76122  
Russell H. Dilday, Jr., President

## State Members

### Term Expiring 1994

- CALIFORNIA: Gerald E. Dacus, 20425 East LaPuente Rd., Walnut 91789  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: \*Michael D. Marshall, 5305 Corkran Lane, Temple Hills, MD 20748  
KANSAS-NEBRASKA: Craig Atherton, 2823 Wedgewood, Wichita, KS 67204  
MARYLAND-DELAWARE: \*Charles A. Lawson II, 914 Wanda Rd., Linthicum, MD 21090  
PA-SO JERSEY: Charles R. Lord, 8418 Balfour Rd., Delair, NJ 08110  
SOUTH CAROLINA: William H. Hightower, 189 Rutledge Ave., Charleston 29403

### Term Expiring 1995

- ALABAMA: Paul Balducci, 8000 Airport Blvd., Mobile 36608  
ILLINOIS: \*Richard Mason, RR #3, Fairfield 62837  
MICHIGAN: Lyle Seltmann, 4602 Lake Pine Dr., Traverse City 49684  
MISSOURI: Pat Campbell, 46 Dugan Court, St. Charles 63303  
NEW YORK: \*Larry J. Brown, 10 Normandy Parkway, Convent Station 07961  
TENNESSEE: Robert C. Burch, 1701 Cove Creek, Knoxville 37919

### Term Expiring 1996

- ARKANSAS: C. A. Johnson, P.O. Box 816, Paragould 72451  
KENTUCKY: \*M. Lynn Cooper, 2355 Ridgewood Dr., Madisonville 42431  
NEVADA: John E. Babb, P.O. Box 1194, Ely 89301  
NEW MEXICO: \*Theodore E. Russell, 437 Parkland Dr., Aztec 87410  
VIRGINIA: John W. Patterson, 104 Pamela Place, Yorktown 23696  
WEST VIRGINIA: William W. Wyrick, 205 East Dr., Princeton 24740

### Term Expiring 1997

- GEORGIA: M. Grady Roan, Jr., P.O. Box 1924, Vidalia 30474  
INDIANA: L. Sid West, 607 Lower Huntington Rd., Fort Wayne 46819  
LOUISIANA: Robert E. Anderson, 11795 Jefferson Hwy., Baton Rouge 70816

- NORTH CAROLINA: \*Donald Eugene Taylor, P.O. Box 1506, Asheville 28802  
OHIO: Paul Ronald Coppock, 680 N. Monroe Dr., Xenia 45385  
TEXAS: O. Damon Shook, 12501 Champion Forest Dr., Houston 77006

### Term Expiring 1998

- ARIZONA: H. Edward Litton, 9321 N. Monmouth Ct., Tucson 85741  
COLORADO: Danny Williams, 13058 Dyanna Dr., Thornton 80241  
FLORIDA: James L. Leftwich, 2740 N. Pineapple Ave., Melbourne 32925  
MISSISSIPPI: Willie R. (Billy) Brumfield, 1625 County Road 345, Quitman 39355  
NORTHWEST: \*Lula F. Walker, 13695 SW Hargis Rd., Beaverton, OR 97005  
OKLAHOMA: Richard N. McClure, 601 E. Rosewood, Hugo 74743

## AT-LARGE MEMBERS

### Term Expiring 1994

- David Allen, 1513 Sam Houston Dr., Garland 75042  
\*Mrs. Laura Lee Cogswell, Rt. 8, Box 47, Sherman 75090

### Term Expiring 1995

- Ollin E. Collins, 7200 Denton Hwy, Fort Worth 76148  
Wayne Lee Allen, 2400 N. Josey Lane, Carrollton 75006

### Term Expiring 1996

- \*T. Bob Davis, 11925 Loch Ness Dr., Dallas 75218  
\*William Cutrer, 9612 Greensprint, Dallas 75238

### Term Expiring 1997

- Jack L. Price, 1618 Club Circle, Garland 75043  
\*Ralph Pulley, 5440 Royal Crest Dr., Dallas 75229

### Term Expiring 1998

- \*George Lee Weaver, Rt. 17, Box 412 W, Fort Worth 76126  
Miles Seaborn, Jr., 4300 Springbranch, Fort Worth, TX 76116

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

# NEW ORLEANS BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

3939 Gentilly Boulevard  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70126  
Landrum P. Leavell II, President

## State Members

### Term Expiring 1994

- ARIZONA: George F. Webb, 6502 E. Brown Rd., Mesa 85205  
CALIFORNIA: Don Taylor, 2133 Central Ave., Alameda 94501  
GEORGIA: R. T. Brantley, Sr., 5774 School Rd., Macon 31206  
ILLINOIS: Charles R. Dampeer, P.O. Box 309, Herrin 62948  
PA-SO JERSEY: Troy Lee Massey, 134 Truce Rd., New Providence 17560  
TENNESSEE: Morris Anderson, 220 Amy Dr., Maryville 37801

### Term Expiring 1995

- KANSAS-NEBRASKA: Charles L. Wood, 141 Penrose, Wichita, KS 67206  
MICHIGAN: Albert M. Burt, 2086 Harwine St., Flint 48532-5114  
OKLAHOMA: Forrest L. Jackson, 601 SE 14th, Prior 74361  
SOUTH CAROLINA: Ron Jackson, 2112 Cherokee Ave., Gaffney 29340  
TEXAS: \*Gene Brock, Box 4258, Wichita Falls 76308  
VIRGINIA: B. Conrad Johnston, 141 Academy Ct., Salem 24153

### Term Expiring 1996

- KENTUCKY: James K. Pierce, 4300 Nicholasville Rd., Lexington 40515  
MARYLAND-DELAWARE: Fred L. Herring, Rt. 2 Box 261, Hickory Ridge Dr., Queenstown, MD 21658  
MISSOURI: W. Keith Huffman, HCR 69, Box 1695, Ironton 63650  
NEW YORK: \*Ronald F. Norman, 203 Sweet Briar Rd., Tonawanda 14150  
NORTH CAROLINA: James Stephen Sells, Rt. 8, Box 629, Morgantown 28655  
WEST VIRGINIA: J. Eddie Gandy, 3401 Hughes St., Huntington 25704

### Term Expiring 1997

- ARKANSAS: \*Arnold A. Burk, 237 S. Beaumont, Russellville 72801  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: \*Kyle M. Oliver, 8710 Pamper Lane, Fort Washington, MD 20744  
FLORIDA: Edward D. Johnson, 611 SE 3rd St., Ocala 34471

- MISSISSIPPI: \*Jerry Adkins, 2533 Mercedes Dr., Biloxi 39531  
NEW MEXICO: \*Charles Reidlinger, 1409 Plaza Del Prado, Alamogordo 88310  
OHIO: David M. Prather, 230 West Franklin St., Centerville 45459

### Term Expiring 1998

- ALABAMA: Gary A. Enfinger, 237 Wilson Ave., Thomasville 36784  
COLORADO: Davis L. Cooper, 1787 E. Geddes Ave., Littleton 80122  
INDIANA: Ronald M. Yarbrough, 9501 E. 21st St., Indianapolis 46229  
LOUISIANA: Mike Holloway, 38 Jana Dr., Monroe 71203  
NEVADA: Mitchell W. Bryant, 1060 Rice Rd., Fallon 89406  
NORHTWEST: \*Richard J. (Rick) Meigs, 3041 SE 10th St., Portland, OR 97202

## LOCAL MEMBERS

(All residing in or near New Orleans)

### Term Expiring 1994

- \*William M. Hamm, 538 Rives Place, Shreveport 71106  
Patrick Charles Pfrimmer, P.O. Box 56, Toombsub, MS 39364

### Term Expiring 1995

- \*Idonia Porterfield, 6511 Kathmoor Dr., Montgomery 36117

### Term Expiring 1996

- \*William A. Hanberry, P.O. Box 16304, Hattiesburg, MS 39402  
William Vernon May, Sr., 879 Hwy. 51 S., Madison, MS 39110

### Term Expiring 1997

- \*Charles G. Rhinehart, 425 Miradon Ave., River Ridge 70123

### Term Expiring 1998

- \*James Ellis Davidson, P.O. Box 310, Ruston 71270  
Fred L. Lowery, 2810 E. Texas St., Bossier City 71111  
Dennis W. Swanberg, 500 Pine St., West Monroe 71291  
\*Cynthia S. Thompson, 20 Town East Dr., Monroe 71203

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

**SOUTHEASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

Wake Forest, North Carolina 27587

Paige Patterson, President

**State Members****Term Expiring 1994**GEORGIA: William O. Key, 429 Scotts Way,  
Augusta 30909KENTUCKY: Haywood R. Casey, P.O. Box 25,  
Browder 42326MISSOURI: William D. Bowyer, 9125 Manches-  
ter Rd., St. Louis 63144NEW MEXICO: Calvin T. Partain, 2112 College  
Drive, Gallup 87301**Term Expiring 1995**MARYLAND-DELAWARE: Robert D. Crowley,  
5100 Randolph Rd., Rockville 20852NORTHWEST: Lawton H. Griffith, 200 S. Kansas,  
E. Wenatchee, WA 98802SOUTH CAROLINA: \*W. Gregory Horton, 160  
Club Dr., Simpsonville 29681TENNESSEE: Adrian P. Rogers, P.O. Box 1210,  
Cordova 38018**Term Expiring 1996**ILLINOIS: Roger William Ellsworth, 516 N.  
Main, Benton 62812MICHIGAN: Kenneth L. Stevens, 23455 Novi  
Rd., Novi 48375MISSISSIPPI: Dwight L. Smith, West Ellisville  
Baptist Church, 1108 B Ave., Ellisville  
39437TEXAS: Hal Buckner Boone, P.O. Box 288,  
Friendswood 77546**Term Expiring 1997**ALABAMA: Cecil Ray Taylor, 455 Margiana,  
Satsuma 36572ARKANSAS: Dale E. Thompson, P.O. Box 609,  
Ft. Smith 72902COLORADO: \*Walter R. Lonis, 4311 S. Braun  
Court, Morrison 80465LOUISIANA: \*Wesley A. Dans, 7413  
Whispering Pines, Shreveport 71129**Term Expiring 1998**CALIFORNIA: \*Edwin L. Bailey, 201 Breting  
Way, Placentia 92670FLORIDA: \*Jerre Brannen, 2222 NW 21st Ave.,  
Gainesville 32605INDIANA: Clarence R. Brock, P.O. Box 36,  
Yorktown 47396VIRGINIA: Charles W. Waller, Rt. 3., Box 3620,  
Bumpass 23024**LOCAL MEMBERS**(All residing within 300 miles  
of the Seminary)**Term Expiring 1994**\*Arthur W. Madill, P.O. Box 1561, Monroe,  
NC 28111\*Eddie L. Sellers, Rt. 9, Box 864, Morganton  
28655**Term Expiring 1995**Ralph E. Holt, Jr., 1502 Parmele Dr.,  
Wilmington 28401\*Robert E. Hand, 6001 Timberwood Trail,  
Kernersville 27284**Term Expiring 1996**W. Dade Sherman, Jr., 502 Foch St., Monroe  
28110Ned L. Mathews, 1729 E. Garrison Blvd.,  
Gastonia 28054**Term Expiring 1997**\*Cecil D. Rhodes, Jr., 209 Brentwood Dr.,  
Wilson 27893\*Stanley A. Denham, 8428 Calvin Branch  
Ct., Manassas 22111-2849**Term Expiring 1998**\*Elmer J. Dryden, 6525 Stonehill Court,  
Charlotte 28213Daniel E. Johnston, Sr., P.O. Box 965,  
Jonesville, SC 29353

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

# MIDWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

5001 North Oak Street Trafficway  
Kansas City, Missouri 64118  
Milton Ferguson, President

## State Members

### Term Expiring 1994

COLORADO: Lewis Adkison, 2208 Essex Lane,  
Colorado Springs 80909  
MARYLAND-DELAWARE: \*Robert A. Lilly, 1004  
Frederick Rd., Baltimore, MD 21228  
MICHIGAN: James W. Jones, 4824 Parkridge  
Dr., Waterford 48095  
NORTHWEST: C. Eugene Dempsey, 903 Bal-  
sam, Moses Lake, WA 98837  
PA-SO JERSEY: Dean Shields, P.O. Box 295,  
New Florence, PA 15944

### Term Expiring 1995

ALABAMA: Robert T. Baggott, Jr., 3526 Rhodes  
Dr., Birmingham 35259-9474  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: B. Ross Morrison,  
2101 Pleyers Mill Rd., Wheaton, MD 20902  
FLORIDA: Robert K. Davis, Jr., 881 El Prado  
St., Lake City 32055  
GEORGIA: Timothy D. Harvey, 750 Corder  
Rd., Warner Robins 31088  
VIRGINIA: Timothy K. Norman, Box 8565,  
Richmond 23226

### Term Expiring 1996

ARIZONA: Dennis Wood, 2078 E. Donner Dr.,  
Tempe 85282  
ILLINOIS: \*Donald J. Stuckey, RR 1, Box 213,  
Medora 62063  
KANSAS-NEBRASKA: Anthony T. Mattia, 1301  
10th St., Wamego 66547  
KENTUCKY: \*Mrs. Jean Crady, 2527 Wimsatt  
Court, Owensboro 42303-2123  
TENNESSEE: Roger S. Oldham, 131 Tobacco  
Dr., Martin 38237

### Term Expiring 1997

INDIANA: Donald B. Deel, 1 Pin Oak Dr.,  
Vincennes 47591  
LOUISIANA: Carl Weiser, 12761 Mill Pond  
Rd., Deville 71328  
OKLAHOMA: \*Reagan Bradford, 808 Glenlake  
Dr., Edmond 73013  
SOUTH CAROLINA: Conrad "Buster" Brown,  
950 Whipple Rd., Mt. Pleasant 29464  
TEXAS: \*Charles S. Kelley, 1555 Infinity Lane,  
Beaumont 77706-3415

## Term Expiring 1998

ARKANSAS: Ronnie W. Rogers, 150 Scroggins,  
Hot Springs 71901  
CALIFORNIA: Ronald A. Fullerton, Sr., 4555  
Hilltop Dr., El Sobrante 94803  
MISSISSIPPI: Claude B. (Randy) McHan, Rt. 1,  
Box 317, Stringer 39481  
NEW MEXICO: L. Joe McKinney, P.O. Box  
26446, Albuquerque 87125  
OHIO: \*James B. Dobbs, 5952 Glenfinnan  
Court R, Dublin 43017

## LOCAL MEMBERS

(All residing within 500-mile radius  
of Seminary)  
(At least 5 from Missouri)

### Term Expiring 1994

\*Don Gann, 706 N. 10th Ave., Ozark 65721  
\*Mrs. Elaine Hardy, 20002 Riggs, Stilwell,  
KS 66085

### Term Expiring 1995

Roy Blunt, P.O. Box 2496, Bolivar 65613  
Robert D. Collins, 202 S. 27th, Blue  
Springs 64015

### Term Expiring 1996

\*Lowell E. Socolofsky, 3915 Blackhawk Dr.,  
Omaha, NE 68123  
\*Kent Cochran, 5209 N. Central, Kansas City,  
MO 64118-4320

### Term Expiring 1997

Stoney W. Shaw, 12710 Karenway Ct., St.  
Louis 63146  
\*Richard L. Proctor, 21 Morningside Dr.,  
Wynne, AR 72396

### Term Expiring 1998

Marvin T. Nobles, P.O. Box 56, DeSoto 63065  
Allen R. Bartlett, 802 Ogden, Gallatin 64640

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation



**GOLDEN GATE BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

**Strawberry Point**  
**Mill Valley, California 94941**  
**William O. Crews, President**

**State Members**  
**Term Expiring 1994**

ALABAMA: Calvin Kelly, 2545 Valleydale Rd., Birmingham 35244  
 FLORIDA: \*Mrs. Sandra S. Casteel, 1135 North Rio Vista Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale 33301-3041  
 KENTUCKY: \*Mrs. Gayle Butler, 1001 Forest Lane, Goshen 40026  
 NORTH CAROLINA: \*Frederick T. Corbin, 4508 Leadmine Rd., Raleigh 27612  
 WEST VIRGINIA: \*R. Harold Dove, P.O. Box 5103, Princeton 24740

**Term Expiring 1995**

GEORGIA: Wayne A. Woods, Rt. 4, Box 6, Alma 31510  
 LOUISIANA: \*Rodney J. Sanders, 119 Mohawk Circle, West Monroe 71291  
 MARYLAND-DELAWARE: Willard Earl Taylor, 908 Laurel St., Pocomoke City, 21851  
 NEW YORK: Bruce David Aubrey, Box 362, Brushton 12916  
 VIRGINIA: George F. Mullinax, 4710 High St. West, Portsmouth 23703

**Term Expiring 1996**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: \*Norman H. Taylor, 2508 Redmiles Dr., Silver Spring, MD 20904  
 INDIANA: \*Dennis E. Zeidler, 3843 Dogwood Rd., Floyds Knobs 47119  
 MISSOURI: James McCullen, First Baptist Church, P.O. Box 83, Mountain View 65548  
 NEW MEXICO: \*Roetta B. Hudson, 1812 Briscoe, Artesia 88210  
 TENNESSEE: \*Mrs. Robert C. Burch, 1701 Cove Creek Lane, Knoxville 37919

**Term Expiring 1997**

ARKANSAS: Grant Etheridge, P.O. Box 198, Lavaca 72941  
 ILLINOIS: Kenneth D. Hall, Box 245, Carmi 62821  
 MICHIGAN: R. Dale Gross, P.O. Box 219, Milford 48381  
 OKLAHOMA: Samuel R. Porter, Box 3367, Bartlesville 74006  
 PA-SO JERSEY: Steve Cavanaugh, RD. 1, Box 264, Coal Center, PA 15423  
 SOUTH CAROLINA: \*Charles D. Anderson, 210 Saddlebrook Lane, Hopkins 29061

**Term Expiring 1998**

ARIZONA: \*Billie L. Veatch, 9250 N. Kanawha St., Tucson 85741  
 COLORADO: Barrett Duke, 6569 S. Lincoln, Littleton 80123  
 KANSAS-NEBRASKA: \*Mahlon C. Morley, Box 276, 928 Foulk Dr., Belle Plaine, KS 67013  
 MISSISSIPPI: Richard Johnson, 29 Abide Dr., Greenville 38701  
 NEVADA: Donald H. Ledbetter, 1627 Havencrest Dr., Reno 89523  
 OHIO: Darrel Gabbard, 7195 Coffman Rd., Dublin 43017

**AT-LARGE MEMBERS**  
**(All residing in California**  
**unless otherwise noted)**

**Term Expiring 1994**

Herman E. Wooten, 5308 Laguna Park Dr., Elk Grove 95758  
 Robert D. Lewis, 600 East Tabor, Fairfield 94533

**Term Expiring 1995**

Donald D. Jackson, 2835 N. Berkeley Ave., Turlock 95380  
 Mrs. Bonnie G. Metcalf, 11743 Eton Dr., Colton 92324

**Term Expiring 1996**

William Eugene (Gene) Dodson, 460 Banning Way, Vallejo 94591  
 \*Cactus J. Cagle, 10504 Kirkgreen, Houston, TX 77089  
 \*John C. Funk, 3106 W. Black Hills Court, Westlake Village 91362

**Term Expiring 1997**

Robert L. Zinn, 2704 Del Rosa, San Bernardino 92404  
 William E. East, 25 Garnsey Ave., Bakersfield 93309-1842

**Term Expiring 1998**

\*Edgar T. Anderson, 23309 SE 253rd Place, Maple Valley, WA 98038  
 Jerry A. Colman, 110 - 155th Ave., NE, Bellevue, WA 98007  
 John David George, 4801 Oak Valley Dr., Arlington, TX 76016

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation



# SOUTHERN BAPTIST FOUNDATION

901 Commerce Street  
Nashville, Tennessee 37203  
Hollis E. Johnson III, President

## Ex Officio Member

CONVENTION PRESIDENT: H. Edwin Young, 6400  
Woodway, Houston, TX 77057

## AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES (Terms Concurrent With Term on Board of Agency Represented)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: \*James T. Roach, 5526  
Estrellita Del Norte, NE, Albuquerque, NM  
87111 (1995)

FOREIGN MISSION BOARD: A.B. Hatfield, P.O. Box  
1171, Alpharetta, GA 30239-1171 (1994)

HOME MISSION BOARD: Stephen Swofford, 610 S.  
Goliad, Rockwall, TX 75087 (1996)

SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD: Gary A. MacManamy,  
1000 S. Midwest Blvd., Midwest City, OK  
73110 (1997)

ANNUITY BOARD: \*Donald H. Wills, 5949 Sherry  
Lane, Suite 620, Dallas, TX 75225 (1996)

SOUTHERN SEMINARY: \*P.A. Stevens, 2541  
Hollaway Rd., Louisville, KY 40299 (1997)

SOUTHWESTERN SEMINARY: \*Wayne Allen, 2400  
Josey Ln., Carrollton, TX 75006 (1994)

NEW ORLEANS SEMINARY: \*William M. Hamm, 538  
Rives Place, Shreveport, LA 71106 (1994)

GOLDEN GATE SEMINARY: Robert L. Zinn, 7267  
Seville, Highland, CA 92346 (1997)

SOUTHEASTERN SEMINARY: W. Dade Sherman, Jr.,  
502 Foch St., Monroe, NC 28110 (1995)

MIDWESTERN SEMINARY: Donald B. Deel, 1 Pin  
Oak Dr., Vincennes, IN 47591 (1997)

AMERICAN SEMINARY COMMISSION: \*O. William  
Long, 604 Hogan Rd., Nashville, TN 37220 (1995)

EDUCATION COMMISSION: E. Douglas Hodo, 7502  
Fondren Rd., Houston, TX 77074 (1995)

BROTHERHOOD COMMISSION: Kenneth L. King,  
585 Parkview Blvd., New Braunfels, TX 78130  
(1997)

CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMISSION: James W. Richards,  
P.O. Box 82036 Lila, Baton Rouge, LA 70810  
(1996)

HISTORICAL COMMISSION: \*Kathleen G. Clements,  
1241 Meadow Lea Dr., Baton Rouge, LA  
70808-8656 (1994)

RADIO & TELEVISION COMMISSION: \*O. Ray Finch,  
18333 E. Admiral Pl., Catoosa, OK 74015  
(1994)

STEWARDSHIP COMMISSION: Robert L. Ross, 1141  
N. Robinson, Oklahoma City, OK 73103  
(1994)

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION: \*Mrs. Virginia M.  
Caughman, Rt. 2, Box 100, Winnsboro, SC  
29180 (1996)

## AT-LARGE MEMBERS

(All From Nashville or Environs)

### Term Expiring 1994

\*Hugh M. Sloan, J.C. Bradford Co., 330 Com-  
merce St., Nashville 37021

\*M. Terry Turner, First American National Bank,  
300 Union St., Nashville 37237-0605

\*John Gordon Blackman, Jr., Lee, Robinson and  
Steine, Inc., First American Center, 4th Floor,  
Nashville 37238-0035

\*Frank Ingraham, 404 James Robertson Pkwy.,  
Nashville 37219

\*Roy L. DePue, Corporate Concepts, Inc., P.O.  
Box 60329, Nashville 37206

### Term Expiring 1995

\*Gorman J. Roberts, 6200 Innes Trace, Louis-  
ville, KY 40222

\*Marshall L. Albritton, 200 4th Avenue N, 5th  
floor, Nashville, 37219

### Term Expiring 1996

\*John Nanney, 101 Yoshino Dr., Jackson, TN 38301

\*Miss Betty Petty, 769 Kent Rd., Nashville 37214

\*William C. Lovell, Jr., Lovell Incorporated,  
Two Maryland Farms #126, Brentwood, TN  
37027

\*Richard A. Stone, Rt. 1, Box 202D, Winfield,  
MO 63389

### Term Expiring 1997

\*L. Ollen Crowder, Jr., 1516 Holmes Circle,  
Franklin, TN 37064

\*Leonard M. Brannan, 438 Antelope Trail, Chat-  
tanooga, TN 37415

\*Kelly Cox, 6104 Harvard, Amarillo, TX 79109

\*Ronald L. Bryant, 1925 N. Canyon Drive,  
Redmon, OR 97756

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

## COMMISSIONS OF THE CONVENTION

### SOUTHERN BAPTIST COMMISSION ON THE AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

901 Commerce Street  
Nashville, Tennessee 37203  
Stephen P. Carleton, Secretary-Treasurer

#### Term Expiring 1994

Milton W. Boyd, 836 N. Market St.,  
Shreveport, LA 71107  
+Wendell H. Rone, Sr., 1200 Bryers Ave. E,  
Apt. A-102, Owensboro, KY 42303  
Edsel L. West, 2 Vincinda Lane, Harriman,  
TN 37748

#### Term Expiring 1995

\*Alsie Banks, 3815 Lavey Lane, Baker, LA  
70714  
C. Richard Dendler, 215 Surfwood Dr.,  
Florence, KY 41042  
C.E. Martin, 29834 Julius Blvd., Westland,  
MI 48185

#### Term Expiring 1996

Billy W. Murphy, Sr., P.O. Box 478, Saucier,  
MS 39574  
William M. Rorer, 502 Rockhurst Rd.,  
Bollingbrook, IL 60440-2509

#### Term Expiring 1997

Robert F. Loggins, Sr., P.O. Box 214,  
Chesterfield, MO 63006

+Members of the Holding Board

Max E. Brand, III, 37 Groome Road,  
Newport News, VA 23601

#### LOCAL BOARD

#### Term Expiring 1994

\*Wayne Bayles, 132 Gadsen Rd., Humboldt  
38343

+Tom McCoy, 2862 Windy Way, Thompson  
Station 37179

#### Term Expiring 1995

+O. William Long, 5309 Heatherwood,  
Brentwood 37027

#### Term Expiring 1996

+\*Lloyd Brown, 520 Carolyn Lane, Gallatin  
37066  
+\*Hoffman C. Harless, 403 Ritchie Dr.,  
Nashville 37220

#### Term Expiring 1997

+ W. Paul Hall, 507 Davis Dr., Brentwood  
37027

## EDUCATION COMMISSION

901 Commerce Street  
Nashville, Tennessee 37203  
Stephen P. Carleton, Executive Director-Treasurer

#### State Members

#### Term Expiring 1994

MISSOURI: Patrick O. Copley, 32 Woodland  
Cove, Osage Beach 65065  
TENNESSEE: William L. Palmer, 3132  
Providence Circle, Morristown 37814  
TEXAS: \*James Stewart, 312 Rainbow Circle,  
El Paso 79912  
VIRGINIA: \*K. Eugene Lee, P.O. Box 87,  
Manassas 22110

#### Term Expiring 1995

ARIZONA: \*Paul J. Rea, 15214 N. Seventh Dr.,  
Phoenix 85023  
LOUISIANA: Tommy G. Middleton, 16079  
Shenandoah Ave., Baton Rouge 70817  
MISSISSIPPI: Van D. Quick, P.O. Box 211,  
Clinton 39060  
NORTH CAROLINA: Fred A. Holt, 365 Fire Tower  
Rd., Richlands 28574

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

**Term Expiring 1996**

FLORIDA: Thomas A. Kinchen, 5400 College Dr., Graceville 32440  
 GEORGIA: \*Charles F. Donehoo, 6349 Milgen Rd., Apt. 6, Columbus 31907  
 KENTUCKY: \*L. Ray Moncrief, 75 Secretariat Trail, Corbin 40701-8560  
 SOUTH CAROLINA: \*Mrs. Betty Jo Cooley, P.O. Box 278, Chesnee 29323

**Term Expiring 1997**

ALABAMA: Jerry M. Henry, 302 Pinehaardt Dr., Selma 36701  
 ARKANSAS: James E. McDaniel, 315 Main, Brinkley 72021  
 CALIFORNIA: Max Kell, 2805 El Camino Ave., Sacramento 95821  
 OKLAHOMA: C. Mack Roark, OBU Box 61274, Shawnee 74801

**AT-LARGE MEMBERS****Term Expiring 1994**

Harold W. Sorrell, Jr., 5615 E. Boniwood Turn, Clinton, MD 20735

**Term Expiring 1995**

Edward D. Hodo, 7706 Fondren Rd., Houston, TX 77074

**Term Expiring 1996**

Wilfred Chung, 27496 Limoues, Mission Viejo, CA 92691

**Term Expiring 1997**

\*Gregory W. Brockman, 11934 West Stanford Dr., Morrison, CO 80465  
 \*Lawrence W. Byous, 1411 Colonial Parkway, Clovis, NM 88101

**BROTHERHOOD COMMISSION**

1548 Poplar Avenue  
 Memphis, Tennessee 38104  
 James D. Williams, President

**State Members****Term Expiring 1994**

ARIZONA: Nathan Pillow, 10414 Sarazen, Fountain Hills 85269  
 ARKANSAS: \*Ozzie Berryhill, 605 W. Scenic J13, North Little Rock 72118  
 GEORGIA: Comer T. Williamson, P.O. Box 943, Americus 31709  
 KANSAS-NEBRASKA: Joe Wedan, 914 S. Lafayette, Chanute, KS 66720  
 MARYLAND-DELAWARE: Keith Corrick, 1275 North Ave., Lisbon, MD 21765  
 MISSOURI: \*C. Donley Brown, 202 N. Lincoln, Jefferson City 65101-4322  
 NEW YORK: Alan C. Todd, 26 Homestead Dr., Fairport 14450  
 WEST VIRGINIA: \*Donald Ford, Rt. 3, Box 203, Crafton 26354

**Term Expiring 1995**

ALABAMA: \*Robert C. Himber, Rt. 2, Box 505-1, Killen 35645  
 ILLINOIS: John M. Whitman, 925 S. Wheeler Ave., Springfield 62703  
 INDIANA: William D. Treese Sr., 509 Church St., Vincennes 47591  
 KENTUCKY: \*C. A. Easterling, 3924 Slate Branch Rd., Somerset 42501-6235

MISSISSIPPI: Robert E. Hill, 1513 Deering St., Cleveland 38732  
 NORTH CAROLINA: \*Joseph S. Lennon, 13309 Bold Run Hill Rd., Wake Forest 27587  
 OHIO: \*David Halliburton, 11760 Jason Ave., Concord 44077

**Term Expiring 1996**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: \*George A. White, 11624 35th Place, Beltsville, MD 20705  
 LOUISIANA: \*Don Valentine, Rt. 1, Box 322, Troutt 71371  
 MICHIGAN: \*Wayne Vann, 9854 E. Clements Circle, Lavonia 48150  
 NEW MEXICO: \*Charles L. Wilson, 1516 Live Oak Place, Carlsbad 88220  
 OKLAHOMA: \*L. Joe Herndon, Jr., 2305 Sunset Dr., Duncan 73533  
 PA SO JERSEY: \*Russ Linger, 5 Eden Lane, Turnersville, NJ 08012  
 VIRGINIA: Kelly J. Burris, 1809 Barkading Court, Virginia Beach 23464

**Term Expiring 1997**

CALIFORNIA: \*J.L. McCollough, P.O. Box 8994, Newport Beach 92660-0994  
 COLORADO: \*John Charles Brown, 19499 E. Bails Place, Aurora 80017

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

FLORIDA: \*David J. Partin, 218 Interlachen Parkway, Lakeland 33801  
 NEVADA: \*Daniel William Banghart, 818 Hillside Dr., Elko 89801  
 NORTHWEST: \*Joseph H. Arbuckle, 3516 Aldores Ave., S, Salem, OR 97302  
 SOUTH CAROLINA: James W. (Skip) Owens, 1461 Arrowind Terrace, Charleston 29414  
 TENNESSEE: \*Mark A. Lassiter, 8603 Deerfield Lane, Germantown 38138  
 TEXAS: Kenneth L. King, 585 Parkview Blvd., New Braunfels 78130

## AT-LARGE DIRECTORS

### Term Expiring 1994

\*Willard C. Finch, Box 461, Winterville, NC 28590  
 \*C. Frazier Landrum, P.O. Box 198, Edwards, MS 39066

## CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMISSION

901 Commerce Street

Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Richard D. Land, Executive Director-Treasurer

### State Members

#### Term Expiring 1994

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: \*Paul Moore, 1418 Julia Ave., McLean 22101  
 ILLINOIS: Duane J. Faulkenberry, P.O. Box 727, Vienna 62995  
 KANSAS-NEBRASKA: Carl W. Garrett, 10100 Metcalf, Overland Park, KS 66212  
 KENTUCKY: \*Claude M. Witt, 4122 Handley Ave., Louisville 40218  
 MISSISSIPPI: \*Curtis W. Caine, Sr., 646 Robinhood Rd., Jackson 39206  
 NEW YORK: \*Sherri Cerny, 6010 Greens Corner Rd., Galway 12074  
 VIRGINIA: \*Violet S. Galyean, 6014 Little Camp Rd., Riner 24149

#### Term Expiring 1995

INDIANA: Gary Ledbetter, 40 Hyde Park Row, Brownsburg 46112  
 MISSOURI: \*Curt Scarborough, 2476 Buttonwood Court, Florissant 63031  
 NORTH CAROLINA: Charles D. Page, 7003 Sugar Loaf Ct., Charlotte 28210  
 OHIO: Charles D. Betts, 1134 Robinette Ave., Vandalia 45377  
 OKLAHOMA: \*Mrs. Alma Ruth Morgan, 4836 Barlow Dr., Bartlesville 74006  
 PA-SO JERSEY: Orion T. Rhodes, P.O. Box 4542, Gettysburg, PA 17325  
 TENNESSEE: James A. (Jackie) Kay, 5868 Stage Rd., Bartlett 38134

TEXAS: \*Mrs. Don (Skeet) Workman, 5213 70th Street, Lubbock 79424

#### Term Expiring 1996

ARIZONA: Earnest J. Cook, 8827 W. Campbell, Phoenix 85037  
 LOUISIANA: James W. Richards, Jr., P.O. Box 82036, Baton Rouge 70810  
 MARYLAND-DELAWARE: \*Mrs. Deborah Kinsey, 3200 Old Post Dr., Unit 11, Baltimore, MD 21208  
 MICHIGAN: \*Mrs. Donna Jean Wester, 1553 E. Caro Rd., Caro 48723  
 NEW MEXICO: S. King Sanders, Box 15628, Santa Fe 87506  
 NORTHWEST: \*James Powell, 201 N. Mt. Stuart, Ellensburg, WA 98926  
 WEST VIRGINIA: Cledith V. Campbell, Jr., 345 2nd St., Huntington, WV 25705

#### Term Expiring 1997

ALABAMA: William E. Whitfield, 4074 Canal Drive, Mobile 36619  
 ARKANSAS: Tony Preston, 200 SW "A" Street, Bentonville 72712  
 CALIFORNIA: \*Mrs. Joy McClung, 1725 San Juan Dr., Hemet 92545-6837  
 COLORADO: \*Richard A. Long, Jr., 2256 Tanglewood Rd., Grand Junction 81503  
 FLORIDA: \*Arthur Lee McGehee, P.O. Box 4216, Ocala 32678  
 GEORGIA: \*Mrs. Nancy Schaefer, 4175 Harrowgate Dr., NW, Atlanta 30327

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

NEVADA: Earl W. Morley, 565 Sparks Blvd.,  
CA551, Sparks 89434

SOUTH CAROLINA: Al Phillips, 8740 Asheville  
Hwy., Spartanburg 29303

### AT-LARGE MEMBERS

#### Term Expiring 1994

James Paul Wood, 3635 Lyons Spring Rd.,  
Sevierville, TN 37862

#### Term Expiring 1995

\*Mrs. Orman W. Simmons, 2609 Rodney  
Parham Road, Little Rock, AR 72212

#### Term Expiring 1996

\*Mrs. Tim Minnick, 11100 Chateau Hill,  
Austin, TX 78750

#### Term Expiring 1997

\*John L. Yeats, 401 Warrior Trail, Grand  
Prairie, TX 75051

**\*\*At Large Members of the Public Affairs Committee with remaining terms were elected to serve as members of the Christian Life Commission by action of the Southern Baptist Convention, June 4-6, 1991. These persons were elected to serve on the Christian Life Commission for the same terms for which they were elected to serve on the Public Affairs Committee under Bylaw 18, which bylaw was amended by the Convention to delete the Public Affairs Committee.**

#### Term Expiring 1994

\*Roy R. Gean, Jr. 5621 Free Ferry Rd., Fort  
Smith, AR 72903 (Former PAC Member)\*\*

Jay H. Strack, P. O. Box 795337, Dallas, TX  
75248 (Former PAC Member)\*\*

#### Term Expiring 1995

Norris W. Sydnor, Jr., 9111 Oxon Hill Rd.,  
Port Washington, MD 20744 (Former PAC  
Member)\*\*

#### Term Expiring 1996

\*Robert Showers, 5922 Reservoir Heights  
Ave., Alexandria, VA 22311 (Former PAC  
Member)\*\*

William L. Stone, 11033 Crimson Lane,  
Phoenix AZ 85039 (Former PAC  
Member)\*\*

## HISTORICAL COMMISSION

901 Commerce Street

Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Lynn E. May, Jr., Executive Director-Treasurer

### State Members

#### Term Expiring 1994

ILLINOIS: Louis W. Brinker, 217 East 8,  
Metropolis 62960

KANSAS-NEBRASKA: \*James Alan Joyce, 2004  
E. 151st Terrace, Olathe, KS 66062

KENTUCKY: Doris B. Yeiser, 246 Salisburg  
Square #101, Louisville 40207

LOUISIANA: \*Mrs. Kathleen G. Clements, 1241  
Meadow Lea Dr., Baton Rouge 70808

MISSOURI: M. Marvin Jones, 4026 Sunset Dr.,  
Hannibal 63401

NEW MEXICO: \*Mrs. Miles L. Dawson, 2118  
Erbbe NE, Albuquerque 87112

NEW YORK: \*Norma Louise Pugh, 206 Dewitt  
St., Syracuse 13203

WEST VIRGINIA: Jon Caudle, 30 Spruce St.,  
Richwood 26261

#### Term Expiring 1995

INDIANA: \*Theodore D. Wilson, 3532-4 North  
Washington Blvd., Indianapolis 46205

MICHIGAN: Sherry C. Parish, 7094 Houghton,  
Davison 48423

NORTH CAROLINA: Robert L. Clegg, Rt. 2, Box  
121, Whittier 28789

SOUTH CAROLINA: \*R. Mendel Lee, 519  
Arrowwood, Columbia 29210

TENNESSEE: \*Harry C. Grothjahn, 152 Rock  
Hill Rd., Maryville 37804

TEXAS: William E. Bell Jr., 4208 Cobblers  
Lane, Dallas 75287

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

VIRGINIA: \*Mrs. W.T. (Anne R.) Davis, 205 Old Landing Rd., Yorktown 23690

### Term Expiring 1996

ARKANSAS: Caryl Norman, Rt. 3, Box 58, Van Buren 72956

CALIFORNIA: \*Ronald Martin, 9382 Bixby Ave., Garden Grove 92641

MARYLAND-DELAWARE: \*Kathleen B. Prince, 10865 Braeburn Rd., Columbia, MD 21044

MISSISSIPPI: Roy T. Myers, P.O. Box 369, Meadville 39653

NORTHWEST: H. Max Daley, P.O. Box 896, Lincoln City, OR 97367

OHIO: \*Mrs. C. Nolan Phillips, 3803 Manchester Rd., Middletown 45042

PA-SO JERSEY: \*Emma Walker, 5698 Oakwood Dr., Mercerburg, PA 17236-9401

### Term Expiring 1997

ALABAMA: Elizabeth C. Wells, 3332 Wisteria Dr., Birmingham 35216

ARIZONA: H. William Parr, 8600 E. Pima, Tucson 85715

COLORADO: Leon Hataway, 612 Entrada, Grand Junction 81504

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: \*Joyce A. Austin, 1328 E St. NE, Washington, DC 20002

FLORIDA: Jerald Hicks, 3020 Rockingham Circle, Orlando 32808

GEORGIA: Charlie G. Cooper, 40 Canterbury Circle, Savannah 31419

NEVADA: \*Debbie Simmons, 803 Teal Wing Way, Henderson, NV 89015

OKLAHOMA: Slayden A. Yarbrough, OBU, Box 61253, 500 W. University, Shawnee 74801-2590

## RADIO AND TELEVISION COMMISSION

6350 West Freeway

Fort Worth, Texas 76150

Jack B. Johnson, President

### State Members

#### Term Expiring 1994

ALABAMA: James M. Castleberry, 5260 Vaughn Rd., Montgomery 36116

GEORGIA: \*William D. Cohea, Jr., 4362 Peachtree Rd. NE, Atlanta 30319

KANSAS-NEBRASKA: \*Steven A. Huffman, 801 Oak Ridge Rd., Papillion, NE 68046

NEVADA: \*Phillip Wayne Holt, 2605 Cathedral Lane, Las Vegas 89108

NEW MEXICO: \*Tommy D. Donham, 1012 CasaGrande Place, NE, Albuquerque 87112

NEW YORK: \*Ken Mitchell, 11 Larch St., Chester, NJ 07950

OKLAHOMA: \*Omer Ray Finch, 18333 E. Admiral Pl., Catoosa 74015

VIRGINIA: \*Ed Parker, 5 Seagull Court, Hampton 23669

#### Term Expiring 1995

ARKANSAS: Gary Underwood, P.O. Box 149, Texarkana 75504

CALIFORNIA: Thomas Blackwell, 715 S. Fir Ave., Apt. 1, Inglewood 90301

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Jack A. Marcum, Jr., 11516 Fort Washington Rd., Fort Washington, MD 20744

INDIANA: Garland A. Morrison, 2023 Morrow Rd., Marion 46952

MICHIGAN: August C. Peters, 82 S. Broad, Hillsdale 49242

OHIO: \*E. L. Helton, Jr., 6109 Iroquois Ct., Grove City 43123

TEXAS: \*Lori Davis, 3006 Oak Creek Dr., Pearland 77581

#### Term Expiring 1996

COLORADO: \*Nancy Berlin, 5083 Snowberry Lane, Evergreen 80439

FLORIDA: \*Toni Moore Clevenger, 9520 Scenic Hwy., Pensacola 32514

ILLINOIS: Steve Diehl, 6th and Johnson, Vandalia 62471

MISSISSIPPI: D. J. Benson, Rt. 5, Box 489, Laurel 39440

NORTH CAROLINA: \*Helen B. George, 3246 Lewis Farm Rd., Raleigh 27607

TENNESSEE: \*Harold C. Fry, III, 2921 Mallard Lane, Germantown 38138

WEST VIRGINIA: \*Jack W. Dial, 2977 Staunton Rd., Huntington 25702

#### Term Expiring 1997

ARIZONA: Mark S. Hickman, 4801 East Fanfol Dr., Scottsdale 85253

KENTUCKY: C. Wyman Copass, 1555 Kentucky Hwy. 144, Owensboro 42301

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation

LOUISIANA: Billy R. Thomas, 101 Marie Antoinette, Lafayette 70506  
 MARYLAND-DELAWARE: Dallas W. Bumgarner, 8334 Sailcourt, Pasadena, MD 21122  
 MISSOURI: Jerry A. Holbert, 646 S. York Ave., Springfield 65802

NORTHWEST: Neil G. Arveschoug, E 15402 Mission, Veradale, WA 99037  
 PA-So JERSEY: Don Hulsey, 252 Derrick Rd., Bradford, PA 16701  
 SOUTH CAROLINA: \*George Edward Rhodes, Jr., 401 Carolina Blvd., Isle of Palms 29451

## STEWARDSHIP COMMISSION

901 Commerce Street  
 Nashville, Tennessee 37203  
 A. R. Fagan, President

### Term Expiring 1994

CALIFORNIA: James Trammell, P.O. Box 85, Palmdale 93590  
 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: \*Samuel J. Hodges, III, 2114 Gaither St., Hillcrest Heights, MD 20748  
 KENTUCKY: \*Emery J. Farris, P.O. Box 427, Pineville 40977  
 MISSISSIPPI: Tho Ngoc Dang, 6105 Lancaster Blvd., Ocean Springs 39564  
 NEVADA: Larry A. Dailey, 857 Lyell Way, Gardnerville 89410  
 NEW YORK: Romeo Dizon Manansala, 111 Prospect St., Hasbrouck Heights 07604  
 OKLAHOMA: Robert L. Ross, 11917 Autumn Leaves, Oklahoma City 73170  
 SOUTH CAROLINA: B. Carlisle Driggers, 907 Richland St., Columbia 29169

### Term Expiring 1995

ARIZONA: \*Harry E. Litton Sr., 2761 W. Cattail Place, Tucson 85745  
 FLORIDA: \*Paul M. May, 1001 SE 8th St., Ft. Lauderdale 33316  
 INDIANA: Charles Sullivan, 900 N. High School Rd., Indianapolis 46224  
 MICHIGAN: Levi Parrish, 4226 E. Atherton, Burton 48519  
 MISSOURI: Vacant  
 TENNESSEE: \*Allen Watson, General Insurance Underwriters, P.O. Box 705, Dickson 37055  
 WEST VIRGINIA: J. Lawrence Wood, West Virginia Convention of Southern Baptists, 1 Mission Way, Scott Depot 25560

### Term Expiring 1996

ALABAMA: \*Thomas D. Beaty, Sr., Box 279, Clayton 36016  
 ARKANSAS: \*Harvey McClellan, 207 Grimes Dr., Rogers 72756  
 COLORADO: C. Gene Parrott, 8525 W. Alameda Ave., Lakewood 80226-2910  
 KANSAS-NEBRASKA: Roy D. Moody, Jr., 5410 W. 7th, Topeka, KS 66606-2398  
 OHIO: \*Roy Southerland, 3100 Highland Park Dr., Pickerington 43147  
 PA-So JERSEY: Douglas M. Pilot, 326 Delaware Ave., W. Pittston, PA 18643  
 TEXAS: William M. Pinson, Jr., 333 N. Washington, Dallas 75246-1798

### Term Expiring 1997

GEORGIA: M. Allen Hughes, 2655 Sofkee Circle, Lizella 31052  
 ILLINOIS: \*Mrs. Rosemary Wilson, 227 N. Meridian Rd., Glen Carbon 62034  
 LOUISIANA: J. Dore Langley, P.O. Box 96, St. Martinville 70582  
 MARYLAND-DELAWARE: \*George M. Brillos, 3733 Springdell Ave., Randallstown, MD 21133  
 NEW MEXICO: Claude W. Cone, P.O. Box 485, Albuquerque 87103  
 NORTH CAROLINA: Richard G. Hicks, 4057 Lakeland Ave., Winston-Salem 27101  
 NORTHWEST: Jon David Beard, 21616 SE 271st St., Maple Valley, WA 98038  
 VIRGINIA: Robert L. Mobley, 1920 Moonwind Place, Richmond 23233

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation



## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE CONVENTION

### COMMITTEE ON ORDER OF BUSINESS

#### Ex Officio Member

CONVENTION PRESIDENT: H. Edwin Young, 6400 Woodway, Houston, TX 77057

#### Term Expiring 1994

\*Sandra Butler Hodge, Rt. 6, Box 15-A, Princeton, KY 42445

\*Steve Cookingham, 1573 Mesquite, Wichita Falls, TX 76302

#### Term Expiring 1995

Roy Belcher, 1625 NW Grant Ave., Corvallis, OR 97330

Gary Ledbetter, 40 Hyde Park, Brownsburg, IN 46112

Fred Powell, **Chairman**, 201 S. Howard, Moore, OK 73160

#### Term Expiring 1996

L. Bert Miller, 1416 Overo Circle, Springdale, AR 72762

### DENOMINATIONAL CALENDAR COMMITTEE

#### Term Expiring 1994

\*Alena E. Brock, RR #2, Box 635-A, Yorktown, IN 47396

Walter Lee Partain, First Southern Baptist Church, 301 Cleveland, Pueblo, CO 81004

#### Term Expiring 1995

Doug Jackson, **Chairman**, P.O. Box 17302, Fountain Hills, AZ 85269-7302

Jerry R. Cooper, 9966 WCR #41, Ft. Lupton, CO 80621

#### Term Expiring 1996

Wade Burleson, 2505 W. Garriott, Enid, OK 73703

\*Russell H. Lewis, Jr., 2909 Dawn Dr. #4, Grand Junction, CO 81504

### NORTH AMERICAN BAPTIST FELLOWSHIP

6733 Curran St., McLean, VA 22101-3804

Telephone: (703) 790-8980 - Fax: (703) 893-5160

A Regional Fellowship of the Baptist World Alliance

#### Ex Officio Members

H. Edwin Young, 6400 Woodway, Houston, TX 77057

James T. Draper, Jr., Sunday School Board, 127 Ninth Ave., North, Nashville, TN 37234

Larry L. Lewis, Home Mission Board, 1350 Spring St., NW, Atlanta, GA 30367

Jerry A. Rankin, Foreign Mission Board, P.O. Box 6767, Richmond, VA 23230

James D. Williams, Brotherhood Commission, 1548 Poplar Ave., Memphis, TN 38104

Morris H. Chapman, 901 Commerce St., Nashville, TN 37203

Dellanna W. O'Brien, P.O. Box 830010, Birmingham, AL 35283-0010

#### Term Expiring 1995

\*Robert L. Griffin, P.O. Box 12000, Ringold, LA 71068

\*Bob Fields, 6835 Center Lane, Fontana, CA 92336

\*Floyd W. Harris, 9630 Burkview Ave., Burke, VA 22015

\*Ted Coldiron, 2020 Indian Dr., Enid, OK 73701

John Thomas Finn, 5402 Dickens Lane, Little Rock, AR 72209

A. William "Bill" Merrell, 2612 Avenue E, Lawton, OK 73505

Gary Marquez, 5701 E. Glenn #135, Tucson, AZ 85712

Jack Kwok, Cooperative Ministries Department, Arkansas Baptist State Convention, P. O. Box 552, Little Rock, AR 72203

\*Indicates non-church/denomination-related vocation



## SPECIAL COMMITTEES TO REPORT 1994

### COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

**William E. Bell, Chairman**

**All Terms Expiring 1994**

ALABAMA: Ernest Franklin Whitaker, Jr., 1351 N., Brindlee Mtn. Pkwy., Arab 35016  
\*James Jerry Benson, 724 Oak Field Dr., Mobile 36609

ALASKA: \*Cary W. Bierdeman, Rt. 1, Box 345-1, Kenai 99611

ARIZONA: Byron Banta, 4450 W. Ray Rd., Chandler 85226  
\*Dayle Lee Henson, P.O. Box 1617, Flagstaff 86002

ARKANSAS: Dennis Cottrell, 760 S. Lincoln, Siloam Springs 72761  
\*William D. Sykes, P.O. Box 900, Jonesboro 72403

CALIFORNIA: Douglas Metzger, 8351 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside 92504  
\*Anita Ciprian, 793 Kaufman Court, San Jose 95116

COLORADO: Kenneth R. Barnett, P.O. Box 27419, Denver 80227  
\*Howard L. Kroese, 14920 Echo Dr., Golden 80401

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: William A. Moyer, III, 2601 Powder Mill Rd., Adelphi, MD 20783  
\*Thomas A. Hay, 12204 Deloraine Dr., Fort Washington, MD 20744

FLORIDA: Theodore H. E. Burrell, 1600 SE 58 Avenue, Ocala 34471  
\*Richard E. Lovejoy, 332 N. Cove Blvd., Panama City 32401

GEORGIA: Robert G. Smith, 2997 Lawrenceville Highway, Tucker 30084  
\*Larry W. Brown, Sr., 4931 Horton Place, Douglasville 30135

HAWAII: Eugene Phillips, 94-317 Kahola St., Mililani 96789  
\*Donna Farr, 1224 Mei Place, Kailua 96734

ILLINOIS: Michael Wayne Nolen, P.O. Box 313, Plainfield 60544  
\*Andrew H. McClurg, 670 S. Lambert Road, Glen Ellyn 60137

INDIANA: William Rash, 231 Tremont, Indianapolis 46222  
\*Kathryn Elaine Barbour, 3600 Kamer Miller Rd., New Albany 47150-9316

KANSAS-NEBRASKA: Timothy A. Folds, Sr., 1531 Davis Rd., Lawrence, KS 66046

\*Gary Fay Fuller, 3410 Redwing Dr., Omaha, NE 68123

KENTUCKY: Bob W. Brooks, 305 West Pike St., Louisville 40230

\*Yvonne Yates, Rt. 1, Box 29, Mayfield 42066

LOUISIANA: Claude Fontenot, 101 Campania, Rayne 70578  
\*Rhonda Harvey, 500 6th NW, Springhill 71075

MARYLAND-DELAWARE: Michael L. Trammell, P.O. Box 447, Mt. Airy, MD 21771  
\*Steven Raymond New, 5100 Randolph Rd., Rockville, MD 20852

MICHIGAN: Robert Beddingfield, P.O. Box 331, South Lyon 48178  
\*Robert Hollis, 4250 Brighton Rd., Howell 48843

MISSISSIPPI: Albert H. McMullan, P.O. Box 218, Stonewall 39363  
\*D. Wayne Ross, 402 Lamar Ave., Hattiesburg 39402

MISSOURI: Gary Taylor, 302 Hwy. 175, O'Fallon 63366  
\*John H. Ford, 605 Booneville Rd., Jefferson City 65109

NEVADA: William Don Potts, 1780 Betty Lane, Las Vegas 89115  
\*Steve Rohrer, 6792 Garden Grove, Las Vegas 89103

NEW ENGLAND: Raul Elizalde, 43 Cleveland Ave., Worcester, MA 01603  
\*Janice Griffin, 13 Exchange St., Berlin, NH 03570

NEW MEXICO: Dale Shook, 1700 E. Yeso, Hobbs 88240  
\*Lois Jean Cone, 1534 Catron SE, Albuquerque 87123

NEW YORK: Timothy Dale Bitting, Rt. 2, Box 44, Patsdom 13676  
\*Dewey Lee Hamrick, 15 Longwood Dr., Clifton Park 12065

NORTH CAROLINA: Doug Worley, Rt. 1, Box 434, Orrum 28369  
\*Rebecca Hardy, 1516 Greenwood Terrace, Burlington 27215

NORTHWEST: Mitch Martin, 5400 S. Canal, Kennewick, WA 99336

- \*Wilbur Adams, 1919 SE 4th St., E.  
Wenatchee, WA 98802
- OHIO: Steven N. Davidson, 1385 Emerson  
Lane, Milford 45150
- \*John E. Sommer, P.O. Box 75, Kidron  
44636
- OKLAHOMA: Wade Burleson, 1820 Live Oak,  
Enid 73703
- \*Jerry Fine, 2108 Briarcliff, Bethany 73008
- PENNSYLVANIA-SOUTH JERSEY: John I. Morris,  
Rt. 7, Box 70, Bedford, PA 15522
- \*Becky Miller, 5157 Hunters Court North,  
Bensalem, PA 19020
- SOUTH CAROLINA: Ross Robinson, 1303 Sun-  
set Blvd., West Columbia 29169
- \*Berry Harmon Creamer, 3431 Highway  
187, Anderson 29624
- TENNESSEE: Ben Wilkes, 1105 Edwards St.,  
Union City 38261
- \*Brian L. Davis, 1734 Vicksburg Drive,  
Southaven, MS 38671
- TEXAS: William E. Bell, **Chairman**, 3000  
Mountain Creek Parkway, Dallas 75211
- \*John S. Brunson, 7555 Katy Freeway,  
#69, Houston 77024
- UTAH-IDAHO: Royce Shoemate, 406 East, 1540  
South, Vernal, UT 84078
- \*Billy Barton, 255 Syringa, Sandpoint, ID  
83865
- VIRGINIA: Kelly J. Burris, 1809 Barkadling  
Court, Virginia Beach 23464
- \*Lorraine G. Simms, 2600 Turnberry Rd.,  
Salem 24153-7482
- WEST VIRGINIA: Don Yeager, Rt. 3, Box 389-  
B, Parkersburg 26101
- \*Don Dinger, Route 5, Box 734, Bluefield  
24740

---

\*Indicates non church-related vocation



## **Part 6**

### **DIRECTORIES OF CORPORATIONS RELATED TO THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION**

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

901 Commerce Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Telephone (615) 244-2355

**MORRIS H. CHAPMAN, President and Chief Executive Officer**

**Ernest E. Mosley, Executive Vice President**

John R. "Jack" Wilkerson, Vice President for Business  
and Finance

Mark T. Coppenger, Vice President for Convention  
Relations

Herbert V. Hollinger, Vice President for Convention  
News

Arthur J. Toalston, Jr. Editor, *Baptist Press*

Leonard E. Hill, Assistant to the Executive  
Vice President

Bettie Marie Stevens, Business and Finance Office  
Supervisor

Mrs. Becky R. Chandler, Executive Assistant to the  
President and Chief Executive Officer

## ANNUITY BOARD

**Organized 1918**

P. O. Box 2190, Dallas, Texas 75221-2190

Telephone: (214) 720-0511

*Office of the President*

**PAUL W. POWELL, President and Chief Executive Officer**

### Public Relations

Thomas E. Miller, Jr., Senior Vice President

### Communications

Ray Furr, Department Head

*Office of Chief Operating Officer*

**W. Gordon Hobgood, Jr., Executive Vice President**

### *I. Financial Services*

**Harold D. Richardson, Executive Vice President-Treasurer**

#### Endowment

C. Joe McIntosh, Vice President

#### Finance and Accounting

James D. Haynes, Vice President

#### Internal Auditing

Michael Collum, Internal Auditor

### *II. Fiduciary Services*

**John R. Jones, Senior Vice President**

#### Agencies

Jim W. Morrison, Vice President

### ***III. Legal and Benefit Services***

**James T. Herod**, Senior Vice President, General Counsel  
and Corporate Secretary

#### **Legal Services**

**Rodney D. Miller**, Vice President/Managing Attorney  
**Julie Bloss**, Attorney                      **Sandra Wilder**, Attorney

#### **Retirement Services**

**Terry R. Wade**, Senior Vice President

##### **Benefits Administration**

**Diane McBride**, Department Head

##### **Relief Program**

**Ileen Bray**, Manager

##### **Retirement Administration**

**Mike McWilliams**, Department Head

#### **Insurance Administration**

**Joel H. Mathis**, Senior Vice President

##### **Life and Health**

**Mike Bloodgood**, Chief Underwriter

##### **Life and Health Marketing**

**John L. Dudley**, Vice President

##### **Property and Casualty**

**Douglas D. Day**, Vice President

### ***IV. Member Services***

**Frank G. Schwall, Jr.**, Senior Vice President

**Robert P. Henry Jr.**, Vice President Region I

**Harvey J. Wright**, Vice President Region II

**Charles D. Vanderslice**, Vice President Region III

**Curtis J. Crofton**, Vice President Region IV

### ***V. Administrative Services***

**William C. Lee**, Senior Vice President

#### **Human Resources**

**Sandy Holleman**, Vice President

#### **Strategic Systems**

**Curtis D. Sharp**, Vice President

#### **Information Services**

**E. Dean Parks**, Senior Vice President

#### **Organizational Development**

**M. Richard Farr**, Senior Vice President

#### **Training and Development**

**Cindy Williams**, Department Head

**FOREIGN MISSION BOARD****Organized 1845****3806 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23230****Telephone (804) 353-0151****JERRY A. RANKIN, President****Donald R. Kammerdiener, Executive Vice President**

Robert E. Shoemaker, Executive Assistant to the President

A. Clark Scanlon, Director, Research and Planning

Minnette W. Drumwright, Director, International Prayer Strategy Office

David Coleman, Director, Development Office

James G. Edwards, Director, Staff Personnel Office

William C. Nance, Jr., Director, Management Information Office

\_\_\_\_\_, Executive Director, Public Affairs

Samuel M. Pittman, Associate Executive

Director, Public Affairs

William A. Kruschwitz, Director, Missions

Education Administration

Don A. Reavis, Director, Missions

Ministry Administration

**Regional Vice Presidents**

Sam James, Europe, the Middle East, and North Africa

\_\_\_\_\_, The Americas

Lewis I. Myers, Cooperative Services International

Billy L. Bullington, Africa

William R. Wakefield, Asia and the Pacific

**Area Directors**

William E. Goff, Spanish South America

Joe W. Bruce, Middle America and Canada

Bill E. Phillips, West Africa

John H. Faulkner, Eastern and Southern Africa

F. Faye Pearson, East Asia

Dale G. Thorne, Middle East and North Africa

John D. Floyd, Europe

\_\_\_\_\_, Southern Asia and the Pacific

Ronald B. Wilson, Brazil and the Caribbean

Michael W. Stroope, Cooperative Services International

**Office of Communications****Alan W. Compton, Vice President**

Robert G. Ethridge, Assistant Vice President

**News and Information Office**

Robert L. Stanley, Director

Mary Jane Welch Turner, Information Services Coordinator and Assistant Director

**Irma C. Duke, Associate Vice President**

Anita C. Bowden, Director, Print Department

Van C. Payne, Director, Audiovisual Department

Leland Webb, Editor, *The Commission***Office of Finance****Carl W. Johnson, Vice President and Treasurer**

Carl D. Monfalcone, Assistant Vice President

David Stevenson, Associate Vice President, Overseas Financial Services

William Didlake, Associate Vice President, Administrative Financial Services

Dan B. Whorton, Controller

Donald L. Listrom, Director, Missionary Benefits and Tax Department

Donald West, Director, Overseas Accounting Department

David W. Edwards, Director, Properties/Mail Management Department

Ward S. Hildreth, Director, MLC Facilities Department

S. Dan Sprinkle, Travel/Freight Department

**Office of Mission Personnel**  
**Thurmon E. Bryant, Interim Vice President**

Van Williams, Director, Missionary Health Department  
Ronald N. Boswell, Director, Volunteers in  
Missions Department  
Lloyd Atkinson, Director, Personnel  
Selection Department

Norman Burnes, Director, Missionary  
Learning Department  
Wendy Norvelle, Director, International  
Service Department  
William L. Morgan, Director, Missionary  
Enlistment Department



## Listing of Missionaries and Fraternal Representatives by Area and County

Codes used: (a) Missionary Associate; (J) Journeyman; (I) International Service Corps, less than two years; (I2) International Service Corps, two years.

### AFRICA REGION

#### EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA

##### AFRICA

Bird, Craig and Melissa

##### ANGOLA

Brown, Thomas and Janice (I2), Dina, John J. and Wanne, Dixon, Curtis and Betty, Evans, Robert (Bob) and Susan, Hatfield, Mark and Susan, Minshew, Donald and Carol

##### BOPHUTHATSWANA

Beighle, Dale and P. Ann, Lomax, Ronald and Karen, Shaw, Carroll W. and Jackie

##### BOTSWANA

Baer, Stephen (Pete) and Becky, Baker, John and Cynthia, (Cindy), Brown, Ronald A. and Robin (I2), Childres, Roger and Rose Ann (A), Cline, Paul F. and Sally, Fort, R. Gordon and Leigh Ann, Hall, Boyd and Rhonda, Holder, R. Jefferson and Lynne, Houser, Bryan and Janice, Hunter, Robert C. (Bob) and Barbara, Hylden, Daniel L. and Carol, Rhodes, Amber (G), Temples, Kristi (G)

##### BURUNDI

Brandon, David and Cathy, Foote, Dorothy (Dotty) (I), McCall, Dennis F. and Margaret, Polglase, Jeffrey and Mary, Pond, John S. Jr. and Sharon, Smith, Steve and Tara

##### CISKEI

Barrow, C. Joe and Faye, Beckett, Rachel (I2), Cathey, David (Dave) (I2), Pinkston, Gerald W. and Florence, Scott, B. Rue and Gwendolyne

##### COMORO ISLANDS

Myrick, Timothy and Lori (I2)

#### EASTERN & SOUTHERN AFRICA

Brooks, Leslie and Ronda (I), Howerton, William (Bill) (I), Robison, Martha (I), Weiss, M. Frank Jr. (I)

##### ETHIOPIA

Ackerman, Robert and Patricia (Patie), Bagley, Kimberly (G), Bedsole, Jerry and Rosetta (Rosie), Brownfield, S. David and Debra (Debbie), Cannata, S. R. J. Jr. (Sam) and Virginia (Ginny), Chambers, Stanley and Patti, Emmert, David and Pamela, Gay, Paul E. and Hannah, Guntharp, Pamela (G), Lawrence, John E. and Mary Lou, Pearson, Jeffrey and Margaret (Marge)

##### KENYA

Allen, Robert P. (Bob) and Linda, Banes, E. Loyd and Doris (I2), Basham, John and Janie, Berkley, Clyde J. and Ann, Boyd, Glenn and Jeanine, Branyon, Jill, Brawner, Steven (I), Brent, Roy Jr. and Diane (Dena), Bryant, Stephen and

Angela (I2), Butler, Elizabeth (Beth), Cady, Herbert and Rebecca (Becky), Calvert, Robert (Bob) and Nancy, Carter, Joan, Cole, Phillip and Lotella, Coursey, Claylan and Patricia, Crabtree, Todd (G), Crane, David and Renee, Curp, William (Bill) and Beverly, Davis, Theodore E. (Ted) and Kathie, Dillard, Jim and Janet, Dison, Dale and Patsy, Dolifka, Donald and Mary (Mary Alice), Dunscomb, Denise, Fletcher, Jack and Freda (I2), Gifford, Douglas and Gerry (I), Gillihan, Timothy and Joan, Glass, Steve O. and Jennie H. (A), Hall, Austin Jr. and Elizabeth (Betty) (I), Harper, Billy and Joyce (I2), Harrell, Ralph W. and Rosalind, Hartanto, Ratna (Noni) (I2), Hartell, Ronald and Betty (A), Hess, D. Benjamin and Linda, Hooten, Jimmie D. and Peggy, Horton, J. Ed and Mary, Jenkins, Orville B. and Edith, Jones, David (G), Jones, Thomas A. (Tom) and Nancy, Kirkpatrick, Vance C. and Cherry, Kitchens, Barry and Katherine (Katy), Love, Cynthia (Cindy) (I2), Mallory, Frank and Lynn (I2), Maxwell, Angela (Angie) (G), McMickle, Ryan (G), Monroe, John W. and Mary, Morris, Charles and Audrey, Moss, Zeb and Evelyn, Musen, James D. (Jim) and Jenny, Orange, Charles V. and Cheri, Owen, Rick B. and Kathryn (Kathy), Perkins, Kenneth and Beth, Pugh, Gene L. Jr. (Rusty) and Debbie, Pullen, Gerald (Jerry) and Penelope (Penny), Reed, Paul and Kathryn (Kathy), Rhodes, Howard L. and Belinda, Richardson, James M. (Jim) and Marcia, Roach, Gene R. and Jane, Ross, Paul (Vaughn) and R. Johnene, Sanders, Van and Elizabeth (Beth), Sapp, Jon L. and Priscilla, Scales, Louie T. and Jo, Schmidt, Bruce and Martha, Selph, Tex and Wanda, Smith, Sara (Mickey) (I2), Sorley, David L. and Darlene, Stewart, Mary Jo, Stewart, R. Jay and Laura (Laura Lee), Tapp, C. Garland Jr. (Gary) and Judy, Turner, Sam G. and Bonnie, Welch, H. Darton and H. Rozan (I2), Witte, John and Linda, Yates, Jack H. and Bert, Zehnder, Charles G. (Chuck) and Sandra (Sandi)

##### LESOTHO

McMillian, D. Wayne and Alice, Murff, Ronald E. and Gloria

##### MADAGASCAR

Baillie, David (I2), Johnson, George and Margaret (Marge) (I2), Sorrells, Fred H. and Samilee

##### MALAWI

Baker, Steven R. and Charla, Brown, John M. and Claudia, Carter, John (I2), Chandler, Mary Ann, Collier, Ross and Sherry, Day, Rendell and Teresa, Dowdy, Jerry A. and Barbara, Eells, Kenneth and Carolyn, Farmer, Lloyd and Betty, Fischer, Rex and Deborah (Debbie), Ford, Walter and Jacquelyn (A), Forrest, Mark and Gina (I2), Garner, Darrel and Judy, Harrison, Kenneth (Kenney) and Rhonda, McFerron, Jerry D. and Deborah (Debbie), Sears, Jack Jr. and Mara, Sibley, Ernest and Auttie, Tench, Anthony (Tony) and Janet, Thompson, Van D. and Mary, Upton, Sam T. and M. Marlyn, Wenger, Bruce and Laura (Cherise) (I2), Workman, Gerald M. and Barbara

**MAURITIUS**

Wood, Norman W. and Jean (Jeanie)

**MOZAMBIQUE**

Brock, James R. (Jim) and Brenda, Evans, A. Steven and Carla

**NAMIBIA**

Armstrong, Steven E. and Kay, Bass, R. Dwight and Joyce, Blevins, Bobby and Oakie, Bullington, Bryan and Dana, Cross, Adney E. III and Velma, Dickard, Stanley and Nancy, Martz, John R. Sr. and Sarah

**REUNION**

McFall, Stanley and Jan

**RWANDA**

Colwell, Martha, Cook, Carole Ann (I), Cummins, Tim A. and M. Kathy, Delger, Nancy (G), Felts, Marty (G), Hooten, L. David and Janet, Knox, Katrina, Lee, Stan R. and Marlene, Lockwood, Edward and Bettie, Mitchell, Harold E. and F. Rene, Ogle, Marvin and Anice (I), Randolph, J. Larry and Dianne, Savage, Vernon W. and Sandra (Sandi), Snyder, Robert (Bob) and Alice

**SEYCHELLES**

Rivers, Dennis and Joellen (Jody) (I2), Worsham, J. Dean (I2)

**SOUTH AFRICA**

Allison, Clarence and Alta (I), Bradley, Daniel M. and Sharon, Burton, J. Lynn and Connie, Clark, David (Dave) and Brenda, Cone, Rex A. (I), Crutchley, David E. (Dave) and M. Carol, Davis, D. Ray and Kimberly, Ditty, James Sr. and Dorothy (A), Dixon, David and Dana (I2), Dramann, Larry and Jonda, Duncan, M. Alan and Andrea, Elder, M. Eugene (Gene) and Ellamae, Gentry, Pamela (G), Gordy, John and Pat, Grayson, Sylvester and W. Ruth, Hook, Weston Jr. and Carla, Householder, P. Aaron (G), Houser, R. Scott and Ana, McClelland, Chas W. (C W) and Vertie, Mitchell, H. Brady and Rebecca (Becky), Moore, Donald W. and Diane, Ogea, Francis A. and Delores (Dee Dee) (I), Reagan, A. Dwight and Lila, Westmoreland, James and Wynema (Nema), Whittington, Bobby and Carol (I2), Wilson, Haskell and Elaine (A)

**SWAZILAND**

Bradley, Don and Linda (I2), Davidson, Roy Jr. and Patsy, Elliott, Bobby and Jo Carol, Howard, Paul and Cynthia, Littleford, Anda (A), Myers, C. Wayne and Barbara A.

**TANZANIA**

Baumgardner, Joshua and Laurie (I), Boyle, Ralph J. and Vivian, Bradley, Gary and Kathi, Brown, Calvin D. and Vicki, Brubeck, Roger and Carol, Burrow, Olan and J. Lynn, Coleman, Samuel (I2), Crews, John E. and Suzanne, Cummins, Al A. Jr. and Peggy, Eardensohn, William J. (Bill) and Pauline, Ellison, Craig and Nina, Emmons, Dorothy (Dot), Ennis, Rollie and Eva, Gann, M. Dale and Nelda, Gibson, James and Harriett, Giddens, Ed D. Jr. and Nancy, Hagar, Richard (Rick) and Debra (Debbie), Hamline, Paul

D. and Gail, Harper, J. Thomas (Tom) and Annette (I2), Harrington, William (Bill) and Sandra (Sandy), Headrick, Robert (Bob) and Cheryl, Jones, Kirk and Marilyn, Jones, Terry and DeLena, Lord, Jon and Lisa, Marrow, M. Maurice and Lois, Miller, David (I), Moor, Robert and Lisa, Moore, Eugene A. and Lauree, Moreland, David P. (Dave) and Mildred (Millie), Neill, J. Steven and Sharon, Oliver, Billy L. and Janice, Pearce, W. Boyd and Sydney, Perky, Steven (G), Pevey, Frank Jr. and Jerry Anne, Roberts, Amy, Roberts, Will J. and Marie, Robertson, Gary (G), Rorabaugh, Dan E. and Peggy, Sadler, E. Gale and Verna Mae (A), Savage, Paul and Kathy, Shuman, Ralph and Waldene (I2), Stiles, William G. Jr. (Bill) and Kay, Tatum, Wilson R. and Cheryl, Tidenberg, Tim and Ann, Veitch, J. Bradley and Darla, Vining, Alonzo (I2), Ward, Joe and Jayme, Washburn, Philip S. and Phyllis, Webb, Joe and Nancy (I), White, Roscoe and Mary (I2), Whitson, David and Betty (Betty Ann), Williams, R. Lynn (G)

**TRANKEI**

Dewbre, Stephen (Steve) and Kathy, Middleton, Charles R. and Glenda, Morris, Robert Jr. (Bob) and C. Susan, Wallace, Stanley III (Skip) and Elisabeth (Elise), Wilson, Keith and Cynthia (Cindy)

**UGANDA**

Eaton, Paul and Kay, Frost, Jack and Evelyn Lane, Garvin, Harry and Doris, Hesch, Roger K. and Margaret (Meg), Listrom, David and Linda, Manarin, L. Tim (I2), Paul, Wayne J. and Bertie, Pumpelly, Larry A. and Sharon, Rice, James L. (Jim) and Linda, Tadlock, Ardis Jr. (Tad) and Phyllis (A), Waddle, William and Nadine, Walker, Michael (Mike) and Heather (I2)

**ZAMBIA**

Allen, Fred and Joy, Avery, J. Tracy and Rene', Barbour, W. Joseph (Joe) and Carol (A), Branton, Kenneth G. and E. Doreen, Brockman, Jeffrey and Cherie (I2), Brown, Delos and Wanda, Coker, M. Wade and Dee Ann, Cooke, Jimmy and Thelma (I), Garrison, John and J. Amelia, Howard, Michael and J. Lindy, Hubbard, Jerry and Dorothy, Juday, Robert (Bob) and Joan (I2), Kilpatrick, Franklin and Paula, Kuter, Richard (Rick) and Eleanor (Cooky), Laseter, Vinton D. and Carol, Miller, Edward L. and Linda, Miller, Trisha (G), Mitchell, M. Dwayne and Betty, Mooney, Robert L. Jr. and Janice, Ray, Eddie and Janice, Tanner, James Jr. (Butch) and Carole, Turman, Joe and Gloria, Turner, Lonnie and Frances, Waddill, Thomas A. (Tom) and Lucille, Wilson, Bonita

**ZIMBABWE**

Boone, Paul J. and Carol, Braddock, Kenneth and Sharyl, Brown, Barbara, Carley, Nancy, Cearley, Timothy and Charlotte, Clark, Mary Louise, Corley, Charles K. and Gayla, Daniels, Ted and Brenda (I2), Dueck, Henry H. and Ila-Mae (Ila-mae), Fort, Gregg and Donna, Gaddis, William Jr. (Bill) and Linda, Griggs, John P. and Florence, Harris, Carolyn, Johnson, Earnest and Sharon (A), Johnson, Leon R. and Kathy, Kirkland, Donald and Shirley, Langston, Ron D. and Janice, Loftice, Michael and Susan (I2), Mason, M. June, May, Stanley and Iva, McKinley,

Hugh T. and Rebecca (Becky), Merritt, Dewey and Elizabeth (Betty) (12),  
 Mitra, Manuel (Manny) and Maretta, Morgan, Quinn P. Jr. and Martha, Moses, Ed Jr. and Mary (Missy), Parker, Jeffrey and Shiela, Parker, Robert Jr. (Bob) and Pam, Phillips, Gene D. and Jean, Randall, Maurice L. and Shirley, Robinson, C. Barry and Marleen, Schleiff, Gerald E. (Jerry) and Barbara, Sherada, David (Dave) and Dawn (12), Strange, James and Cindy, Taylor, Steven and Shirley, White, Elbert F. and Patricia (Patty), Wickes, Betty (1), Wilcox, Wesley and Laurie (12)

## WEST AFRICA

### BENIN

Adair, Tracy (12), Bartels, Richard A. and Carmela, Corbett, Herbert Jr. (Bert) and Rose, Coutts, Bobby and Rebekah (Becky), Hale, Jeffrey and Mary (Renee), Hills, H. Ken Jr. and Donna, Hinton, Kelton and Lauri, Jones, Michael (Mike) and Pamela, Kahalewai, Alan and Cathy, May, William (Bill) and Gincy, Oakley, Phillip S. and Elizabeth (Beth), Ortiz, Alejandro and Bertha (A), Singerman, Jeffrey and Barbara

### BURKINA FASO

Andrews, Sue (A), Brown, David and Julie, Cartwright, Robert (Bob) and Kay, Crowe, Timothy (G), Curtis, Clifton F. and Cathy, Dean, William D. (Bill) and Jo Lynn, Gibbs, W. Barton and Jane Anne, Grossman, Paul H. and Peggy, Hancock, Vern and Jennifer, Hill, J. Baker Jr. and Gail, Lance, J. Clarence and B. Lynne, McGinnis, Benjamin and Susan (G), Rowell, Lawrence G. Jr. (Larry) and Edwina, Shafio, James (Jay) and Kathy (12), Smothers, Nelda (1), Strickland, Nancy, Thames, H. Dwayne and Cynthia (Cindy), Thompson, Marvin D. and LaNette (Lanette), Walton, Wayne Jr. and Linda

### IVORY COAST

Andrews, Ralph and Sherry, Babcock, Steven and Dottie, Baker, Kenneth and A. Lynn, Bellinger, Robert and Patty (1), Boggs, Larry, Borders, Glenn M. and Cile, Burnes, Robert (G), Cox, Daryl and Glenda, Crouch, George and Mary Ann (1), Greear, Asa P. and Lydia, Haun, C. Roger and Sarah, House, Janie, King, Amy (G), Lambert, Kelley (1), Lam, Allen (Allie) and Holly, Logerstedt, Perry and Donna, McGovern, Paul and Karen (G), Morrison, Charles P. and Kaye, Orman, Elizabeth, Pinkston, D. Edwin and Greta, Robertson, Jerry R. and Carol, Rodgers, Wilma, Simrell, W. Douglas and Paula, Smith, Diane (D P), Springer, Stephen M. (Steve) and Barbara, Thomason, William D. Jr. (Bill) and Vicki, Traylor, Wiley and Elizabeth (Betsy), Whittington, Barbara, Winn, William (Bill) and Alma (Grace) (12), York, Ted E. and Frances

### EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Driggers, Larry S. and Lucy, Meeks, Jerry and Jo, Thompson, Jess B. Jr. and Peggy

### GHANA

Berry, Willie Mae, Boggan, Jesse and Dorothy (Dot) (1), Causey, Guy and Tammy, Dempsey, Mary, Faile, Cherry, Faile, George III and Elisabeth, Fort, David G. and Laurel, Friesen, Stanley G. and E. Patricia (A), Greenway, Frances,

Haney, James R. (Jim) and Donna, Harrison, Thomas, (Tommy) and Mary Lou (1), Hewitt, B. Earl Jr., Holloway, L. Stephen and Karen, Houts, L. Carolyn, Lay, Diana, Malthaner, Karl and Kathryn (A), Martin, R. Jackson (A), Mayhugh, Elizabeth (Betty) (12), Paysinger, Jane, Purl, John Jr. and Amy, Shockley, Michael (Mike) and Joan, Sims, Robert W. (Bob) and Sherrod (Sherry), Waite, Vincent M. and Susan, Walker, Michael P. (Mike) and Wanda

### GUINEA

Barlow, Brian and Vicki, Blount, James (Jim) and Marsha, Cawthon, Frank Jr. and Sally, Helm, Marshall (Todd) and Karen (12), Parham, Samuel and Kathy, Rehn, Paulo and Heather, Reynolds, Norman (Glynn) and Retta (1)

### GUINEA-BISSAU, REP. OF

Hutchinson, Michael E. (Mike) and Lynn

### LIBERIA

Brown, Bradley and Carolyn, DuBard, Rachel, Ekberg, Dean W., Fairburn, Margaret, Greer, Felix V. Jr. and Frances (Dene), Holder, Vivian, Laughridge, Edward H. and Mary (Fran), McPherson, John, Moore, Debbie, Nicholson, Kenneth R. and Joyce, Park, James A. (Jim) and Jane, Smith, Rita, Williams, I. Earl and Jane

### MALI

Erwin, Larry G. and Patricia (Trish), Farley, Shirley, Gray, John A. and Joanne, Hogge, Amy (G), Knop, Sandra, Krahwinkel, Michael (Mike) and Patricia, Moore, Charlean (1), Pace, Thomas H. (Tom) and Diane, Pearce, David (G), Smith, Christopher (12), Smith, Richard (Dick) and Jeannette, Tidwell, Susan

### NIGER REPUBLIC

Barger, Marlene, Bolts, Donald W. and Teresa, Lewellyn, C. Pat and Joyce (A), Lynn, Tony and Jamie, Womble, S. Brad and Sally

### NIGERIA

Acree, Charlotte, Andrews, Rebecca (Becky) (G), Ash, C. Ray and Rita (A), Bailes, Larry and Jaqueline (Jackie) (A), Bardin, Richard (Rick) and Debra (Debbie), Barnard, Lisa (1), Bowman, Wade (Clint) and Harriet, Brown, Bonnie, Burkwall, Paul and Faye, Burney, Robert (Bob) and Edith, Clermont, Dennis and May, Collins, Travis and Keni, Copeland, Donald A. and Evelyn, Copple, John (Ron) and Kathryn (Kathy) (A), Davidson, Paul and Diane, Davidson, Raymond A. and Virginia Lee (Ginny), Davis, Larry and Patricia (Trish), Doyle, Alvin and Mary, Ellison, Robert (Bob) and Janet, Eure, Tamatha (Tammy) (G), Faulk, Blair and Rebecca (Becky), Faw, Wiley and Geneva, Gaines, Jane Ellen, Garrett, Doris, Germany, Mary (Frances) (1), Gillespie, Janet, Gunn, Shirley, Hagood, Martha, Hall, Robert J. (Bob) and Martha, Harper, Robert and Anna (12), Harris, Emogene, Hedrick, J. Charles Jr. and Carrie, Hill, John Sr. and Louise (1), Hodges, Paul and Cherri, Holcomb, Ronald K. and Karen, Hooper, Judith (Judy), Houser, Michael (Mike) and Jennie, Huey, Jimmy and Sylvia, Hughes, James and Binnie (A), Larimer, Betty, Legg, L. Gene and Jacqueline (Jackie) (1), Malott, Ronnie and Vickie (A), Martin, Pauline (Polly), Matthews, Lee Ann (1), McCall, D. Timmons and

Janice, McLaren, Donald and Carol, McQueen, Bettye Ann, Meier, Donald and Patsy, Miller, Paul H. and Eveline, Myers, P. Allan and Sue Ellen, Myers, S. Payton and Helen, Nicholson, W. Ward and Lou Ann, Norman, Andy and Judith (Judy), Parham, Terry and Joanna, Reece, Z. Don and Gwendolyn, Rohm, Alma, Sample, W. Coy and Vivian, Scott, Daniel L. and Melinda, Shelburne, Frank and Shirley (I), Shotts, D'Anna, Smith, Darrell, Smith, Jay and Kimberly, Stonecypher, J. Michael (Mike) and Rebecca (Becky), Tapp, Donald and Barbara (I2), Tenkink, Maurice Jr. (Morris) and Nancy D., Van Lear, Marie (Polly), Wilkins, James E. (Jim) and Sue, Wilkinson, Christopher and Gwen, Wilson, Philip L. and Sandra (Sandy), Woods, Sheryl (Sherry)

## SENEGAL

Brown, A. David and Patricia, Cortimilia, Donald (Donny) and Tamara (Tammy), De Loach, Elisabeth (G), Delany, Jennifer (Jenny) (I2), English, Christina (Christine) (I2), Frierson, David and Janet, Green, Preston (Butch) and Nell, Hill, Marci (I), Hodges, Albert R. and Karen, Holley, Kimberly (G), Hunt, Ronald W. and Anita, Jackson, David M. (Dave) and Linda, Kauffman, Lee and Donelle, Lothenore, Lori (G), Luncford, Lori (I2), Massingill, Frederick and Carolyn (Sue), Miner, Richard (Dick) and Hilda (I), Nipper, Gary and Pamela, O'Kelley, Karman (I2), Osbrink, Lawrence (Larry) and Gail, Pearce, W. Dirk and Libby, Range, Amy (G), Taylor, Gerald and Catherine (A), Taylor, John H. and V. Marie, Vaughn, James P. (Jim) and Beverly, Verlander, Larry and Ann

## SIERRA LEONE

Barbe, Robert (Bob) and Carolyn (A), Clower, Freeling and Betty, Crenshaw, Douglas (I), Frost, Charles (Charlie) and Margaret (Jeanne), Funderburk, Rickey and Lori, Hessling, Warren M. and Sharon, Hill, Ronald E. and Sharon, Smith, Thomas (Tom) and Shirley

## THE GAMBIA

Arnold, William (Bill) and LaVerne (Laverne), Austin, Chris and Karen, Enos, John and Deborah (Debbie), Key, Ronald and Janet, Lockhart, Maxine, Olmstead, Randy, Scaggs, Billie

## TOGO

Arnett, Randy R. and Kathy, Brillhart, James P. (Jim) and Louise, Broyles, David and Thora, Campbell, Mary Katherine, Dudley, C. Franklin and Melanie, Eitelman, Ray and Patsy, Ethredge, W. Jerome and Joann, Hearn, James (Jim) and Brenda, Inman, Gary and Bobbi, Izzard, Kenneth and Shelly, Key, Michael H. (Mike) and Marsha, Kliesch, Milton and Pamela, Korn, Joseph (Joe) and Tamira, McCall, William E. (Bill) and Judy, Moss, Joseph L. (Joe) and Deborah (Debbie), Settle, Paula, Shemwell, James H. (Jim) and Donna, Stuckey, Ericka (G), White, Mark J. and Ann, Wilson, Michael S. (Mike) and V. Beth

## WEST AFRICA

Levrets, Fred L. and Mary (Mary Lou), Murray, L. David and Barbara

## ZAIRE

Coleman, J. Dale and Gaye, Falk, M. Duane and Kristy, Seaberry, J. Stephen (Steve) and Anne

## ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

### EAST ASIA

#### ASIA

Chute, Michael D. (Mike) and Katherine (Kathie)

#### EAST ASIA

Hardy, Robert (Bob) and Mavis, Pearson, F. Faye

### HONG KONG

Addison, Clay and Nancy, Bradley, Robert Jr. (Bob) and Barbara, Burgess, Barry (G), Cheng, Roland and Angie, Chow, Bradley and Sheri, Crawley, J. Winston and Margaret (I), Creedy, R. Alice, Crotts, N. Gwen, Dean, Marjorie (A), Gardner, Donald and Sue, Hailey, Christine, Hale, Gerald and Carolyn, Harris, Larry and Marie, Humphries, Norene (A), Ingram, Lawrence (Larry) and Shirley, Johnson, Michael (Daron) (I2), Kirby, Donna, Lin, Richard and Julia (I), Lusk, Richard and Ida, McCord, Clarence and D. Jean, McCormick, David and Deana, Meuth, Mary Sue, Morgan, E. Carter and Agnes (I), Moye, Jerry and Emma (Ruth), Nelson, Robbi (I), Palmer, Harold (James) (I2), Peters, William (Bill) and Alice (I), Petty, Benny and Elena, Porter, Clay Jr. and Debbie, Rhodes, Terrie (I2), Saunders, Thomas (Tom) and Vickie, Smith, Lewis R. and Shirley, Smith, Linda, Smith, Scott and Deborah (Debbie), Starr, J. Barton and Rebekah, Vaught, Betty, Walker, Beth (G), Wash, Richard and Janice (A), West, James (Jim) and Bobbie, Wilkes, Wesley (G), Williamson, Roger L. and Betty, Wilson, George R. Jr. and Elizabeth (Beth), Yoars, Ralph A. and Betty

### JAPAN

Akins, Barbara, Bagwell, Jamie (G), Barham, Charles and Mary, Barkley, Gary and Carolyn, Barnett, Michael and Michelle, Bennett, E. Preston and Audie, Boggess, Keith (G), Bost, T. Elton and Marylou, Brooks, Michael and Janet, Burch, Gerald and Brenda, Burriss, W. Mack and Carolyn, Busby, D. Mark (I2), Caldwell, Troy (G), Campbell, Freddy V. and Nancy, Campbell, Vera, Capps, Ronald W. and Joan, Coleman, W. Anita, Connell, Dennis and Deborah (Debbie), Crum, David L. (Dave) and Jamea, Curtis, Richard W. and Marilyn, Darley, Jack W. and Barbara, Davis, Andrew (Andy) and Christine (I2), Davis, Todd (G), Dean, Pratt and Rita, Dean, Stephen (G), Deckert, Wayne and Kay Ellen, Dilks, C. Robert (Bob) and Barbara (Babs), Dixon, Jacqueline (G), Edlund, Mark H. and Kristy, Emanuel, Wayne and Mary (Mary Lou), Feather, George and Allete (I), Folds, Dennis and Judith, Forsyth, Susan (G), Frank, Rayne (G), Franklin, Raymond and Ardith, Gafford, Charles Sr. (Chuck) and Chere, Garrott, June (June Rose) (I), Gellerstedt, John (Bob) and Gloria, Gierhart, Robert (Bob) and Gail, Graham, Thomas and Minnie (Dot), Grant, Worth and Kathryn (I), Grantham, Edith (I2), Gray, Elton Sr. and Dorothy (Dottie), Hankins, J. Ronald and Lydia, Hardy, Joni, Hicks, Randy and Janice, Hinson, Danny and Janice, Hoover, Annie, Horn, Richard Sr. (Dick) and Joan (Joanie), Hoshizaki, Mark and Wendy, Jackson, W. H. Jr. (Dub) and Doris (I), Johnson, David (Dave) and Robin, Johnson,

Hershel C. and Elizabeth (Liz) (A), Jones, Tracy (I2), Jordan, H. Edward II and Nancy, Joslin, John and Kathleen (Kathy) (A), Keathley, Benjamin (Ervin) and Martha (Marsue), Kennedy, W. Thomas (Tom) and Carol, Langston, Jay and Karen (I2), Lee, David and Patricia, Lee, Henry Jr. (Hank) and Linda, Love, Max and Flora, Lovelace, Beryle and Elouise, Ludlow, Mark (Tony) and Cynthia (Cindy), Malone, Kelly and Molly (I2), Mayfield, Gary and Joan Ann (Joanie), McDowell, Edwin (Andy) (G), Miller, Larry L. and Kean, Moore, Andrew (Andy) and Debra (Debbie), Norton, John E. and Nancy, Nowlin, Thomas (Tom) and Sharon, O'Leary, Karen (I2), Odell, J. Robert (Bob) and Renee, Oliver, Mary (I), Oue, Takahiro and Lana, Owen, Evelyn, Perrin, J. Kyle and Peggy Johnson (A), Phipps, Richard (Rick) and Barbara, Quinn, Eugene and Phronise (I), Ramirez, Violeta (I2), Reynolds, Ronald J. and Cynthia (Cindy), Russell, James (Jim) and Dale, Schaffner, Karen, Scoggin, Miyoko (I2), Seat, Leroy K. and Pauline (June), Seelen, Charles and Teresa (I2), Sherer, Robert H. (Bob) and Claudia, Shin, J. Suktae (Jacob) and Poong Ja Smith, J. Edward Jr. and Sharon, Swedenberg, Mary, Templeton, J. Logan Jr. and Mildred (Lounette), Terry, Kimberly (G), Tew, C. Delane, Thomson, Crystal (G), Walker, Carlton E. Jr. and Cornelia, Walker, William III (Bill) and Nancy, Watanabe, George H. and Amy, Western, Blake W., Whaley, Thomas W. (Tom) and Karol, Whitworth, Mark and Linda, Williams, Charles H. Jr. (Charlie) and Darlene, Wood, Norman and Maureen (A), Woods, Tony and Marsha, Wright, John and Rhonda, Wright, Kenneth (G), Yagi, Dickson K. and Ellen, Young, Hugh H. and Norma

#### MACAO

Billett, William (Bill) and Ruth, Buckner, Jerry and Robyn (I), Chance, B. Anita, Dickerman, Richard and Janis, Dickey, Dwight and Mary, Hing, Marilyn (I2), Langley, Furman Jr. and Shirley (I2), Morgan, Keith and Cynthia (Cindy), Osborne, Darrell and Dorothy, Pinckard, Philip and Sandra (Sandy)

#### SOUTH KOREA

Ailor, James Sr. (Jim) and Diane, Autry, Joe and Kathleen, Blanchard, Steven and Catherine (Cathy), Bland, Anthony (Tony) and Norma (Jeanie), Colston, Billy and Geraldine (Gerry), Conrad, John and Vivian, Cooper, J. Virgil and Amy, Creech, A. Glenn and Pamela, Daniel, Thomas D. (Tom) and Rebecca (Becky), Davis, Earnest Jr. (Ernie) and Cynthia (Cindy), Davis, Terry and Jamie, Ditty, James Jr. (Jim) and Jenny, DuBose, Carla (Renee) (G), Everhart, Jack and Sharon, Goodwin, J. G. Jr. (J. G.) and June, Hampton, James E. (Jim) and Barbara (A), Harkins, T. Franklin Sr. and Janie, Hester, Malcolm and Brenda, Humphries, O. Braxton Jr. and Connie, Jones, Don and Juanita (Nita), Jordan, Randall (Randy) and Anita (G), Kitchens, Howard Jr. and Marilyn (A), Kuykendall, Duane and Debra, Lubinus, Timothy and Darlene, Madden, Alan and Teresa, McAnear, Frank and Elizabeth (Libby) (I2), McCord, Stephen K. (Steve) and Deborah (Debbie), McDaniel, Major C. Jr. and June, McMinn, Don J. and Virginia (Ginger), Miller, James (Jim) and Barbara (A), Moak, Laura, Morris, Timothy J. and Loretta (Retta), Nance, John (Matthew) and Cheryl, Newton, T. Michael (Mike) and Wanda, Nichols, Lee H. and Norma, Oh, Joanne (I), Owens, Jack H. II and Wendy, Sainsbury, Sharon (G), Sands, Charles III and Elizabeth (Betty), Skelton, D. Clarke and Anita, Springs, Robert Jr.

and Barbara, Stella, Anthony (Tony) and Micki, Stokovaz, Thomas F. (Tom) and Roberta (Robbi), Tomlinson, Kimberly (G), Wagner, Lucy, Wakefield, Dara and Carolyn, White, Jerry and Glenda, Windus, Anne (Annie), Wootton, James (Jim) and Mary (Mary Lou), Wright, J. Michael and Denise, Wright, John and Jean (Jeanne) (A)

#### TAIWAN

Akins, L. Bynum and Sybil (I2), Barker, Herbert and Emma (Emma Jean), Barrett, Herbert and Alice, Burris, Robert L. and Donna, Chandler, James D. (Jim) and Kay, Chang, Siu-Mui (I2), Cole, Jerry W. and Sandra (Sandy), Cook, Glenda, Courson, James (Jim) and Rebecca (Becky), Crawford, Richard K. and Janice, Cunningham, Hal F. and Cynthia, Gardner, Charles (Chuck) and Betty, Gentry, Jack and Ruby, Greene, Robert (Bob) and Mary, Griffith, Mary, Hammett, J. Hunter and Patsy, Hansen, John (John Mark) and Cheryl, Hinderer, Linda, Johnson, Robert and Julie, Jones, Donald and Helen, King, Calvin and Hanh, Landon, Robert (Bob) and Mary Lou, Linebarger, Gary and Elizabeth (Inez), Lites, Milton and Nannette, Martin, R. Douglas and Brenda, Meeks, Gregory and Jackie, Moorhouse, Steven and Linda, Nowell, Harold and Deborah (Debbie), Odom, M. Geraldine (Gerry), Osment, Michael (Mike) and Pamela, Persall, Mark and Kandy, Phillips, Linda, Puckett, Thaddeus and Linda, Raley, Harry Sr. and Frances (I), Richards, Judith, Robinson, Daniel and Doni, Sergeant, William L. (Bill) and Laveta, Smith, C. Brandt Jr. and Gailia, Sugg, Robert Jr. and Nan, Thompson, William F. (Bill) and Susan, Tomlinson, Ben W. and Bettie, Varner, G. Kenneth and Patricia, Vo, Paul and Theinhuong (Dao), Warton, Dale R. and Pamela, Weber, Debra (Debbie), West, Ronald and Elinda, Willingham, Susan (G), Wright, Michael (Mike) and Sharon

### SOUTHERN ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

#### AUSTRALIA

Covington, Robert C. (Bob) and Gerry, Dan, E. Titus and Fulga (A), Ray, Mark and Karen, Tanner, Robert (Bob) (I2)

#### BANGLADESH

Buckley, R. T. (R. T.) and Frances, Thurman, Thomas E. (Tom) and Gloria, Tupper, George Jr., Young, James E. and Guinevere

#### EAST INDONESIA

Richards, E. Randolph (Randy) and Stacia, Townsend, Charles (Charlie) and Jennifer (Jenny)

#### FII

Wakefield, J. Mark and Frances

#### GUAM

Brizendine, J. Wesley and Genevieve

#### INDIA

Bozeman, O. K. Jr. (Boze) and Marie (I), Naylor, Rebekah

#### INDONESIA

Adams, Ruth Elayne (G), Baker, Ronald P. and Debra (Debbie), Barron, Thomas (Tom) and Hazel, Bishop, Kinita (I2), Bruckert, Greg and Shelly, Buckner, Charles and Mary (Mary Ann), Burkhalter, William N. (Bill) and

Joyce, Clement, John and Martha, Cole, Charles and Barbara, Dent, Donald T. and Anne, Duke, William Jr. (Bill) and Carol, Duval, Donald and Sarah, Ellison, Kenneth and Mary, Griffin, Clarence O. and Ruth, Hampton, Michael E. and Patricia (Patty), Hinton, Kenneth C., Jacks, H. Kenneth Jr. and Jonja, Jones, Bobby L. and Mary (Mary Jo), Lee, Carl G. and Twila, Leech, J. Marvin and Linda, Martin, George and Donna, Mason, Morley and Rebecca (Becky), McElrath, William N. (Mac) and Elizabeth (Betty), Milam, Kenneth and Judith (Judy), Misner, Mariani (Merm), Morgan, Robert Jr. (Bob) and Regina (Jean), Morris, Alan and Rebecca (Becky), Parks, S. Kent and Erika, Posey, David and Faith, Randolph, D. Kevin and Susan, Sanders, Edward O. and Jaletta, Sanders, Stephen (Steve) and Joy, Sellers, Robert P. and Janie, Sheddan, David and Mary, Sheriff, E. Paul and Lucille (Lucy), Stillman, Peter A. and Jennie, Terry, George and Ruth, White, R. Frank and Carmen, White, Ronald and Teresa, Wolfe, Rick P. and Elizabeth (Beth)

#### MALAYSIA

Baskin, Joe R. and Ann, Boring, Todd (G), Buntain, Ian and Sherri, Evans, Bobby and Dorothy, Galloway, Bryan K. and Karen, Holeman, Philip and Dixie, Ladner, Douglas and Laura, Lawson, William (Bill) and Marsha, Miller, Donnie and Yvonne, Weller, Jac and Jane

#### NEPAL

Watson, Robert and Marinda (Mindy)

#### PAKISTAN

Addleton, Hubert and Bettie, Lafferty, J. Todd and Susan, Napier, Danny and Althea, Pegram, Linda

#### PHILIPPINES

Anderson, George (Mike) and Marilyn, Anderson, Phillip and Martha, Andress, Michael W. (Mike) and Kristina, Beasley, Philip and Pamela (A), Blackburn, Kandy (I2), Blattner, Doris, Branan, Jack and Rosanne, Braughton, C. T. (Thurman) and Kathleen (Kathie), Brewster, Phillip and Oretta (Retha), Buford, Terry G. and Michaelle, Campbell, Charles G. (Charlie) and Vida, Cartwright, David J. (Dave) and Wanda, Clark, Robert (Bob) and Diana, Clary, David (Chip) and Vesta, Compher, Robert (Bob) and Priscilla, Crane, Donald and Elaine, Davenport, Nicole (G), Davis, Gerald and Glenda, Davis, Gerald Lee and Vicki, Dickerson, Stephani (I), Dillworth, Linda, Edmiston, Paul (I), Eivens, C. Bradley and Twyla (I2), England, H. Ray and Leslie, Fern, Dwight and Gloria, Finch, Timothy (G), Fox, Calvin and Margaret, Gammage, Al Jr. and Nettie, Gopffarth, William and Darlene, Gray, Gary and Rebecca (Becky), Gregg, Lassiter II (Buddy) and Sherry, Grosdidier, Glen L. and Ruth, Harris, Michelle (G), Harvell, Gregory and Jill, Hazle, Martha (G), Hill, D. Leslie and Janet, Hill, J. Allen and Emily, Holden, Gregory and Wanda, Hopper, Karen, Hunt, Bob and Rosalie, Huynh, Hoang (Paul) (I), Hyde, William P. (Bill) and Garlinda, James, R. (Al) and Cathy, Jennings, Jesse and Wendy, Johnson, Danny and Cheryl, Johnson, Raymond E. and Selena (Nena), Kellum, Douglas L., Langston, John, Latham, Tony G. and Kathy, Le, Trong (I2), Mathis, Joseph (Kevin) (G), Miller, Carl K. and Suzanne (Suzie), Miller, Charles L. and Roberta (Bobbie), Mills, Kenneth E. (Kenny) and Jeanne, Mincey, William (Bill) (G), Mitchell, G. Richard (Rick) and Barbara, Moorhead,

W. James (Jim) and Rae, Moses, Mark and Jan, North, Kimberley and Katherine (Kathy), Norwood, John (Johnny) and Diana, O'Quin, Stacy (G), Oliver, DeVellyn (Dee), Palmer, Jon (Jeff) and Regina, Parker, Fred (Freddy) and Gayla, Pennell, Wayne and Elinor, Petersen, Brian and Linda, Pham, Long and Mary, Phelps, Don and Linda, Price, H. Preston (I2), Robertson, Bruce and Barbara, Seaborn, Neal and Jana, Seale, Darrel D. and Shirley, Sears, Nina (Lorrie) (I2), Shivar, David and Beverly, Singletary, Dennis K. and Linda, Smith, Cathy Sue, Smith, Floy (A), Smith, J. Wendell and Betty, Smith, Randall (Randy) and Debra (Debbie), Smith, Stanly B. and Dorothy (Dottie), Smith, Thomas (Tom) and Margaret, Stallings, R. Samuel Jr. and Connie, Stampley, Mary, Stevens, Paul L. and Ruth, Stokeld, Susan, Sutton, Billy W. and Judith (Judy), Thompson, J. Glen and Marvella, Waldron, Samuel M. and Mary, Walker, Graham B. Jr. and Maryann (Mimi), Watson, Harold and Joyce, Weiler, Mark A. and Geneva, Williams, Keith H. and Suzanne, Wolf, J. Benjamin and Pamela, Wood, R. Daniel and Cara, Woodham, J. Robert Jr. (Bob) and Cynthia (Cindy), Yost, Julia (Judy) (A)

#### REPUBLIC OF PALAU

Ladd, Ernest (Ernie) and Annette (I2)

#### SINGAPORE

Bengs, H. Earl Jr. and Anne (Sherry), Capps, Roger and Janice, Carroll, Charles C. and Sharon, Clower, Jerry A. and Barbara, Corwin, William (Bill) and Elizabeth (Liz), Davis, Robert Jr. (Bob) and Ida, Ditsworth, Mary Alice, Frye, C. Ray and Sara (Kathy), Gibson, Fred and Mary Ella, Hogue, LeRoy (Leroy) and Janell, Morris, Russell (Buddy) and May, Pincock, Paul (I2), Smith, Hugh G. and Kathryn, Stubblefield, Jerry and Joanne (I), Terry, J. O. Jr. (J O) and Mabelee, Walker, Graham B. and Jeanne, Wright, Gerald D. and Kathy

#### SRI LANKA

Jacks, Hal K. and Carol

#### THAILAND

Alexander, Max and Betty, Anderson, David W. and Leslie, Barnes, Allen and Loyce (A), Beck, G. Frederick and Linda, Blount, Richard and Linda, Bragdon, Judith (Judy) (I2), Butcher, Orby L. Jr. and Elizabeth (Betty), Caldwell, Mark and Helen, Carney, Anthony (Tony) (G), Chase, Mary (I2), Cloppert, Laura (G), Craig, Howard L. III and Rebecca (Becky), Cullen, Robert (Bob) and Joy, Derbyshire, Douglas and Cheryl, Dietrich, Vernon and Dorothy, Fox, Hubert and Ann, Frizen, Annette (I2), Garcia, Charles and Jennie, Gardner, Vera, Gibson, John O. III and Linda, Gould, Brenda (I2), Hill, Daniel R. (Danny) and Delores, Hill, Ronald and Evelyn, Johnson, David and Claudia, Kavli, Steven E. and Suzanne (Sue), Kinnison, Jack Jr. and Lynette (Lynn), Lawrence, Kurt A. and Judith (Judy), Mackin, Ross and Shirley, Mahaffey, Jack E. and Oneida, Manning, Richard and Shelly, Marshall, Philip and Sheila, Martin, Christopher and Donna (Missy), Martin, Jack L. and Gladys, McAttee, James E. (Jim) and Carolyn, Meador, Clyde D. Jr. and Elaine, Moore, Andrea (G), Newton, David and Martha, Owens, Timothy and Jill, Pengra, Robert and Lori, Perrill, Jerald (Jerry) and Elaine, Phlegar, Donald and Barbara (Barbara Anne), Ringer, Douglas and Brenda, Robinson, Jennifer (I2), Rogers, C. Ray and Joyce,



Spear, Bobby and Norma Jeannie, Spessard, Rosemary, Stewart, Robert R. (Bob) and Maxine, Tiegreen, Christopher and Laura, Williams, Thomas (Tom) and Janet, Worten, Von and Marjorie (Marge)

## EUROPE, M.E. AND NORTH AFRICA

### EUROPE

#### AUSTRIA

Bradshaw, Charles O. and Louise (A), Brown, Charles A. (Charlie) and Glenda, Jones, Jerry and Jenny, McPherson, David and Melanie, Venosdel, Donald and Anna Jane (I)

#### BELGIUM

Bailey, Dawson (G), Beduerftig, Gerhard (Paul) and Jo Ann (A), Briggs, Roger D. and Jeannette, Garnett, Paul and Anna (I), Hunter, Lyssa (I2), Ingram, Clifton and Laurie, Kitchen, Phillip and Myra, Larson, J. Franklin and Maria, Robinson, James Jr. and Kathy

#### BULGARIA

Cassels, Bruce (G), Lavever, Wendy (I2), Platt, Michael (I2), Wardlaw, William (Bill) and June, Welch, Janine (G)

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ford, Robert W. (Bob) and Marsha W.

#### DENMARK

Benfield, Ray W. and Evelyn Y.

#### EASTERN EUROPE

Davis, Fredrick F. Jr. (Freddy) and Deborah, Henderson, Clarence (I), Jackson, William D. (Billy) and Annette, Lancaster, Sandra (Lynn) (I2), Lozuk, George S. and Veda Rae, Maltzberger, David and Elaine (I2), Marza, Timothy, Panter, Danny and Elizabeth (Libby), Robinson, Dwight (Rob) and Joan (I), Shaeff, Charles Jr. (Buster) and Josephine (Phine), Stamey, James (Brad) and Lori (G), Terrill, Lynn C. and Glenda

#### ENGLAND

Bishop, N. Gary and Delores, Meier, Eric (G)

#### EUROPE

Coker, Ronald and Nancy, Crabb, Stanley Jr. and Patricia (Patsy), Creswell, Michael (Mike) and Christie, Lee, Hal B. Jr. and Lou Ann, McManus, Thomas (Tom) and Kathleen (Kathy) (I2), Nyquist, Karl and Marilyn, Skinner, Craig and Mary (Betty) (I), Wagner, William L. (Bill) and Sally

#### FINLAND

Tiefel, James W. (Jim) and Mary W.

#### FRANCE

Barton, Dennis R. and Janey, Bertrand, Ferran and Lynda, Boatwright, Rodney and Donna, Bricker, James (Jim) and Rebecca (Becky), Cox, Eddie W. and Deborah (Debbie), Frederick, L. Wayne and Florence, Hall, N. Annette, Halsell, Thomas Jr. (Tome) and Frances, Ingram, James (Jim) and L. Kathryn (Kathy), Kirby, William (Brian) (G), McClintock, Dan and Anne, McKeithen, Charles and Celina (I), Miller, Roy and Janet, Phillips, Gene A. and Jacqueline (Jackie), Rowland, Gary (I), Shehane, Robert W. and Carel, Stimson, Gayle and Norma (A), Sutton, Joel L. and Rhonda,

Thomas, Bill Clark and Ruth, Thompson, Barry A. and Sheri, Vandiver, Roy A. and Connie, Williams, Brenda (G), Williams, Donald M. and Peggy

#### GREECE

McKee, Paul (I), Norman, Robert III and Mickie W.

#### HUNGARY

Bodenheimer, David G. and Lynda, Booth, Steven and Susan, Hatfield, A. Benjamin and Virginia (Ginger) (I), Hunter, John and Martha (I2), Jordan, Edward and Eniko, Simmons, O. Errol and Mary, Zbinden, Robert (Bob) and Zona (A), Zedick, Frank and Mary (I)

#### IRELAND

Smith, George (G), Whittle, Rodney (G)

#### ITALY

Graves, C. Dudley and Janet, Holifield, Robert A. (Bob) and Flora, Langston, Paul and Pamela, Lawson, Kenneth D. and Irene, Moore, Marylu, Watts, James D. (Jim) and Charlotte

#### NETHERLANDS

Turnage, Loren C. and Cherry

#### NORWAY

Talbot, Byron (I2)

#### POLAND

Edworthy, Steven (Mark) and Brenda (Susie)

#### PORTUGAL

Adams, Darrell and Camille, Barron, James and Linda, Bates, Carey F. and Lynne, Ford, J. Stephen (Steve) and Sharon, Harrell, Norman L. and Gunita, Johnson, Michael and Janice M., Kirk, J. Thomas (Tom) and Carolyn, Massey, John (Jay) (I), McCain, Donald R. and Rose, Smith, Stephen A. (Steve) and Tommie

#### ROMANIA

Milligan, Gerald H. (Gerry) and Arylis, Richardson, W. L. C. (Bill) and Kathryn, Robinson, John

#### RUSSIA

DeLeon, Joe and Gloria, Hardie, Charles and Phyllis, Locke, C. Kenneth and Lou Ann, Robbins, Connie (I2), Roebuck, Aimee (G)

#### SCOTLAND

George, Scott and Sandra (I2), Johnson, Scott (I2), Mills, John and Melanie (I2), Moench, David and Laura, Newell, Kimberly (G), Payton, Angeline (I2), Wilbanks, Terry (G), Willis, Happy (I2)

#### SOVIET UNION

Haines, Stephen (Steve) and Marilyn, Lytle, Norman F. and Martha, Pritchett, Larry P. and Martha, Skinner, Mel and Nancy, Tucker, H. Robert Jr. and Margaret (Meg)

#### SPAIN

Alums, John (Rusty) and Peggy, Arrambide, Pedro and Maria (Elena), Baker, Thomas J. (Tom) and Phyllis, Ballantyne, John and Marjorie (I2), Borden, Lance and Carrie (G), Bordoli, Roberto and Noemi (I2), Borgan,

David E. and Joy, Chism, V. David and Melissa, Clark, Douglas (I), Clark, Howard Jr. and Joyce, Combs, John and Jayne, Crider, Robert (Bob) and Barbara, Dallas, Fred W. and Laura, Dixon, David and Susan (Susie), Farinas, Cecilio and Adela (I2), Fisher, Gary F. and Linda, Henry, Larry W. and Virgie, Hester, Michael and Susan (Suzie), Hoglen, David and Jennifer, Klaassen, John and Shari, Lane, Rick J. and Laura, Little, Morris and Lori, Marble, Elizabeth (I2), McKenzie, Charles (Greg) and Laura, McVay, Danny and Carolyn, Mills, James (Chris) and Monica, Oak, Charles W. Jr. (Chuck) and Karen, Rush, Warren H. and Joann H. (I), Shupp, A. Timothy and Louise, Sims, Susan (G), Vasquez, Joe S. and Chari, Wallace, Jeff M. and Cecilia Williams, Dwight and Jucimara, Worley, Robert D. (Bob) and Jerry

# UKRAINE

Midkiff, Lynn III (Kanoot) (G)

# WALES

Collier, James (Seth) and Barbara (I2), Curl, William (Bill) and Lucy Pat, Prindle, C. Renee (I2), Shumski, Michael (Paul) and Amie (I2)

# GERMANY

Adams, David R. (Dave) and Suzanne, Bauer, Barry and Jayne (I2), Box, Paul and Patty, Carlton, Lorenzo D. (Louie) and Wanda, Crenshaw, J. Wesley and Valeria, DeLay, William (Bill) and Catherine (Cathy), Dill, Richard C. (Rick) and Nancy, Foster, James and Sylvia, Hardy, Lawrence and Alice (I), Hogue, Calvin and Betty, Howard, Nelson Jr. (Nick) and Susan, Jenkins, J. Wayne and Pamela, Jett, Steven and Susan, Knight, Becky (I2), Leeper, James (Jim) and N. Jean, McIlveene, Charles and Betty (I2), McNiel, Mark and M. Tatjana, Melhuish, A. Rodney and Beverly, Merritt, John W. and Elizabeth, Pinkston, A. Glen and Nina, Reynolds, W. Raymond and Helen, Shelby, Jack and Avah, Taylor, Lelan R. (Lee) and Connie, Thompson, Lonnie and Deborah (Debbie), Tomlin, Charles (Joey) and Teresa, Vaughn, F. Timothy and Kim, Walker, Ernest and Mary (Pauline) (I2), Walls, Jackson and Georgia (I2), Warford, Charles A. and Carolyn, Webb, Jim and Bettye (I)

# YUGOSLAVIA

Dockery, Robert (Bob) and Debra (Debbie), Steele, William Jr. (Bill) and Deborah (Debbie), Williams, Nada (Nela)

# MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

# BAHRAIN

Blankenship, H. L. (Harold) and Dorothy (Dot) (I), Smith, Donald and Ruth Ann, Swenson, David and Joyce

# CYPRUS

Abney, Lynne, Gilbert, Mark (G)

# EGYPT

Bell, Richard and Beverly (I2), Edens, Michael H. (Mike) and Madelyn, Rucker, Roger W. and Linda, Scott, F. Rae and Mary

# GAZA

Bowen, Frances (Gerry) (A), Fitzgerald, Dean Jr. and Dona Kissinger, Susan (I), Lawrence, F. Paul Jr. and Harriet, Norris, Debra, Patterson, Stacy, Peterson, David and Deborah (Debbie), Wingo, Nancie

# ISRAEL

Altman, D. Ray and M. Suzanna (Suzanne), Anthony, John and Constance (Connie), Brown, Donald and Elsie, Brown, Elizabeth (Betty) (I2), Caperton, Winston (Cape) and Barbara (A), Carrell, Ronald C. and Mary, Craig, Kala (G), Creel, Earl and Margie (I), Davis, Mark and Carma, Eller, Eugene Jr. (Gene) and Jane, Fox, Russell D. and Victoria (Vicki), Frost, Rachael (G), Groseclose, L. David, Hinson, William Jr. (Bill) and Kathleen, Hoaldrige, V. M. Jr. (Pat) and Judy, Hocutt, Thomas F. (Tom) and Martha, Hodges, Jack Jr. and C. Shawn, Johnson, Debra (Debbie) (I2), Kemp, Ouida (I2), Lewis, Thomas II and June (I), Nichols, William (Kelly) (G), Orr, Kathleen (G), Ray, Joe and Elizabeth (Beth), Register, Ray G. Jr. and Rose Mary, Reynolds, Climmy and Mollie (I2), Rhodes, L. Pam (Pamela), Shingleton, Steven and Mary (Sue) (I2), Sibley, James R. (Jim) and Kathy, Smith, David A. and Marsha, Sturkie, John (I2), Wright, Thomas (I2)

# JORDAN

Browning, Charles T. and Nancy, Campbell, Jill (I2), Frost, Patricia, Hardister, Graydon B. and Betty, Harvey, Cheryl Johnson, Barbara, Lynchard, Joan (I2), Richardson, Beverly, Smith, Vicki, Summey, Keith and Tammy, Vann, Jeffrey and Susan, Wall, Roger and Trudie

# LEBANON

Barnes, Emmett and La Nell, DeBerry, Gary E. and SuEllen (Suellen), Dorr, John D. and Deborah (Debbie) (I2), Dunn, William (Pete) and Patricia, Fuller, J. Wayne and Frances, Ghattas, Raouf and Carol, McGowan, Kay Lyn (I2), Phillips, Edward and L. Grace, Polnac, Mark (G), Provost, Hugh E. and Brenda, Sacco, Mack L. and Linda, Viertel, Weldon and Joyce, Weathers, Karl E. III and Thelma, White, Gary W. and Jerree

# MIDDLE EAST

Hicks, Raymond and Beverly

# MIDDLE EAST & NORTH AFRICA

Cooper, Alvis (Ken) and Martha (A), Fields, Robert W. (Bob) and Edwina (Eddie), Smith, David L. and Gay Lynn

# MOROCCO

Buckner, Michael (Mike) and Shauna, McDaniel, Stephen D. (Steve) and Connie, McPherson, James E. and Sharon, Page, David (Dave) and Gwyndolin (A), Tichenor, Mark and Sonya (I2)

# YEMEN

Armstrong, Rodney and Diana (I2), Ashcraft, Cynthia (Cindy), Bass, Donald and Helen (I2), Cloues, Cynthia (Cyndi) (G), Dennis, Arthur and Dorothy (Dot) (I2), Fairchild, Bernard L. (Bernie) and Annette, Fite, Alan and Mary Ann, Fralix, D. Eileen, Gariety, Kathleen (Kathy), Hogstrom, Minda, Hurdle, Louise (I2), Knight, Fletcher H.



Jr. and Judy (A), Koehn, William E. (Bill) and Martha (Marty), Lewis, Roger and Margaret (Marge), Lindholm, F. Alvin and Edna, Littlejohn, Don A. and Peggy, Lovegren, L. August and Alta Lee (I), McConnell, Ruth, McDowell, Janet, Myers, Martha, Ray, John, Rhodes, Elva (I2), Rogers, Sandra (Sandy), Rush, Peter and Donna, Shaw, Ann (I2), Thomas, Robert L. (Bob) and Beverly, Whitson, Drew and Martha, Williams, Douglas and Georgianna (Jana) (I)

## THE AMERICAS

### BRAZIL AND THE CARIBBEAN

#### ANTIGUA

Hamilton, John W. and Cheryl

#### ARUBA

Raney, Fred L. and Linda

#### BAHAMA ISLANDS

Jukes, Herbert B. and Caroline

#### BARBADOS

Boudreaux, Charles Jr. (Charlie) and Netta (Nita), Glenn, C. Barry and Patricia, Hill, Reginal and Mary (Mary Ellen) (I), Shepard, Samuel G. and Charlotte (I)

#### BELIZE

Blanton, F. Wayne and Janie, Brady, Otis and Martha, Jones, Wesley and Pamala, Pierson, Donald and Patricia (Trish), Scarbrough, J. Clifford Sr. and Bettye, Stefanini, Victor and Theresa, Traylor, Charles (Drury) and Maretta G. (Garnette)

#### BERMUDA

Ramsey, John T. and Carolyn (Cami)  
Snell, Donald B. and Nancy

#### BRAZIL

Ailshie, Eddie and Jeanne, Akins, T. Wade and Sherry, Angus, Eugene J. (Gene) and Vickie, Ater, Frederick C. and Susan, Atwell, Robert III (Bobby) and Sylvia, Barrs, Bruce and Vicki (I2), Bedford, David and Patricia, Beedy, Tracy

Bell, Steven and Deborah (Debbie), Bible, Mattie Lou, Bilbo, Hal and Karen, Blackwell, Wendell W. (Boots) and Sherry, Blount, Martha Ann, Bradley, David and Cynthia (Cindy) (I2), Brazzeal, G. David and Susan, Bridges, Nancy, Brown, Kelley (I), Burnett, Johnny and Barbara, Caldwell, Danny Sr. and Brenda, Callis, F. Daniel Jr. (Danny) and Nancy, Campbell, R. David and Karen, Careathers, Angela (Angie) (I), Carter, Elizabeth (Beth) (G), Carter, J. Dale and B. Sue, Cole, C. Don and Sharon, Collier, Kenneth D. and Ginger, Collins, Michael and Hazel, Corbett, Lori (I2), Cowin, Jerome (Jerry) and Karen, Cowser, Hilda, Crawford, William (Louis) and Grace, Dane, Clifford and Peggy, Day, H. Jackson and Doris, Deering, Gregory and Sharon, Dirks, Daniel (Danny) and Charlotte, Dixon, Donny and Birkie, Donaldson, I. Louise, Douglas, Everett B. and Beth, Duggin, Mark and Melinda, Dunaway, L. Philip and Laura, Durbin, Michael (Mike) and Sharlene, Erwin, Robert (Bob) and Veronica (Ronnie), Evans, Lori (I), Evermon, C. Jeremiah (Jerry) and Susan,

Fairchild, Ray L. and Sharon, Farris, Edward and Roberta, Fite, Horace Jr. (H W) and Salle Ann, Fleet, Ray and Ruby, Forrester, Starla (I), Freese, Scott and Cynthia (Syndie), Gabriel, Robert F. (Bob) and Betty, Ganey, Janelle, Givens, Sistine, Golston, Jerold (Jerry) and Verla Mae, Gray, Tony L. and Karen, Greene, Kathy, Greenhaw, H. Houston Jr. and Charlotte (Charla), Greenwich, Ronald W. and Alana, Griffith, Sheryle (G), Gwynn, Orman and Elizabeth, Hall, Cynthia (Cindy), Hall, Daniel and Betty Jo, Hallock, H. Edgar (Eddy) and Brenda, Hammett, John and Linda, Hammond, Geoffrey and Deborah (Debbie), Hammond, J. David and Aimee, Hampton, Robert A. (Bob) and Marjorie (Margie), Hampton, Roberta, Harbin, L. Byron and Dora, Harmon, Peggie, Harner, D. Fredrick and Shirley, Harr, Robert L. (Bob) and Cynthia (Cindy), Hawthorne, Barbara, Hawthorne, Homer S. and Sharon, Hays, Ida Mae, Hearon, Thomas Jr. (Tom) and Bonnie, Hefner, Robert and Phyllis, Hensley, Robert L. and Farolyn, Hickman, Franklin D. and Doris, Highfill, Donald B. and Erma, Hill, David M. and Carol, Himstedt, Fred III and Cherry, Hipps, Richard S. and Patricia, Hodges, David W. and Gay, Hope, Ben E. and Berdie, Howard, David and Sylvia, Huddleston, Susie (I2), Ichter, Carlos and Shannon, Johnson, John and Jeanie, Johnson, Margaret, Johnson, Wendal (Mark) and Caron, Johnston, F. Vincent (Vic) and Sharon, Jones, Ira D. Jr. (Mack) and Andrea, Jones, Landon B. and Nelda, Joseph, James (Jimmy) and Anita, Justl, Walter and Elizabeth, Key, J. Guy and Elena, Key, Jerry S. and Johnnie, King, Carl Jr. and Wanda, Kirksey, Marilois, Lee, Richard (Rick) and Kathryn (Kathy), Litton, Kenneth J. and Carol, Lott, Dorothea Del (Dot), Loucks, Kenneth R. and Dian, Mackey, Ronnie and Rose (I), Mann, Nathaniel E. (Ned) and Gail, Manuel, Ralph E. and Donna, McBee, Bruce and Bridget, McNeill, Donald W. and Wanda, McNeill, Joseph (Joey) and Darlene, Mercer, Lalah (Rossie) (I2), Moore, Stephen G. (Steve) and Laura, Murphy, Larry J. Sr. and Janet, Nance, Anastasia (Stacey) (I), Nickerson, Victor Jr. and Janice, Noland, Betty, Oates, A. Elizabeth, Olmstead, Pennie Lynn, Orr, David K. and Phyllis, Owens-Hughes, Stan J. and Debra, Parker, Ronnie M. and Beth, Partridge, Susan, Peddicord, Sharon, Peek, Garland and Connie, Pegues, Randal (Randy) and Sherry, Phillips, Antoinette (Ann) (G), Pittman, Brian (Scott) and Vivian (Joyce), Polittowski, Kathleen (Kathy), Presley, Johnny and A. Beth, Pridemore, Nolen G. and Sheila, Ray, Brent and Mary (Elaine), Richards, Donald and Shari, Richardson, C. Ken and Deborah, Riddle, Steven and Michelle, Roberts, Rita, Rogers, Pat and Ruth (I), Rogers, Ronald and Faye, Rose, C. Warren and Kathy, Scarbrough, Greer (G), Schochler, Lowell C. and Melba, Schulz, Clyde Jr. and Carol, Seale, John D. and Jeanie, Shults, N. Mack and Audrey, Simmons, Sandra (Sandy), Smart, Phillip E. and LeAnn (LeAnn), Smith, Betty, Smith, Betty, Smith, Susan (G), Smith, William L. (Bill) and Carolyn, Spann, J. Frederick and Bettye, Spiegel, David J. and Laura, Sprouse, Benjamin Jr. (Benny) and Rebecca (Ann), Stacy, Roger and S. Penelope (Penny), Steele, Craig A. and Ellen, Stone, M. Keith and Sandra (Sandy), Sumertlin, Janis, Sutton, J. Boyd and Joan, Swicegood, Glen M. and Audrey, Tarry, Joe E. and Leona, Tewell, Stanley B. and Ronda, Thompson, Tawana (Susie) (I2), Towe, Ravina, Troop, J. Eugene and Leona, Vaughn, John W. and Kathy, Walters, C. Frederick III and Sherry, White, John W. III and Trudy, Wiebe, Jeannine (G), Wiley, John Jr. and Nancy, Williams, Clara, Williams, J. Luther and Loretta,

Wilson, Gene O. and Angelle (Angie), Witt, Mary, York, J. Larry and Karen, Young, Jack N. and Jean, Zaler, James H. (Jim) and Grace

#### CARIBBEAN

Day, Fredrick and Janice

Caribbean Bapt. Comm. Miss.

Bernhardt, Robert A. (Bob) and Joanna, Erwin, Monte and Janet, Norville, Buddy V. and Brenda, Searcy, T. Michael (Mickey) and Charlotte, Smith, Mark and June, Swierenga, James (Jim) and Linda Marie, Tisdale, Rhonda (Beth) (G), Tobias, Nolan (Toby) and Carolyn, Wade, Katheryne (Kathy)

#### CAYMAN ISLANDS

Neely, Herbert W. and Jacquelyn (Jackie), Tatum, Joseph (Joey) (I2)

#### DOMINICA

Walker, Fred and Betty

#### DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Burnett, Barry and Sonia, Dupree, David G. and Phyllis, Gaunt, Roger and Diana, Hagewood, Billy W. and Donna, Metts, Joe Jr. and Angela (Teri), Myers, Stuart and Bonnie, Plummer, Robert and Linda, Rains, William (Bill) and Martha, Siebenmann, Paul C. and Peggy (Peggy Sue), Stepleton, Stanley and Sarah (Lynn), Urbanek, Kurt and Wendy, Wang, James and Sheila

#### FRENCH GUIANA

Brown, C. Dwain and Kathy, Darnell, James and Jerlene (Jerri), Suttles, Virgil N. and Patsy

#### GRENADA

Davis, D. Carter II and Charlotte

#### GUADELOUPE

Gary, Alvin and Judy, O'Dell, Daniel R. and Janet

#### GUYANA

Love, Charles P. and Mary, Mauldin, Kenneth and Christine (A), Rohde, Paul H. and Janet, Scott, Garey and Paulette (Polly)

#### HAITI

Brentham, Edker L. and Mary (I), Lowe, Malcolm (Todd) (G), Rutledge, Mark and Margaret (Peggy)

#### NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Butler, Thomas (Gilbert) and Marguerite (I), Harrison, Craig and Catherine (I), Murphy, W. Allan and Mary, Waldrop, Leo E. and Margaret

#### PUERTO RICO

Bondesen, Diana (G), Carroll, Robert (Bob) and Faye (A), Donehoo, W. Wilson and Martha

#### ST. LUCIA

Bowman, Terry and Lea Ann, Miller, Lee S. and Deborah, Singleton, Jonathan and La Homa

#### ST. MARTIN

Harper, William (Bob) and Rebecca (Becky), Higginbotham, William (Tom) and Patti

#### ST. VINCENT

Gilchrist, Mike Jr. and Kerry, Lassiter, Terry and Vicki

#### SURINAME

Carpenter, Judy, Collins, Charles (Chip) and E. Suzanne (Suzie), Holmes, Mark and Candi, Lewis, Harold W. and Martha, Smith, Allison (Renee) (G)

#### TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Acton, David (Dave) and Channele (I2), Boyd, Lester and Fonda, Bruce, Lisa (I2), Goforth, Willard and Doris, Hostetler, Harold R. Jr. (Hal) and Brenda, Jackson, Clarence B. and Carolyn, Prickett, Joe and Helen (A), Pruitt, John W. and Evelyn (A), Winchester, Joe Pat and Hilda (A)

### MIDDLE AMERICA AND CANADA

#### CANADA

Barnes, Jerry and Bobby, Cobb, Jimmy and Patricia (Carlene), Cook, Wayne W. and Deborah (Andi), Gallaway, Randall (Randy) and Mary Ann, Garrett, Duane A. and Patricia (Patty), Hale, Broadus and Margaret, Hooker, Robert and Kellie Sue, Jones, Millard (Salt) and Susan, McGough, Michael E. (Mike) and Nancy, Reeves, Gerald B. and Maxine, Ritchey, Jeffrey (Kirk) (G), Tallent, Nancy, Wyman, David G. and Barbara

#### COSTA RICA

Argil, Benjamin and Susie, Buttemere, Clive and Nancy, Carter, Barbara (G), Cooper, Roy and Dirce, Fricke, Robert (Bob) and Anne, Grumbles, Mark K. and Pamela, Hendricks, Larry and Gary, Hinson, Jeffrey (Todd) (G), Johnson, James (Jimmy) and Carol, Kyzar, J. Russell and Melinda, Lay, W. Franklin and Margaret, Redmon, Donald and Jo, Rengifo, Antonio (Tony) and M. Renee, Smith, S. Gregory and Sue, Sullivan, Tom and Ethel (I), Thornton, Harold L. and Susan, Tufts, Gary L. and Leona (Sis)

#### EL PASO BAPT. PUBLISHING HOUSE

Bryan, Jesse and Beverly, Burtis, Betty, Collins, Debra, Ditmore, L. Steve and Shirley, Douglas, Mildred (Millie), Enge, Siegfried and Donna, Giles, James and Mary (Mary Nell), Gregory, L. Laverne and Betty, Hatton, John and Monica, Herrington, Russell A. and Annette, Lee, Paul D. Jr. and Brenda, McAninch, Ernest G. (Ernie) and Lee Ann, Poe, Joe T. and Eleanor, Steele, Edward L. and Kathryn (Kathy), Sutton, H. Thomas (Tom) and Peggy (A)

#### EL SALVADOR

Navarro, Carlos and Diane (I2), Stennett, William W. (Bill) and Elizabeth (Libby), Wagner, Allen

#### GUATEMALA

Allen, Charles Jr. and Jean, Bailey, Alvin and Elizabeth (Beth), Baldwin, Earnest Jr. (Rowland) and Joanna (I), Byrd, Harry and Jean, Carothers, R. Ronald and Margie, Chafin, H. Rhea and Nancy, Collins, Charles and Jan,

Courtney, Donnell and Jane, Doyle, C. Donald and Patricia, Eudy, Garry and Kathryn (Kathy), Fricke, Mark and Debby, Fulton, Gary and Susan, Greenwood, Richard R. (Dick) and Lahoma, Grossmann, Roger and Vicki, Hardeman, George W. and Helen, Howell, Regina (G), Johnson, Frank and Laurena (Laurie), Lindwall, Hubert N. (Ted) and Sue, Martin, Donald Jr. (Skip) and Julie Ann, McClellan, Mark R. and Cynthia (Cindy), McGriff, James H. Jr. (Jim) and Carol, McLaughlin, John T. and Bambi, Owen, H. Michael (Mike) and Kathryn (Kay), Parker, Wendall C. and Jane, Pulliam, Laura Benton (G), Smith, Jimmy and Rosanne, Sorrell, W. Kenneth and Patti, Stamps, Keith M. and Penny, Stone, Gary and Lily, Sustar, Tamara (Tammy) (G), Wheeler, S. Wayne and Annette

## HONDURAS

Baillio, Stephen (Steve) and Kala, Booker, Jerome and Dee, Canady, P. Thomas (Tom) and Susan, Cummins, Kenneth and Tamara (Tammy), Elliott, Larry and Jean, Foreman, Jo Anne, Furr, Max and Joan, Harms, W. David and B. Joyce, Harrison, C. Frank III and Phoebe, Hooper, Howard (Howie) and Marvina, McCune, Kenneth and Shyre, Menzies, Marina, Nowell, C. Grady and Barbara, Patterson, Timothy and Dorcas, Pool, Randell (Randy) and Cynthia (Cindy), Rees, Carl and Martha, Reynolds, W. Keith Jr. and Kathie, Shofner, David and Myra (A), Simpson, Michael (Mike) and Rebecca (Becky) (A), Stamps, Stanley D. and Glenna, Williams, Robert A. (Bob) and Olivia, Wilson, Ralph A. and Sue

## MEXICO

Albright, Leroy (Buddy) and Jean, Alexander, C. Allen and J. Rebecca, Allred, C. Milton Jr. and Mary (Mary Jane), Baggett, Lee and Z. Ruth, Barron, Ronald (Ronnie) and Lisa, Beard, Tommy and Donna, Berno, Roger and Cynthia (Cindy), Boyter, David and Ann, Cone, W. David (Dave) and Elaine, Daniell, David and Lorna, Dimperio, Amanda (Mandy) (G), Edwards, Stephen and Kandace (Kandi), Fierro, Basilio (I2), Flagg, Andrew and Concepcion (Connie), Garrett, Richard (Dick) and Judith (Judy), Gay, Larry N. and Susan, Gladen, Van and Ruth, Harbin, Christopher B. and Karen (I2), Hastey, John M. and Lila, Hayes, R. William (Bill) and Judith (Judy), Hicks, Steven P. and Minnie, Jenkins, Charles (Rick) and Cynthia (Cindy), Johnson, Craig A. and Brenda, Johnson, Dennis D. and Mary, Jones, Mack P. and Marie (Maria), Kennedy, Donald E. and Edith, Ledbetter, Michael J. and Ethel, Lockhart, P. Michael and Angela (Angie), Madaris, Don L. and Katherine (Kay), Mann, Lloyd and Wilma, Manuel, Steven and Barbara, McAleer, Michael J. (Miguelito) and Donna, Pemberton, Roy (Bob) and Mary (Evelyn), Pennington, Mark S. and Stacey, Philpot, Jurbee, Pogue, Alisha (I2), Reagan, Dan Jr. and Laura, Reppeto, James F. (Jim) and Olive, Rye, Donna, Simms, Donald M. and Barbara, Smith, David and Charlotte, Sturgeon, H. Eldon and Jo Ann, Swan, George C. and Jacqueline (Jackie), Swenson, Ann, Templin, Philip S. and Peggy, Torresgomez, Hugo and Felicidad (Fifi) (A), Valerio, R. Josue and Lee Ann, Waggoner, James (Jim) and Rebecca (Becky), Wakefield, Larry W. and Peggy, West, Gary and Nell, Whitt, Ronald and Vicky, Williamson, Guy and Julia (Judy) (I), Wills, Russell and Nadine (I), Wise, Judy, Woodson, Cortney Jr. (Buddy) and Lois

## NICARAGUA

Drummond, Samuel J. and Margaret, Nicely, Kenneth and Teresa (G), Palmer, James M. (Jim) and Viola

## PANAMA

Bayer, John II and Brenda, Cook, Richard L. and Sharon, Cooper, Jackie and Arlene, Fuller, Mark and Mary, Gray, Tony and Laura, Hatfield, Daniel and Menda Sue, Hensley, Robert (Bob) and Betty (Betty Jo), Holman, Allison and Gail, Lyons, Alan and Melodie, Mangrum, Mary, McCoy, Larry R. and Charlot, Milby, William (Chris) (I2), Morris, H. Keith Jr. (Harry), Myers, Robert V. (Bob) and B. Jean, Nicholson, Glenn E. and Pauline, Storm, Scott and Virginia (Jenny) (I2)

## SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA

### ARGENTINA

Ables, R. Edgar and Linda, Adams, Bobby E. and Sheryl (Sheri), Alexander, Mark and Karen, Balmain, Gary L. and Cynthia (Cindy), Boyd, N. Shelton (Shelly) and Claudia, Bradley, Randy D. and Karen, Carter, Richard (Rick), Carter, V. Richard and F. Marie, Champion, L. Leon and Jean, Clark, Stanley and Nancy (Kathleen), Crockett, Robert and Frances (Annette), DeLeon, Richard and Karen, Divers, John and Mary Evelyn, Fagan, Twyla (G), Ford, David and Janene, Freeman, Michael (Mike) and Doris, Garrett, Robert I. Jr. (Bob) and Jane (Janie), Glaze, David J. and Gloria, Green, Algine L. Jr. and Emily, Hailes, Johnny E. and Ruth Ann, Hausler, James D. (Jim) and G. Jean, Hutson, Barney R. and Clara, Johnson, Glen L. and Rayella, Johnsonius, James (Jim) and Janice, Jolley, Earl E. and Veta (Veta Nell), King, W. Steven and Paula, Levan, Roger (Dale) and Wanda, Lev Dahl, Lisa (G), Lineberger, M. T. Sr. (Marion) and Polly, Martin, Asbury Jr. and J. Hope, Massey, Gregory H. and Karen, Meilstrup, Dennis and Sherrie, Milstead, C. Grady and Claire, Mines, Donald E. and Margie, Muskrat, J. Bruce and Nancy, Nolen, Steven and C. Ruth, Noska, Dale and Juanita, Perkins, William (Bill) and Joan, Petty, Dena (I2), Randolph, Timothy and Cynthia (Cindy), Rawdon, A. Douglas and L. Rachel, Rock, C. Clayton and Charolette, Sanchez, Oscar and Lydia, Schmidt, Randall L. (Randy) and Cindy, Shelton, Paul L. and Laura, Smith, Stephen (Steve) and Vidonia, Snowden, Gary L. and Annetta Marie, Taylor, J. Lee Jr. and Lisa, Vick, David L. (Dave) and Barbara, Vincent, Gene T. and Melanie, Walker, Toby R. and Janet, Webb, Michele (G), Whittall, Randal (Randy) and Sandra (Sandy), Wilson, Sarah, Winter, Robert and Ann, Witherspoon, John A. and Linda, Woods, Stephen E. (Steve) and Pamela

### BOLIVIA

Bailey, Kenneth R. and Ruth, Brinkley, M. Wayne and Debbie, Childers, Marty and Melissa, Floyd, Wyatt (Doug) and Deborah (Debbie) (A), High, Thomas Jr. and Danette, Hoover, Toby and Cynthia (Cindy) (A), Lozruk, Mark D. and Carolyn, Martin, William (Tom) and Cynthia, Shippe, Robert and Joni, Stooksbury, Patricia, Travis, Steve and Dorothy, Tribble, C. Lamar and Elizabeth (Betsy), Waller, Terry and Katherine (Kathy)

### CHILE

Alexander, Charles and Betty, Andrews, Mark and Susan,

Armstrong, W. Hayward and Sherra, Baer, Bill E. and Terri, Bailey, Diann, Bates, Robert and Joyce, Bitner, James (Jim) and Fern (I), Bobby, Donna Mae, Boston, J. Terry and Rebecca, Bowman, Victor L. and Martha, Bray, Richard and Lesa, Brincefield, Clara, Burke, Stephen and Mary, Bursmeyer, Jacolyn (Jackie), Butts, David and Deborah (Debbie), Clark, William B. (Bill) and Linda, Cooke, Steven D. and MaryJo (Mary Jo), Coy, R. Frank and Betty, Dietz, Michael B. (Mike) and Janis, Dobbins, James D. (Jim) and Wanda, Driggers, Marcus (Mark) and Ruth (Ruth Anna), Dyches, Obie (Bill) and Doris, Graves, Edgar L. (Eddie) and Marilyn, Grossmann, David (Dave) and Cecilia, Hart, Betty, Hawkins, Richard G. (Hawk) and Carol, Henson, Carol, Huckaby, S. Eugene (Gene) and Janice, Irby, Rodney R. and Virginia, Janes, I. Grundy Jr. and Jean, Jones, Archie V. Sr. and Caroline, Manfred, Elliott (Manny) and Rebecca (Becky), Miller, David and Martha, Nunez, Alcides and Miriam (A), Parks, James W. (Buz) and Wanda, Poe, Richard W. and Carol, Racey, Michael D. (Mike) and Annette, Snow, Laura Frances, Spikes, H. James Jr. (Jimmy) and Lorelei (Lori), Walker, Lee R. Jr. and Phyllis, Worley, E. Rose and Rebecca, Wright, Karen

#### COLOMBIA

Atkinson, Howard G. and Elizabeth (Libby), Brown, Karen (Kay), Cantu, Glenn R. and Belinda, Caperton, Bob L. and Joan, Coleman, Rodney and Sharon, Crane, David and Joye, Edwards, Robert L. and M. Dolores, Farris, Bart H. and Cindy, Ginn, Jeffery and Nell, Gustin, Sandra (Sandy), Harless, James C. (Jim) and Kay, Hester, Jennifer, Hood, Charles W. Jr. (Charley) and Becky, Kammerdiener, David and Betsy, Leagans, C. Ellis and Judy, Magyar, John G. and Joyce, Northcutt, Irvin L. and Mildred (Mickey), Oliver, James Jr. (Jim) and Marilyn, Parker, Cecil III (Jerry) and Kathryn (Kathy), Pessoa, Arnold V. and Lucy, Phillips, Eslee R. and Gazelle ('Zelle') (A), Plunk, Mell R. and Sue (Suzie), Rolfe, Richard V. and Kaye, Ruede, Charles L. and Jamie, Searcy, Timothy and Brenda, Veazey, James (Rick) and Dena, Verbeck, Mildred, Wyatt, Roy Jr. and Joyce

#### ECUADOR

Ables, Jack and Karen, Batchelor, Dan and Joan, Blanton, David and Norma, Bowers, Stephen and Susan, Caplinger, June (A), Doyle, Gerald and Maurice, Doyle, Larry S. and Rebekah (Becky), Duhs, William and Betty (I), Ferrell, W. Curtis and Deanie, Fischer, Mark and Ruth, Ford, Marvin and Anna, Freeman, Linda, Garcia, Diane Newman, Hanks, Cary Jr. and Catherine (Anne), Harper, Harry J. Jr. and Donna, Hogan, Jerry and Linda, Hooper, Gregory and Sara Lu, Joiner, Garreth and Elaine (I), Jordan, W. Scott and Carolyn, Lamer, Thomas E. (Tommy) and Elizabeth (Beth), McNamee, Robert (Bob) and Dianne, Miller, James Jr. (Jimmy) and Hilda, Mulkey, Robert (Bob) and Peggy, Muse, J. Guy and Linda, Muse, James C. Jr. (Jim) and Pat, Packwood, Jim S. and Dawn, Parr, Patricia (I), Parsons, R. Bruce and Carol, Patterson, Jill (G), Pickle, W. Stewart and Clara (C L), Rice, Gerald L. (Jerry) and Teresa, Rivers, Barbara, Robbins, Mark W. and Diane, Sills, Michael (David) and Mary, Smith, James C. and Jerilyn, Sosa, Manuel and Berta, Taylor, Delbert L. and Lois, Thompson, J. Ross and Laveta, Thompson, John (Steve) and Carol, Trull, Randal N. and Sheila, Turner, M. Ray and Betty, Tye, James E. (Jim) and Shirley, Weirich, Michael and Donna (I), Wester, J. Garry and Charlotte, Whitten, Ernest and Norma

#### PARAGUAY

Bowling, Jerry and Paula, Brake, Donald and Janice, DeWitt, Lacy (G), Donaldson, Pamela, Feild, Stephen (Steve) and Ellen, Harris, Marlin J. and Jean, Haste, Ernest (Ernie) and Donna, Holder, Richard A. and Carolyn, Jones, Donald L. and Jane, Joule, Gail P. and Jerry, Kent, W. Thomas (Tom) and Judith, Law, Thomas L. III (Tom) and Linda, McEntire, Dennis P. and Jean, Meacham, Elizabeth (Beth) (I), Nichols, Gilbert A. and M. Deane (Deanie), Pearce, D. Ann, Russell, Brent (I), Silver, John R. and Sandra (Sandy), Smothers, Charles E. and Eulene, South, Dale and Cecilia (Celia), Watkins, Kenneth H. and Linda, Womble, Freddie W. and Karen, Yates, R. Jo

#### PERU

Ammons, Christian and Pamela, Bergeron, Uless Jr. and Mary Lee (A), Boswell, J. Beryl and Linda, Bowie, Linda, Caskey, Susan (G) Conerly, Rodrick E. (Roddy) and Caroline, Crowell, Gary L. and Robbin, Davidson, Dennis M. and M. Lynn, Dixon, J. Rodolph and May, Evans, Cheryl (G), Fletcher, Woodrow (Woody) and Sylvia, Forrester, Clifton and Mena, Fox, Ronald (Ronnie) and Gwenn, French, Mary Jo, Harper, Samuel and Janet, Harris, Warren I. and Ruth (A), Hiery, Margaret (I), Huser, David and Pamela, Johnson, Don E. and Linda, Johnson, Larry J. and Joy, McLaughlin, Daniel J. and Martha, Nichols, Victor (G), Palomino, Hebert and Karen, Phillips, Larry R. and Kathy, Robertson, H. Doayne and Martha, Shearer, Kevin and Pamela, Smith, Luke and Deanna, Smithen, Elbert L. Jr. and Jo Tuttle, Andrew (Andy) and Sherry, Wallace, Karl W. and Peggy, Watts, D. Wade and Nancy, Williford, Robert C. (Bob) and Patricia (Patti), Windle, James (Mike) and Diana

#### SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA

Stanton, Ted O. and Mary

#### URUGUAY

Bartley, James Jr. and Peggy Jean, Benfield, M. Joseph (Joe) and Jean (Jeanie), Carlisle, Jason and Susan, Case, Leonhart (Clifford) and Cynthia (Cinthy), Chatman, Truman Q. and Carol, Clark, Stanley Jr. and Leticia, Coppedge, H. David and Sonya, Daniels, David A. (Dave) and Lynda, Davis, Donald and Mary Anne, Dubberly, T. Eugene (Gene) and Carolyn, Evenson, R. Kenneth and Mary (Mary Ann), Heyman, Arthur B. and BJ (B J), Ingram, Chris A. and Claudia, Kunkel, John (Tim) and Iracema, McNair, John and Kathleen (Kathy), Miller, Rick L. and Jacqueline (Jackie), Poor, J. Wallace (Wally) and Betty, Prim, John, Roy, Ronald and Carla, Sexton, James Jr. (Jim) and Evelyn, Smith, Paula, Swanner, Charles P. and Mary

#### VENEZUELA

Adams, Nate (I), Adams, Ronnie L. and Freida, Bare, Russell and Kyleen, Barker, Blenda (G), Beal, Richard and Martha, Bohlen, Forrest and Rebecca (Becky), Browder, David E. (Dave) and Jerry, Brown, Carol, Cashion, William II (Bill) and Kathryn (Kathy), Clark, Charles and Shirley (I), Crawford, James and Sammie, Davis, Patsy, Edmonds, David and Katherine, Glenn, G. Michael (Mike) and Becki, Hawkins, H. Frank and Carla, Hawkins, Roy D. and Judith (Judy), Hutchens, Richard L. and Susan, Johnson, Pamela (G), Jones, Dennis and Cheryl, Kimler, Eugene B. Jr. (Gene) and Eva (Eva Nell), Kirby,

N. Benjamin and Charlotte, Lyon, Steve and Jan, McDonald, James C. (Jim) and Melissa (Jani), Moore, Robert Jr. (Bob) and Anita, Morris, J. Calvin and Devra, Murphy, John L. and Sherry, Nelson, Dickie and Diana (Dee), Paris, Samuel Jr. and Lisa, Pennington, Michael A. (Mike) and Kristi, Powell, Billy V. (Joe) and Norma, Redmon, D. Hugh Jr. and Deborah (Debbie), Rice, Lawrence E. (Larry) and Karene (Kay), Rodgers, Lloyd III and Connie, Rowland, Bill and Teresa, Seale, J. Paul and Dana, Sharp, Michael D. (Mike) and Leanne, Smith, Clarence R. (Buck) and Ila Mae, Strickland, Durward (Butch) and Pamela, Tinley, Paul R. and Robin, Walker, Perry and Brenda, Wilson, George and Helen (I)

## COOPERATIVE SERVICES INTERNATIONAL

### CSI CENTRAL ASIA

Allen, Brian B. and Tina, Atherton, James III (G), Atkinson, David (I2), Blair, Vickie (I2), Bonge, D. Scott (G), Boyd, Mary (Danise) (I2), Byrd, Kathleen (Kitty) (I2), Cole, Janet (I), Cook, Steven (I2), Cox, Terri (G), Crawford, Donald Jr. (I), Crumbaugh, Steven and Sara (I2), Cuttino, Robert Jr. (I2), Davis, Brent and Rosie (I2), Decker, Tracy (I), Deisher, Greg and Julie (I2), Edwards, Lyle (I2), Fields, Steven (Randy) (I2), Finley, Don K. and Angie, Grim, Brian and Julia Beth, Hale, Richard and Kelly (I2), Heard, Joel (I2), Ingraham, Gina (I2), James, Stephen (Steve) and Barbara, King, W. Ross and Martha (I), Krupp, Gerald (Jerry) and Karen (Sue) (I2), Marquis, P. Frank Jr. (I2), Mason, Edwin Lee and Violet (I2), McBurney, Robert and Emily (I2), McCurry, James (Jim) and Judith (Judy), McInturf, Michele (I), McKay, Roy and Marcia, Moseley, William D. (Bill) and Barbara, Nash, Beverley (I2), Nelson, Lonnie and Kimberly, Nunnelee, Shannon (I), Patterson, David (Ken) and Sheila (I2), Porter, Vonda (G), Pratt, Zane and Catherine Robertson, Patricia (Patti) (I2), Rosenbaum, John (I2), Russek, Frances (I2), Sammons, Elizabeth (Beth) (I2), Smith, Lori (G), Smith, Ricky, Spafford, William (Bill) and Elizabeth (Liz) (I2), Stokeld, Keith (I2), Taylor, Ronald and Londa (I2), Tilton, James (Jim) and Penni (I2), Trentelman, Dana (I2), Vigil, DeAnna (Dionna) (I2), Weston, David and Sandra (Sandy), White, Michael (Mike) (G), Zbinden, R. Zackery and Karen (I2)

### CSI EAST ASIA

Bae, Young Soo (I2), Baxter, Walter and Ida Mae (I2), Bell, Jeffrey (Alan) (G), Berwick, Lisa (I2), Blackwell, LaRue and Lora (I2), Bridges, Curtis, Bright, Lyn (G), Brooks, Randal (Randy) (I2), Bruce, Leo and Wanda, Brunson, Patrick and Cynthia (Cindy), Bryant, Gladys (Hap) (I), Caraway, Lovell and Johanna (I2), Chao, Helen (I2), Cho, Paul and Yumi (I2), Choe, Chang and Joo (I2), Choi, Samuel and Song, Clark, Ross (I2), Cole, Mark (G), Cox, Carman (Leroy) and Mary Frances (I), Creswell, Barbara (I), Cunningham, Elizabeth (Betsy), Curington, Christy (G), Damewood, James (Jim) and Charlotte (I), DeVoss, Stephen (Steve) and Pamela (A), Dickey, Kimberly (I2), Diedrich, James W. (Jim) and Darlene, Drees, L. David (G), Edwards, Rebecca (Becky), Eichhorst, Diane (G), Elliott, Don and Almeda (I), File, Hyon (Shiggy) (G), Foskett, Stanley and Norma (A), Friberg, J. Wesley and

Christine, Fudge, Billie and Peggy, Gage, Dawn (I), Ganzer, Barbeta (I2), Hammer, Rodney and Deborah (Debbie), Harralson, Susan (I), Harris, Scott and JiYoon, Harthcock, E. Gary and Evelyn (I2), Helton, Yvonne, Hilbun, Joy, Hoff, Lisa (G), Hong, Herbert and Eunice (A), Horne, Louis (Brad) and Jeanine (I), Hunke, Dixie, Hunt, Betty Jane (I2), Jantz, Robert (Bob) (I2), Johnson, Kim (I2), Kang, Naeun (Simon) (I2), Karsen, Stephen (Steve) and Pelesia (I2), Keefer, James (Jim) (I), Kim, Steve (G), Kirk, Clarence (Stan) and Laura (A), Kuykendall, J. Eric (I2), Lam, David (Dave) and Jessie, Lee, Abraham and Mary (I2), Lee, David and Elaine (I2), Lee, Paul and Kathy (I2), Lindstrom, Richard and Sandra (Sandy) (I2), Logsdon, Mary (I), Long, C. Michelle (I), Long, John (Johnny) and Barbara (I), Marshall, Marcus, Martin, Wilfred (Bill) and LaJoye (A), McCann, L. Elvin and Jackie, McCarty, Ethan (G), McCracken, Lynn, McDow, George and Sherry (I), McNeely, Donald E. and C. Helen, Meece, David and Laura, Moon, Daniel and Gloria, Moore, M. Jean (I2), Neal, Katherine (Katie) (I2), Nugent, John and Kathleen (Kathy), Paine, Allen and Breena, Park, Susan (I), Peng, Heidi (I), Perdue, John and Wileta (Sue) (I2), Phillips, Charles Jr. and Thannis (I2), Phillips, Larry and Charlotte, Pigford, William H. Jr. (Bill) and Toshiko (I2), Posey, Phillip and Ann (I), Prumoth, Jonathan and Karin (I2), Raley, F. Elizabeth (Beth) (I2), Ray, Charles Sr. and Mary Elizabeth (I), Riley, Tanya (I2), Roller, David (Dave) (I2), Rose, Kelly (G), Sergeant, Curtis and Debra (Debie), Sheehan, William (Bill) and Mary (I), Shockey, James L. (Jim) and Grace Lyn, Stephenson, Harold G. and Betty (A), Sugg, Harriet (G), Swan, William R. (Bill) and Janet, Tate, Mi Young (G), Taylor, Martha (I2), Thomas, Erin (I), Thomas, M. Frances (I2), Todd, M. Sue (I2), Tolle, Ralph and Gladys (Tolle) (I), Washburn, Joy (G), Welch, David (I2), Westbrook, Charles and Jane, Williams, Alan (Todd) (G), Williams, Angela (Angie) (I2), Williams, Kevin (I2), Willis, Gaye Anne (I), Wilson, Charles E. (Charlie), Winstead, Ronnie and Ina, Yarbrough, Lynn, Yi, Chu Hon and Kei (Kay) (I2)

### CSI SOUTH ASIA

Corley, Amelia (Amia) (G), Franks, Janet (I), Ollis, Jack and Cathy, Porter, Phillip and Patricia (D'Ann), Watson, David Lynn and Janis

### CSI SOUTHWEST ASIA

Adams, Everett (Randy) and Sharon (I2), Clark, Harold (G), Folkerth, Richard Jr. and Teresa, Fondy, Dawn (G), Gilliam, H. Clint (I2), Martinez, Veronica (I2), Morris, B. Mark and Cynthia (Cindy), Nava, Olga, O'Conner, Louis Jr. and Barbara, Pentecost, Gregory and Brenda (Diane) (I2), Rager, Jackie and Sarah, Wright, H. Scott and Janette (I2)

### CSI SOUTH ASIA & THE PACIFIC

Cross, James (Jim) and Shirley

### CSI INDOCHINA

Carlton, R. Bruce and Gloria, Elliott, David (I), Farley, Sue (I2), Hanna, David (Dave) and Boonme (Tan) (A), McClure, Carolyn, Shanks, Judy (I)

### CSI UK

Baldrige, Gary and Barbara, Barnett, Michael (Mike) and Cynthia (Cindy), Bishop, David and Carolyn, Chilton, Kerry (G), Cocilo, Benedict Jr. (B.J.) and Karen, Ertelt, Milton and Charlotte, Fisher, Charles (Chuck) and Roberta (Bobbi), Foster, Jimmy B. and Dorothy, Gresham, Jon and Valery, Harlon, Julia (G), Hayes, Stephen P. (Steve) and Marcia, Holste, J. Scott and Linda Jane (Janie), Myers, Ernest Jr. and Joyce, Pepper, Robert and Rhonda, Smith, Paul S. C. and Virginia, Vance, Connie (I), Vessey, Susan, Williams, J. Edward (Eddy) and Kathy

#### **CSI EAST AFRICA**

Duvall, Donald Jr. (Donny) and Sharon, Hadaway, Robin and Kathy, Kiseec, Mark W. and Cathy, Pate, Edsel Jr. (Eddie) and Myrla, Poon, James (G)

#### **CSI MIDDLE EAST & N. AFRICA**

Brady, John and Jenny

#### **CSI NORTH AFRICA**

Baker, Arthur (G), Carpenter, J. David and Mary, Crossan, Christopher and Karen, Garrison, V. David and Sonia, Gera, George and Sheryl, Shultz, Frederick and Sandra (Sandy) (A), Sikes, Roger and Katherine (Kathy) (A), Stack, John and Juliana

#### **CSI WEST AFRICA**

Smith, A. Gene and Janice

## HOME MISSION BOARD

Organized 1845

1350 Spring Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30367

Telephone: (404) 898-7000

Customer Service Center: 1-800-634-2462

Volunteers, MSC & Short-Term: 1-800-462-8657

Abortion Ministries: 1-800-962-0851

Intercessory Prayerline: 1-800-554-PRAY

### *Executive Office*

**LARRY L. LEWIS, President**

**ROBERT T. BANKS, JR., Executive Vice President**

Joan O. Redford, Administrative Assistant to the President

Wallace W. Buckner, Assistant Vice President

Kenneth S. Hemphill, Director, Southern

Baptist Center for Church Growth

Eliu Camacho-Vazquez, Director, Caribbean Office

Henry T. Blackaby, Director, Prayer and Spiritual Awakening

Ronald J. Owens, Associate to Director,

Prayer and Spiritual Awakening

Martin F. King, Director, Public Relations

Daniel B. Euliss, Director, Promotion

### *Evangelism Section*

**DARRELL W. ROBINSON, Vice President, HMB, Evangelism**

**Kenneth E. Carter, Associate Vice President, Program Development and Coordination**

**Howard H. Ramsey, Assistant Director, Program Development and Coordination (Field Staff)**

**Bobby M. Sunderland, Special Assistant for Promotion and Project Development**

**Marshall N. Chambers, Director, Mega Focus Cities Evangelism**

#### **Church Growth and Associational Evangelism Department**

John W. Hudgens, Jr., Director

Ronald G. Barker, Associate Director

Timothy A. Norton, Associate Director

Esther M. Burroughs, Assistant Director (Field Staff)

Rollin S. Delap, Assistant Director (Field Staff)

Dean Finley, Assistant Director (Field Staff)

#### **Mass Evangelism Department**

Richard H. Harris, Director

Thomas M. McEachin, Associate Director

Elton T. Frost, Associate Director

#### **Interfaith Witness Department**

J. Talmadge Davis, Interim Director

Associate Director, (Sectarian Groups and

New Religious Movements)

Maurice Smith, Associate Director,

(Administrative Services and World Religions)

Gary Leazer, Assistant Director (Field Staff)

#### **Personal Evangelism Department**

W. Thaddeus Hamilton, Associate Director

Leonard O. Hinton, Associate Director

Jack R. Smith, Associate Director

Keith K. Walker, Associate Director

Reid D. Hardin, Coordinator for Renewal and

Marketplace Evangelism

***Extension Section*****CHARLES L. CHANEY, Vice President, HMB, Extension****Jerry B. Graham, Associate Vice President, HMB, Extension****David T. Bunch, Assistant Vice President (Strategy Development)****Associational Missions Division****Robert E. Wiley, Director****H. Everett Anthony, Director, Office of  
Metropolitan Missions****J. C. Bradley, Director, Office of Associational  
Administration****Gary Farley, Director, Office of Town and  
Country Missions****Robert L. Moore, National Manager, Town and  
Country Thrust/Metro Thrust****C. Nelson Tilton, Director, Office of  
Leadership Support****Hugh G. Townsend, National Manager,  
Mega Focus Cities****Michael J. Cox, Regional Manager, East  
Mega Focus Cities (Field Staff)****Ellis C. Pitman, Regional Manager, West  
Mega Focus Cities (Field Staff)****Black Church Extension Division****Willie T. McPherson, Director****Herbert B. Brisbane, Associate Director****William T. Perkins, Associate Director****Michael F. Thurman, Associate Director****Church Loans Division****(Legal Name: Division of Church Loans)****Robert F. Inlow, Director****Thomas F. Thraillkill, Assistant to Director****\_\_\_\_\_, Associate Director****Production****John E. Adair, Loan Officer****James A. Dunbar, Loan Officer****James E. Forrest, Loan Officer****Bobby M. Stidham, Loan Officer****\_\_\_\_\_, Loan Officer****\_\_\_\_\_, Loan Officer****Loan Administration****Reba J. Driver, Associate Director****David W. Stewart, Associate Director****Financial Services****James M. Arnott, Director****Susan L. Jones, Financial Analyst****William F. Reed, Director, Securities****Language Church Extension Division****Oscar I. Romo, Director****W. David Terry, Associate to the Director****Russell Begaye, Assistant Director, American Indian (Field Staff)****William M. Fulkerson, Assistant Director, Immigration and Refugee (Field Staff)****Daniel Y. Moon, Assistant Director, Korean (Field Staff)****Jaime G. Prieto, Assistant Director, Filipino (Field Staff)****Bobby S. Sena, Assistant Director, Hispanic (Field Staff)****Language Church Starting Department****M. Rodney Webb, Jr., Director****Eduardo Docampo, Associate Director****Timothy D. Hill, Associate Director****Ethnic Resource and Church  
Development Department****Jose A. Hernandez, Director****Moises C. Rodriguez, Associate Director**



**New Church Extension Division**

Floyd Tidsworth, Jr., Director  
 Kenneth W. Neibel, Associate Director  
 L. David Wigger, Director, Resource Development  
 Pamela R. Mungo, Director, Project Development  
 William I. Long, Associate Director, Field Servicing  
 David F. Palmer, Associate Director, Field Servicing  
 Henry E. Smart, Associate Director, Field Servicing  
 Gerald S. Raynor, Associate Director, Field Servicing

***Ministry Section***

**LARRY MARTIN, Vice President, HMB, Ministry**

**Sylvia M. Boothe, Coordinator for Alternatives to Abortion Ministries**

**Chaplaincy Division**

Huey D. Perry, Director  
 Royce C. Williams, Administrative Assistant  
 George C. Pickle, Director, Health Care Chaplaincy and Pastoral Counseling  
 Billy D. Donovan, Director, Institutional & Business-Industrial Chaplaincy  
 Lewis G. Burnett, Director, Military Chaplaincy  
 Lewis E. Dawson, Associate Director, Military Chaplaincy

**Missions Ministries Division**

Beverly J. Hammack, Director

**Church and Community Ministries Department**

Harold W. Wilcox, Director  
 Harold H. Hime, Associate Director  
 Gerald F. Hutchinson, Jr., Associate Director  
 Kendale A. Moore, Associate Director  
 Elva Ann Putnam, Associate Director  
 Nathan J. Porter, Assistant Director (Field Staff)

**Special Ministries Department**

William B. Lee, Director  
 Joel T. Land, Associate Director

**Volunteer Division**

R. Donald Hammonds, Director  
 Jack T. Merritt, Assistant Director (Field Staff)

**Mission Service Corps**

Robert T. Mills, Director  
 Michael D. Riggins, Associate Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Associate Director

**Short-Term Volunteer Department**

Michael D. Robertson, Director  
 Elmer W. Goble, Associate Director  
 Valerie J. Hardy, Associate Director  
 Devane T. Simmons, Jr., Associate  
 Director

***Planning and Finance Section***

**Ernest J. Kelley, Vice President, HMB, Planning**  
**Cynthia (Cindy) D. Marshall, Planning and Budgeting Coordinator**  
**James O. Coldiron, Regional Coordinator**  
**L. Dean Doster, Regional Coordinator**  
**Chan C. Garrett, Regional Coordinator**  
**Fermin A. Whittaker, Regional Coordinator Research Division**  
**Orrin D. Morris, Director**  
**DeLaine (Laine) Hood, Director, Accounting Department**

**Research Division****Phillip B. Jones, Director****Planning and Services Research Department**

Richie C. Stanley, Associate Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Associate Director

**Program Research Department**

Clay L. Price, Director  
 Stephen P. Whitten, Associate Director

***Services Section***

GARRY S. JONES, Vice President, HMB, Services

**Business Division**

Danny F. Moore, Director

**Information Services Department**

\_\_\_\_\_, Director  
 Michael B. Brown, Director, Computer Support Services  
 Charles J. Williamson, Jr., Director  
 John W. Hocking, Senior Systems analyst, Systems Development

**Marketing Department**

John (Rick) D. Head, Director  
 David A. Porter, Associate Director  
 Michael A. Pattillo, Director, Distribution

**Property Department**

Charles M. Stewart, Director  
 J. Michael Bailey, Assistant Director,  
 (Field Staff)  
 Joseph A. Gatlin, Director, Building  
 Services  
 Donald F. Carter, Director, Purchasing/  
 Office Design Services

**Communication Division**

Wayne M. Grinstead, Director

Joseph L. Westbury, Jr., Director, Office of Curriculum Services

**Design Department**

J. Patrick (Pat) Cravens, Director

**Editing Department**

Mary K. Branson, Director, Editing  
 Katherine (Kathie) D. Williams, Associate Director

**Photography Department**

R. Mark Sandlin, Director, Photographic Services

**Media Department**

Ronald J. Lawson, Director

**Periodicals**

Phyllis F. Thompson, Editor

**Human Resources Division**

Daniel Garcia, Director  
 Myra G. Book, Director, Deputation Services  
 J. Richard Houston, Director, Counseling Services  
 Winona S. Junkin, Director, Employment Services  
 Wilson F. Mathews, Director, Employee Benefits  
 Jerry L. Scruggs, Director, Training and Development

**Missionary Personnel Department**

William C. Graham, Director  
 Larry M. Braley, Associate Director

Samuel Choy, Associate Director  
 W. Ronald Holloway, Associate Director

## SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

Organized 1891  
127 Ninth Avenue, North, Nashville, Tennessee 37234  
Telephone: (615) 251-2000

### *Office of the President*

**James T. Draper, Jr., President**

Shirley Favazza, Executive Assistant  
Linda Lyles, Administrative Assistant

### **Corporate Services Group**

**Michael Arrington, Vice President**

June Turner, Administrative Assistant to the Vice-President  
Bill Banks, Executive Staff Coordinator  
Mildred Heinke, Administrative Assistant  
\_\_\_\_\_, Bold Mission Thrust Promotion Coordinator

### **Strategic Planning Coordination**

**Van Simpson, Director**

### **Communications Department**

\_\_\_\_\_, Director

\_\_\_\_\_, Administrative Assistant  
James Lowry, Senior Manager, Public Relations Services Section  
Jeff Holder, Specialist, Public Relations/Education  
Betsy Wedekind, Specialist, Information Desk  
Barbara Brake, Specialist, Public Relations/Marketing  
Marshall Walker, Specialist, Event Planning  
Lynn Walker, Supervisor, Hospitality & Clerical Services  
Linda Lawson, Senior Manager, Media Services Section  
Chip Alford Design Editor, *Facts & Trends*  
Jennifer Davidson, Production Designer  
Charles Willis, Senior Specialist, Trade Publishing & Retail Communications  
\_\_\_\_\_, Specialist, Church Growth & Programs Communications  
James Veneman, Photo Editor  
Terri Lackey, Editor, *The Circle*

### **Corporate Market Research Department**

**Douglas Anderson, Director**

Earl Nobles, Specialist, Geo-Demographics  
\_\_\_\_\_, Specialist  
Cliff Tharp, Manager, Research Information Section  
Mary Frances Jones, Specialist, Corporate & Customer Research  
Dean Anderson, Specialist, Customer Satisfaction & Product Analysis Research  
Lewis Wingo, Specialist, Research & Environmental Monitoring  
\_\_\_\_\_, Specialist, Research & Emerging Technology  
Judy Johnson, Research Information Associate  
Cheryl Moore, Supervisor, Technical Support Section  
Maxie Pace, Research Information Associate  
\_\_\_\_\_, Specialist Statistical Support  
Howard Gallimore, Manager, E. C. Dargan Research Library  
\_\_\_\_\_, Research, Reader Services Librarian  
Elaine Bryant, Collection Development, Processing Librarian  
Kevin Jarrell, Specialist, Audiovisual  
Janice Lampley, Specialist, Archival  
Kathy Perry, Office Supervisor  
Ruth Kolbe, Senior Supervisor, Church Profile Unit  
Billy Thomas, Supervisor, Mailing Services Unit  
Harold King, Jr., Manager, Text Management & Composition Section  
Marc McDougan, Specialist, Prepress

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT

\_\_\_\_\_, Director

Sherry Frasch, Associate Director

Tonia Crane, Administrative Assistant

## Business Support Section

Myrla Hill-Sproat, Business Analyst

Mary MacLennan, Business Analyst

Mario Ellis, Business Analyst

Emmett Wood, Business Analyst

Georgia Durham, Senior Coordinator, Information Systems

Laura Hillis, Lead Specialist, PC Systems

Cindy Wallace, Specialist, PC Systems

Todd Taylor, Specialist, PC Systems

Becky Branson, Telecommunications Analyst

Bud Pendley, Telecommunications Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_, PC Systems Technician

Marilyn Childress, Manager, Computer Section

Mike Coakley, Operations Analyst

Russ Clark, Shift Coordinator

Sandra Moncrief, Operation Coordinator

Kay Blackburn, Manager, Design &amp; Programming Section I

Jacquelyn Bailey, Systems Analyst

Bennie Thornton, Senior Systems Analyst

William Wray, Systems Analyst

Scott Hawkins, Systems Analyst

Cheryl Keiper, (Programmer Analyst

Charles Bailey, Programmer Analyst

Jeff Childress, Programmer Analyst

John Scott, Programmer Analyst

Daniel McLeod, Programmer Analyst

Donna Williams, (Programmer Analyst)

David Nipper, Programmer

John Nichols, (Programmer)

Jane Knight, (Programmer Trainee)

Bryan Umphrey, (Programmer Trainee)

Carol Simpson, Applications Programmer

Steve Stewart, Applications Programmer

William Thurman, Applications Programmer

Dodd Chassereau, Manager, Design &amp; Programming Section II

Vanessa Brusseau, Programmer Analyst

Joseph White, Programmer Analyst

Mike Miller, Systems Analyst

Patrica Gilpatrick, Systems Analyst

Kimberly Loftis, Systems Analyst

Lynn Graham, Applications Programmer

Jay Caldwell, Applications Programmer

Susan Messamore, Applications Programmer

\_\_\_\_\_, Applications Programmer

Linda Shores, (Applications Programmer)

\_\_\_\_\_, Manager, Design &amp; Programming Section III

Duane Kilby, Specialist, Publishing Systems

Melissa Finn, Assistant Specialist, Publishing Systems

Bob Heath, Lead Publishing Analyst

Deborah Lane, Systems Analyst

Ruth Ann Mangrum, Systems Analyst

Joetta Gunn, Systems Analyst

Robert Wakefield, Systems Engineer

Amy Wells, Applications Programmer

Mark Aderholt, Programmer Analyst

Regina Whitehead, Programmer Analyst

Donna Young, Programmer Analyst

Steve Choatie, Programmer

Steve Simpson, (Programmer)

Rick Graves, Senior Manager, Database &amp; Technical Support Section

Marvella McNeil, Data Dictionary Analyst

\_\_\_\_\_, Data Base Administrator

\_\_\_\_\_, Data Base Analyst

Mike Galloway, Junior Systems Programmer

\_\_\_\_\_, Lead Systems Programmer

David Holtz-Oxley, Systems Programmer

Bob Kolbe, Systems Programmer

James Garrett, Coordinator, Computer Network

Gayle Kee, Manager, Administrative Section

Jennifer Warren, Forms & Records Analyst

Wendy Parris, Application Support Technician

Julie Hannah, Application Support Technician

Greg Diroff, Application Support Technician

Susan Wagoner, Systems Technician

Michael Harrison, Technical Designer

\_\_\_\_\_, Office Supervisor

### **GLORIETA BAPTIST CONFERENCE CENTER**

**Larry Haslam, Director**

Billie Koller, Administrative Assistant

Glenn Compton, Administrative Services Coordinator

Raymond Ezelle, Conference Center Marketing Representative

Dorothy Denney, Conference Center Marketing Associate

John Horton, Manager, Conference Services Section

Laura Vollmer, (Nurse)

Louis May III, Specialist, Conference Services

Rosalinda Valencia, Manager, Guest Housing Section

Stan Abbott, Manager, Business Section

Virginia Ortiz, Supervisor, Reservation/Registration Unit

JimE Black, Manager, Food Services Section

Andy Lopez, Assistant Manager, Food Services/Commissary

Jim Hansen, Manager, Maintenance Section

James Chaddick, Supervisor, Building Maintenance Unit

### **RIDGECREST BAPTIST CONFERENCE CENTER**

**G. W. Lankford, Director**

Sandra Boone, Administrative Assistant

George Boswell, Administrative Services Coordinator

Vernon Camp, Conference Center Marketing Representative

Betty Hicks, Conference Center Marketing Associate

Ron Springs, Director, Camps

\_\_\_\_\_, Associate Camps Director

William Capell, Manager, Conference Services Section

David Duncan, Specialist, Conference Support

Thomas Huntley, Manager, Food Service Section

John Gillespie, Assistant Manager, Food Service

Randy Bagamary, Manager, Guest Housing Section

Pauline Clontz, Assistant Manager, Guest Housing Section

David Workman, Manager, Business Section

Cynthia Cannington, Senior Supervisor, Reservation/Registration Unit

Olen Smith, Manager, General Maintenance Section

Larry Burton, Supervisor, Building Maintenance Unit

### **CHURCH GROWTH & PROGRAMS GROUP**

**Gene Mims, Vice-President**

Diane Stem, Administrative Assistant to the Vice-President

John F. Gardner, Manager, Coordination Section

Thomas Keown, Specialist, CPTC & Project Coordination

Robert Orr, Senior Specialist, Program Coordination

\_\_\_\_\_, Specialist, Editorial Curriculum & Product Coordination

**ETHNIC & BLACK CHURCH COORDINATION****Ramon Martinez, Coordinator, Ethnic & Black Church**

- \_\_\_\_\_, Administrative Assistant  
 Tito Fafasuli, Manager, Hispanic Church Development  
 Javier Elizonda, Design Editor  
 Fernando Garcia, Editor, Children's Materials  
 Roberto Gama, Editor  
 Concepcion Padilla, Coordinator, Field Services  
 Marian Cangelost, Artist-Designer C  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Artist-Designer B  
 Elizabeth Rivera, Bi-lingual Manuscript Assistant  
 Hermes Monzon, Bi-lingual Manuscript Assistant  
 Peter Kung, Manager, Language Church Development  
 David Mai, Design Editor  
 Ho Kil Kahng, Editor, Korean  
 Caleb Tang, Editor, Chinese  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Bi-cultural Manuscript Assistant  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Artist Designer C  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Artist Designer C  
 Elgia Wells, Manager, Black Church Development  
 Sam Beene, Coordinator, Black Church Development  
 Olivia Cloud, Coordinator, Black Church Development  
 Stephen Warfield, Coordinator, Black Church Development  
 Judy Kizer, Manager, Support Services Section

**CHURCH GROWTH-SUNDAY SCHOOL DIVISION - OFFICE****Harry Piland, Director****Billie Pate, Associate Division Director**

- Patsy Bentley, Administrative Assistant to the Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Administrative Assistant to the Associate Director  
 Mavis Allen, Senior Coordinator, Program Development  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Coordinator, Curriculum Development  
 Dick Gillespie, Senior Manager, Product Management Section  
 Ken Parker, Coordinator, Product Planning & Promotion  
 Felix Montgomery, Specialist, Product Planning  
 Dee Good, Product Planning & Promotion Assistant  
 Mike White, Project Data Coordinator  
 Barbara Farrow, Manuscript Assistant  
 Peggy Smith, Supervisor, Art Support Services Unit  
 Donna Hayes, Coordinator, Teaching Picture Research  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Manager, Field Services Strategy & Coordination Section  
 Ron Pratt, Coordinator, Field Services Planning & Projects  
 Larry Ware, Coordinator, Field Services Planning & Projects  
 Keith Kline, Coordinator, Field Services Planning & Projects  
 Linda Dunnivant, Senior Manager, Support Services Section

**GROWTH LEADERSHIP DEPARTMENT****Joe Stacker, Director**

- Sandra Shead, Administrative Assistant  
 Brooks Faulkner, Senior Manager, Church Staff Support Section  
 Richard Ross, Consultant, Church Staff Support  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Consultant, Church Staff Support  
 Donna Gandy, Consultant, Church Staff Support  
 Fred McGehee, Consultant, Church Staff Support  
 Robert Couch, Consultant, Church Staff Support  
 Norris Smith, Consultant, Church Staff Support  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Consultant, Church Staff Support  
 Linda Barr, Editor  
 Gena Rogers, Manuscript Assistant  
 Bruce Grubbs, Manager, Pastor-Administration Section  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Consultant, Pastoral Ministry

Charles Belt, Consultant, Pastoral Ministry  
 Bob Sheffield, Consultant, Deacon Ministry  
 James Ryan, Consultant, Church Administration  
 John Adams, Consultant, Growth  
 Harold Bryson, Consultant, Preaching & Worship  
 Billy Chitwood, Design Editor  
 George Clark, Design Editor  
 Virginia Lancaster, Senior Assistant Editor  
 JoAnn Lawless, Manuscript Assistant

Garry Insko, Manager, Sunday School General Officers Section

Tom Lee, Consultant, Growth  
 Wayne Poling, Consultant, Growth  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Consultant, Growth  
 Willie Beaty, Consultant, Growth  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Consultant, Growth  
 Judi Hayes, Senior Design Editor  
 Ron Brown, Design Editor  
 Sharon Roberts, Editor  
 Diane Stewart, Assistant Editor  
 Libby Brown, Manuscript Assistant  
 Lois Cantrell, Manuscript Assistant

David Laird, Manager, Associational Leadership Section

Anne Tonks, Specialist, Growth  
 Neil Knierim, Consultant, Growth  
 James Harvey, Consultant, Growth  
 Wayne Etheridge, Consultant, Growth  
 Cliff Burychett, Specialist, Growth  
 Amy Deaton, Manuscript Assistant  
 Bob Metcalf, Media Design Editor  
 Wisty Denton, Design Editor  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Editor  
 Joyce Frazier, Manuscript Assistant  
 Woody Parker, Supervisor, Special Education Unit  
 Gene Nabi, Consultant, Ministry to Exceptional Persons  
 Ellen Campbell, Design Editor  
 Carol Yarnell, Assistant Editor

Richard Barnes, Manager, Youth Curriculum Section

Judith Wooldridge, Senior Design Editor  
 Sam Crouch, Design Editor  
 Rick Edwards, Design Editor  
 Ron Moore, Design Editor  
 Dwayne Ulmer, Editor  
 Michael Woodridge, Editor  
 Rhoda Royce, Editor  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Editor  
 Michelle Dorris, Manuscript Assistant  
 Inez Scott, Manuscript Assistant  
 Sue Morris, Manuscript Assistant  
 Judy Hewitt, Manuscript Assistant  
 Katrina Bates, Manuscript Assistant

Larry Shotwell, Senior Manager, Adult Program Section

James Berthelot, Lead Consultant  
 David Apple, Consultant  
 Keith Lowry, Consultant  
 Ruth Ann Hill, Consultant  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Consultant  
 Dan Phillips, Media Design Editor  
 Richard Dodge, Design Editor  
 Barbara Beckman, Editor  
 Christie Wooden, Manuscript Assistant

Tom Hudson, Manager, Adult CUS/BBS Curriculum Section

Jim Taulman, Design Editor  
 James McLemore, Design Editor  
 Eli Landrum, Design Editor  
 Jerry Lemon, Editor

- Bennie Garner, Editor  
 Michael Livingston, Editor  
 Susan Garland, Assistant Editor  
 Louise White, Senior Manuscript Assistant  
 Tammy Lamb, Manuscript Assistant  
 Mary Katherine Lamb, Manuscript Assistant  
 Michael Fink, Manager, Adult L&W/VBS Curriculum Section  
 Buelah Thigpen, Design Editor  
 Gene Henderson, Design Editor  
 Ross McLaren, Editor  
 David Briscoe, Editor  
 Wayne Ozment, Editor  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Editor  
 Carla Dickerson, Senior Manuscript Assistant  
 Carolyn Gregory, Manuscript Assistant  
 Tracey Bumpus, Manuscript Assistant  
 Angelyn Golmon, Manuscript Assistant  
 Bill Latta, Manager, Art Design Section  
 Sue Kestner, Specialist, Computer Composition/Format  
 Chandra Adkins, Master Artist  
 Pam Goodwin, Master Artist  
 Mike Lang, Master Artist  
 Brent Bruce, Master Artist  
 Stephen Smith, Artist Designer A  
 David Folds, Artist Designer A  
 Phyllis Jolly, Artist Designer A  
 Charles Long, Artist Designer B  
 Christian Hidalgo, Artist Designer B  
 Diane Bush, Artist Designer B  
 Johnny Shumate, Artist Designer B  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Artist Designer B  
 Becky Miller, Senior Manager, Support Services Section

## PRESCHOOL-CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT

Cos Davis, Director

- Karen Bell, Administrative Assistant  
 Morlee Maynard, Manager, Preschool Program  
 Patsy Driggers, Preschool Program, Media Design Editor  
 Amy Ashworth, Design Editor  
 Belvin Cox, Lead Consultant  
 Charles Bridgers, Consultant  
 Ann Liles, Consultant  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Consultant  
 Pat Tucker, Manuscript Assistant  
 Nancy Byrum, Manuscript Assistant  
 Beth Cole, Manager, Preschool Curriculum Section  
 Carol Hallum, Design Editor  
 Sue Raley, Design Editor  
 Rachel Coe, Editor  
 Sandra Keck, Editor  
 David Nelms, Editor  
 Starr Lowry, Editor  
 Alan Medley, Editor  
 Beth Massey, Editor  
 Betty Jaudon, Manuscript Assistant  
 Sonya Gregory, Manuscript Assistant  
 Dot Norton, Manuscript Assistant  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Manuscript Assistant  
 Tom McMinn, Manager, Children's Program Section  
 James Hargrave, Design Editor  
 Beth Taylor, Lead Consultant  
 Darrell Vandergriff, Consultant  
 Rob Sauls, Consultant  
 Linda Miniard, Consultant



- Mike Sarret, Specialist, Venture  
 Cheryl Beasley, Manuscript Assistant  
 Fred Heifner, Senior Manager, Children's CUS/VBS Section  
 John Cochran, Design Editor  
 Sue Jones, Editor  
 Marilyn Redding, Editor  
 Susan Carter, Editor  
 Neal Buchanan, Editor  
 Patsy Estes, Manuscript Assistant  
 Wanda Wilkinson, Manuscript Assistant  
 Barbara Love, Manuscript Assistant  
 Ginny Davis, Manager, Children's Foundation Curriculum  
 Lowell Thompson, Design Editor  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Editor  
 Susi Lockard, Editor  
 Deborah Dickerson, Editor  
 Mary Beauregard, Editor  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Editor  
 Cindy Lutz, Manuscript Assistant  
 Leslie Hudson, Manuscript Assistant  
 Myra Marshall, Manuscript Assistant  
 Harold Brown, Manager, Art Design Section  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Technical Integrator  
 Peggy McAdams, Specialist, Computer Composition Format  
 Ernest Hickman, Master Artist Designer  
 Doug Jones, Master Artist Designer  
 Dayne Kellon, Master Artist Designer  
 Bill Mullins, Artist Designer A  
 Jim Frazier, Artist Designer A  
 Claire Apple, Artist Designer B  
 Bob Stephenson, Artist Designer B  
 Marcy Onan, Artist Designer B  
 Nancy Arnold, Artist Designer C  
 Jane Reed, Senior Manager, Support Services Section  
 Mike Battenburg, Artist Designer A  
 Karen Johnson, Artist Designer A

## DISCIPLESHIP & FAMILY ADULT DEPARTMENT

Avery Willis, Director

- Nancy Ray, Administrative Assistant  
 Tommy Dixon, Manager, Field Service Section  
 Mic Morrow, Specialist, Discipleship Training  
 Tim Cleary, Specialist, Single Adult  
 T. W. Hunt, Specialist, Prayer  
 Don Atkinson, Specialist, Baptist Doctrine Editor  
 Johnny Jones, Specialist, Life Support  
 Mary Betts, Coordinator, WPNA  
 David Carter, Specialist, Life/Masterlife  
 Karl Babb, Specialist, Family Enrichment  
 John Johnston, Specialist, Senior Adult  
 Wayne Jenkins, Manager, Adult Enrichment Events Section  
 David Huebner, Specialist, Marriage Enrichment Events  
 \_\_\_\_\_, (Specialist, Women's Enrichment Events)  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Specialist, Senior Adults  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Specialist, Single Adults  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Specialist, Family Enrichment  
 Bernice Edmondson, (Senior Adults Enrichment Events Associate)  
 Sharon Stinson, (Marriage Enrichment Events Associate)  
 Rich Murrell, Manager, Editorial Section  
 John Ross, Specialist, Publishing  
 Jimmy Hester, Design Editor  
 Bill Latham, Design Editor  
 Kay Moore, Design Editor  
 Dale McCleskey, Editor, Life Support

Lee Sizemore, Editor  
 David Haney, Editor  
 Cheryl Dillingham, Assistant Editor  
 Linda Coombs, Assistant Editor  
 ———, Assistant Editor

Joyce McGregor, Manuscript Assistant  
 Debbie Colclough, Manuscript Assistant  
 Pam Shepherd, Manuscript Assistant  
 ———, Manuscript Assistant

Eva Herndon, Office Supervisor

## **DISCIPLESHIP & FAMILY MAGAZINE SECTION**

**Gary Hauk, Manager, Discipleship & Family Magazine**

Ellen Oldacre, Design Editor, Living with Series  
 Charlie Warren, Design Editor, Home Life  
 Al Shackelford, Editor, Mature Living  
 Steve Felts, Editor, Christian Single  
 Leigh Neely, Assistant Editor, Christian Single  
 Mary Darby, Assistant Editor, Home Life  
 Judy Pregel, Assistant Editor, Mature Living  
 Michelle Hicks, Assistant Editor, Living with Series  
 Kelly Pickett, Editorial Assistant  
 Tammy Fields, Editorial Assistant  
 Joy Kirkland, Editorial Assistant  
 David Hargrove, Editorial Assistant

## **DISCIPLESHIP & FAMILY YOUTH-CHILDREN-PRESCHOOL DEPARTMENT**

**Art Criscoe, Director**

Judy Chambers, Administrative Assistant  
 Karen Sanders, Office Supervisor  
 Clyde Hall, Manager, Youth Section  
     Richard Bennett, Design Editor  
     Paul Turner, Design Editor  
     Tan Flippin, Design Editor  
     Virginia Bollinger, Assistant Editor  
     Carol Mills, Promotion Coordinator-Assistant Editor  
     Barbara Hammond, Manuscript Assistant  
     Kathy Edwards, Manuscript Assistant  
     Todd Nelson, Specialist, Youth  
     James Storrie, Specialist, Youth  
 Larry Dry, Manager, Children/Preschool  
     ———, Design Editor  
     ———, Editor  
     Ray Minardi, Editor  
     Melanie Allbritten, Assistant Editor  
     Darlene Parrish, Assistant Editor  
     Lynn Smith, Manuscript Assistant  
     ———, Manuscript Assistant  
     Liz Davis, Specialist, Publishing  
     ———, Specialist, Children/Preschool  
     ———, Specialist, Children/Preschool  
 Joe Palmer, Manager, Centrifuge Section  
     David Reeves, Coordinator, Centrifuge  
     Lance Howerton, Coordinator, Centrifuge  
     Deane Hartzell, Coordinator, Crosspoint  
     Ron Tipton, Coordinator, Centrifuge  
     Art Herron, Design Editor/Recreation Specialist  
     Wini Smith, (Assistant Editor)  
     Jill Petty, Office Coordinator

**NATIONAL STUDENT MINISTRY****Charles Johnson, Director****Bill Henry, Associate Director**

Bob Hartman, Senior Consultant, New Convention & Team Approach  
 Jeffrey Lewis, Consultant, Student Missions & International Student Ministries  
 David Benjamin, Consultant, Church Ministry Organization & Program Development  
 Brad Gray, Consultant, BSU Organization & Program Development Student Evangelism  
 Randy Deering, Consultant, Professional Development  
 Scott Allen, Consultant, Church Ministry to Students & Discipleship  
 David Hazelwood, Consultant, Strategic Planning & Associational Work  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Editor, *The Student*  
 Cheryl Lewis, Assistant Editor

**WORSHIP & CHURCH MUSIC DIVISION - OFFICE**

\_\_\_\_\_, Director

\_\_\_\_\_, Administrative Assistant  
 Dick Waters, Manager, Art Section  
 Ed Maksimowicz, Consultant, Graphic Design  
 Tricia Watkins, Master Artist Designer  
 Mickey Goodman, Artist Designer A  
 Bill George, Artist Designer A  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Artist Designer  
 Wendell McGuirk, Artist Designer B  
 Marian Jones, Artist Designer C  
 Pam Mullins, Artist Designer C

**CHURCH MUSIC MINISTRIES DEPARTMENT****Wes Forbis, Director**

Betty Ezell, Administrative Assistant  
 Gail Rothwell, Church Music Advertising/Planner  
 Dan Johnson, Coordinator, Process Specialist  
 Terry York, Manager, Field Service Section  
     Bob Williamson, Consultant, Instrumental Music  
     Fred Kelly, Consultant, Music Ministries  
     Ron Jackson, Consultant, Preschool/Younger Children's Music  
     Martha Kirkland, Consultant, Keyboard & Older Children's Music  
     Danny Jones, Consultant, Small Church/Association/Home Mission Board Liaison  
     James Hawkins, Consultant, Youth & Adult Music  
     Ragan Courtney, Consultant, Worship/Drama  
 Bill Leach, Senior Manager, Preschool/Children's Materials Development Section  
     Anne Trudel, Editor  
     Angelia Hulsey, Manuscript Assistant  
     Dora Purdy, Music Editor  
     Clinton Flowers, Design Editor, Music Materials  
     Derrell Billingsley, Design Editor, Music Materials  
     Sheryl Tallant, Music/Recording Editor  
     Leanne Robbins, Manuscript Assistant  
     Paula Sims, Music Manuscript Assistant  
     Jeff Reeves, Music Manuscript Assistant  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Manager, Youth/Adult/General Materials Development Section  
     Connie S. Powell, Assistant Editor  
     Linda Konig, Senior Assistant Editor  
     William Anderson, Senior Design Editor  
     Sharron Lyon, Music Design Editor  
     Crystal W. Mangrum, Music Editor  
     Jere Adams, Design Editor  
     Don Schlosser, Music Design Editor  
     Deborah Hickerson, Manuscript Assistant  
     Susie Collier, Manuscript Assistant  
     Kathy Allen, Music Manuscript Assistant

**GENEVOX MUSIC GROUP****Mark Blankenship, Director**

Lucinda Kemp, Administrative Assistant

Product Development Section

\_\_\_\_\_, Music Coordinating Editor

Barbara Forbis, Music Manuscript Assistant

Alyssa Goins, Music Manuscript Assistant

Greg Skipper, Manager, Genevox Music Marketing Section

Karen Reeves, Specialist, Music Marketing

Brenda Cain, Telemarketing Representative

Judy Lamberth, Telemarketing Representative

David O'Brien, Telemarketing Representative

**CHURCH PROGRAM SUPPORT DIVISION - OFFICE****Roland Maddox, Director**

\_\_\_\_\_, Associate Director

Barbara Epley, Senior Administrative Assistant

Linda Thompson, Senior Coordinator, Marketing Public Relations

Aubrey House, Coordinator, Research &amp; Strategic Planning

**MARKETING PLANNING DEPARTMENT****Gus Reyes, Director**

Administrative Assistant, Lynne Norris

\_\_\_\_\_, Specialist, Research &amp; Development

**Administration Team**

Ben Harbin, Marketing Team Leader

Woody Murray, Advertising Planner

Jim Campbell, Advertising Artist

Angela Irwin, Marketing Team Associate

**Adult 1 Team**

David Fields, Marketing Team Leader

David Chamberlain, Advertising Planner

Stephen Phanco, Advertising Artist

Donna Miller, Marketing Team Associate

**Adult 2 Team**

\_\_\_\_\_, Marketing Team Leader

Barbara Hoskins, Advertising Planner

Becky Davis, Advertising Artist

Phil Adams, Marketing Team Associate

**Market Communications Team**

Steve Higdon, Marketing Team Leader

Jim Thomas, Market Communications Artist

**Youth Team**

Bruce Edwards, Marketing Team Leader

Barbara Stockett, Advertising Planner

**Preschool/Children's Team**

\_\_\_\_\_, Marketing Team Leader

Joe Williamson, Advertising Planner

Max McWhorter, Advertising Artist

Robert Cepeda, Marketing Team Associate

**Ethnic Team**

\_\_\_\_\_, Marketing Team Leader

David Parla, Advertising Planner/Artist

\_\_\_\_\_, Marketing Team Associate

**BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICES DEPARTMENT****Allen Adcox, Senior Director**

Kerry Morell, Administrative Assistant  
 Bill Peter, Lead Financial Analyst  
 Rhonda Stewart, Business Systems Coordinator  
 Charlie Doggett, Specialist, Product Development  
 T. J. Callis, Budget & Financial Associate  
     Dianah West, Credit Associate  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Credit Associate  
 Mike Puckett, Manager, Production Management Section  
     Jerry Pack, Specialist, Lead Buyer/Inventory  
     Nathan Sledge, Specialist, Buyer/Inventory  
     Nan Dodd, Buyer/Inventory  
     Charles Layne, Buyer/Inventory  
     Dan Manning, Specialist, Buyer/Inventory  
     Royce Armstrong, Associate Buyer/Inventory

**SALES & CUSTOMER SERVICE DEPARTMENT****David Wilkins, Director**

Nancy Horton, Administrative Assistant  
 Linda Gamble, Sales Coordinator  
 Ray Zacharias, National Sales Manager  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Manager, Church Sales Section  
     Russell Patterson, Regional Consultant  
     Ron Robison, Regional Consultant  
     Truett King, Regional Consultant  
     Betty Ann Wright, Lead Regional Representative  
     Janet Norwood, Regional Representative  
     Fred Reyes, Regional Representative  
     Nora Phillips, Regional Representative  
 Nancy Norman, Manager, Customer Service Section - Church  
     Phyllis Young, Customer Service Trainer  
     Jane Brantley, Supervisor, Telephone Unit I - Church  
         Roger Poindexter, Specialist, Customer Service Resource  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Supervisor, Telephone Unit II - Church  
     Bruce Aderholt, Specialist, Customer Service Resource  
     Cathy Waggener, Supervisor, Order Entry Unit  
     Betty Kelley, Supervisor, Adjustment Unit - Church  
     Debbie Wilson, Specialist, Customer Service Resource

**CHURCH SERVICES DEPARTMENT****Mancil Ezell, Director**

Wanda Tomberlain, Administrative Assistant  
 John Teh, Lead Artist & Integrator  
     Joseph Moore, Master Artist  
     Carol Edmondson, Artist C  
 Mary Lou Taylor, Office Supervisor  
 Dennis Conniff, Director Church Media Library Program  
     Barbara Freese, Lead Consultant  
     Danny Ayala, Consultant  
     Pat Brown, Consultant  
     Steven Gately, Technical Consultant  
     Jack Lewis, Consultant  
     Floyd Simpson, Editor  
     Nannette Ryan, Assistant Editor  
     Jerry Chapman, Supervisor, Church Study Course Unit  
 Gwenn McCormick, Director, Church Architecture Services  
     Steven Newton, Architect  
     Davis Byrd, Master Planner/Landscape Architect  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Consultant, Architectural  
     John Hack, Consultant

Jerry Grubbs, Consultant  
 Gary Nicholson, Consultant  
 Fred Turner, Senior Manager, Architectural Services Section  
     James Myatt, Designer  
     Martin Thomason, Designer  
     Paul Spencer, Designer  
     Grady McNeal, Designer  
     Alan Lowe, Designer  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Designer  
     Margaret Hill, Designer/Draftsman  
     Sherri Limbeck, Draftsman

Tommy Yessick, Director, Church Recreation Program  
 Hal Hill, Coordinator, Camping & Outdoor Education  
 Ev Robertson, Senior Specialist, Drama  
 John Garner, Coordinator, Field Service Projects  
 Randy Lanford, Coordinator, SBC Program Support  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Consultant, Sports Evangelism & Adult Program  
 Lisa Wilson, Lead Editor, Church Recreation Materials  
 Matt Tullos, Editor, Drama Material  
 Laura Stallins, Assistant Editor  
 Betty Ruth Horton, Manuscript Assistant

### **TRADE & RETAIL MARKETS GROUP - OFFICE**

**Charles A. Wilson, Vice-President**

Sandra Corbin, Administrative Assistant to the Vice-President

### **RETAIL DIVISION**

**(interim) Mark Scott, Director**

Fonda Kopski, Administrative Assistant  
 Mike Jolly, Manager Trainee  
 Dean Cockrell, Manager Trainee  
 Stan Wilkins, Manager Trainee  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Manager Trainee  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Manager Trainee  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Manager Trainee

### **RETAIL MARKETING SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

**Jim Gilliland, Director**

Kit Lochleiter, Administrative Assistant  
 Steve Dycus, National Events Coordinator  
 Janet Eads, Manager, Customer Service Section  
 Bill Nielsen, Manager, Merchandising Section  
     Tim Smith, Specialist, Gift & Merchandising  
     Theresa Brooke, Specialist, Children & Youth Marketing  
     Bryan Howard, Specialist, Music & Video Marketing  
     Phil Fortenberry, Specialist, Adult Book Marketing  
     Greg Frey, Specialist, Bibles & Reference Book Marketing  
     Troy Donaldson, Specialist, Programs & Supplies  
 Randy Martin, Manager, Marketing Support Section  
     Nancy Hatch, Marketing Coordinator  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Specialist, Store Layout & Design  
     David Hobbs, Master Artist Designer  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Artist Designer A  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Church Market Advertising Planner  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Marketing Analyst

### **RETAIL BUSINESS OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT**

**Doug Sadler, Director**

Melita Browning, Administrative Assistant  
 Dan McKee, Facilities Maintenance Coordinator

J. C. Haynes, Manager, Financial Services Section  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Retail Financial Analyst  
     Pam Nelson, Staff Accountant  
     Karen Sharp, Credit & Collection Associate  
     Wanda Pendergrass, Supervisor, Book Store Accounts Payable Unit  
 Mike Crain, Manager, Retail Business Systems Unit  
     Glenn Cartwright, Specialist, Retail Information

### **EASTERN REGION**

**Bruce Munns, Director**

Brenda Tuttle, (Administrative Assistant)  
 Phillip James, Manager, Baltimore, Maryland  
 Karen Woollen, Sales Supervisor  
 Bruce Krapf, Manager, Greensboro, North Carolina  
 Jeff Jones, Manager, Charlotte, North Carolina  
 Bill Longshore, Manager, Raleigh, North Carolina  
 Jim Danielson, Manager, Asheville-Ridgcrest, North Carolina  
     Bryan Boone, Assistant Manager  
 David Jones, Manager, Columbia, South Carolina  
 Don Baldwin, Manager, Greenville, South Carolina  
     Robert Walker, Manager, Charleston, South Carolina  
 Cody Rogers, Manager, Norfolk, Virginia  
 Theodore Powitz, Manager, Richmond, Virginia  
 Bruce Penn, Manager, Roanoke, Virginia  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Manager, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida  
 Wayne Richardson, Manager, Jacksonville, Florida  
 James Youree, Manager, Orlando, Florida  
 Emily Rickard, Manager, Savannah, Georgia  
 Carol Trissell, Manager, Southeastern Seminary  
 Tim Burton, Manager, Chattanooga, Tennessee  
 Emmette Thompson, Manager, Knoxville, Tennessee  
 Linda Jackson, Manager, Birmingham, Alabama  
     Doris Jones, Office Supervisor  
     Jo Minton, Sales Supervisor  
 David Hain, Manager, Macon, Georgia  
 Regina Hughes, Manager, Mobile, Alabama

### **CENTRAL REGION**

**Gary Eaton, Director**

Dena Ellis, Administrative Assistant  
 Sharon Frossard, Manager, Carterville, Illinois  
 David McGee, Manager, Memphis East/South, Tennessee  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Manager, Owensboro, Kentucky  
 Chris Conner, Manager, Southern Seminary Store  
 Chris Rogers, Manager, Nashville/Nashville South, Tennessee  
     Libby Eaton, Assistant Manager  
     Becky Brooks, Exhibits Coordinator  
 Wayne Hager, Manager, Louisville, Kentucky

### **WESTERN REGION**

**Edwin Poindexter, Director**

\_\_\_\_\_, Administrative Assistant  
 Roger Wise, Manager, Alexandria, Louisiana  
 Britt Edwards, Manager, Glorieta, New Mexico  
 Robert Colston, Manager, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma  
 William Polk, Manager, Tulsa, Oklahoma  
 Royce Dodd, Manager, Arlington/Dallas East/Ft. Worth/Richardson  
     Wes Cox, Supervisor, Warehouse  
     Betty Kelley, Sales Supervisor (Dallas East)  
     Shirley Johnson, Sales Supervisor (Fort Worth)  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Sales Supervisor (Richardson)

Martha Poe, Manager, El Paso, Texas  
 Robert Beck, Manager, Houston/Houston SE Texas  
     Virginia McIver, Sales Supervisor  
     Helen Prieto, Sales Supervisor (Branch Southeast)  
 Winston Gilliam, Manager, Lubbock, Texas  
 Joyce Barker, Manager, San Antonio, Texas  
 Wayne Power, Manager, Golden Gate Seminary  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Manager, New Orleans Seminary, Louisiana  
 Robert Barnett, Manager, Little Rock, Arkansas  
 James Edwards, Manager, Shreveport, Louisiana  
 Bill Bastien, Manager, Southwestern Seminary  
 Philip Melahn, Manager, Kansas City, Missouri

Marilyn Buhlig, Manager, Midwestern Seminary Store  
 Eddy Perry, Manager, Jackson, Mississippi

### **GROWTH REGION**

**Donald Murray, Growth Manager**

\_\_\_\_\_, Administrative Assistant  
 Lee Ann Bell, Manager, Albuquerque, New Mexico  
 Tony Hayes, Manager, Atlanta/Atlanta South, Georgia  
 Sandra Jones, Manager, Columbus, Ohio  
 Garry Garrison, Manager, Denver, Colorado  
 Wayne Halbritter, Manager, Los Angeles, California  
 Bradley Gordon, Manager, Phoenix, Arizona  
 Zach Lang, Manager, St. Louis, Missouri  
 Bill Hancher, Manager, Springfield, Virginia  
 Robert Jackson, Manager, Tampa, Florida  
 Robert Franklin, Manager, Vancouver, Washington  
 Kathy Matthews, Manager, Lexington, Kentucky

### **DIRECT MARKETING DEPARTMENT**

**Mark King, Senior Director**

Rhonda Walker, Administrative Assistant  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Specialist, Buyer/Inventory  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Advertising Artist  
 Ben Jobe, Advertising Copywriter/Facilitator  
 Mike Wilkins, Supervisor, Music Sales Unit  
     Susan Jarrett, Telephone Sales Representative  
 Ron Chandler, Supervisor, Clubs & Service Unit  
     Teresa Barry, Coordinator, Envelope Service  
     Thelma Helm, Coordinator, Clubs & Plans  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Manager, Direct Sales Section  
     Larry Duke, Specialist, Church Equipment & Supplies  
     Harry Jester, Church Sales Consultant  
     Audrey O'Saile, Telephone Sales Representative  
     Michael Fowler, Telephone Sales Representative  
     Jennifer Morrison, Telephone Sales Representative  
     Sherry Featherstone, Telephone Sales Representative  
     Gay Dean, Telephone Sales Representative  
     Shelia Brown, Telephone Sales Representative

### **TRADE PUBLISHING DIVISION - OFFICE**

**Charles A. Wilson, (interim) Director**

Sandra Corbin, (interim) Administrative Assistant

### **TRADE BOOKS DEPARTMENT**

**Mike Hyatt, (interim) Director**

\_\_\_\_\_, Editorial Assistant  
 Vicki Crumpton, Editor, Adult Books



Janis Whipple, Editor, Children's & Juvenile Books  
 Forrest Jackson, Editor, Ministry & Custom Product  
 Frank White, Managing Editor, Trade Books  
     Lisa Parnell, Copy Editor  
     Steven Boyd, Page Compositor  
     Lee Ellis, Text Formatter

### **BIBLES, ACADEMIC, & REFERENCE BOOKS DEPARTMENT**

**Trent Butler, Director**

Marsha Ellis Smith, Editor, Bibles  
 John Landers, Editor, Academic Books  
 Harold Smith, Editor, Reference Books  
 Ray Clendenen, General Editor, New American Commentary  
 Linda Scott, Senior Copy Editor, (New American Commentary)  
 Marc Jolley, Copy Editor (New American Commentary)  
 June Swann, Managing Editor  
     Patsey Winfrey, Copy Editor  
     Trina Hollister, Page Compositor  
     Leslie Joslin, (BAR Page Formatter)

### **TRADE OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT**

**Richard Rosenbaum, Director**

Ann Keller, Administrative Assistant  
 Glenn Bailey, Management Systems Analyst  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Systems Coordinator  
 Kevin Kuncle, Manager, Production Management Section  
     John Nehlig, Specialist, Bible Buyer & Inventory  
     Bob Morrison, Specialist, Bible Buyer & Inventory  
     Reagan Frazier, Specialist, Broadman, AV, CIS & Supplies Inventory  
     Doug West, Merchandise & Direct Marketing Programs  
     Joe Dorris, Associate Buyer, Drop Ship Programs  
     Hubert Comer, Buyer, Book, CIS, AV & Promo  
 James Jordan, Manager, Commercial Credit Section  
     Carolyn Hatcher, Credit & Collection Associate  
     Johnny Bilbrey, Credit & Collection Associate

### **TRADE MARKETING DEPARTMENT**

**Kirk Freeman, Director**

Gaby Richards, Administrative Assistant  
 Gregory Webster, Marketing Specialist, Trade Books  
 Steve Bond, Marketing Specialist, Academic, & Reference Books  
 Mike Felts, Marketing Specialist, Supplies  
 Wendell Overstreet, Marketing Specialist, Bibles  
 Annette Atwood, Marketing Specialist, CIS  
 Susan Linklater, Coordinator, Sales Promotion  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Publicist  
 Jean Toney, Publicity Assistant  
 Joan Alford, Coordinator, Packaging  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Copywriter  
     \_\_\_\_\_, Artist

### **TRADE SALES DEPARTMENT**

**Larry Skaggs, Director**

Kathy Perry, Office Supervisor  
 Steve Searles, Representative, Key Account  
 Don Johnson, Representative, International & Custom Sales  
 David Blair, Representative, Academic & Custom Sales  
 Jack Barron, Manager, U.S. Field Sales  
     Ed Barber, Trade Sales Representative  
     Donald Miller, Trade Sales Representative

Rick Maurer, Trade Sales Representative  
 Boyd White, Trade Sales Representative  
 Charles Smothers, Trade Sales Representative  
 Melvin Vansickle, Trade Sales Representative  
 William McNatt, Trade Sales Representative  
 Michael Shurtleff, Trade Sales Representative  
 Benny Mayo, Trade Sales Representative  
 Don Edmondson, Trade Sales Representative  
 Rodney Murphree, Trade Sales Representative  
 Rick Robison, Trade Sales Representative  
 Nancy Temple, Lead Telemarketing Representative  
 Brenda West, Senior Telemarketing Representative  
 Margo Bradley, Telemarketing Representative - Spanish  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Telemarketing Representative  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Telemarketing Representative  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Telemarketing Representative  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Telemarketing Representative

Martha McClendon, Manager, Telephone Sales

David Trammel, Manager, CIS Sales

Clyde Bell, Sales Representative, CIS  
 Robert James, Sales Representative, CIS  
 Joe Keith, Sales Representative, CIS  
 Reid Stringer, Sales Representative, CIS  
 \_\_\_\_\_, CIS Sales Representative-In House  
 David Edmonds, CIS Sales Representative-In House

### **CIS/ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT**

**Mike Overcash, Director**

David Haywood, Specialist, Venture

Aubrey Parish, Manager, Research & Engineering Section

Bill Dockery, Project Manager  
 Wanda Wilson, Specialist, Design  
 Betty Burchett, Specialist, Technical Support  
 Dennis Bagwell, CIS Technical Support Associate

Tom Carringer, Manager, Customer Satisfaction & Training Section

Randy Apon, Coordinator, Training  
 Art Anderson, CIS Customer Support Trainer  
 Terri Breece, CIS Customer Support Trainer  
 Rick Mathis, CIS Customer Support Trainer  
 Susan Morehead, CIS Customer Support Trainer  
 Darrell Nimmo, CIS Customer Support Trainer  
 Wendell Savely, CIS Customer Support Trainer  
 Jerry Smith, CIS Customer Support Trainer  
 Lisa Traughber, CIS Customer Support Trainer

Linda Lucarini, Manager, Distribution & Customer Service Section

### **TRADE SUPPLIES & MEDIA DEPARTMENT**

**Harold King, Director**

Angela Bauer, Administrative Assistant

Diane Marable, Production & Editorial Assistant

Lonnie McNorrill, Audio/Video Producer

Dewey Jones, Specialist, Church Supplies

Becky Yates, Specialist, Supplies & Gifts

Ed Porter, Specialist, Supplies & Audio/Video

Michael Whittle, Manager, Audio/Video Production Section

Rick Simms, Director Producer  
 Justin Diel, Specialist, Video Production  
 Dean Richardson, Specialist, Audio Production  
 Stephen Goostree, Specialist, Audio Production

**FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION GROUP - OFFICE****E. V. King, Vice-President**

Karen Woodall, Administrative Assistant to the Vice-President

Karen Mattson, Executive Staff Coordinator

Robert Krisle, Lead Internal Auditor

Chuck Webber, Internal Auditor

Deborah Schnelle, Staff Coordination Assistant

\_\_\_\_\_, Manager, Investment Services

Mary Lawrence, Lead Portfolio Accountant

Phyllis Kelley, Portfolio Accountant

Norm Finney, Manager, Legal Services

Larry Cannon, Consultant, Legal

Laura Jernigan, Specialist, Tax &amp; Insurance

**BUSINESS & FINANCE DEPARTMENT****Jerry Rhyne, Director**

Miles Shackleford, Specialist, Business Planning

David Grant, Manager, General Accounting Section

\_\_\_\_\_, Specialist, Accounting Systems Development/General Ledger Reporting

Michael Stoops, Staff Accountant (Corporate Reporting)

Teresa Walters, Staff Accountant (Product Reporting &amp; Conference Centers)

\_\_\_\_\_, (Staff Accountant) (Fixed Assets)

Tracy Brooks, Cost Accounting Associate

Jo Ann Nix, Royalty Accounting Associate

Joe Walker, Manager, Budget &amp; Financial Analysis Section

Carol Coakley, Budget &amp; Financial Associate

Scott Baker, Budget &amp; Financial Analyst

\_\_\_\_\_, Budget &amp; Financial Analyst

Pam Jenkins, Manager, Business &amp; Finance Services Section

Rachel Hatcher, Business &amp; Finance Staff Associate

\_\_\_\_\_, Manager, Accounts Receivable/Accounts Payable Section

Laura McMullin, Audit &amp; Control Associate

Barry Puckett, Collection Associate

Tammy Durham, Collection Associate

Linda Jakes, Supervisor, Accounts Payable Unit

Lea Ann Duke, Supervisor, Accounts Receivable Remittance Unit

**PRODUCTION SERVICES DEPARTMENT****Jim Shull, Director**

Collene Halls, Office Supervisor

Jeff Gossage, Manager, Corporate Procurement Section

Charles Scott, Specialist, Procurement &amp; Production

\_\_\_\_\_, Procurement Specialist, Computer

Wanda Meador, Procurement Specialist

Candy Gibson, Specialist, Time &amp; Space Procurement

Kathy Smith, Supervisor, Travel Services Unit

\_\_\_\_\_, Manager, Duplicating Section

Jerry King, Supervisor, Demand Printing/Bindery Unit

Ronnie Pepper, Supervisor, Press Unit

Pat Raymer, Supervisor, Copy Center

Mark Langlois, Manager, Postal Services Section

Louise Taylor, Supervisor, Office Unit

Steve Godwin, Supervisor, Addressing &amp; Church Profile Unit

Bonnie Wall, Postal Services Specialist

\_\_\_\_\_, Supervisor, Promotional &amp; Supplies Unit

Billy Thomas, Supervisor, Mailing Services Unit

Marc McDougan, Manager, Text Management &amp; Composition Section

Dean Sutherland, Supervisor, Prepress Unit

Randy Hughes, Scanner Operator

\_\_\_\_\_, Specialist, Visual Enhancement

Joyce Conquest, Supervisor, Dictation &amp; Word Processing Unit

Cindy Roskam, Supervisor, Manuscript & Composition Unit  
 David Rogers, Manager, Photography Section  
 Michael Yarber, Photographer  
 Glenn Gregory, Photographer

### **FACILITY MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

**Richard Bell, Director**

Joni Wilson, Administrative Assistant  
 Rick Robinson, Coordinator, Safety & Security  
 Charles Businaro, Facilities Planner/Designer  
 Steve Zanolini, Manager, Facility Operations Section  
     William Clark, Operations Engineer  
     Sam Drake, Senior Coordinating Engineer  
 Beverly Malone, Manager, Facility Services Section

### **DISTRIBUTION SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

**Lee Marston, Director**

Wendi Green, Administrative Assistant  
 Delmar Davenport, Specialist, Physical Distribution Operations

\_\_\_\_\_, Supervisor, Assembly Unit  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Manager, Transportation Service Section  
     Jim Pickens, Supervisor, Receiving/Shipping Unit  
     Diane Bean, Supervisor, Traffic/Support Services Unit  
 Charles Hayes, Manager, Periodical Distribution Section  
     Tom Fox, Supervisor, Order Fulfillment Unit  
     Kevin Evans, Supervisor, Order Completion Unit  
 Jake Judd, Manager, General Products Distribution Section  
     Larry Webb, Supervisor, Order Fulfillment Unit  
     Dwayne Sadler, Supervisor, Order Completion Unit  
     Rob Torbert, Supervisor, Warehousing Unit

### **HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

**Steve Lawrence, Director**

Jackie Atwood, Administrative Assistant  
 Joe Richardson, Personnel Counselor  
 John Daley, Manager, Placement Section  
     Charlie Hawkins, Consultant, Placement  
     Michelle Watson, Consultant, Placement  
 William Savage, Manager, Compensation & Benefits Section  
     Ron Samuels, Specialist, Employee Benefits  
     Ed Clark, Specialist, Compensation  
     Malinda Frazier, Specialist, Compensation Data  
 Larry Yarbrough, Senior Manager, Training & Development Section  
     Jeanie Reynolds, Consultant, Training  
     Jeff Smith, Consultant, Training  
     Helen McBrayer, Technical Training Consultant, Macintosh  
     Mary Stanford, Technical Training Consultant, PC  
     Dawn Woods, Assistant Trainer  
     David Tiller, Specialist, Training  
 Betty Paschall, Senior Manager, Payroll Section  
 Rusty Faulks, Manager, Employee Relations Section  
     Kathy Lake, Specialist, Health Services  
     Bill Cooper, Specialist, Employee Relations  
     Linda Davis, Employee Relations Associate  
     Wayne McCorkle, Human Resource Associate

# GOLDEN GATE BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Established 1944

Strawberry Point, Mill Valley, California 94941

Telephone: (415) 388-8080

WILLIAM O. CREWS, President  
FACULTY

William O. Crews, B.A., B.D., L.H.D., D.D.

Chairman of the Faculty, President

F. Daniel Boling Jr., B.A., M.R.E., M.Div., Ed.D.,

Professor of Christian Education

Oscar S. Brooks, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.,

Professor of New Testament Interpretation

Francis M. Dubose, B.A., M.A., B.D., Th.M.,

Professor of Missions

J. Kenneth Eakins, B.S., M.D., B.D., Ph.D.,

Professor of Archaeology and Old Testament Interpretation

Leroy Gainey, B.A., M.Div.,

Associate Professor of Christian Education

Clayton K. Harrop, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.,

Vice President for Academic Affairs and Professor of New Testament Interpretation

Dwight A. Honeycutt, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Th.D.,

William A. Carleton Professor of Church History

Ronald L. Hornecker, B.A., M.Div., D.Min.,

Associate Professor of Ministry

Robert M. Kuykendall, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D.,

Assistant Professor of Biblical Studies, Northwest Campus

Max D. Lyall, A.A., B.M., M.M., D.M.A.,

Professor of Church Music

D. Michael Martin, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D.

Associate Professor of Biblical Studies

Gary W. McCoy, B.M.E., M.C.M., D.M.A.

Associate Professor of Church Music

Stanley A. Nelson, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D.,

Professor of Theology

Lai Ling Elizabeth Ngan, B.S., M.A., M.Div., Ph.D.

Associate Professor of Old Testament

G. William Schweer, B.S., B.D., Th.M., Th.D.,

E. Hermond Westmoreland Professor of Evangelism

John W. Shouse, B.A., M.Div., S.T.M., Ph.D.

Associate Professor of Preaching

Beth S. Singleton, B.M.Ed., M.C.M.,

Instructor of Church Music

H. Craig Singleton, B.A., M.C.M., M.M.E., D.M.A.,

Associate Professor of Church Music, Music Department Director

Craig P. Skinner, Th.M., Ed.S., M.A.C.E., M.A.P.A.,

Ph.D., Th.D., Professor of Preaching

Jerry M. Stubblefield, B.S., B.D., M.A., M.R.E., Ed.D.,

J.M. Frost Baptist Sunday School Professor of Christian Education

F. Terrell Swift Jr., B.A., M.Div., Th.D.,

Associate Professor of Pastoral Care

Samuel Y. C. Tang, B.A., Th.M., Ph.D.,

Professor of Old Testament Interpretation

Michael D. Thompson, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D.,

Assistant Professor of Spiritual Formation, Vice President of Student Affairs

Thomas A. Wolf, B.A., M.A.

Associate Professor of Missions, Baker James Cauthen Chair of World Missions

## ADMINISTRATION

William O. Crews, B.A., B.D., L.H.D., D.D., President

Clinton Ashley, B.A., B.D., Th.D.,

Director of Northwest Campus

Fred M. Chapman, B.A., M.R.E.

Assistant Vice President for Capital Campaigns

Cameron Crabtree, B.P.A.

Director of Public Relations

Michael A. Dixon, B.S., M.B.A., C.F.P.

Rodrick K. Durst, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D.,

Director of Southern California Campus

Delbert G. Fann, B.A., B.D., Th.D.

Director of Ethnic Leadership Development Program

William B. Hair III, B.S., M.Div., M.L.S., Librarian

Clayton K. Harrop, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.,

Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Faculty

Jean Klingaman

Director of Alumni Relations and Annual Giving

Gus R. Ortiz,

Director of Plant Operations

Robert E. Orr Jr., B.B.A.,

Director of Management Services

James Stephenson, B.A.,

Vice President of Business Affairs

Steven J. Thomas, B.A.,

Vice President for Institutional Advancement

Michael D. Thompson, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D.,

Vice President for Student Affairs

Carrie L. Whisler, B.A., M.R.E.

Registrar

Kon Hwon Yang, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D. (abd)

Dean of Students

# MIDWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Established 1957

5001 North Oak Street Trafficway, Kansas City, Missouri 64118

Telephone: (816) 453-4600

Milton Ferguson, President

## FACULTY

Milton Ferguson, B.A., B.D., Th.D., President and  
Chairman of the Faculty

Albert F. Bean, B.A., M. Div., Ph.D., Associate  
Professor, Old Testament and Hebrew

C. Randall Bradley, B.M.E., M.M., D.M.A., Assistant  
Professor, Church Music Education

A. L. Butler, B.M., M.S.M., Professor, Church Music  
Jo Ann Butler, B.M.E., M.T., Visiting Professor, Church  
Music Education

M. Vernon Davis, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Professor, Christian  
Theology; Dean of the Faculty; Vice President for  
Academic Affairs

W. Hulitt Gloer, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Professor, New  
Testament

Mike Graves, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant Professor,  
Preaching

Donald E. Hammer, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Director, Doctor  
of Ministry Supervision and Professor, Ministry  
Studies

James F. Hines, B.S., M.R.E., Ed.D., Associate Professor  
of Religious Education and Church Administration

John C. Howell, B.A., B.D., M.A., Th.D., Ph.D.,  
D.D. Professor, Christian Ethics

Robert E. Johnson, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Associate  
Professor, Church History

Ray Kesner, B.A., M.Div., D.Min., Director,

Vocational Services and Visiting Professor, Pastoral  
Ministries

J. Craig Kubic, B.A., M.L.S., M.Div., Librarian  
M. Pierce Matheny, Jr., B.A., M.A., B.D., Th.D.

Professor, Old Testament and Hebrew

David May, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Visiting Professor, New  
Testament Studies

Larry E. McKinney, B.F.A., M. Div., M.A.R.S.,  
Assistant Professor, Biblical Backgrounds and  
Archaeology; Curator, the Morton Collection

J. Thomas Meigs, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Professor,  
Pastoral Care

Dan Rainbolt, B.A., B.D., D.Min., Visiting Professor,  
Pastoral Ministries

F. William Ratliff, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D.

Professor, Philosophy of Religion and Theology

Leroy K. Seat, A.A., B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Visiting

Professor, Missions

V. Lavell Seats, B.A., Th.M., Th.D., Senior Professor,  
Missions

Wilburn Stancil, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Associate

Professor, Christian Theology

Kenneth R. Wolfe, A.B., B.D., Th.M., Th.D.

Professor, New Testament and Greek

Fred M. Wood, A.B., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D., D.D., Visiting

Professor, Old Testament Studies

## ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Milton Ferguson, B.A., B.D., Th.D., President

M. Vernon Davis, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Vice President for  
Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty

Sam T. Switzer, B.S., Vice President for Business Affairs

Randall K. Allen, B.A., M.R.E., M.Div., Director of  
Student Financial Planning and Housing

Jeanette Bailey, Director, Food Services

Marty A. Blankenship, Director, Development and  
Seminary Relations

Donald E. Hammer, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Director,  
Theological Field Education

George Justice, B.A., J.D., M.Div., Director of Admissions

Ray H. Kesner, B.A., M.Div., D.Min., Director,

Vocational Services

Craig Kubic, B.A., M.L.S., M.Div., Librarian

Glenn Miller, A.S., B.S., M.B.A., Director, Financial  
Services and MIS Services

Jack Perkins, B.A., M.Div., Director of Student Life  
Development

Dan Rainbolt, B.A., B.D., D.Min., Director, Doctor of  
Ministry Studies

LaDonna A. Campbell, B.A., Interim Registrar

Larry Smith, B.A., M.R.E., M.Div., Director, Child  
Development Center

George N. Townsend, B.A., Assistant Vice President and  
Director, Campus Operations and Development

## EMERITI

William B. Coble, B.A., Th.M., Th.D., New Testament  
and Greek Professor Emeritus

V. Lavell Seats, B.A., Th.M., Th.D., Dean of Students  
Emeritus

# NEW ORLEANS BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Established 1917

3939 Gentilly Boulevard, New Orleans, LA 70126-9988

Telephone: (504) 282-4455

LANDRUM P. LEAVELL II, President

## FACULTY

Howard Gerald Aultman, B.M., M.C.M., Ph.D.  
Professor of Oregon and Piano

D. Waylon Bailey, B.A., Th.M., Th.D., Professor of Old Testament and Hebrew

Robert B. Barnes, A.B., B.D., Th.D., Professor of Church History and Advanced Field Education

Jeanine C. Bozeman, B.A., M.R.E., M.S.W., Ed.D.  
Associate Professor of Social Work

Walter E. Brown, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Associate Professor of Old Testament and Hebrew

Sidney L. Buckley, B.M., M.C.M., D.M., Associate Professor of Voice

Harold T. Bryson, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Th.D., J. D. Grey Chair of Preaching, Professor of Preaching, Chairman of the Division of Pastoral Ministries

Sidney L. Buckley, B.M., M.C.M., D.M., Associate Professor of Voice

R. Dennis Cole, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., Th.D., Associate Professor of Biblical Archaeology

L. Clay Corvin, B.S., M.R.E., Vice President for Business Affairs

Philip A. Coyle, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Counseling

Luther M. Dorr, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Professor of Preaching

Jimmy W. Dukes, B.A., M.Div., Assistant Provost, Academic Dean of the Undergraduate Faculty; Director of Admissions and Registrar, Associate Professor of New Testament and Greek

Harry L. Eskew, B.A., M.S.M., Ph.D., Professor of Music History and Hymnology

Mark R. Foley, B.B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Vice President for Student Development

Benjamin Harlan, B.M., M.M., D.M.A., Assistant Professor of Church Music

Daniel H. Holcomb, B.A., M.A., B.D., Th.D., Professor of Church History

Claude L. Howe, Jr., B.A., M.S., B.D., Th.D., Professor of Church History

Macklyn W. Hubbell, B.A., M.A., B.D., Th.D., Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Counseling

C. Ferris Jordan, B.A., B.D., Th.D., J. M. Frost Sunday School Board Professor of Christian Education, Professor of Adult Education

Charles S. Kelley, Jr., B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Associate Professor of Evangelism and Church Growth, Roland Q. Leavell Chair of Evangelism,

Landrum P. Leavell II, B.A., B.D., Th.D., D.D., President

Robert R. Mathis, B.A., M.A., M.Ed., Ed.D., Associate Professor of Foundations of Education

Susan K. Messer, B.M., M.C.M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Music Education

James L. Minton, B.A., M.R.E., M.Ed., Ed.D., Professor of Youth Education and Recreation

Bart C. Neal, B.M., M.R.E., Ed.D., Vice President for Development

Jerry Wayne Pounds, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Associate Professor of Religious Education, Director of Continuing Education

Charles A. Ray, Jr., B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Associate Professor of New Testament and Greek

Paul E. Robertson, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Associate Professor of Theology, Editor of *The Theological Educator*

Thomas S. Roote, Jr., B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Associate Professor of Administration

Linda P. Shipley, B.M., M.C.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Music Theory and Piano

Billy E. Simmons, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Professor of New Testament and Greek

Argile A. Smith, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Assistant Professor of Preaching

Billy K. Smith, B.S., B.D., Th.D., Provost, Academic Dean of the Graduate Faculty, Professor of Old Testament and Hebrew

Asa R. Sphar, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Counseling

Gerald L. Stevens, B.S., M.Div., Th.D., Assistant Professor of New Testament and Greek

Don H. Stewart, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Director of Doctor of Ministry

Paula A. Stringer, B.S., M.Ed., D.Ed., Assistant Professor of Early Childhood Education

William Edward Thiele, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Th.D., Associate Professor of Discipleship, Broadmoor Chair of Discipleship

Joe E. Trull, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Professor of Christian Ethics

William F. Warren, Jr., B.S., M.Div., Th.D., Assistant Professor of New Testament and Greek

Donald J. Wilton, B.A., H.E.D., M.Ed., M.Div., Th.D., Associate Professor of Evangelistic Preaching

H. Leroy Yarbrough, B.M., M.M., Ph.D., Professor of Choral Conducting and Music Theory

J. Terry Young, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Professor of Theology

## ADMINISTRATION

Landrum P. Leavell II, B.A., B.D., Th.D., D.D., President

Billy K. Smith, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Provost, Academic Dean of the Graduate Faculty

L. Clay Corvin, B.S., M.R.E., Vice President for Business Affairs

Bart C. Neal, B.M., M.R.E., Ed.D., Vice President for

Development

Mark R. Foley, B.B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Vice President for Student Development

Jimmy W. Dukes, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Assistant Provost, Academic Dean of the Undergraduate Faculty

# SOUTHEASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Established 1951

Wake Forest, North Carolina 27588-1889

Telephone: (919) 556-3101

PAIGE PATTERSON, President

## FACULTY

- Danny Akin, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Christian Theology
- Samuel E. Balentine, B.A., M.Div., B. Phil., Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament
- James H. Blackmore, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of A.Div. Studies
- Thomas Albert Bland, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Retired Professor of Christian Ethics and Sociology
- George W. Braswell, Jr., B.A., B.D., D.Min., M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Missions and World Religions
- Edward A. Buchanan, A.B., M.R.E., Ed.D., Professor of Christian Education
- L. Russ Bush III, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy of Religion
- Paul B. Carlisle, Jr., B.A., M.S., Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Pastoral Care and Counseling
- Donald E. Cook, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D., Retired Professor of New Testament
- Gerald P. Cowen, B.A., Th.M., Th.D., Professor of Pastoral Leadership and Church Ministries
- Robert H. Culpepper, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D., Retired Professor of Theology
- John W. Eddins, Jr., B.S., B.A., B.D., Th.D., Retired Professor of Theology
- Keith E. Eitel, B.A., M.A., D.Miss., Ph.D. (Cand.), Professor of Christian Missions
- Gary A. Galeotti, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Professor of Old Testament
- James West Good, B.A., M.S.M., D.M.A., Professor of Church Music
- Fred Allen Grissom, A.B., M.Th., M.Div., Ph.D., Professor of Church History
- T. Furman Hewitt, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Th.D., Ph.D., Retired Professor of Christian Ethics
- Ben S. Johnson, A.B., M.A., Ed.D., Professor of Music
- David E. Lanier, B.A., M.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Associate Professor of New Testament
- H. Eugene McLeod, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., B.D., M.S., Former Head Librarian and Retired Professor of Bibliography
- Wayne V. McDill, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Professor of Preaching
- Albert L. Meiburg, B.S., B.D., Th.D., Retired Professor of Pastoral Theology
- Delos Miles, B.A., B.D., S.T.D., Professor of Evangelism
- Paige Patterson, B.A., Th.M., Th.D., Professor of Theology
- Bruce P. Powers, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Professor of Christian Education
- Marvin L. Reid, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., Ph.D., Professor of Greek and New Testament
- Kurt A. Richardson, B.A., M.Div., D.Theol., Assistant Professor of Christian Theology
- R. Philip Roberts, B.A., M.Div., D.Theol., Professor of Church Growth and Evangelism
- Maurice A. Robinson, A.A., B.A., M.Div., Th.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor of New Testament
- Max G. Rogers, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Professor of Old Testament
- Appointed Faculty
- Stephen J. Andrews, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., M.Phil., Assistant Professor of Old Testament and Hebrew
- William T. Pyle, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Supervised Ministry

## ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

- Paige Patterson, B.A., Th.M., Th.D., President
- L. Russ Bush III, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Vice President for Academic Affairs/Dean of the Faculty
- G. Paul Fletcher, B.B.A., Vice President for Internal Affairs
- Daniel L. Akin, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Dean of Students
- Sheldon H. Alexander, B.B.A., M.Div., Registrar/Assistant to the Dean
- Paul T. Brock, B.A., M.Div., Director of Public Relations/Communication
- Robin Copeland, B.S., Director, Ruby Reid Child Care Center
- Gerald P. Cowen, B.A., Th.M., Th.D., Director of Student Field Ministries
- George H. Harvey, B.A., J.D., Director of Development
- G. Randy Kellum, B.S., Director of Management Information Systems
- Jo. S. Philbeck, A.A., B.S., M.S., Acting Librarian
- Anthony W. Allen, A.B., M.Div., Director of Admissions
- Daniel L. Taylor, Cert. from Piedmont Tech., Director of Facilities Engineering and Security



# SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Founded 1859

2825 Lexington Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40280

Telephone: (502) 897-4011

R. ALBERT MOHLER, JR., President

## FACULTY

### School of Theology

- Marvin W. Anderson, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Professor of Church History
- Raymond Bailey, B.A., M.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Professor of Christian Preaching
- Henlee H. Barnett, B.A., Th.M., Ph.D., Emeritus Professor of Christian Ethics
- G. Willis Bennett, A.B., B.D., M.Div., Th.M., Ph.D., M.S.S.W.; Senior Professor of Church and Community
- James L. Blevins, A.B., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D., Professor of New Testament Interpretation
- Gerald L. Borchert, B.A., B.L., M.Div., M.Th., Ph.D., J. Rupert Coleman Professor of New Testament Interpretation
- Charles B. Bugg, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Carl E. Bates Professor of Christian Preaching
- James D. Chancellor, B.A., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor for Christian Missions and World Religions
- Leigh E. Conner, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology of Religion and Pastoral Care
- James William Cox, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Senior Professor of Christian Preaching
- Richard B. Cunningham, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Professor of Christian Philosophy
- David F. D'Amico, B.A., B.D./M.Div., Ph.D., Billy Graham Professor of Evangelism
- John P. Dever, B.S., M.A., M.Div., Ph.D., William Walker Brookes Professor of Church and Community
- David S. Dockery, B.S., M.Div., M.A., Ph.D., Dean, School of Theology, Vice President for Academic Administration; and Associate Professor of New Testament Interpretation
- Joel F. Drinkard, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Old Testament Interpretation
- David E. Garland, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Professor of New Testament Interpretation
- David Gushee, B.A., M.Div., M. Phil., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Christian Ethics
- William L. Hendricks, A.B., M.Div., Th.D., M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Christian Theology; Seminary Director of Graduate Studies
- W. Bryant Hicks, B.A., B.D., Th.D., M. Theron Rankin Professor of Foreign Missions
- Walter C. Jackson, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D., Professor of Ministry; Seminary Director of Supervised Ministry Experience
- Gerald L. Keown, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Old Testament Interpretation
- Craig A. Loscalzo, G.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Christian Preaching
- Denise Massey, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology of Religion and Pastoral Care
- Molly T. Marshall, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Christian Theology
- David L. Mueller, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Senior Professor of Christian Theology
- James D. Nogalski, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., D.Theo., Assistant Professor of Old Testament Interpretation
- John B. Polhill, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., J. B. Harrison Professor of New Testament Interpretation, Acting Director of Graduate Studies
- G. Wade Rowatt, Jr., B.S., M.Div., Th.M., Ph.D., Associate Dean (D.Min. Studies); Lawrence and Charlotte Hoover Professor of Psychology of Religion and Pastoral Care
- Charles J. Scalise, A.B., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Church History
- Pamela J. Scalise, B.A., M.A.T.S., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Old Testament
- Mark A. Seifrid, B.S., M.Div., M.A., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of New Testament Interpretation
- Robert Smith, Jr., A.S., B.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Christian Preaching
- Thomas G. Smothers, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Donald L. Williams Professor of Old Testament
- Harold S. Songer, B.S., B.D., Th.D., Senior Professor of New Testament Interpretation
- David C. Stancil, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology of Religion and Pastoral Care
- Glen H. Stassen, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Professor of Christian Ethics
- Danny Roy Stiver, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Christian Philosophy
- Marvin E. Tate, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., John R. Sampey Professor of Old Testament Interpretation
- John Mark Terry, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Evangelism and Church Growth
- Edward E. Thornton, B.S., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Senior Professor of Pastoral Care
- E. Frank Tupper, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Professor of Christian Theology
- T. Vaughn Walker, B.S., M.S., M.Div./CE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Black Church Studies
- Wayne E. Ward, A.B., B.S., B.D., Th.D., Senior Professor of Christian Theology
- John D. W. Watts, B.A., Th.M., Ph.D., Donald L. Williams Professor of Old Testament Interpretation
- Timothy P. Weber, B.A., M.Div., M.A., Ph.D., David T. Porter Professor of Church History

### SCHOOL OF CHURCH MUSIC

- Elizabeth Ann Bedsole, B.M., M.C.M., Ed.D., Associate Professor of Church Music
- Ronald E. Boud, B.M., M.M., D.M.A., Professor of Church Music
- John H. Dickson, B.A., M.M., D.M.A., Associate Professor of Church Music
- G. Maurice Hinson, B.A., M.M., D.M.A., Carolyn King Ragan Professor of Church Music
- Donald P. Hustad, B.A., M.M., D.M.A., A.A.G.O., A.R.C.O., F.R.C.O., Senior Professor of Church Music

Boyd M. Jones II, B.M., M.M., D.M.A., Associate Professor of Church Music  
 J. Phillip Landgrave, B.A., B.C.M., M.C.M., D.M.A., V. V. Cooke Professor of Church Music  
 Hugh T. McElrath, B.A., B.S.M., M.S.M., Ph.D., Senior Professor of Church Music  
 Lloyd Lee Mims, B.M.E., M.M., D.M.A., Acting Dean, School of Church Music, Associate Professor of Church Music  
 S. Milburn Price, B.M., M.M., D.M.A., Dean, School of Church Music; Professor of Church Music

Paul A. Richardson, B.M., M.C.M., D.M.A., Professor of Church Music  
 Rebecca Straney Russell, B.M.E., M.C.M., D.Mus., Assistant Professor of Church Music  
 Mary Alice Seals, B.M., M.C.M., D.M.M., Assistant Professor of Church Music  
 Mozelle Clark Sherman, B.M., S.S., M.M., Ph.D., Professor of Church Music  
 G. Douglas Smith, B.S., M.M.E., D.M.A., Mildred and Ernest Hogan Professor of Church Music  
 Ronald A. Turner, B.A., M.M., D.M.A., Professor of Church Music

### School of Christian Education

Doris A. Borchert, B.A., M.R.E., D.Min., Associate Professor of Christian Education; Director of Supervised Ministry Experience in the School of Christian Education  
 Kathryn Chapman, B.S., M.R.E., Ed.D., Professor of Childhood Education  
 William R. Cromer, Jr., A.B., B.D.R.E., Ed.D., Professor of Christian Education  
 Jack R. Cunningham, B.A., M.A., Ed.D., J. M. Frost Associate Professor of Christian Education.

John D. Hendrix, A.A., B.A., M.R.E., M.Div., Ed.D., Basil Manly Jr. Professor of Christian Education  
 Robert D. Hughes, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Acting Dean of the School of Christian Education, Professor of Communication and Mass Media  
 Jon William Rainbow, B.A., M.Div., M.A., M.S.W., Associate Professor of Christian Education  
 William B. Rogers, Jr., B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Professor of History and Philosophy of Education

### CARVER SCHOOL OF CHURCH SOCIAL WORK

Patricia Lawson Bailey, M.A., M.R.E., M.S.S.W., Associate Professor of Social Work  
 C. Anne Davis, A.B., M.A., M.S.S.W., Ph.D., Woman's Missionary Union Professor of Social Work  
 Donoso Escobar, B.A., M.S.W., Associate Professor of Social Work

Diana S. Garland, B.A., M.S.S.W., Ph.D., Dean, Carver School of Church Social Work, Gheens Professor of Christian Family Ministry, Director of Gheens Center for Christian Family Ministry  
 Timothy J. Johnson, B.S., M.S.W., Associate Professor of Social Work

### ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

\*R. Albert Mohler, Jr., B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., President  
 John T. Bailey, A.A., Director of Publications Services  
 David Barnett, B.A., M.Div., Associate Vice President for Student Services  
 Wallace W. Bell, B.S., M.Div.-R.E., M.B.A., Director of Administrative Services  
 Carolin Besspiata, Supervisor of Central Stores  
 Michael Besspiata III, B.A., Director of Facilities Management  
 Barbara Cash, Administrative Assistant to Academic Affairs  
 Patrick L. Cole, B.S., M.Div., Director of News and Information Services  
 William P. Cubine, B.A., B.D., M.Div., M.A., D.Min., Seminary Pastor  
 Paul M. Debusman, B.A., B.D., M.S.L.S., Ph.D., Reference and Serials Librarian  
 Ronald F. Deering, B.A., M.Div., M.S.L.S., Ph.D., Librarian  
 \*David S. Dockery, B.S., M.Div., M.A., Ph.D., Dean, School of Theology, Vice President for Academic Administration  
 Jean C. Earney, Director of Academic Records

Michael S. Frank, A.A., Communications Network Manager  
 Paul E. Fruits, B.A., M.Div., Director of Major Gifts  
 James M. Funk, B.A., Director of Food Services  
 Alicia Gardner, B.A., Supervisor of Office Services  
 \*Diana S. Garland, B.A., M.S.S.W., Ph.D., Dean, Carver School of Social Work, Director of Gheens Center for Christian Family Ministry  
 Bill Grimm, B.A., Information Center Coordinator  
 Rob Hansen, B.A., Accounting Supervisor  
 Edgar E. Hatfield, B.A., B.D., M.Div., Th.M., D.Min., Regional Director of Development  
 William L. Hendricks, A.B., M.Div., Th.D., M.A., Ph.D., Seminary Director of Graduate Studies  
 Roy L. Honeycutt, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Ph.D., LL.D., Chancellor  
 \*Robert Don Hughes, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Director of Seminary Professional Studies  
 \*Walter Jackson, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D., Director, Seminary Supervised Ministry Experience  
 Bob I. Johnson, B.A., B.D., M.R.E., Ed.D., Dean, Boyce Bible School and Coordinator of Seminary Continuing Education

Judith A. King, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Acquisitions and Serials Librarian  
 Thomas F. Mabe, B.A., M.Div., Vice President for Development  
 Connie G. Marrett, B.A., M.R.E., M.S.S.W., Director of Personnel Services  
 M. Ellen Massey, M.R.E., Grounds Supervisor  
 LeAnn McAlpin, B.A., Accounting Supervisor  
 T. J. McGlothlin, Jr., A.S., B.S., M.B.A., Vice President for Business Services  
 Maria R. Medley, B.S.B.A., B.S., TEAMMATE Specialist  
 Cynthia L. Meredith, Administrative Assistant to the Provost  
 Elsa A. Miller, B.S., M.S.L.A., Circulation Librarian  
 \*Lloyd Lee Mims, B.M.E., M.M., D.M.A., Acting Dean, School of Church Music, Associate Professor of Church Music  
 Roy L. Montfort, A.A., Supervisor of Building Maintenance  
 Betsy Myatt, B.A., Director of Information Resource Management  
 Marjorie Myers, B.A., Director, Child Care Center  
 Melanie Nogalski, B.A., M.Div., Associate Director of Academic Services

Lisa J. Nowak, A.A., B.S.C., Computing Operations Manager  
 Terrance O'Toole, B.S., M.Div., Director of Health and Recreation  
 Hankins F. Parker, A.B., D.V.M., Th.M., Director of Estate Planning  
 Martha C. Powell, B.Mus., M.M., M.L.S., Church Music Librarian  
 Andrew B. Rawls, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Director of Media Services  
 Nancy Drue Robinson, B.A., M.A.(L.S.), Catalog Librarian  
 Roger D. Sims, B.A., M.Ed., Ed. Sp., Director of Admissions  
 Brenda Staehle, B.S., Administrative Assistant to the Vice President of Development  
 Bonnie J. Stowers, Executive Assistant to the President  
 Tommy Taylor, B.A. M.S., Supervisor of Projects and Environmental Services  
 David W. Thurman, A.A., B.S., M.R.E., Ed.D., Director of Placement  
 James O. Watson, Supervisor of Campus Information and Security  
 Mary B. Zimmer, B.A., M.A., M.S.W., M.A.C.E., Assistant to the Dean of Christian Education

\*Faculty Status

## SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Chartered 1908

2001 W. Seminary Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76115

Box 22000, Fort Worth, Texas 76122

Telephone (817) 923-1921

RUSSELL H. DILDAY, President

### FACULTY

#### School of Theology

Justice C. Anderson, B.A., M.A., M.Div., Th.D., Professor of Missions, Bottoms Chair of Missions, and Director of World Missions Center  
 Robert W. Bernard, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Consultant for Doctoral Research and Writing/Director, Modern Language Studies Program  
 H. Alan Brehm, B.A., M.Div., Assistant Professor of New Testament  
 Thomas V. Brisco, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biblical Backgrounds and Archaeology  
 C. W. Brister, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Distinguished Professor of Pastoral Ministry  
 Russell Bruce Corley, B.S.Ed., M.Div., Th.D., Dean, School of Theology, and Professor of New Testament  
 Lorin L. Cranford, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Professor of New Testament  
 Dan R. Crawford, B.A., D.B., M.Div., D.Min., Associate Professor of Evangelism/Missions, George W. Truett Chair of Ministry, and Director of Evangelism and Missions Practica

Douglas M. Dickens, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pastoral Ministry  
 Bert B. Dorniny, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Professor of Theology  
 Bob R. Ellis, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Old Testament  
 E. Earle Ellis, B.S., B.D., M.A., D.D., Ph.D., Research Professor of Theology  
 Millard J. Erickson, B.A., B.D., M.A., Ph.D., Research Professor of Theology  
 Al Fasol, B.S., M.Div., Th.D., E. Hermond and Madie Westmoreland Professor of Preaching  
 Roy J. Fish, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Professor of Evangelism, L. R. Scarborough Chair of Evangelism  
 Marion G. (Bud) Fray, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Professor of Missions, Fred M. and Edith M. Hale Chair of Prayer and Spiritual Formation  
 Harold Freeman, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Professor of Preaching, Ralph M. and Bess Smith Chair of Preaching, and Associate Dean for the Ph.D. Degree

James Leo Garrett, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Th.D., Ph.D.,  
Distinguished Professor of Theology  
Paul Linton Gritz, B.A., M.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Associate  
Professor of Church History  
Boo Heflin, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Hooten-Laneville  
Professor of Old Testament  
James L. Heflin, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., James B. and  
Sarah Glover Professor of Preaching  
Raymond E. Higgins II, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant  
Professor of Christian Ethics  
Linzy H. "Bill" Hill, Jr., B.A., M.Div., Assistant  
Professor of Old Testament  
Harry B. Hunt, Jr., B.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Professor of Old  
Testament  
Rick L. Johnson, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Associate  
Professor of Old Testament  
George L. Kelm, B.A., B.D., M.A., Ph.D., Professor of  
Biblical Backgrounds and Archaeology  
Dan Gentry Kent, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Professor of Old  
Testament  
William David Kirkpatrick, B.A., M.A., M.Div., Th.D.,  
Professor of Theology  
Thomas D. Lea, B.S., M.Div., Th.D., Professor of New  
Testament  
Steve Warner Lemke, B.A., M.Div., M.A.(R.E.), Ph.D.,  
Assistant Professor of Philosophy of Religion  
Grant Irvin Lovejoy, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant  
Professor of Preaching  
Gerald E. Marsh, B.B.A., B.D., Th.D., Professor of  
Pastoral Ministry  
Harry Leon McBeth, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Professor of  
Church History  
Malcolm McDow, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Professor of  
Evangelism

Calvin Miller, B.S., M.Div., D.Min., Professor of  
Communication and Ministry Studies and Writer-in-  
Residence  
G. Lacoste Munn, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Professor of New  
Testament, Wesley Harrison Chair of New Testament  
Jimmie L. Nelson, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Professor of  
Preaching and Associate Dean for the D.Min. Degree  
Jeff B. Pool, B.A., M.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant  
Professor of Systematic Theology  
B. Keith Putt, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of  
Philosophy of Religion  
Daniel R. Sanchez, B.A., M.Div., D.Min., D.Phil.,  
Vernon D. and L. Jeannette Davidson Professor of  
Missions and Director, Scarborough Institute of  
Church Growth  
Ebbie C. Smith, B.A., M.Div., M.A., Th.D., Professor of  
Christian Ethics and Missions, John W. and Vida M.  
Cooper Chair of Missions  
Henry Newton Smith, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant  
Professor of Missions and World Religions  
James T. Spivey, Jr., B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant  
Professor of Church History  
Paul W. Stevens, B.A., B.D., Th.D., Professor and  
Director of Field Education  
William M. Tillman, Jr., B.S., M.Ed., M.Div., Ph.D.,  
Associate Professor of Christian Ethics  
Thomas C. Urrey, B.S., M.Div., Ph.D., Huber L.  
Drumwright, Jr., Professor of New Testament  
Curtis Vaughan, B.A., M.Div., Th.D., Distinguished  
Professor of New Testament  
Yandall C. Woodfin, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., Th.D., Ph.D.,  
Professor of Philosophy of Religion  
Doyle L. Young, B.A., M.A., M. Div., Ph.D., Associate  
Professor of Church History

### School of Religious Education

John Darrel Baergen, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Paul M. Stevens  
Professor of Communication Arts and Director of  
Center for Christian Communication Studies  
Wesley Oneal Black, B.M., M.R.E., Ed.D., Associate  
Professor of Youth Education  
Bob W. Brackney, B.A., M.Div., M.R.E., M.S.S.W.,  
M.Ed., Ed.D., Professor of Social Work  
Tommy Bridges, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Professor of  
Administration  
Philip H. Briggs, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Professor of  
Youth Education  
William C. Caldwell, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Hugh Seborn  
Simpson Professor of Administration  
B. A. (Pat) Clendinning, Jr., B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D.,  
Professor of Psychology and Counseling  
Theodore H. Dowell, B.A., M.Div., M.R.E., Ed.D.,  
Professor of Psychology and Human Relations and  
Director of Marriage and Family Counseling Center  
Wynona Tipton Elder, B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D., Associate  
Professor of Psychology and Counseling  
Daryl Roger Eldridge, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Associate  
Professor of Foundations of Education  
James Scott Floyd, B.A., M.A.(MFC), Ed.D., Assistant  
Professor of Psychology and Counseling  
Norma Sanders Hedin, B.A., M.A.(R.E.), Ed.D.,  
Instructor in Foundations of Education  
Hazel M. Morris, B.S., M.R.E., M.Ed., Associate  
Professor of Childhood Education, Bessie M. Fleming  
Chair of Childhood Education

Dennis K. Parrish, B.A., M.A.(R.E.), M.A. Comm.,  
Assistant Professor of Communication Arts  
Terrell Peace, B.S., M.R.E., Ed.D., Assistant Professor of  
Foundations of Education  
Jerry Privette, B.A., M.R.E., M.Div., G.S.R.E., Ed.D.,  
Associate Professor of Field Education  
Robert Raus, G.A., M.R.E., M.S., Re.D., Professor of  
Church Recreation and Associate Dean for the Ed.D.  
Degree  
Royce A. Rose, B.S., M.R.E., Ed.D., Assistant Professor  
of Administration  
William A. (Budd) Smith, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D.,  
Associate Professor of Foundations of Education and  
Director of Oxford Summer Study Program  
Jack D. Terry, Jr., B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Dean, School of  
Religious Education, and Professor of Foundations of  
Education  
Charles A. Tidwell, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Professor of  
Church Administration, Chair of Denominational  
Relations  
Gary W. Waller, B.S., M.R.E., Ed.D., Associate  
Professor of Administration  
Jim Walter, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Associate Professor of  
Adult Education  
Derrel Watkins, B.A., M.R.E., M.S.W., Ed.D., Professor  
of Social Work  
Robert Horton Welch, B.S., M.A.(R.E.), Ed.D., Assistant  
Professor of Administration  
William Rick Yount, B.S., M.R.E., Ed.D., Associate  
Professor of Foundations of Education

### School of Church Music

- Claude L. Bass, B.M.E., M.M., Ph.D., Professor of Music Theory and Composition
- Rhonda Edge Buescher, B.M., M.C.M., Assistant Professor of Church Music Education
- Angela Faith Cofer, B.A., M.C.M., M.M., D.M.A., Assistant Professor of Voice
- Jack H. Coldiron, B.M., M.C.M., Distinguished Professor of Voice
- William Colson, B.M., M.M., D.M.A., Professor of Music Theory and Composition and Associate Dean, Academic Division
- Michael Thomas Cox, B.M., M.M. D.M. Professor of Music Theory and Composition
- William Mac Davis, Jr., B.A., M.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Music Theory and Composition
- Charles David Keith, B.S., M.M., D.M.A., Associate Professor of Conducting
- A. Joseph King, B.M., M.C.M., D.M.A., Professor of Conducting
- Sue Biggs King, B.M.E., M.M.Ed., Associate Professor of Voice
- Bruce H. Leafblad, B.A., B.D., M.A., D.M.A., Professor of Church Music and Worship
- R. Allen Lott, B.M., M.Phil, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Music History
- Elizabeth Richmond McKinney, B.M., M.M., M.A., Associate Professor of Piano
- James C. McKinney, B.M., M.M., D.M.A., Dean, School of Church Music, and Distinguished Professor of Voice
- James Stanley Moore, B.M.E., M.A., D.M.A., Associate Professor of Church Music
- David Music, B.A., M.C.M., D.M.A., Associate Professor of Church Music and Assistant Dean, Performance Division
- William J. Reynolds, B.A., M.S.M., M.M., Ed.D., Professor of Church Music
- James David Robinson, B.M.E., M.M., D.M.A., Associate Professor of Voice
- Lynda Poston-Smith, B.M., M.M., Associate Professor of Voice
- Robert Carl Smith, B.M., M.S., D.M.A., Associate Professor of Piano
- Jill Trudgeon Sprenger, B.A., B.M., M.M., D.M.A., Assistant Professor of Piano
- Frank D. Stovall III, B.M., M.A., D.M.A., Professor of Voice
- Albert Lance Travis, B.M., M.M., D.M.A., Professor of Organ
- W. Lyndel Vaught, B.M., M.M.E., Associate Professor of Church Music
- Janis Nutt Watkins, B.M., M.M.E., D.M.A., Assistant Professor of Music Theory

### Others with Faculty Status

- Russell H. Dilday, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., D.D., L.L.D., L.H.D., President and Professor of Philosophy of Religion
- J. David Fite, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., Ph.D., Director of Continuing Education for Ministry and Off-Campus Programs
- Myrta Garrett, B.A., M.R.E., M.L.S., Serials Librarian
- Scotty W. Gray, B.M., M.C.M. D.M.A., Executive Vice President and Professor of Church Music
- M. Dan McLallen, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Director, Diploma Studies Program
- Rebecca Morton, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Director, Enrollment Services and Registrar
- Robert L. Phillips, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., M.L.S., Assistant Director, Libraries
- William B. Tolar, B.A., M.A., M.Div., Th.D., Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost and Distinguished Professor of Biblical Backgrounds
- Carl Wrotenbery, B.A., M.Div., M.L.S., Th.D., Dean, Libraries

### Administrative Staff

- Russell H. Dilday, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., D.D., L.L.D., L.H.D., President
- Morris Abernathy, B.A., Coordinator, Photography
- Marshall Alexander, B.A., Associate Director of Computer Services
- Mina Bickerstaff, A.A., B.A.B.A., Director, Personnel Services
- Terry L. Bratton, B.B.A., M.Div., Director, Computer Services
- Terry Caywood, B.S., Director, Purchasing and Support Services
- Jay Paul Chance, B.S., M.A.R.E., Ed.D., Vice President for Institutional Advancement
- Tom Chism, B.A., B.D., M.Ed., Executive Director, Development
- Cleo Collins, Director of Residence Halls and Guest Rooms
- Scott A. Collins, B.A., M.Div., Director, Public Relations/News and Information
- Janet Copeland, Administrative Associate, Executive Vice President
- Phillip Copeland, B.A., M.Div., Director, Print Services
- Bruce Corley, B.S.Ed., M.Div., Th.D., Dean, School of Theology
- J. David Fite, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., Ph.D., Director, Continuing Education for Ministry and Off-Campus Programs
- Myrta Garrett, B.A., M.R.E., M.L.S., Serials Librarian
- Rodney Alex Geno, B.S., M.S., M.R.E., Director, Development Records and Research
- Scotty W. Gray, B.M., M.C.M., D.M.A., Executive Vice President
- Dan Haase, A.A., Director, Mechanical Services
- Norma Hickson, Administrative Associate, Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost
- Billy Hoffman, B.A., M.Div., Director, Annual Giving/ Alumni Relations
- Karen Johnson, B.S., M.A.(R.E.), Administrative Assistant, Vice President for Business Affairs
- Barbara Kent, B.A., Director of Housing

Lawrence R. Klemppauer, B.B.A., M.R.E., D.Litt., Vice President for Student Affairs  
 Tim Leitch, Director of Physical Plant  
 David P. Lewis, B.A., M.R.E., Director, Recreation Aerobics Center  
 James A. Lowe, B.S., Director of Architectural and Engineering Services  
 James C. McKinney, B.M., M.M., D.M.A., Dean, School of Church Music  
 M. Dan McLallen, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Director, Diploma Studies  
 David G. McQuitty, B.A., M.Div., M.R.E., Ed.D., Director, Student Aid  
 Hubert R. Martin, Jr., B.B.A., M.R.E., Vice President for Business Affairs  
 Judy Morris, B.B.A., M.R.E., Director, Admissions  
 Rebecca Morton, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Director, Enrollment Services and Registrar  
 Robert L. Phillips, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., M.L.S., Assistant Director, Libraries  
 Kay Raymond, B.F.A., M.A., Administrative Assistant, Vice President for Institutional Advancement

Keith Rosenbaum, B.A., M.Div., M.R.E., Ed.D., Director, Student Counseling and Testing  
 Cheryl Sanders, B.A., Administrative Associate, Vice President for Student Services  
 Kent B. Sanders, B.A., B.B.A., M.Div., Director, Church/Minister Relations  
 Gary D. Skeen, B.A., C.P.A., Controller  
 Terry J. Smith, B.S., M.A., Ed.D., Coordinator, Special Events  
 Edward P. Spurlock, M.A.M.F.C., M.A.(R.E.), Director, Prospective Student Services  
 Steven C. Storie, B.S., Director, Media Services  
 William Sullivan, Director, Building Trades  
 Jack D. Terry, B.A., M.R.E., Ed.D., Dean, School of Religious Education, and Consultant, Planned Giving  
 William B. Tolar, B.A., M.A., M.Div., Th.D., Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost  
 Connie Vollmar, B.R.E., M.R.E., Supervisor, Children's Center  
 Barbara Walker, B.S., Executive Assistant to the President  
 Carl Wrotenbery, B.A., M.Div., M.L.S., Th.D., Dean, Libraries

## SEMINARY EXTENSION

Organized 1951

A Program of the Six Seminaries of  
 The Southern Baptist Convention  
 (not a separate corporation)

901 Commerce Street, Suite 500, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Telephone: (615) 242-2453

FAX: (615) 242-2153

**DORAN C. McCARTY, Ph.D., Executive Director**

Frances Jernigan, CPS, Administrative Assistant

George W. Knight, Th.M., Director, Editorial Department

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST COMMISSION ON THE AMERICAN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Organized 1924

901 Commerce Street, Suite 600, Nashville, Tennessee 37203-3632

Telephone: (615) 244-2362

FAX: (615) 242-2153

**STEPHEN P. CARLETON, Secretary-Treasurer**

**Bernard LaFayette, Jr., President of the Seminary**

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST FOUNDATION

Chartered in 1947

901 Commerce Street, Suite 700, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Telephone: (615) 254-8823

**HOLLIS E. JOHNSON, III, PRESIDENT**

Betty J. Libby, Corporate Secretary

Faye S. Albright, Vice President and Treasurer

## BROTHERHOOD COMMISSION

Organized 1907

1548 Poplar Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

Telephone: (901) 272-2461 — FAX (901) 726-5540

Office of the President

**JAMES D. WILLIAMS, President**

Grace Atchley, Administrative Assistant

Office of the Associate to the President

**MICHAEL DAY, Associate to the President**

Steve Barber, Communications Coordinator

Julie Wilkerson, Communications Assistant

Office of Program Services

**DOUGLAS BEGGS, Vice President**

Kenny Rains, Director, Brotherhood Administration/  
World Missions Conferences

Jim Furgerson, Director, Adult Division

\_\_\_\_\_, Director, National Fellowship of Baptists in  
Missions

Eddie Pettit, Director, Baptist Young Men

\_\_\_\_\_, Editor, Adult Undated Materials

Jim Burton, Editor, *Missions Today*

Russell Griffin, Director, Children and Youth Division

Andy Morris, Director, World Changers

Tim Seanor, Director, Royal Ambassadors

Charlotte Teas, Editor, *Lad Magazine*

James Warren, Editor, *Crusader Magazine*

Jene Smith, Editor, *Pioneer Magazine*

Tim Bearden, Editor, *Challenge Magazine*

Tim Yarbrough, Editor, World Changers Materials

Jim Hornsby, Director, Graphic Services Division

Roy White, Associate Director, Graphic Services  
Division

Sharon Goodwin, Art Director

Jeff Hatcher, Art Director

Mary Moore, Art Director

Sowgand Sheikholeslami, Art Director

David Nester, Photographer/Photo Lab Technician

Donna Thurmond, Supervisor/Typesetting Services

Office of Support Services

**JACK CHILDS, Vice President**

\_\_\_\_\_, Director, Marketing Services

Susan Hurley, Director, Information Services

Geneva Angle, Director, Accounting Services

Herschel Wells, Director, Distribution Services

Debbie Anderson, Manager, Customer Services

Garry Gardner, Manager, Inventory Services

Danny Garcia, Manager, Warehouse Services

**CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMISSION****Organized 1913****901 Commerce Street, Suite 550, Nashville, Tennessee 37203****400 North Capitol, N. W., Suite 594, Washington, DC 20001****Nashville: (615) 244-2495 . . \* . . Washington: (202) 638-3223****FAX: (615) 242-0065 . . \* . . FAX: (202) 347-3658****Info Line: (202) 638-4095****RICHARD D. LAND, Executive Director-Treasurer****NASHVILLE STAFF:**

Mattie Lee Massey, Executive Assistant

Lamar E. Cooper, Director of Denominational Relations,  
Seminars, and ConferencesLouis Moore, Director of Media and Product  
DevelopmentC. Ben Mitchell, Director of Biomedical and Life  
Issues**WASHINGTON STAFF:**

James A. Smith, Director of Government Relations

Tom Strode, Director of Media and News Information

Michael Whitehead, General Counsel, Director of  
Christian Citizenship and Religious Liberty**EDUCATION COMMISSION****Organized 1915****901 Commerce Street, Suite 600, Nashville, Tennessee 37203-3632****Telephone: (615) 244-2362 FAX: (615) 242-2153****STEPHEN P. CARLETON, Executive Director-Treasurer****Jerry M. Self, Assistant Director****Timothy J. Fields, Assistant Director****Margaret D. Cammuse, Administrative Assistant****HISTORICAL COMMISSION****Organized 1951****901 Commerce Street, Suite 400, Nashville, Tennessee 37203-3630****Telephone: (615) 244-0344****LYNN E. MAY, JR., Executive Director-Treasurer**

Charles W. Deweese, Assistant Executive Director

Carolyn M. Patton, Administrative Assistant

Bill Sumners, Director of Library and Archives

Kim Medley, Communications Specialist

Carol Woodfin, Publications and Archives Specialist

**RADIO AND TELEVISION COMMISSION****Organized 1938****6350 West Freeway, Fort Worth, Texas 76150****Telephone: (817) 737-4011****JACK B. JOHNSON, President****Richard T. McCartney, Executive Vice President**Douglas Dillard, Vice President, External  
RelationsJerry Stamps, Vice President, Business  
ServicesGlenn McEowen, Vice President,  
Engineering ServicesRobert Thornton, Vice President,  
Television Services

Ed Malone, Vice President, Radio Services

Michael Wright, Vice President, Network  
Operations



## STEWARDSHIP COMMISSION

Organized 1960

901 Commerce Street, Suite 650, Nashville, Tennessee 37203-3634

Telephone: (615) 244-2303

A. R. FAGAN, President

James L. Powell, Executive Vice President  
 Cooperative Program Promotion  
 James L. Austin, Vice President  
 Cooperative Program Promotion  
 Ernest D. Standerfer, Executive Vice President  
 Stewardship Development  
 Lee E. Davis, Vice President  
 Stewardship Development  
 Carl A. Hoffman, Executive Vice President  
 Endowment and Capital Giving Promotion  
 Dwayne W. Fischer, Vice President  
 Capital Funding Division  
 Elvin R. Hall, Vice President  
 Capital Funding Division

John L. Hessel, Vice President  
 Capital Funding Division  
 Charles H. High, Vice President  
 Capital Funding Division  
 Harold D. Jeter, Vice President  
 Capital Funding Division  
 J. Melburn Sibley, Jr., Vice President  
 Capital Funding Division  
 Ruben K. Swint, Vice President  
 Capital Funding Division  
 Barbara R. Conner, Senior Vice President  
 Publishing  
 Patsy J. Vick, Presidential Assistant  
 Lana S. Kimbro, Accounting Specialist

## WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION

Organized 1888

Highway 280, East

100 Missionary Ridge

Telephone (205) 991-8100

Carolyn D. Miller, President

### *Executive Office*

DELLANNA W. O'BRIEN, Executive Director/Treasurer

Reva H. Salter, Administrative Assistant

Michael Murphey, Financial Officer

Anne H. Gore, Financial Services Director

Mary Helen J. Dixon, Development Specialist

Sue Crumley, General Accounting Group Manager

Katherine Roberts, General Ledger Accountant

### Missions Coordination Office

JUNE WHITLOW, Associate Executive Director

Karen W. Benson, Communications Group Manager

D'Lesia G. Carroll, Communications Materials  
 Specialist

Susan T. Doyle, News and Information Specialist

Stanley W. Hill, Video Specialist

Betty D. Hurtt, Library Services Group Manager

Ronald Tonks, Archivist

### Mission Services System

JOYCE MITCHELL, Associate Executive Director

Karen W. Flowers, Publishing Services Section  
 Director

Nancy H. Duckett, Order Processing Group  
 Manager

Karen E. Kemp, Marketing Services Group  
 Manager

Wendy Gilmore, Marketing Specialist

James G. Flowers, Procurement Specialist

Frasier Smith, Distribution Group Manager

Tom Holley, Warehouse Unit Supervisor

Janet N. Parker, Staff Services Section Director

Victoria O. Barnes, Travel and Meeting Specialist

Joyce G. Peters, Human Resources Specialist

Patricia F. Moore, Management Information  
 Systems Group Manager

Lisa T. Meuse, Programmer/Analyst

Kevin Phillips, Programmer/Analyst

## Missions Program System

BOBBIE S. PATTERSON, Associate Executive Director

Barbara Elder, Associational/Program Development Specialist  
 Ann Brack, Associational Specialist  
 Betty J. Merrell, Age-level Involvement Section Director  
 Rob Sanders, Age-level Editorial Group Manager  
 Cynthia Dake, Managing Editor Adult Curriculum  
 Laura Savage, Production Editor Adult Curriculum  
 Jan Turrentine, *Accent* Editor  
 Barbara Massey, *Aware/Discovery* Editor  
 Rhonda Reeves, *Start/Share/Products* Editor  
 Sheryl Churchill, Age-level Specialists Group Manager  
 Andrea J. Mullins, Baptist Women Specialist  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Baptist Young Women Specialist  
 Marti Solomon, Acteens Specialist  
 Sylvia DeLoach, Girls in Action Specialist  
 Kathy Burns, Mission Friends Specialist

Karen C. Simons, Churchwide Involvement Section Director  
 Richard F. Bodenhamer, Promotion Specialist  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Language WMU Specialist  
 Eleanor B. Clay, Language Materials Editor  
 Elina Cabarcas, Spanish Materials Specialist  
 Cindy McClain, Churchwide Editorial Group Manager  
 Gina B. Howard, *Dimension/Products* Editor  
 Karen S. Gross, Products Editor  
 Becky Nelson, Products Editor  
 Judy P. Edwards, Products Editor  
 Carol Causey, Churchwide Specialists Group Manager  
 Gail B. Hallman, Churchwide Specialist  
 Trudy O. Johnson, Missions Involvement Specialist  
 Margaret T. Perkins, WMU Black Church Relations Specialist  
 Mickey Martin, WMU Specialist

## Executive Board

**President:** Carolyn D. Miller (Mrs. Jerry W.)  
 1409 Toney Drive SE  
 Huntsville, Alabama 35802

**Recording Secretary:**  
 Martha L. Wennerberg (Mrs. Don. L.)  
 Route 1, Box 625  
 DeFuniak Springs, Florida 32433-9801

## Vice-Presidents:

ALABAMA: Alicia B. Robertson (Mrs. David)  
 6709 Post Oak Lane, Montgomery 36117

ALASKA: Georgie D. Owen (Mrs. Judson)  
 Post Office Box 111494, Anchorage 99511-1494

ARIZONA: Carol R. Gutshall (Mrs. Larry)  
 2242 South 224th Avenue, Route 3, Buckeye 85326

ARKANSAS: Marjorie S. Grober (Mrs. Glendon)  
 8815 Leatrice, Little Rock 72207

CALIFORNIA: Frankie G. Harvey (Mrs. Clarence)  
 2241 Yosemite, Milpitas 95035

COLORADO: June Farr (Mrs. Charles)  
 2775 Sierra, Colorado Springs 80917

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Gail W. Lacy (Mrs. Keith H.)  
 6100 Hemlock Way, Clinton, MD 20735

FLORIDA: Lois I. Walker (Mrs. Charles H.)  
 230 NE 123rd Street, Miami 33161

GEORGIA: Wanda S. Lee (Mrs. Larry)  
 4224 Olympic Lane, Columbus 31907

HAWAII: Pauline F. Shiroma (Mrs. Dennis)  
 RRI, Box 95, Polipoli Road, Kula, Maui 96790

ILLINOIS: Delores Tanner (Mrs. Gerald)  
 Route 1, Box 732, Creal Springs 62922

INDIANA: Mary P. Fullhart (Mrs. Phillip)  
 2800 West Memorial Drive, #184, Muncie 47302-6415

KANSAS/NEBRASKA: Mildred T. Stengl (Mrs. Jack)  
 220 Centennial, Mulvane, Kansas 67110

KENTUCKY: Kay Trisler (Mrs. John)  
 532 Talmage Road, Harrodsburg 40330

LOUISIANA: Janet T. Hoffman (Mrs. Harvey)  
 Post Office Box 130, Hornbeck 71439

MARYLAND/DELAWARE: June Holland (Mrs. Ward)

922 Juliet Lane, Arnold, Maryland 21012

MICHIGAN: Marta Ebbs (Mrs. Melvin)  
 4131 Holly Hill Boulevard, Grand Blanc 48439

MISSISSIPPI: Sandra N. Nash (Mrs. Ben)  
 112 Camp Garaywa Road, Clinton 39056

MISSOURI: Dawn O. Phillips (Mrs. Steve)  
 1705 Brookside, St. Joseph 64506-2319

NEVADA: Nancy Jackson (Mrs. Charlie)  
 3201 Harbor Vista, Las Vegas 89117

NEW ENGLAND: Debby Akerman (Mrs. Brad)  
 4 Meloon Road, Greenland, New Hampshire 03840

NEW MEXICO: Sandra C. Fielding (Mrs. H. Bethea)  
 2518 North Travis, Hobbs 88240

NEW YORK: Bonita Leary (Mrs. David)  
 610 Carmans Road, Farmingdale 11735

NORTH CAROLINA: Ann M. Smith (Mrs. Sanford)  
 1116 East Ritter's Lake Road, Greensboro 27406

NORTHWEST: Quilla W. Whiten (Mrs. Elmer)  
 207 S.E. 199th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97233

OHIO: Roberta Sue Byrd (Mrs. Ronald)  
 1780 Ford Road, Morrow 45152

OKLAHOMA: Mary Edna F. Hopper (Mrs. Richard)  
 500 Starbrook Court, Norman 73072

PENNSYLVANIA/SOUTH JERSEY: Katie T. Duke  
 (Mrs. William) RD 2, Box 60, Drums, Pennsylvania 18222

SOUTH CAROLINA: Mildred K. Hart (Mrs. Clyde Henry)  
 216 Rodney Avenue, Greenville 29609

TENNESSEE: Ruth McNabb (Mrs. Harold)  
 Route 10, Box 1110, Elizabethtown 37643

TEXAS: Mary Lou Humphries (Mrs. James F.)  
 109 Oakridge, San Marcos 78666

UTAH/IDAHO: Mary B. McFarling (Mrs. Russell)  
 2320 Dickson Circle W., Idaho Falls, Idaho 83402

VIRGINIA: Alleen Wheelless (Mrs. E. E.)  
 7203 Sampal Place, Springfield 22153

WEST VIRGINIA: Glenda Cook (Mrs. Gibb)  
 P.O. Box 665, Crab Orchard 25827



## **Part 7**

### **DIRECTORIES OF STATE CONVENTIONS**

## 1993 STATE CONVENTIONS AND OFFICERS

State	Date	Place and President	Recording Secretary	Statistical Secretary
Alabama	Nov. 16-17	Whitesburg Baptist Church, Huntsville C. Dewey Corder, president P.O. Box 27, 128 Church Road Trussville, AL 35173	Hortense Barnes	James R. Glaze
Alaska	Aug. 3-4	First Baptist Church, North Pole Walter Davidson, president 420 Wisconsin Street Anchorage, AK 99517	Bill G. Duncan	LaVerne Bradshaw
Arizona	Nov. 9-10	North Phoenix Baptist Church, Phoenix Berry Norwood, president 518 E. Garley Street Prescott, AZ 86301	Frankie Kuffel	
Arkansas	Nov. 9-10	Park Hill Baptist Church, No Little Rock William H. Sutton, president 2000 First Commercial Building 400 W. Capital Little Rock, AR 72201	Joy Fawcett	Jimmie Sheffield
California	Nov. 16-17	Luther Burbank Center, Santa Rosa Rose Drive Baptist Church Scott Williamson, president 4572 Rose Drive Yorba Linda, CA 92686	Millie Willingham	
Canada	Jun 29-Jul 1	Airport Inn, Winnipeg, Manitoba West Whalley Baptist Church Don Miller, president 13175-107 Avenue Surrey, BC V3T 2G2	Joan Bruce	Joan Bruce
Colorado	Nov. 9-11	First Southern Baptist Church, Pueblo John Robbins, president Bookcliff Baptist Church 2702 Patterson Rd. Grand Junction, CO 81506	Theadus Ann Duke	Theadus Ann Duke
Dakotas	Oct. 21-23	First So Bapt Church, Sioux Falls, SD James Shackelford, president Burlington Baptist Church P.O. Box 6 Burlington, ND 58722	Carrie Jones	Jan E. Dixon
District of Columbia	Nov. 4-5	People's Comm Bapt Ch, Silver Sprg, MD Ellen S. Teague, president 8621 Plum Creek Drive Gaithersburg, MD 20882	Bonnie Taylor	Letha Johnson
Florida	Nov. 15-17	Fort Lauderdale Convention Center Oliver G. Locher, president 4201 North Ocean Drive, Apt. 507 Hollywood, FL 33019	R. Dale Kinsey	Stephens L. Baumgardner
Georgia	Nov. 15-17	Savannah Civic Center Larry Wynn, president Hebron Baptist Church 202 Hebron Church Rd., P.O. Box 279 Dacula, GA 30211	Hilton C. Garrett	
Hawaii	Nov. 11-13	First So. Baptist Church, Pearl Harbor Paul Oyer, president 45-002 Malulani Street Kaneohe, HI 96744	Henrilyn Akima	Faith McFaridge
Illinois	Nov. 2-4	Thelma Keller Conv Center, Effingham Charles Dampier, president Herrin Baptist Church 1500 S. 13th St., P.O. Box 309 Herrin, IL 62948	Dennis Blankenship	
Indiana	Nov. 9-10	Ridgecrest Baptist Church Clarence Brock, president 3000 S. Burlington Dr. Muncie, IN 47302	Thomas Burton	

## 1993 STATE CONVENTIONS AND OFFICERS

State	Date	Place and President	Recording Secretary	Statistical Secretary
Iowa	Oct. 22-23	Immanuel Baptist Church, Cedar Rapids David Newcom, president 534 Excelsior Waterloo, IA 50710	Eugene Linn	Jonette Appleton
Kansas- Nebraska	Oct. 25-27	First Southern Bapt Church, Liberal, KS N. N. "Andy" Antonson, president 571 Tyler Road Wichita, KS, 67209	Bob Grayson	
Kentucky	Nov. 16-17	Severns Valley Bapt Ch, Elizabethtown Charles Stewart, president Rose Hill Missionary Baptist Church 1001 Winslow Road Ashland, KY 41102	Doris Yeiser	
Louisiana	Nov. 15-16	Louisiana College, Pineville John Taylor, Jr., president 18 Winchester Circle Monroe, LA 71203-6625	Mark Short	Pat Beck
Maryland- Delaware	Nov. 15-16	Sheraton Conv Center, Ocean City Otis Doherty, president Ogleton Church 316 Red Mill Road Newark, DE 19713	Rene Olivier	Carol Moore
Michigan	Nov. 9-11	Cherryland Baptist Ch, Traverse City Levi Parish, president 4226 East Atherton Road Burton, MI 48519	Wendell Ryckman	
Minnesota- Wisconsin	Nov. 4-6	Temple Baptist Church, Kenosha, WI Bob Barrett, president 703 N. 12th Ave. Wausau, WI 54401	Becky Dodson	
Mississippi	Nov. 16-17	Jackson, First Baptist Church W. W. Walley 804 Mississippi St. Waynesboro, MS 39367	J. W. Brister	Bill Causey
Missouri	Oct. 25-27	Joplin Holiday Inn, Convention Center Rodney Travis, president First Baptist Church 212 S. High Jackson, MO 63755	Roy Jones	Frances Stiffler
Montana	Oct. 6-7	Trinity Baptist Church, Billings Paul Jones, president Emmanuel Baptist Church 328 Shiloh Road Billings, MT 59106	Debbie Armstrong	Debbie Armstrong
Nevada	Oct. 19-20	Temple Baptist Church, Sparks John Randolph, president Calvary Baptist Church 577 Walnut Street Elko, NV 89801	David F. Meacham	Donna L. Campbell
New England	Nov. 11-12	Rice Memo Bapt Ch, Northborough, MA Ken Hale, president Trinity Baptist Church P.O. Box A 79 Hanover, NH 03755	Teresa Ambra	Anne Marie Currin
New Mexico	Nov. 9-11	Emmanuel Baptist Church, Farmington Frank Zamora, president First Baptist Church 1511 W. Arrington Farmington, NM 87401	Jeanette Reaves	Jeanette Reaves
New York	Nov. 4-5	Albany area Larry Pridmore, president Grace Baptist Church 10 Queen Street Whitehall, NY 12887	Steven Blake	Quentin Lockwood, Jr.

## 1993 STATE CONVENTIONS AND OFFICERS

State	Date	Place and President	Recording Secretary	Statistical Secretary
North Carolina	Nov. 15-17	Winston-Salem Coliseum E. Glen Holt, president First Baptist Church 201 Anderson St. Fayetteville, NC 28301	Marian Grant	Hal L. Aldridge
Northwest	Nov. 9-11	Sheraton Tacoma Hotel, Tacoma, WA Roy Belcher, president Grant Avenue Baptist Church 1625 NW Grant Avenue Corvallis, OR 97330	Marsha Moore	Marsha Moore
Ohio	Nov. 2-4	Toledo area hotel F. Joe Baker, president Greater Dayton Association 2050 Brandt Pike Dayton, OH 44504	Dorothy Thorpe	Theo Sommerkamp
Oklahoma	Nov. 15-17	Council Road Baptist Church, Bethany Keith Russell, president First Baptist Church 1600 W. Country Club Elk City, OK 73644	Eugene Stockwell	Marlin Hawkins
Penn.- S. Jersey	Nov. 4-6	Pittsburgh Baptist Church William A. (Bill) Johnson, president Christian Mission Fellowship B.C. 533-35 North 36th Street Philadelphia, PA 19104	Robert Hill	Linda B. Grubb
South Carolina	Nov. 16-17	Columbia, Carolina Coliseum Stephen M. Cloud, president Northside Baptist Church 1303 Sunset Blvd. West Columbia, SC 29169	Helen B. Davis	J. Robert Cline Jr.
Tennessee	Nov. 16-17	Two Rivers Baptist Church Leonard Markham, president Bluegrass Baptist Church 235 Indian Lake Road Hendersonville, TN 37075	Wallace Anderson	Wallace Anderson
Texas	Oct. 25-26	Dallas Convention Center Richard J. Maples, president First Baptist Church P. O. Drawer 1299 Bryan, TX 77806-1299	Roger W. Hall	
Utah-Idaho	Nov. 9-10	Calvary Baptist Church, Idaho Falls Paul Rodriguez, president Primera Iglesia Bautista Mexicana 1819 Schodde Ave. Burley, ID 83318	Dan Walker	
Virginia	Nov. 9-10	Richmond Center Walter A. Harrow Jr., president P.O. Box 15 Deltaville, VA 23043	Frederick J. Anderson	Wayne Hannah
West Virginia	Nov. 5-6	Memorial Baptist Church Ron Larson, president Shepherdstown Covenant Baptist Church P.O. Box 1674 Shepherdstown, WV 25443	Jack Dial	
Wyoming	Nov. 10-11	Boyd Avenue Baptist Church, Casper Art Meitrose, president Kimball Southern Baptist Church 520 Jefferson Kimball, NE 69145	Nelda Hays	

## STATE CONVENTIONS, HEADQUARTERS, AND STATE OFFICERS

State	Name of State Body	Convention Headquarters	Date Founded	Executive Director	Assistant or Associate Director
Alabama	Alabama Baptist State Convention	P.O. Box 11870 (36111-0870) 2001 E. South Blvd. Montgomery, AL 36116-2463	1823	Troy L. Morrison (205) 288-2460	Harper Shannon Don Watterson
Alaska	Alaska Baptist Convention	1750 O'Malley Road Anchorage, AK 99516-1303	1946	Bill G. Duncan (907) 344-9627J.	D. Back
Arizona	Arizona Southern Baptist Convention	4520 N. Central Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85012	1928	Dan Stringer (602) 264-9421	
Arkansas	Arkansas Baptist State Convention	P.O. Box 552 Little Rock, AR 72203	1848	Don Moore (501) 376-4791	Jimmie Sheffield
California	California Southern Baptist Convention	678 East Shaw Avenue Fresno, CA 93710-7704	1940	C. B. Hogue (209) 229-9533	Wendell J. Foss
Canada	Canadian Convention of Southern Baptists	Postal Bag 300 Cochrane, Alberta TOL OWO-CANADA	1985	Allen Schmidt (403) 932-5688	
Colorado	Colorado Baptist General Convention	7393 S. Alton Way Englewood, CO 80112-2372	1956	Curtis Griffis, Interim (303) 771-2480	
D.C.	District of Columbia Baptist Convention	1628 16th Street, NW Washington, DC 20009	1877	W. Jere Allen (202) 265-1526	
Florida	Florida Baptist Convention	1230 Hendricks Avenue Jacksonville, FL 32207	1854	John Sullivan (904) 396-2351	Glen E. Owens
Georgia	Executive Committee of the Baptist Convention of the State of Georgia	2930 Flowers Road, South Atlanta, GA 30341	1822	J. Robert White (404) 936-5203	Edwin L. Cliburn
Hawaii	Hawaii Baptist Convention	2042 Vancouver Drive Honolulu, HI 96822-2491	1943	O. W. Eftud (808) 946-9581	
Illinois	Illinois Baptist State Association	P.O. Box 19247 3085 Stevenson Drive Springfield, IL 62794-9247	1907	Maurice L. Swinford (217) 786-2600	
Indiana	State Convention of Baptists in Indiana, Inc.	P.O. Box 24189 900 North High School Road Indianapolis, IN 46224	1958	Charles Sullivan (317) 241-9317	
Kansas-Nebraska	Kansas-Nebraska Convention of Southern Baptists	5410 W 7th Street Topeka, KS 66606-2398	1945	R. Rex Lindsay (913) 273-4880	
Kentucky	Kentucky Baptist Convention	P.O. Box 43433 10701 Shelbyville Road Middletown, KY 40253-0433	1837	William W. Marshall (502) 245-4101	James A. Hawkins
Louisiana	Louisiana Baptist Convention	P.O. Box 311 (71309) 1250 MacArthur Drive Alexandria, LA 71303	1848	Mark Short (318) 448-3402	
Maryland-Delaware	Baptist Convention of Maryland/Delaware	10255 Old Columbia Road Columbia, MD 21046-1716	1836	Charles R. Barnes (410) 290-5290	
Michigan	Baptist State Convention of Michigan	15635 West 12 Mile Road Southfield, MI 48076	1957	Robert B. Wilson (313) 557-4200	Peggy Colbert
Minnesota-Wisconsin	Minnesota-Wisconsin Southern Baptist Convention	519 16th Street SE Rochester, MN 55904	1983	William C. Tinsley (507) 282-3636	
Mississippi	Mississippi Baptist Convention	P.O. Box 530 515 Mississippi Street Jackson, MS 39205	1836	William Causey (601) 968-3800	
Missouri	Missouri Baptist Convention	400 E. High Jefferson City, MO 65101-3215	1834	Donald Wideman (314) 635-7931	
Nevada	Nevada Baptist Convention	406 California Avenue Reno, NV 89509-1520	1978	David F. Meacham (702) 786-0406	Michael McCullough



## STATE CONVENTIONS, HEADQUARTERS, AND STATE OFFICERS

State	Name of State Body	Convention Headquarters	Date Founded	Executive Director	Assistant or Associate Director
New England	Baptist Convention of New England	P.O. Box 688, 5 Oak Ave. Northborough, MA 01532	1983	Kenneth R. Lyle (508) 393-6013	
New Mexico	The Baptist Convention of New Mexico	P. O. Box 485 Albuquerque, NM 87103	1912	Claude W. Cone (505) 247-0586	
New York	Baptist Convention of New York	6538 Collamer Road East Syracuse, NY 13057	1969	R. Quinn Pugh (315) 433-1001	Clayton E. Day
North Carolina	Baptist State Convention of North Carolina	P.O. Box 1107 205 Convention Drive Cary, NC 27512-1107	1830	Roy J. Smith (919) 467-5100	James M. Lambert George E. Shore Tom C. Womble
Northwest	Northwest Baptist Convention	1033 N.E. 6th Avenue Portland, OR 97232	1948	Cecil C. Sims (503) 238-4545	
Ohio	State Convention of Baptists in Ohio	1680 East Broad Street Columbus, OH 43203	1954	Orville H. Griffin (614) 258-8491	
Oklahoma	Baptist General Convention of the State of Oklahoma	3800 N May Ave Oklahoma City, OK 73112	1906	William G. Tanner (405) 942-3800	Robert E. Haskins
Penn. - S. Jersey	Baptist Convention of Pennsylvania-South Jersey	4620 Fritchey Street Harrisburg, PA 17109	1970	David C. Waltz (717) 652-5856	
South Carolina	General Board of South Carolina Baptist Convention	907 Richland Street Columbia, SC 29201	1821	B. Carlisle Driggers (803) 765-0030	
Tennessee	Tennessee Baptist Convention	P.O. Box 728 5001 Maryland Way Brentwood, TN 37024	1874	James M. Porch (615) 371-2090	
Texas	The Baptist General Convention of Texas	333 North Washington Dallas, TX 75246-1798	1885	William Pinson Jr. (214) 828-5100	Edward Schmeltekopf
Utah-Idaho	Utah-Idaho Southern Baptist Convention	P.O. Box 1039 8649 South 1300 East Sandy, UT 84091	1964	Clyde Billingsley Jr. (801) 255-3565	
Virginia	Baptist General Association of Virginia	P.O. Box 8568 2828 Emerywood Pkwy. Richmond, Va 23226	1823	Reginald M. McDonough (804) 672-2100	Robert D. Dale
West Virginia	West Virginia Convention of Southern Baptists	Number One Mission Way Scott Depot, WV 25560	1970	Don R. Mathis (304) 757-0944	
Wyoming	Wyoming Southern Baptist Convention	Box 3074 Casper, WY 82602	1984	John W. Thomason (307) 472-4087	

## FELLOWSHIPS

Dewey Hickey  
Dakota Southern Baptist Fellowship  
P. O. Box 7187  
2020 Lovett Ave., 58507  
Bismarck, ND 58504  
(701) 255-3765

O. Wyndell Jones  
Iowa Southern Baptist Fellowship  
Westview #27  
2400 86th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50322  
(515) 278-1566

James Nelson  
Montana Southern Baptist Fellowship  
P. O. Box 99  
Billings, MT 59103-0099  
(406) 252-7537

## Home Mission Board/Caribbean Office

Eliu Comacho-Vazquez  
10 Detroit Street, URB Caribe  
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico  
(809) 765-7878

## STATE PAPERS, SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

State and Frequency of Issue	Name and Address of Paper	Editor	Associate Editor(s)	Circulation	Subscription per Year	Year Founded
Alabama Weekly	The Alabama Baptist 3310 Independence Drive Birmingham 35209 Mail Address: P.O. Box 59685 Birmingham 35259-9685	Hudson Baggett (205) 870-4720		123,324	\$ 9.45	1835
Alaska Monthly	The Alaska Baptist Messenger 1750 O'Malley Drive, Anchorage 99516	Bill G. Duncan (907) 344-9627		2,500	\$ 5.00	1945
Arizona Bi-Weekly	Baptist Beacon 4520 N. Central Ave., Suite 550 Phoenix 85012	Elizabeth Young (602) 264-9421		9,000	\$ 7.00	1933
Arkansas Bi-Weekly	Arkansas Baptist Newsmagazine 601 West Capitol Avenue, Suite A P.O. Box 552, Little Rock 72203	Trennis Henderson (501) 376-4791 Ext. 5153		40,000	\$ 8.85	1901
California Weekly	California Southern Baptist 678 E. Shaw Avenue, Fresno 93710	Mark A. Wyatt (209) 229-9533, Ext. 226		14,000	\$ 9.50	1941
Colorado Monthly	Rocky Mountain Baptist 7393 South Alton Way, Englewood 80112	Curtis Griffin, Interim (303) 771-2480		3,000	\$ 5.00	1956
District of Columbia Tri-Weekly	Capital Baptist 1628 Sixteenth St., NW Washington 20009	Victor Tupitza (202) 265-1526		9,500	\$ 5.00	1954
Florida Weekly	Florida Baptist Witness 1230 Hendricks Avenue Jacksonville 32207	Jack E. Brymer Sr. (904) 396-2351 Ext. 302		55,000	\$ 8.50	1884
Georgia Weekly	The Christian Index 2930 Flowers Road, South Atlanta 30341	Clarence E. Drummond, Interim (404) 956-5312	James E. Dobson	65,000	\$ 9.00	1822
Hawaii Monthly	Hawaii Baptist 2042 Vancouver Drive, Honolulu 96822	O. W. Elard (808) 946-9581		3,400	\$ 4.00	1947
Illinois Bi-Weekly	The Illinois Baptist P.O. Box 19247, Springfield 62794-9247	Bill Webb (217) 786-2600	Ferrell Foster	12,400	\$ 5.25	1905
Indiana Bi-Weekly	The Indiana Baptist P.O. Box 24189 Indianapolis 46224	Gary Ledbetter Executive Editor (317) 241-9317	Tammi Ledbetter Managing Editor	5,500	\$ 6.50	1959

## STATE PAPERS, SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION (continued)

State and Frequency of Issue	Name and Address of Paper	Editor	Associate Editor(s)	Circulation	Subscription per Year	Year Founded
Iowa Monthly	Iowa Southern Baptist 2400 86th Street, #27, Des Moines 50322	O. Wyndell Jones (515) 278-4369	Dennis M. Hansen	3,000		1962
Kansas-Nehaska Monthly	Baptist Digest 5410 West Seventh, Topeka, KS 66606-2398	John Hopkins (913) 273-4880	Eva Wilson	6,118	\$ 2.50	1945
Kentucky Weekly	Western Recorder Box 43969, Louisville 40253	Mary Knox (502) 244-6470	Mark Wingfield	48,000	\$ 9.00	1826
Louisiana Weekly	The Baptist Message P.O. Box 311, Alexandria 71309	Lynn P. Clayson (318) 442-7728	Lacy Thompson	50,750	\$ 10.25	1883
Maryland/Delaware Semi-Monthly	The Baptist True Union 10255 Old Columbia Road, Columbia 21046	Robert Allen (410) 290-5290	Ron Charney	10,800	\$ 7.50	1917
Michigan Monthly	Michigan Baptist Advocate 15635 West Twelve Mile Road Southfield 48076	Robert Wilson (313) 557-4200		9,000	\$ 2.50	1957
Minn.-Wisc. 16 issues annually	The Minnesota-Wisconsin Southern Baptist 519 Sixteenth St., SE Rochester, MN 55904	Gomer Lesch, Interim (507) 282-3636		2,806	\$ 5.50	1985
Mississippi Weekly	The Baptist Record P.O. Box 430, Jackson 39205	Gay Henderson (601) 968-3800		115,300	\$ 7.35	1877
Missouri Weekly	Word and Way 400 East High, Jefferson City 65101-3253	Bobby S. Terry (314) 635-7931 Ext. 550		64,000	\$ 7.50	1895
Montana Monthly	The Montana Baptist Box 99, Billings, 59103	James Nelson (406) 252-7537		2,500	\$ 3.00	1988
Nevada Monthly	The Nevada Baptist 406 California Avenue, Reno 89509	Mike McCallough (702) 786-0406		4,100	\$ 4.00	1979
New England Monthly	The New England Baptist P.O. Box 688, Northborough, MA 01532	Kenneth Lyle (508) 393-6013	Allyson Clark	6,000	\$ 2.50	1970
New Mexico Weekly	Baptist New Mexican 616 Central Avenue, SE, P.O. Box 485 Albuquerque 87103-0485	J. B. Fowler (505) 247-0586		15,331	\$ 5.50	1912

## STATE PAPERS, SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION (continued)

State and Frequency of Issue	Name and Address of Paper	Editor	Associate Editor(s)	Circulation	Subscription per Year	Year Founded
New York Monthly	The New York Baptist 6538 Collamer Road, East Syracuse 13057	Quentin Lockwood Jr. (315) 433-1001		3,000	\$ 4.00	1968
North Carolina Weekly	Biblical Recorder P.O. Box 26568, Raleigh 27611	R. Gene Puckett (919) 847-2127	Todd Deaton	70,000	\$ 8.00	1833
North Dakota/South Dakota Monthly	Dakota Connection P.O. Box 7187 Bismarck, ND 58502	Harriett Hickey (701) 255-3765	Dewey Hickey	1,700	N/A	1987
Northwest Semi-Monthly	Northwest Baptist Witness 1033 Northeast Sixth Avenue Portland, OR 97232	James L. Womers (503) 238-4545		15,000	\$ 5.00	1931
Ohio Semi-Monthly	Ohio Baptist Messenger 1680 East Broad, Columbus 43203	Theo Sommerkamp (614) 258-8491		32,500		1952
Oklahoma Weekly	Baptist Messenger P.O. Box 12130 Oklahoma City 73157-2130	Glen A. Brown (405) 942-3800	Bob Mathews	110,000	\$ 6.00	1912
Pennsylvania-South Jersey Monthly	Penn-Jersey Baptist 4620 Finckley Street Harrisburg, PA 17109	David C. Walz, Acting Editor Managing Editor (717) 652-5856		6,200	\$ 7.00	1971
South Carolina Weekly	The Baptist Courier 100 Main Street, P.O. Box 2168 Greenville 29602	John E. Roberts (803) 252-8736	Don Kirkland	111,000	\$ 8.50	1869
Tennessee Weekly	Baptist and Reflector P.O. Box 728, Brentwood 37024 5001 Maryland Way, Brentwood 37027	Fletcher Allen (615) 371-2003	Lennie Wilkey	59,000	\$ 7.50	1835
Texas Weekly	Baptist Standard P.O. Box 660267, Dallas 75266-0267	Pressall H. Wood (214) 630-4571	Toby Drulin	235,000	\$ 9.85	1888
Utah-Idaho Monthly	Utah Idaho Southern Baptist Witness P.O. Box 1039, Sandy, UT 84091	C. Clyde Billingsley (801) 255-3565	Debbie Ward	2,550	\$ 4.00	1965
Virginia Weekly	Religious Herald 2828 Emerywood Parkway, Richmond 23294	Michael J. Clingenpeel (804) 672-1973	Robert Dilday	38,000	\$ 9.75	1828

## STATE PAPERS, SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION (continued)

State and Frequency of Issue	Name and Address of Paper	Editor	Associate Editor(s)	Circulation	Subscription per Year	Year Founded
West Virginia Monthly	The West Virginia Southern Baptist Number One Mission Way Scott Depot 25560	Rick Halsey (304) 757-0944		7,785	N-A	1970
Wyoming Monthly	WSBC Horizons P.O. Box 3074, Casper 82602	John Thomason (307) 472-4087		2,000	\$ 3.00	1985
	TOTAL CIRCULATION			1,375,064		

## STAFF OF STATE BAPTIST CONVENTIONS

State	Missions Division	Church Dev. Div.	Business Division	Program Services Division	Executive Director's Secretary	Sunday School Director	Discipleship Training Director	WNM Director
Alabama					Mary F. Speed, Ruth Yarborough	C. Bruce Hose	John E. Sawyer	Beverly Miller
Alaska	J. D. Back	J. D. Back			LaVene Bradshaw	Cloyd Sullins	Cloyd Sullins	Judy Rice
Arizona	Bob Warren	Bill May	Kathy Keller		Frankie Kuffel	Freddie Piker	Bill May	Julia Ketter
Arkansas	Jimmy Barrentine		Dan Jordan		Joyce Thomas	Michael Miller	Robert Holley	Edna Ellison
California	Lonnie S. Chavez		Dennis Schriener		Millie Willingham	Sam Cotter	Michael Miller	
Colorado	John H. Allen	Sam Center			Theodore Ann Duke	Paul Clark	Sam Cotter	
D.C.	Roy Goodwin				Lella Johnson	David Cunningham	Paul Clark	Cloria Grogan
Florida	James L. Goodson	Walter A. Bennett	Stephens L. Baumgardner		Patricia Vansant	Robert Boswell	William Carmichael	Barbara Currant
Georgia	Paul Camp	C. Wray Ivey	Edwin Cliburn		Frank Waymank	Jim L. Harvey	Waldo Woodcock	Barbara Wigger
Hawaii	Veryl Henderson	Jim L. Harvey	Stanley Togikawa		Faith McFarbridge	Al Roddley	Jim L. Harvey	Alice Newman
Illinois	William Weedman	Keith Stanford	Harold Conley		Deb Sumners	Andy St. Andre	Sylvan Knobloch	Evelyn Tully
Indiana	Carol Fowler	Carol Fowler	L. Jo Lamney		Antia Wilson	Charles Miller	Gary Bearce	Margaret Gillespie
Kan-Neb	John Mark Clifton		Barry Allen	Guy Futral	E. Young/N. Paul	Beau Cole	Andrew Strader	Deborah Gilliland
Kentucky	Benton Williams	Vernon Cole	Harold Conley		Carolyn Sterne	Aubrey Stewart	Kenneth Mooney	Nelda Seal
Louisiana	Don Mabry	Beau Cole	Jack Ready		Peggy Colbert	T. Frank Smith	Dee Solomon	Willene Pierce
Mad-Del	Ronald Brown	Charles Barnes	John Faris		Leah Smith	Norman Wallace	Wally Miller	Marilyn Hopkins
Michigan	Billy White	T. Frank Smith	Otha Winningham		Ann Bryant	Keith Wilkison	Norman Wallace	Betty Cagle
Miss-Wise	Tom Biles	Norman Wallace	Jennings Orr		Katherine Webster	Roger Harfield	Mose Dangerfield	Maryann Patterson
Mississippi					Nina Garnett	Terry Arnold	Keith Markham	Alberta Gilpin
Missouri	John W. Dowdy, Jr.	Paul Thompson	Bill Affolter	Larry Thomas	Sue Gustin	Susan Brindle, Intm.	Terry Arnold	Jan Cartmill
Nevada	Ernest Meyers	Ernest Meyers	Donna Campbell		Anne Marie Currin	Dayton King	Susan Brindle, Intm.	Beulah Peoples
New England	R. S. Brindle, Intm.	David Platt	John Ambra		Jeanette Reaves	William Shearin	William Shearin	Aquilla Smith
New Mexico	Michael Summers		Francis Wilson		Rosemary LeFevre	Robert Stewart	Maurice Cooper	Liz Pearson
New York	Glenn Igleheart	Robert Stewart	Tom Womble	William Boatwright	Margie Parker	Bob Pegal	Ernest A. Harper	Sara Wisdom
North Carolina	Tom Jenkins	Bob Pegal	O. D. Riley		Esther Lafferty	Will Pollard	Gilbert Wilder	Elvener Johns
Northwest	Harold P. Hitt	Michael Collins			Bonnie High	Harold R. Price	Harold R. Price	Frances Graham
Ohio	Thomas Davidson				Iva L. Fox	Robert F. Grant	Jim Simpson	Evelyn Blount
Oklahoma					Brenda Jeffcoat	Greer Ruble	Johnnie Hall	Katharine Bryan
Penn.-So. Jer.	George Ballard	Harold Price	James Wright	Murphy H. Peele	Martha Morris	Bernard Spooner	Bernard Spooner	Joy Fenner
South Carolina	William G. Wilson	Ronald Palmer	William F. Maxwell	Henry Adrien III	Doris Tucker	James Harding	James Harding	Bea Conrad
Tennessee	James Sample	James Harding	Roger W. Hall		Barbara Gehr	R. Michael Haron	Rodney J. Hale	Earlene Jesse
Texas	Martin T. Vance	Steve Allbrook	Nathaniel Keilman		Kay Boyd	C. Thomas Young	Ben Early	M. Bungeamer
Utah-Idaho	Philip Rodgersen	John Harrington			Rhonda Way	Ben Early	Ben Early	Cathy McAlister
Virginia	George H. Karchen							
West Virginia	John Harrington							
Wyoming								

## STAFF OF STATE BAPTIST CONVENTIONS

State	Brotherhood Director	Music Director	Evangelism Director	Missions Director	Campus Ministries Director	Stewardship Director	Promotion Director	Assemblies Director
Alabama	Tommy Puckett	Ray Burdeshaw	Harper Shannon	Richard Alford	Ruford B. Hodges, Jr.	Harrell Cushing	Don Watterson	N. J. Taylor, Jr.
Alaska	Bill G. Duncan	Cloyd Sullins	Cloyd Sullins	J. D. Back	Cloyd Sullins	Bill G. Duncan	Bill G. Duncan	
Arizona	Ken Bellflower	Ruth Wood	Nathan Pillow	Don Cartwright	Bill May	Amos Coffey		Freddie Pike
Arkansas	Adrian Grober		Clarence Shell	Tony Alvey	David James	James Walker		
California	Don Hargis	John McCookin	Jim Atkins	Robert Nyberg	Neil Walker	Ronald Chandler		Joe Chambers
Colorado	Curtis Griffiths	Sam Coner	Curtis Griffiths	Robert Nyberg	Dwain Gregory		Curtis Griffiths	
D.C.	Paul Clark	Michael Miller	Robert Nyberg	Roy Godwin	Cheryl J. Whetsome	Jerry Allen	Jerry Allen	Charles K. Goen
Florida	Cecil W. Seagle	Paul Bobbitt	Jerry A. Passmore	Raul A. Vazquez	Loy W. Reed	Clarence Hackett	Charles Skidmore	Edwin Cihurn
Georgia	Ray Newman	Warren Fields	Ronald Johnson	Jerry Baker	William T. Neal	John A. Butler		Stanley Togikawa
Hawaii	Carl Kinoshita	Jim L. Harvey	Carl Kinoshita	Verl Henderson		Stanley Togikawa		
Illinois	Robert Carr	Allen Masbren	Mike Lee	Pete Rivera	Robert Blatner	Rick Heronimus		Don Hamlin
Indiana	Carroll Fowler	Gary Bearce	David A. Wheeler	Carroll Fowler	Gary Ledbetter	David A. Wheeler		Terry McVain
Kan-Neb	John Mark Clifton	Harry Taylor	Roy Moody	John Mark Clifton	Roy Moody	Roy Moody	James A. Hawkins	Barry Allen
Kentucky	Robert Simpkins	James Cordell	William Jagers	Tony Hough	Don Blaylock	Vernon N. Cole		Mike Cooper
Louisiana	Cal Jones	Carroll Lowe	Wayne Jenkins	Elie Woerner	John Moore	Doyle Bailey		Larry Nelson
Mo-Del	Charles Clark	Dee Solomon	Charles Clark	James Jackson	Ronald Brown	Charles Barnes	William C. Tinsley	Robert Wilson
Michigan	James Jones	Willy Miller	James Jones	Eugene Bragg	T. Frank Smith	Robert Wilson		Frank Simmons
Miss-Wisc	David Turner	Graham Wallace	Norman Wallace	David Turner	Robert Smith			Frank Shock
Mississippi	Paul Harrell	Graham Smith	Garland McKee	Mauricio Vargas	Jerry Merriman	David Michel		
Missouri	Jim Albers	Bobby Jones	Dave Bennett	Michael McCullough	Shirley Williams	Jimmy R. Rich		
Nevada	Don Ledbetter	Terry Arnold	Don Ledbetter	Michael McCullough	Jan Carmill	Don Ledbetter		
New England	Ignatius Meiners	Susan Brindle, Interim	Raymond Allen	Ignatius Meiners	Nell Magee	John Ambra		
New Mexico	John Embury	W. A. Bradshaw	Billy E. Hines Jr.	Gustavo Suarez	W. A. Bradshaw	Claude W. Cone		
New York	Glen Iggleheart		Clayton Day		Quentin Lockwood	Quinn Pugh		
North Carolina	Richard Brinson	Charles Storey	Michael Hollifield	Burke Holland	Kay Huggins	O. D. Martin	Quinn Pugh	E. Edwin Wiggs
Northwest	Gary Floyd	Ernest Harper	Adrian W. Hall	Harold Hitt	Sam Fort	Cecil Sims	Talmage Williams	
Ohio	Rondel Martin	Gilbert Wilder	Michael Landry		Grady Evans	Michael Collins	Theo Sommerkamp	O. D. Riley
Oklahoma	Laddie Adams	Bill Green		Don Brent	Bob Lee	Henry Chennault	Robert E. Haskins	Gary Fielding
Penn-Sou. Jer.		Harold Price		Stanley K. Smith	Robert Turner	Stanley K. Smith		
South Carolina	Ben J. Connell	James C. Gill	Bill F. Mackey	Jerry St. John	Emery E. Smith	Dan A. Ray	Dan A. Ray	George Coleman
Tennessee	Cameron Byler	Julian Suggs	Jerry King	Terry Sharp	Jack Greaver	Archer Thorpe		William F. Maxwell
Texas	Robert Dixon	Sam Prestidge	H. Bailey Stone Jr.	Jimmy Garcia III	Jack Greaver	Bob Eklund		Ken Coffee
Utah-Idaho	Marton T. Vance	Gary Misner	Edgar Chaney	Marion T. Vance	Rob Lee	Edgar Chaney		
Utah	Allen Brown	Don W. Agee	Dan W. Agee	Craig A. Wilson	John W. Tadlock	Bob Lynch		Wesley W. Huff
Virginia	Lloyd Jackson	Thomas Young	Lawrence Wood	George H. Kinchen	Jim Fugate	Bob Lynch		
West Virginia	George H. Kinchen	Ben Early	John Herrington	John Herrington	Joe Sizemore	Lawrence Wood		
Wyoming	Norman Waggoner					John Thomson		Ben Early

## STAFF OF STATE BAPTIST CONVENTIONS

State	Public Relations Director	Foundation Director	Race Relations Director	Church Building Consultant	Missions Director	Minister-Church Relations Director	Annuity Board Representative	Business Manager
Alabama	David E. Reid	Warren Trussell	William A. Nutt	Harold Anderson	William A. Nutt	Dale Huff	Gene Trimble	James Glaze
Alaska	Bill G. Duncan	Bill Duncan	Judy Rice	Clayd Sullivan	J. D. Back	J. D. Back	Bill Duncan	Bill Duncan
Arizona		William Crofts		Ken Bellflower	Bob Warren	L. B. Jordan	Kathy Keller	Kathy Keller
Arkansas	Terry Barone	Harry D. Trulove	Jack Kwok	Ed Hinkson	Jimmy Barrentine	Arthur Nunn	James Walker	Dan Jordan
California	Curtis Griffin	E. Glen Paden			Lennie Chavez	Arthur Nunn	Arthur Nunn	Bertine Schmeier
Colorado		Curtis Griffin						
D.C.	Don S. Hepburn	Norman Taylor						
Florida	Charles Skidmore	George R. Borders						
Georgia		Pete Rockett	William Flippin	David Cunningham	Roy E. Godwin	Jere Allen	Joe H. Courson	S. L. Baumgardner
Hawaii		Stanley Togikawa		Robert A. Boswell	James L. Goodson	Jun L. Richards	John A. Butler	Edwin L. Cliburn
Illinois				Stanley Togikawa	Veryl Henderson	Leonard L. Dupree	Stanley Togikawa	Stanley Togikawa
Indiana				R. Allen Riddle		Carl Kinoshita	Rick Heinemann	Janet Crayson
Kan.				Gary Beare	Carroll Fowler		Charles W. Sullivan	William E. Cherry
Kentucky				Charles D. Miller	Robert C. Jones	Harry Taylor	Harold L. Conley	Harold L. Conley
Louisiana				Earl Sandifer	Don Mabry	Guy Futrell	Donald Spencer	Barry G. Allen
Mad.				Charles Barnes	James Jackson	James Carter	George Higgins	Jack Ready
Michigan				T. Frank Smith	Billy Whit	Charles Barnes	John Farris	John Farris
Miss.				Norman Wallace	Tom Biles	Bill Williamson	Robert Wilson	Robert Wilson
Missouri				Spencer Hutson	Ray Grissett	Louis Smith	William C. Tinsley	Otha Winningham
Nevada				Don H. Ledbetter	Tom Ratcliff	Don Gundy	Bill Sellers	Jennings Orr
New England				Robert Brindle	David Meacham		Gene Foster	Donna Campbell
New Mexico				Dayton King	Michael V. Summers		David F. Meacham	John Ambra
New York				Quentin Lockwood, Jr.	Glenn Igleheart	R. Quinn Pugh	Claude W. Cone	Francis Wilson
North Carolina				Robert Stewart	Tom Jenkins	James M. Lambert	R. Quinn Pugh	David G. Lottis
Northwest				Bob Flegal	Harold Hitt	Harold Hitt	James M. Lambert	E. Edwin Wiggs
Ohio				Michael R. Collins	Thomas Davidson	Fred Hill	Stephen Langston	Stephen Langston
Oklahoma				Harold R. Price	Don Brest	Clyde Cain	Orville H. Griffin	O. D. Riley
Penn.-So. Jer.				Robert F. Grant	Joe Phillips	David C. Walz	Clyde Cain	Marlin Hawkins
South Carolina				William L. Walters	George Bullard, Jr.	Charles H. Rahon	Robert L. Deaton	Linda B. Grubb
Tennessee				Bob Lynch	Herb Pedersen	Anthony Hay	Gary Rickman	James Wright Jr.
Texas				C. Thomas Young	Manos T. Vance	Henry Adron III	Henry Adron III	William F. Maxwell
Utah-Idaho				Bob Lynch	Philip E. Rodgers	James E. Harding	Debbie Ward	Russell Reid
Virginia				Norman Waggoner	John C. Herrington	Robert L. Wayne	Debbie Ward	Debbie Ward
West Virginia						George H. Kinchen	Ray Pollard	Nathaniel Kellum
Wyoming						John Herrington	Rick Hailey	Rhonda Way



## ADDITIONAL STAFF MEMBERS

### ALABAMA

Hortense Barnes  
Fred Bueto  
Stephen L. Cloues  
Mickey Crawford  
W. Robert DuBois Jr.

Joe Bob Mizell  
John Barron  
Edd Hancock  
Keith N. Hibbs  
Julian E. Stephens  
Tommy Hughes  
John R. Long  
Henry L. Lyon III  
Kenneth Miller  
Reginald Quimby  
Andrew Smith  
James B. Swedenburg  
Gaynell Young  
B. Richard Allford  
Jolene Ivey  
Sharon Thompson  
Barbara Owen  
Eileen Mitchell  
Oxford Smith

Administrative Assistant to Executive Secretary  
Associate, Computer Services  
Associate, Associational and Cooperative Missions  
Director, Computer Services  
Associate, Stewardship Development & Cooperative Program Promotion  
Director, Christian Life and Public Affairs  
Associate, Sunday School, Preschool and Children  
Associate, Sunday School, Youth and Adults  
Associate, Church Music  
Associate, Brotherhood  
Associate, Communications  
Associate, Discipleship Training  
Director, Family/Deacon Ministries  
Director, Communications  
Associate Brotherhood  
Associate Director, Sunday School  
Associate, Church Administration/Program Coordination  
Director, Accounting & Services  
Associate, Associational & Cooperative Missions  
Associate Executive Director, Woman's Missionary Union  
Consultant, Acteens/Resident Camping  
Consultant, Mission Friends  
Consultant, Girls in Action  
Associate, Campus Ministries

### ARIZONA

Elizabeth Young

Editor, Baptist Beacon

### ARKANSAS

Glen McGriff  
George Sims  
Diane Parker  
Glen Ennes  
Peggy Pearson  
Gerald Jackson  
Bill Falkner  
Paul McClung  
Randy Brantley  
Jan Kelley  
Pete Petty  
Jack Ramsey  
Tommy Goode  
Carter Tucker  
Lehman Webb  
Ed Hinkson  
Larry Sherman  
Jackie Edwards  
Pat Ratton  
Monica Keathley  
Sandy Wisdom  
Angela Lowe  
Jim Oliver  
Al Farmer

Director, Ministry of Crisis Support  
Associate, Baptist Student Union  
Associate, Baptist Student Union  
Associate, Church Music  
Associate, Church Music  
Associate, Discipleship Training  
Associate, Discipleship Training  
Associate, Evangelism  
Associate, Evangelism  
Media Services Manager  
Associate Director, Missions  
Church Extension, Missions  
Christian Social Ministries/PACT Coordinator  
Chaplaincies, Missions  
Director of Theological Education  
Assistant Director, Sunday School  
Associate, Sunday School  
Associate, Sunday School  
Associate, Sunday School  
Baptist Women/BYW Director, WMU  
GA/Mission Friends Director, WMU  
Acteens Director, WMU  
Controller, Accounting  
Computer Services Manager

### CALIFORNIA

Michael Miller  
L. E. Boydston  
Tom Kelly  
Greg Sumi  
Gil Brink  
Dale G. Robinson  
Daryl Watts  
Pam Boucher  
John Hoyt  
Don Burns  
K. Milton Higgins  
Joe Hicks  
D. Paul Byram

Jerry L. Harris  
John McGuckin  
Andy Viera

Director, Church Growth Division  
Director, New Church Extension  
Director, Black Church Extension  
Director, Missions Ministries  
Director, Adult Ministries Department  
Director, College & Singles Ministries Department  
Director, Youth Ministries Department  
Director, Children/Preschool Ministries Department  
Director, Data Processing Department  
Director, Jeness Park  
Executive Vice President, California Baptist Foundation  
Associate Resident Camp Director, Jeness Park  
Vice President for Trust Administration and Estate Planning  
Foundation  
Vice President for Church Finance  
Office of Worship  
Associate, Office of Evangelism

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Marilyn Prickett  
Henry Collins  
Joshua Haiminh Tran

CCM Director, Johnenning Baptist Center  
Assistant Director, Johnenning Baptist Center  
Minister to Asians

## FLORIDA

Bill W. Coffman  
 Scott D. Holt  
 R. David McCormick  
 Charles E. Davis  
 Kenneth R. Westbrook  
 Gary N. Nichols  
 David T. Roddy  
 James S. Chavis  
 Antonio O. Arango  
 Hal C. Burke  
 Gregory F. Granger  
 Larry Hunt  
 Byron Kirkpatrick  
 Anthony C. Olesky  
 Otto M. Spangler  
 William R. Stroup  
 John C. Boone  
 T. Russell Hughes  
 John G. McInnis Jr.  
 Cecil W. Roenfeldt  
 David E. Burton  
 S. Thomas Kyzer  
 Renaud Balzora  
 Rafael M. Melian  
 Herman C. Rios  
 James L. Brown Jr.  
 Gary W. Roberts  
 Hugh S. Coter  
 I. Clifford Matthews  
 Brenda A. Fortines  
 Donald E. Otwell  
 Larry E. Elliott  
 Wayne Taylor  
 James A. Fortenberry  
 Frances A. Shaw  
 Cynthia Goodwin  
 Barbara L. Denman  
 Tyrus C. Wood  
 E. Earl Joiner

Director, Cooperative Program Department  
 Director, Accounting Department  
 Associate, Convention Facilities Department  
 Associate, Church Music Department  
 Director, Church Growth Department  
 Associate, Discipleship Training Department  
 Director, Family Life Department  
 Director, Pastoral Ministries Department  
 Associate, Student Ministries Department  
 Associate, Student Ministries Department  
 Associate, Student Ministries Department  
 Associate, Student Ministries Department  
 Associate, Sunday School Department  
 Associate, Sunday School Department  
 Associate, Sunday School Department  
 Associate, Sunday School Department  
 Director, Personal Evangelism Department  
 Director, Evangelism Development Department  
 Director, Haitian Church Extension & Development Dept.  
 Director, Hispanic Church Extension & Development Dept.  
 Director, Language Evangelism Department  
 Director, Language Mission Ministries Department  
 Associate, Baptist Men's Department  
 Volunteers Coordinator, Baptist Men's Department  
 Director, Church Extension Department  
 Director, Community and Migrant Ministries Department  
 Associate, Community and Migrant Ministries Department  
 Director, Mission Ministries Department  
 Associate, Mission Ministries Department  
 Director, New Work Assistance Department  
 Associate, Woman's Missionary Union Department  
 Associate, Woman's Missionary Union Department  
 Director, Communications Department  
 Director, Media Services Department  
 Curator & Sec.-Treas., Fla. Bapt. Historical Society

## GEORGIA

Raymond F. Johnson  
 E. Franklin Major  
 John Spivey  
 Herman Williams  
 Stanley Hendricks  
 J.W. Howard  
 Joe Graham  
 Douglas G. Couch

Nathan Byrd, III  
 Diane Reasoner  
 William E. Townes, Jr.  
 Jim Vogt  
 Mary Cates  
 Byron Rogers  
 Iris Hudson  
 Carol O'Dillon  
 Becky Hartzog  
 Rick Patchin  
 Clarence Cole  
 Bruce Brinkman  
 Dennis Rogers  
 Sue Landrum Rother  
 Clifton Duvall  
 Billy Brown  
 Douglas Couch  
 Edna Valenta  
 Earl Peacock  
 Clarence Drummond  
 Shuford Jones  
 Larry Meadows  
 Homer Davis  
 Mickey Mayfield  
 Ada Fernandez  
 Angela Popovici  
 Norma Charles  
 Fayiz Saknini  
 Moses Valdes  
 James DeGuire  
 Brad Smith  
 Thomasene Owensby  
 Wade Davis  
 D.F. Norman

Director of Education Division  
 Director of Education Extension Department  
 Associate Director of Education Extension Department  
 Associate Director of Education Extension Department  
 Associate Director of Stewardship and Annuity  
 Associate Director of Stewardship and Annuity  
 Assistant to Director, Department of Student Work  
 Associate Director of Developments, Georgia Baptist Foundation  
 Associate, Department of Student Work  
 Associate Director of Public Relations  
 Director of Accounting Services  
 Associate Director of Special Missions Department  
 Literacy Missions Consultant  
 Director of Computer Services  
 Assistant Office Manager  
 State Strategist, Church Extension Department  
 Associate Director, Department of Student Work  
 Associate Director, Department of Student Work  
 Associate Director of Discipleship Training  
 Associate Director of Discipleship Training  
 Associate Director of Discipleship Training  
 Associate Director of Sunday School Department  
 Associate Director of Sunday School Department  
 Associate Director of Sunday School Department  
 Associate Director of Evangelism Department  
 Program Coordinator, Evangelism Department  
 Associate Director of Evangelism Department  
 Director of Special Missions Department  
 Director of Church Extension Department  
 Resort Ministries Consultant  
 State Strategist, Church Extension Department  
 State Strategist, Church Extension Department  
 Catalytic Missionary  
 Catalytic Missionary  
 Catalytic Missionary  
 Catalytic Missionary  
 Catalytic Missionary  
 Associate Director of Brotherhood Department  
 Associate Director of Church Music Department  
 Associate Director of Church Music Department  
 Director of pastoral Ministries Department

Bill Harrison  
DeWitt Cox  
Margie Sance

Jimmie Chappell

Peggy Ann Ray  
Arlie McDaniel  
Lefanoga Viliamu  
Howard Hooper  
Bill Parham

Associate Director of pastoral Ministries Department  
Georgia Baptist Foundation, Director of Development  
WMU Associate for Baptist Women, Language WMU and  
Mission Friends  
WMU Associate Director for Baptist Young Women and  
Acteens  
WMU Associate for Girls in Action HAWAII  
Director, Resort & Special Missions Ministries  
Samoa Catalytic Missionary-Hawaii  
Manager, Puu Kabea Conference Center  
Interim Director, Language Mission Ministries,  
American Samoa

## ILLINOIS

Melissa Phillips  
William R. Webb  
Ferrell Foster  
Larry Richmond  
Robin Keels  
James Norman  
L. D. Patrick  
Marvin O. Berry  
Frank Medina  
Robert M. Landes  
Lindsay Cobb  
Leon Talley  
Doug Devore  
Carla Monroe  
Tom Walters  
Art Nehring  
Brad Reno

Resource Management Department Consultant  
Communications Department Director  
Communications Department Associate Editor  
Sunday School Consultant  
Woman's Missionary Union Consultant  
Church Extension Program Director  
Anglo Church Extension Consultant  
Language Missionary, Hispanic  
Language Missionary, Hispanic  
Language Missionary, Deaf  
Language Missionary, Asian  
Baptist Children's Home Director  
BCH, Residential Care Supervisor  
Maternity, Adoption and Foster Care Supervisor  
Camp Manager  
Camp Manager  
Communications Department Graphic Artist

## INDIANA

Jo Lammey  
Loren Robinson

Controller  
Assistant Evangelism Director

## IOWA

Dennis M. Hansen

Evangelism-Stewardship

## KANSAS- NEBRASKA

John F. Hopkins  
John F. Hopkins

Editor, Baptist Digest  
Christian Social Ministries

## KENTUCKY

Vernon Cole  
Benton Williams  
Guy Futral  
Cathy Roy-Sanders  
B. J. Watts Jr  
Douglas D. Hays  
John Pate  
Harold Barnes  
Deward Hurst  
Paul Lee  
Calvin Wilkins  
Ralph Hopkins  
Tom Smoot  
Jeff Hicks  
Jewell Nelson  
James G. Clontz  
Brenda Price  
Anna Mary Byrdwell  
Carol Noffsinger  
Grace Powell  
Doris Yeiser

Director, Church Growth and Administration Division  
Director, Missions & Evangelism Division  
Director, Minister/Church Support Division  
Department Director, Accounting Services  
Department Director, Administrative Services  
Department Director, Computer Services  
Department Director, Support Services  
Director, Cedarvale Baptist Assembly  
Director, Jonathan Creek Baptist Assembly  
Director, Media Department  
Coordinator, Partnership Missions  
Associate, Student Work Department  
Associate, Student Work Department  
Associate, Sunday School Department  
Associate, Sunday School Department  
Associate, Discipleship Training Department  
Consultant - WMU  
Consultant - WMU  
Consultant - WMU  
Consultant - WMU  
Archivist

## LOUISIANA

Russell Johnson  
Debra Deen  
Kathy Sylvest  
Ray Wells  
Calvin Cantrell  
Leon Hyatt  
Janie Reynolds  
Arnold Norsworthy  
Julie Peacock  
Carole Green  
Danny Nation  
Don Magee  
Charles Skinner  
Ken Nichols

Accounting Department Director  
News and Feature Writer  
Archivist/Library Consultant  
Family Ministry/Senior Adult Consultant  
Evangelism Associate  
Church Extension Director  
Mission Friends/GA/Acteens Director  
Christian Ministries Director  
Special Ministries Director, Student Division  
Associational Projects/Childhood Education Consultant  
Media Production Engineer  
Data Processing Director  
Promotion and Discipleship Director, Student Division  
Office Services Director

**MARYLAND-  
DELAWARE**

Katie Grogan  
Phyllis Adams  
Sandra Tapp  
Timothy Tae Park  
James Jackson

Church Administration/Family Ministry  
Consultant, WMU/Church Programs  
Consultant, WMU/Church Programs  
Consultant for Korean Ministries  
Director, Christian Ministries

**MICHIGAN**

Gerald Colbert

Church Extension Director

**MISSISSIPPI**

Julius Thompson  
Farrell Blankenship  
Paul Jones

Barri Shirley  
Weaver McCracken  
Larry Salter  
Randall Tompkins  
Linda Reeves  
Sean Keith  
Robin Nichols  
Don Wilson  
Neron Smith  
Richard Brogan  
Jim Booth  
Bob Dent  
Ashley McCaleb  
Kay Cassabry  
Jan Cossitt  
Jim Dillake  
Guy Henderson  
William Perkins Jr.  
Dan West  
James Fancher  
Bill Hardy  
Beth Holmes  
Matt Buckles

Director, Church Administration-Pastoral Ministries  
Director, Broadcast Services  
Executive Director-Treasurer, Christian Action  
Commission  
Director, Accounting and Personnel Services  
Consultant, Student Work  
Consultant, Sunday School  
Consultant, Sunday School  
Consultant, Sunday School  
Consultant, Sunday School  
Consultant, Discipleship Training  
Consultant, Associational Administration  
Consultant, Cooperative Missions  
Consultant, Cooperative Missions  
Consultant, Cooperative Missions  
Manager, Camp Garawya  
Consultant, WMU  
Consultant, WMU  
Consultant, WMU  
Consultant, Brotherhood  
Editor, Baptist Record  
Associate Editor, Baptist Record  
Manager, Central Hills Baptist Retreat  
Consultant, Evangelism  
Consultant, Partnership Missions  
Consultant, Christian Action Commission  
Consultant, Church Administration-Pastoral Ministries

**MISSOURI**

Bob Terry  
Willard A. Zeiser  
Jim Reed  
Walter Lockhart  
Verlyn Bergen  
Ken Mercer  
Debbie Miller  
Kathy Scott  
Bobby Shows  
John Sisson III  
Paul Vaughan  
Don Anders  
Clyde Leonard  
Mike Dennis  
Richard Leach  
Tim Palmer  
Stephen Mathis  
John Hardin  
Jim Thorne  
Shari Schubert  
Laurie Lattimore

Editor, Word & Way  
Program Coordinator  
Director, Support Services  
Supervisor of Accounting  
Team Leader, Church Growth  
Member, Bible Study Development Team  
Member, Missions Education & Ministry Developmt. Team  
Member, Missions Education & Ministry Developmt. Team  
Member, Missions Education & Ministry Developmt. Team  
Member, Missions Education & Ministry Developmt. Team  
Director, Data Processing  
Associate in Missions, Mission Ministries  
Associate in Missions, New Work  
Associate in Missions, Small Church  
Associate in Evangelism  
Managing Editor, Word & Way  
Associate Executive Director, Foundation  
General Counsel, Foundation  
Coordinator, Graphic Arts  
Newswriter, Word & Way  
Newswriter, Word & Way

**MONTANA**

Calvin Vaughn

Coordinator of Volunteers

**NEVADA**

Michael B. McCullough

Editor, The Nevada Baptist

**NEW ENGLAND**

Allyson Coelack

News Editor, New England Baptist

**NEW MEXICO**

Jack O. Meeker

Director, Division of Special Ministries; Administrator,  
New Mexico Baptist Children's Home  
Associate Discipleship Training/Church Administration  
Church Planter Strategist  
Regional Consultant, Church and Community Ministry  
Camp Manager  
Camp Manager

Bill Shearin  
John Enbery  
Cathy T. Garcia  
Pat Harris  
Paul K. Klopfer

Clayton E. Day  
George Russ  
Bill Blackwell

Director, Evangelism Division  
Associate, Evangelism Division  
Campus Minister, West Point (USMA)

**NEW YORK**

Michael and Michelle Dean  
Robert Freeman  
Armetta Wright  
Michael Arges  
June Campbell

Campus Ministers, Syracuse University  
Campus Minister, Columbia University  
Campus Minister, Cornell University  
Campus Minister, Princeton  
Campus Minister, RIT/NTID

## NORTH CAROLINA

T. Robert Mullinax  
W. Douglas Cole  
P. H. Smith  
Gary Johnson  
Charles Harris  
Richard Holbrook  
J. George Reed  
David G. Moore  
Stephen Sumner  
Wendy Minton Edwards  
Eddie Hammett  
Neal Eller  
Janice Haywood  
Johnny Ross  
Philip W. Stone  
Jan High  
Carolyn Hopkins  
Marcia McQueen  
Paula O'Brian  
Randy Durham  
Tom E. Lolley  
Bobby Stafford  
Neal Peyton  
Jerry Potter  
Robert Watson  
Ken Batts  
Velma Ferrell

Joe Clontz

Joe David Fore

Hal Melton

Phil Billings  
Lonnie Reynolds  
Jimmy Huffman  
Jerry Richards  
Barbara Bowen

Exec. Dir., Council on Christian Higher Education  
Exec. Dir., Council on Christian Life & Public Affairs  
Print Services Operator/Coordinator  
Controller/Internal Auditor  
Dir. of Caraway Conf. Center and Camp  
Dir. N.C. Baptist Assembly, Caswell  
Associate, Christian Life  
Associate, Christian Life  
Associate, Christian Life  
Associate, Discipleship Training  
Associate, Discipleship Training  
Associate, Church Music  
Associate, Sunday School  
Associate, Sunday School  
Associate, Sunday School  
Consultant, WMU (WMU)  
Consultant, WMU (BYW/BW)  
Consultant, WMU, (MF/GA)  
Consultant, WMU, (Acteans/Camp Director)  
Director Video-Audio Visual Prod. (Communications)  
Area Missionary, Western NC (Missions Division)  
Director, Associational Development (Missions Division)  
Director, Special Ministries (Missions Division)  
Director, Deaf Ministries (Missions Division)  
Director, Church Extension (Missions Division)  
Associate, Stewardship  
Director, Program Development (Youth & Campus Ministries)  
Director, Voluntary Student Ministries (Youth & Campus Ministries)  
Director, Community College & Asheville Area (Youth & College)  
Director, Youth Ministries Coordinator (Youth & Campus Division)  
Missions Analyst  
Associate, Baptist Men  
Associate, Baptist Men  
Consultant, Chaplaincy/Military Ministry  
Associate, Data Services

## NORTHWEST

Adrian W. Hall  
James L. Watters  
Gerald B. Palmer  
Bevan McWhirter

Director, Evangelism Division  
Director, Communications Division  
Consultant, Missions Division  
Director, Church Extension

## OHIO

Steve Huff  
Loretta Reynolds

Associate Director, Sunday School  
Accountant

## OKLAHOMA

Kerry Russell  
Sam Vinall  
Curtis Hale  
Billy D. Allen  
Frank Fouch  
Buddy Hunt  
Darlene Koch  
Bob Lovejoy  
Jerry Kersey  
Lawana Roberts  
Glenn A. Brown  
Perry Cox  
John Burns  
Bob E. Mathews  
Dave Parker  
Dana Williamson  
Henry Chennault  
Joe B. Williams  
Donald Brent  
William M. Pierce  
Ron L. Argo  
Jon Duncan  
James H. Lockhart  
Celinda Olszewski  
Martin Hardin  
Ronald Fannin

Melinda Warren

Manager, General Accounting  
Associate Director, Adult Consultant  
Senior Staff Accountant  
Dir., Adult Work & Associational Sunday School Work  
Associate Director, General Administration Consultant  
Associate Director, Preschool/Children Consultant  
Director, Childhood Education  
Associate Director, Cooperative Missions  
Associate, Brotherhood  
Associate Director, Woman's Missionary Union  
Editor, Director of Communications  
Director, Public Relations, Family Care Ministries  
Associate, Student Work  
Associate Editor  
Associate Editor  
News writer  
Associate, Planning and Promotion  
Associate Director of Chaplaincy  
Director, Church Extension  
Adult Care Program Director  
Child Care Program Director  
Associate, Church Music  
Vice President, Legal Counsel, Foundation  
Controller, Vice President, Foundation  
Vice President, Property Management, Foundation  
Senior Vice President, Church Building Loans and Stewardship Services Foundation  
Vice President, Estate Stewardship Services Foundation

# **PENNSYLVANIA/ SOUTH JERSEY**

## **SOUTH CAROLINA**

Robert Moore  
Harold Price

Glenn L. Akins  
J. Ted Evans, Jr.

William B. Bishop  
Gary G. Foil

Herbert E. Griffin Jr.  
Brian Hardy  
Timothy A. Huggins  
Robert N. Jackson  
Brenda L. Kneese  
J. Keith Lancaster  
David M. Lee  
Jacquelyn Lee  
Joyce R. Lightfoot  
Ben L. McDade  
Debbie McDowell

Thomas E. Moore Jr.  
Norman S. Ponder  
Bernice Popham  
Alfred A. Price

Laurie Register  
N. Craig Roberts  
Doug Rogers  
Howard "Bo" Simms  
David L. Smith  
Meredith A. Satterfield  
N. Clifton Satterwhite  
Gratten E. Tomlinson  
David A. Waganer

Zella D. Woody  
Larry E. Allen

W. Scott McBroom  
Scott Smith  
Tim S. Willis  
O. Woody Hammett  
Jane Young Poster  
Dena Lucy  
Robert J. Porterfield  
J. Terry Raines

Director, Missions Division  
Director, Religious Education Division

Director, Research & Consulting Services Office  
Director of Information Services, Research & Consulting Services Office  
Director, Convention Relations Team  
Associate, Sunday School Department, Church Development Division  
Director, Accountant, Business Management Team  
Graphic Design Assistant, Comm. & Marketing Office  
Data Processing Programmer  
Director, Personal Evangelism, Leadership Dev. & Evang. BYW/Baptist Women Consultant, WMU  
Church Planter Strategist, New Work Department  
Asian Catalytic Missionary, New Work Department  
Mission Friends Consultant, WMU  
Coordinator, Christian Life Concerns  
Associate Director, Communication & Marketing Office  
Church & Community Ministries Missionary, Missions Ministries Department  
Associate, Church Music & Missions Department  
Church Planter Strategist, New Work Department  
Director, Missions Ministries Department  
Director, Church Administrative Services, Church Development & Sunday School Growth Team  
Acteens/Campus BYW Consultant, WMU  
Data Processing Programmer, Information Services  
Audiovisual Manager Communications & Marketing  
Director of Special Ministries, Mission Ministries Manager, Properties Maintenance  
Assistant, Campus Ministry Department  
Royal Ambassador Director, Brotherhood Department  
Associate, Sunday School Department  
Associate Director, Cooperative Program & Stewardship Advancement Office  
WMU Consultant, WMU  
Associate Director, Camp & Conference Center, Business Management Team  
Campus Minister, Charleston Schools  
Campus Minister, Lander College  
Campus Minister, Clemson University  
Campus Minister, Columbia Schools  
Associate, Columbia Schools  
Campus Minister, Francis Marion College  
Campus Minister, Rock Hill  
Campus Minister, Spartanburg Schools

## **TENNESSEE**

Wallace Anderson  
Martha Grove  
Phyllis Bates  
David McDonald  
Roger Johnson  
Jarvis Hearn  
Ray Gilder  
Larry Kirk  
Fletcher Allen  
Connie Davis  
Lonnie Wilkey  
Don Mauldin  
Eleanor Yarbrough  
Mary Allen  
Cindy Franks  
Martha Couch  
Liz Lee  
Roy Miller  
Bob Davison  
Rodney Wilson  
Carol Kelly  
Leighann McCoy  
Charlene Gray  
Ruth Bradley  
Pat Mulloy  
Libby Shepard  
Glenda Palmer

Director, Program Services  
Controller/Director of Accounting  
Executive Office Manager/Director of Personnel Systems Manager  
Properties Maintenance Manager  
Director, Partnership Missions/Telecommunications  
Associate Director, Missions Department  
Associate Director, Missions Department  
Editor  
Assistant Editor  
Associate Editor  
Director, Adult Work, Discipleship Training  
Program Director, Church Media Library/Church Recreation  
Director, Youth Work, Discipleship Training  
Director, Children's Work, Discipleship Training  
Director, Preschool Work, Sunday School  
Director, Children's Work, Sunday School  
Director, Adult Work, Sunday School  
Program Associate, Brotherhood  
Program Associate, Student Ministries  
Associate, WMU  
Associate, WMU  
Associate, WMU  
Coordinator, Executive Board  
Coordinator, TBC Convention  
Assistant to the Director, Protection Plans  
Assistant to the Director, WMU

## **TEXAS**

Jerry Dawson  
J. Dwayne Martin

Director, Christian Education Coordinating Board  
Director, Human Welfare Coordinating Board

Glenn Booth  
Bruce W. Bowles  
Stanley Ingram  
Mary Hunter  
Shirley Winters

James W. Culp Sr.  
James Hawkins  
Joe Haag  
Mike Lundy  
Weston W. Ware  
Keith Crouch  
Tom Greenwood  
Russell W. Maddox  
Pat Ekem  
George C. Harrison  
John Sanford Jones Jr.  
E. B. Brooks Jr.  
Patty Lane  
Winfield B. Oakes  
Reginald C. Thomas

Bob Walker  
Richard Faling  
Carl Elder

Lester Meriwether

Robert E. Parrish

Donald K. McCall  
Frank G. Palos  
J. Gordon Vestal  
Don Prince  
Bill V. Cathey  
Eric H. Williams  
Tom Ruane  
Bill Webb  
Bruce McGowan  
Don Cass

Charles Flowers  
Mike Gonzales  
Ted Elmore

Jim Tillery  
Melody Wilson

Samuel P. Pearis  
Bobbie Burkett  
William H. Gray Jr.  
Orville Scott  
Kenneth R. Camp  
Robert Russell  
Lurae Buffar  
Debbie Manning  
Lynda Kokel  
Melody Monroe  
Elmin K. Howell Jr.  
Eric H. Williams

Kenneth Coffee  
LaVern Plett  
Keith Williams

Bob G. Fuston  
Robert Cavin

Nelda P. Williams  
Eliseo C. Aldape  
Chris W. Liebrum  
John Murray  
William M. Arnold  
Don Gibson  
John L. LaNoue

Cotton Bridges  
Evelyn Bellamy  
Cynthia Gaskins  
Jackie Faughn  
Pat Luttrell  
Judi Bishop

Coordinator, Minister's Counseling Service  
Baptist Church Loan Corporation, President  
Baptist Church Loan Corporation, Assistant to the President  
Baptist Church Loan Corporation, Controller  
Baptist Church Loan Corporation, Corporate Secretary/Loan  
Operations

Black Church Relations, Director  
Building Manager  
Christian Life Commission, Associate  
Christian Life Commission, Associate  
Church Building Planning Department  
Church Building Planning Department  
Church Building Planning Department  
Missionary/Church Builder  
Missionary/Church Builder  
Church Extension Department, Director  
Church Extension Department, Multi-Ethnic Consultant  
Church Extension Field Consultant  
Church Extension Department, Black New Church  
Development Consultant

Church Extension Department, Northeast Consultant  
Church Ministries Department, Director  
Church Ministries Department, Anglo Single Staff/  
Church Growth Consultant

Church Ministries Department, Christian Social Ministries  
Consultant

Church Ministries Department, Deaf Work/Blind/Interfaith  
Witness/Resort Consultant

Church Music Department, Consultant  
Church Services Division, Ethnic Work Consultant  
Church Stewardship Department, Consultant  
Division of Student Work Associate  
Director, Cooperative Program Promotion  
Discipleship Training, Coordinator  
Division of Student Work, Associate  
Division of Student Work, Associate  
Division of Student Work, Associate  
Evangelism Division, Associate, City/Town Village/  
& Personal Evangelism

Evangelism Division, Associate Youth Evangelism  
Evangelism Division, Associate, Ethnic Evangelism  
Evangelism Division, Associate, Crusade, Revival  
Evangelism and Prayer

Management Information Systems, Director  
Management Information Systems, Systems  
Specialist/Assistant Manager

Mission Service Corps, Coordinator  
Office of Human Resources, Director  
Partnership Missions, Coordinator  
Public Relations, Director of News & Information  
Public Relations, Staff Writer  
Public Relations, Technical Director  
Public Relations, Coordinator of Graphic Services  
Public Relations, Staff Artist  
Public Relations, Staff Artist

Public Relations, Coordinator, Photographic Services  
River Ministry Department, Director  
Sunday School/ Discipleship Training Consultant, Singles  
and Young Married Adults

State Missions, Associate Director  
Sunday School/Discipleship, Consultant, Administration  
Sunday School/Discipleship Consultant, Median & Senior  
Adults

Sunday School/Discipleship, Consultant, Association  
Sunday School/Discipleship, Consultant, Growth &  
New Work

Sunday School/Discipleship, Consultant, Preschool/Children  
Sunday School/Discipleship, Consultant, Ethnic  
Sunday School/Discipleship, Consultant, Youth  
Support Services, Manager

Texas Baptist Missions Foundation, President  
Texas Baptist Men, Director, Lay Ministries  
Texas Baptist Men, Director, Baptist Young Men/High  
School Young Men

Texas Baptist Men, Royal Ambassadors  
Treasurer's Office, Staff Accountant  
WMU, Consultant, Adolescents  
WMU, Consultant, Girls in Action-Mission Friends  
WMU, Consultant, Baptist Women/Young Women  
WMU, Consultant, Language

# UTAH-IDAHO

## VIRGINIA

James E. Harding

Director, Religious Education

Hazel W. Mallory  
Kenneth D. GlassAdministrative Assistant to Executive Director  
Director, Office of Denominational Relations with  
Baptist Schools and CollegesCecil E. Marsh  
Bill Berry  
D. Gwynn Davis  
Glenn J. Starling  
Roy J. Cotton  
Rodney J. Hale  
Shirley D. Robertson  
L. Diane Smith  
A. Wayne Coley  
William T. Alphin  
Kenneth W. Dibble  
Steven K. Allsbrook  
Timothy K. Norman  
Earlene Jesse  
Pam Smith  
Donna BrittDirector, Pastoral Ministries  
Director, Royal Ambassadors/High School Young Men  
Director, Christian Life Concerns  
Director, Video Promotion/Production  
Associate Director, Campus Ministry  
Director, Sunday School Growth & Development  
Director, Special Education Ministry  
Director, Children's Sunday School Development  
Director, Preschool Sunday School Development  
Director, Adult Sunday School Development  
Director, Youth Sunday School Development  
Director, Associational Development/Church Extension  
Director, Center for Strategic Resource Development  
WMU Consultant  
Acteens Consultant, WMU  
GA/Mission Friends Consultant, WMU



# LOCAL DIRECTORS OF STUDENT MINISTRIES

## ALABAMA

Alexander Willie E PO Box 554 Normal AL 35762  
 Bowers Glenn PO Box U-1087 Mobile AL 36688  
 Boyd Tracy 135 N College St Auburn AL 36830  
 Brewer Ronnie University Of Alabama PO Box 6249 Tuscaloosa AL 35486  
 Brittain Gary R PO Box 151 Jacksonville AL 36265  
 Carpenter M Marty 1202 Frederick Rd Dothan AL 36301  
 Carter Heidi 1505 10th Ave S Birmingham AL 35205  
 Cox Timothy M Rt 1 Box 119 Brewton AL 36426  
 Davis Ronald PO Box 555 Selma AL 36702  
 Eady Keith 2604 Yellowhammer Hl Birmingham AL 35216  
 Ford Jr Robert B PO Box 151 Jacksonville AL 36265  
 Fountain Carolyn J 20 Interstate Park Dr Montgomery AL 36109  
 Garner Edward L PO Box 5281 Florence AL 35630  
 Gay Toni PO Box 52 27 Highland Ave Wadley AL 36276  
 Goldman Scotty W PO Box Nn Livingston AL 35470  
 Graham Roger 203 Rainbow Ave SW Rainsville AL 35986  
 Hale Benjamin E 504 Hermitage Wood Dr Huntsville AL 35806  
 Halford Betty J 2221 Elkdale St Selma AL 36701  
 Hodge Eric Rt 2 Box 13a Camden AL 36726  
 Howard David A 1505 10th Ave S Birmingham AL 35205  
 Johnson Aaron D Rt 5 Box 156 Boaz AL 35957  
 Lowery Skip PO Box 400 Alexander City AL 35010  
 May Kenneth P PO Box 473 Troy AL 36081  
 McCollough Frank W PO Box 8 Montevallo AL 35115  
 McIntosh John 302 Ford St Muscle Shoals AL 35661  
 Miller Wendell Rt 1 Box 527 Remlap AL 35133  
 Morrison Billy PO Box 6249 Tuscaloosa AL 35486  
 Nuss Michael D 6608 Westover Way Mobile AL 36618  
 Parrish Susan B 703 Moore St Marion AL 36756  
 Randall Mary Jo Apt 2301 4141 Pinson Valley Pwy Birmingham AL 35215  
 Sipes Cleatice 135 N College St Auburn AL 36830  
 Smith Oxford PO Box 11870 Montgomery AL 36111  
 Thompson Stephen 403 Woodland Dr Homewood AL 35209  
 Tucker Tami 105 New Talladega Rd Springville AL 35146  
 Wilkerson Sandra K 1608 London Town Ln Montgomery AL 36117  
 Williams Paul PO Box 431 Haleyville AL 35565  
 Zalsens Elizabeth 507 Collegedale Ave Troy AL 36081

## ALASKA

McKee Jason D PO Box 34365 Juneau AK 99803  
 Zody Guy PO Box 74518 Fairbanks AK 99707

## ARIZONA

Avants Tom 626 S Turquoise Pl Tucson AZ 85710  
 Henry Keith Bapt Student Un 1322 S Mill Ave Tempe AZ 85281  
 Hill Marc 73 Seneca Dr Flagstaff AZ 86001  
 Jimmerson Jeff PO Box 3300 W Camelback Rd Phoenix AZ 85017

## ARKANSAS

Boyles Richard R PO Box 5164 Conway AR 72032  
 Burton Jackie PO Box 3456 College City AR 72476  
 Carver Betsy 344 Acklin Gap Rd Conway AR 72032  
 Coleman Hope 5515 W 32nd St Little Rock AR 72204  
 Cook Darrell 131 Country Ct Monticello AR 71655  
 Cosh Ian R PO Box 3783 Arkadelphia AR 71923  
 Darrel Ray 9219 Sky Park Dr Ft Smith AR 72223  
 Dickerson Arliss PO Box 730 State University AR 72467

Holland Wanda PO Box 235 Beebe AR 72012  
 Humphrey Kay 601 Bush St Mena AR 71953  
 Kinsey Mike 613 Johnson Clarksville AR 72830  
 Landreth Carol 11900 Colonel Glenn Rd Little Rock AR 72210  
 Loyd Lynn 106 N Palmer Fayetteville AR 72701  
 Martin Don PO Box 292 Colt AR 72326  
 McCauley Danny 12110 Pleasant Tree Dr Little Rock AR 72211  
 Morris James A Box 73 400 Mid America Blvd Hot Springs AR 71913  
 Morris O'Connell Diane 4324 W Markham Little Rock AR 72205  
 Osborne Linda PO Box 730 St University AR 72467  
 Payne Jeff 626 W Olive St Rogers AR 72756  
 Pinkston Robert 2404 Shamrock Magnolia AR 71753  
 Ray Darrel 621 N 50th St Ft Smith AR 72903  
 Robinson Mary E 507th N 14th Arkadelphia AR 71923  
 Sanders Kim PO Box 99 Valley Spgs AR 72682  
 Sanders Kim PO Box 99 Valley Spgs AR 72682  
 Shatley Janae Spts Box 80-813 2825 Lexington Rd Jonesboro AR 40280  
 Williams Dawson PO Box 9671 Pine Bluff AR 71601  
 Willis Scott 1404 N Arkansas Russellville AR 72801

## CALIFORNIA

Allen Vicki 2110 E 1st St Santa Ana CA 92705  
 Bader Sheila 213 South U St 100 Lompoc CA 93436  
 Bailey Martha J 3219 Parkhaven Dr San Jose CA 95132  
 Blake Jenna Ggbts Box 152 Mill Valley CA 94941  
 Brewer Kevin 945 J St Davis CA 95616  
 Bridges Diana 205 45 Calteach Pasadena CA 91125  
 Brixey Delbert 2875 Fenwick Pl Riverside CA 92504  
 Brixey Kathryn 2875 Fenwick Pl Riverside CA 92504  
 Carlson Steven 765 E Birch Walk Goleta CA 93110  
 Christianson Angela 135 Upham St Petaluma CA 94952  
 Christianson Angela 135 Upham St Petaluma CA 94952  
 Collins James 3901 Parkview Ln 19b Irvine CA 92715  
 Completo Ken 2932 W Ross Ave Alhambra CA 91803  
 Cox Mark Golden Gate Bapt Semi 414 Mill Valley CA 94941  
 Darrah Michelle 251 S Randolph Ste E Brea CA 92621  
 Davis Brent Golden Gate Bapt Seminary PO Box 251 Mill Valley CA 94941  
 Dover Daniel 655 E McKinley St Rialto CA 92376  
 Duross Dale 25 Garnsey Ave Bakersfield CA 93309  
 Ford Linda Golden Gate Bapt Sem 23 Mill Valley CA 94941  
 George Robert 888 W Hamilton Ave San Pedro CA 90731  
 Gill Steve 251 S Randolph Ste E Brea CA 92621  
 Hall Keith 6742 Reefton Cypress CA 90630  
 Hall Lebane S 2710 White Ave B Chico CA 95926  
 Hoy Debbie 21329 Rossford Ave Lakewood CA 90715  
 Key Scott 8432 Magnolia Ave Riverside CA 92504  
 Lawler Jr Robert N Golden Gate Bapt Sem 402 Mill Valley CA 94941  
 Lojima David 1291 Pedro St 6 San Jose CA 95126  
 Love David E 4766 N Cedar Fresno CA 93726  
 Moore Martha 9617 Lakewood Blvd Downey CA 90240  
 Moore Martha 2720 Via Pasea B Montebello CA 90640  
 Nguyen Lu 52 Christopher Ave Campbell CA 95008  
 Peters Russell E GGBTS Box 342 Mill Valley CA 94941  
 Petty Dwan Golden Gate Theo Sem 81 Mill Valley CA 94941  
 Purple Michael 4148 Madison Ave N Highlands CA 95660  
 Ratliff Quinton Golden Gate Bapt Sem 361 Mill Valley CA 94941  
 Ratliff Quinton Golden Gate Bapt Sem 361 Mill Valley CA 94941  
 Rawlings Robert 8449 Diana 20 Riverside CA 92504  
 Richeson Melody K 1301 Broadway Chico CA 95923  
 Richeson Melody K 1328 Esplanade 10 Chico CA 95926

Riley Buster 337 Baden San Francisco CA 94131  
 Roper Susan L 45 377 Elm St Indio CA 92201  
 Sit Dina E 3636 Irving St San Francisco CA 94122  
 Smith Dennis J 2257 Clark Long Beach CA 90815  
 Spomer Michelle Golden Gate Bapt Sem 12 Mill Valley CA 94941  
 Sprague Brad 10 Wintersweet Way Irvine CA 92715  
 Sprague Marty 10 Wintersuite Way Irvine CA 92715  
 Tajima Joshua 6840 N Maple Ave 250 Fresno CA 93710  
 Thomas Calen Golden Gate Sem 421 Mill Valley CA 94941  
 Valdespino Jim 612 El Sueno Rd Santa Barbara CA 93111  
 Valentine Scott Golden Gate Bapt Sem 174 Mill Valley CA 94941  
 Walker Neil 293 E Starbird Dr Monterey Park CA 91754  
 Woodfill John W 1883 Chantilly Ln Hayward CA 94541

### COLORADO

Carpenter Sandy PO Box 360 Gunnison CO 81230  
 Crawford Ray 3418 Oregon Tr Ft Collins CO 80526  
 Crow Darrin PO Box 3362 Grand Junction CO 80504  
 Graham Randy 2035 Church Ave Alamosa CO 81101  
 Gregory Dwain 7393 S Alton Wy Englewood CO 80112  
 Gregory L Dwain 550 W Woodmen Dr Colorado Springs CO 80919  
 Miller Paul 2605 Espinoza Trinidad CO 81082  
 Northcutt Woodrow 180 S Garrison St Lakewood CO 80226  
 Perdue John M 1221 17th St Greeley CO 80631  
 Pruett Robert 4400 Whitney Pl Boulder CO 80303  
 Spent Lenny 20 Meadowbrook Pueblo CO 81001

### CONNECTICUT

Nichols Jeffrey PO Box 344 409 Prospect New Haven CT 06511  
 Peterson Dale W PO Box 404a New Haven CT 06520  
 Saye Scott 352 Canner St New Haven CT 06511  
 Smith Robert 75 Cider Mill Rd Tolland CT 06084

### DELAWARE

Lawder Valerie 175 E Delaware Ave Newark DE 19711

### WASHINGTON D.C.

Bruffey Clifford P Gallaudet Univ Bsu 700 Florida Ave Washington DC 20002  
 Mann Ann C Georgetown University Washington DC 20057  
 Smith Joseph M Takoma Park Bapt Ch 635 Aspen St NW Washington DC 20012  
 Smith Margaret R American University Washington DC 20016

### FLORIDA

Barnard James M 10835 SW 112th Ave Apt 113 Miami FL 33176  
 Beale Marty 99 NE 118th St Miami FL 33161  
 Blakley Keith 1200 Stanford Dr Coral Gables FL 33146  
 Bowman Tony 2335 Industrial Dr Panama City FL 32405  
 Burke Hal C 200 S Woodward Ave Tallahassee FL 32304  
 Calhoun Angela 501 Mills Ave Pensacola FL 32507  
 Clement Laura 1906 W Lee Rd Orlando FL 32810  
 Flatt David T Rt 13 Box 917-211 Lake City FL 32055  
 Floyd Greg 13110 N 50th St Tampa FL 33617  
 Granger Charles F Stetson University Campus Box 8339 Deland FL 32720  
 Hadley Patrick B 1501 7th Ave E Bradenton FL 34208  
 Harvey William D 1707 Lake Josephine Dr Sebring FL 33872  
 Herring E Truman 22556 Middletown Dr Boca Raton FL 33428  
 Howell Myron 10 Highland Dr Ft Walton Bch FL 32548  
 Hunt Larry 915 Oak Knoll Ave Tallahassee FL 32312  
 Kimmel Steven L Central Bapt Ch 500 NE 1st Ave Miami FL 33132

Kirkpatrick Byron H 1200 Stanford Dr Coral Gables FL 33146  
 Miller Regan 302 W Kennedy Blvd Tampa FL 32302  
 Morgan Harrel 1906 W Lee Rd Orlando FL 32810  
 Mutter Joe PO Box 581 Cape Canaveral FL 32920  
 Newton David 1024 Underwood Dr Pensacola FL 32504  
 Nickels Sharon 231 Cunnbridge Dr Palm Harbour FL 34684  
 Painter Donna 8557 Blackberry Ln E Jacksonville FL 32244  
 Pelham Michele L 778 Tumblebrook Dr Port Orange FL 32127  
 Pinnell William E 1508 Ave H NE Winter Haven FL 33881  
 Reed Kelvin 305 Nichols Rd Palatka FL 32177  
 Reed Loy 1230 Hendricks Ave Jacksonville FL 32207  
 Schlegel Elizabeth H PO Box 4320 St Augustine FL 32085  
 Spangler Otto 3110 NW 45th Ave Gainesville FL 32605  
 Strop William G 3105 University Blvd N Jacksonville FL 32211

Taylor Bret 2420 Fairway Ave Eustis FL 32726  
 Watson Felicity 200 S Woodward Ave Tallahassee FL 32304  
 Werner Scott PO Box 24708 West Palm Beach FL 33416  
 Wheeler John 200 John Anderson Dr Ormond Beach FL 32176  
 Wilson Bob Chipola Community College Marianna FL 32746  
 Wilson Robert 2901 Green St Marianna FL 32446

### GEORGIA

Blackburn Donna Baptist Ctr Landrum 8117 Statesboro GA 30460  
 Branham Tony Rt 3 Box 3056 Cleveland GA 30528  
 Bridges Jean A East Georgia College Swainsboro GA 30401  
 Buschman David 6 Clearview Cir Columbus GA 31907  
 Byrd Jr Nathan C 213 S Edgewood Dr Statesboro GA 30458  
 Cain Robert 1601 Gillespie Ave Albany GA 31701  
 Chestnut Penny Rt 7 Box 640 Tifton GA 31794  
 Cothran Jr Ken 740 Techwood Dr NW Atlanta GA 30313  
 Davis Margaret Floyd College Rome GA 30161  
 Eason Harold R 38 Glenrise Ter Rome GA 30161  
 Evans Bobby 201 W Georgia Dr Carrollton GA 30117  
 Ferrell Richard J 1227 Clifton Rd NE Atlanta GA 30307  
 Fuller Chris D 329 Linwood Blvd Savannah GA 31419  
 Geerdes John D 103 Nassau St Swainsboro GA 30401  
 Grantham Deborah 1702 Crow Valley Rd Apt 704 Dalton GA 30720  
 Grisseth Jr William 1100 S Marietta Pky Marietta GA 30060  
 Hartzog Becky 2930 Flowers Rd S Atlanta GA 30341  
 Heath Neil Mercer University Macon GA 31207  
 Houston Richard 125 Edgewood Ave SE Atlanta GA 30303  
 Howard David C 311 Pacific Ave Bremen GA 30110  
 Johnson Gary L 221 Fox Lake Dr Statesboro GA 30458  
 Johnson Jerry 6 Clearview Cir Columbus GA 31907  
 Jones Ken 1195 Crown Mountain Dr Dahlonega GA 30533  
 Kerlin Marshall 201 Daniel St Americus GA 31709  
 Lang Benjamin 639 Albert St NW Atlanta GA 30318  
 Little Ronald J 109 Carrollwood Dr Fayetteville GA 30214  
 Matheny Becky 760 Meigs St Athens GA 30606  
 McCormick Margaret W PO Box 1573 Ft Valley GA 31030  
 McCoy Ken L 105 Chris Ln Chickamauga GA 30707  
 Miles Jay Baptist Student Center PO Box 8 Milledgeville GA 31061  
 Miller Kathleen M 2602 Harvest Grv Ln SE Conyers GA 30208  
 Miller Kathy 1632 Sunnybrook Dr Jonesboro GA 30236  
 Morrell Bill Darton College Albany GA 31707  
 Peek Peggy 910 C Blandenburg Carrollton GA 30117  
 Perry Roscoe 1749 Sara Ct Conyers GA 30208  
 Pierce John P 1261 Wynford Colony Marietta GA 30064  
 Rahn Al 740 Techwood Dr NW Atlanta GA 30313  
 Riggins Mike 1350 Spring St NW Atlanta GA 30367  
 Roland David E PO Box 97 Ailey GA 30410  
 Scott Franklin 230 Championship Dr Athens GA 30607  
 Skinner Warren 740 Techwood Dr NW Atlanta GA 30313  
 Thomas Allan Rr 3 Box 18-f Cochran GA 31014  
 Thomas Daniel 107 Spradley Dr Macon GA 31211  
 Tillman Thurmond First African Bapt Ch 23 Montgomery St Savannah GA 31401  
 Welcher Hawthorne 3907 Barrett St Augusta GA 30909

Wesley Mitch 104 Longmeadow Dr Rome GA 30161  
 Williams Samuel Savannah State College PO Box 2375  
 Savannah GA 31404  
 Winters Ed S 450 S Lumpkin Athens GA 30506  
 Wortham John D PO Box 3264 Valdosta GA 31604

## HAWAII

Campos Mel PO Box 599 Waimea Kauai HI 96796  
 Clancy Dale PO Box 33 Pukalani HI 96788  
 Debrah Joan 2009 Oahu Ave Honolulu HI 96822  
 Debrah Kofi 2009 Oahu Ave Honolulu HI 96822  
 Haman Christine 94 238 Kumanao Pl Mililani HI 96789  
 Liu Marianne 1409 Kapiolani St Hilo HI 96720  
 Maeda Pearl D 2361 Ambomoo St Pearl City HI 96782  
 McGlasson Linda 3223 Elva St Lihue HI 96766  
 Nickels Mark 2024 Vancouver Dr Honolulu HI 96822  
 Uyebara Jane K 1251 Ainaola Dr Hilo HI 96720

## IDAHO

Kern Sally 648 Queens Guard Way Boise ID 83709  
 Kern Stephen D 648 Queens Guard Way Boise ID 83709  
 Royall Bob L 822 Elm St Moscow ID 83843  
 Soule Shelly 224 3rd St Lewiston ID 83501  
 Waina Laura 822 Elm St Moscow ID 83843  
 Walcker Ginger A 491 Curtwood Dr Pocatello ID 83204  
 Weina Laura 822 Elm St Moscow ID 83843

## ILLINOIS

Alexander Greg 1008 S Lincoln Urbana IL 61801  
 Birch Harold Rt 1 Box 392 Ashmore IL 61912  
 Birch Regina Rt 1 Box 392 Ashmore IL 61912  
 Boyd Loretta L PO Box 465 Anna IL 62906  
 Bublitz Steven D 831 Crane Dr Apt 303 Dekalb IL 60115  
 Burton Robert 104 Walnut St Ashmore IL 61912  
 Butler Serena 210 W Mulberry Normal IL 61761  
 Carter Eric 1304 Morressey Dr Bloomington IL 61701  
 Cofer Frank 329 Madison St Oak Park IL 60302  
 Davenport Dale 2000 N Main St Decatur IL 62526  
 Davis Beverly J 513 Florida Av East Alton IL 62024  
 Davis Michael 987 E Palatine Rd Palatine IL 60067  
 Diaz Robyn S 16 E Lillian 2a Arlington Heights IL 60004  
 Draper Keith 629 S West St Wheaton IL 60187  
 Ellis Marilyn Rt 4 Box 828 Harrisburg IL 62946  
 Fullerton Lendell Rt 1 Box 136 Bluford IL 62814  
 Heckle Matt 315 N Division Carterville IL 62918  
 Howard Marvin 1330 Maple Dr Round Lake Beach IL 60073  
 Lau Lawson 2311 Galen 3 Champaign IL 61821  
 Medford Grant 225 N Grand Ave E Springfield IL 62702  
 Peterson Dean 2 S 451 Lloyd Lombard IL 60148  
 Purkapple Tom 1621 2nd St Madison IL 62060  
 Ratts Richard 951 Lincoln Ave Jacksonville IL 62650  
 Ruby Jim 987 E Palatine Rd Palatine IL 60067  
 Ruby Jim 1008 W Belden Apt 306 Chicago IL 60614  
 Shelton Ronald 71 Montgomery Pl Decatur IL 62522  
 Tate Sharon K 4013 Martina Dr Rockford IL 61111  
 Tauber Alan 715 Market 3 Bloomington IL 61701  
 Warner Paul 2834 W Susan Cv Peoria IL 61615  
 Wertman George B PO Box 133 Kibbourne IL 62655  
 White J Samuel 908 E Jackson St Macomb IL 61455  
 White Sam 309 N Sherman Macomb IL 61455  
 Winters Fred H 533 Meadow Lark Troy IL 62294  
 Woods Lewis D 850 Mulberry Galesburg IL 61401

## INDIANA

Bartlett Vanda PO Box 4157 Evansville IN 47724  
 Bear Roger D 2119 S 9th St Terre Haute IN 47802  
 Bear Rose A 2119 S 9th St Terre Haute IN 47802  
 Briggs Annette H 317 S Mitchell Bloomington IN 47401  
 Butler Rick 507 Waldron West Lafayette IN 47906

Dieterly Debra A 66788 Millet Rd Lakeville IN 46536  
 Dieterly Douglas K 66788 Millet Rd Lakeville IN 46536  
 Orr Rickey 952 N Pennsylvania Dr Indianapolis IN 46204  
 Polnac Vickie 725 N Calvert Muncie IN 47303  
 Treese Reva 509 Church St Vincennes IN 47591  
 Treese Sr William D 509 Church St Vincennes IN 47591  
 Anderson Bob 908 Allison Manhattan KS 66502  
 Black James D Box 1247 Emporia KS 66801

## IOWA

Dunn Julie 418 Staton St Ames IA 50010  
 Hunt Cindy Iowa State University PO Box 1137 Ames IA 50010  
 Matthews Peter 208 Stanton Apt 1 Ames IA 50010  
 Nesbitt Harold M 1018 Curtiss Ames IA 50010  
 Nesbitt Troy PO Box 1137 Ames IA 50010  
 Roberson Natalie 1013 W 13th St Cedar Falls IA 50613  
 Sellers Trent 2434 Lakeside Manor Iowa City IA 52240  
 Young David W 2310 Mortensen Pky 2 Ames IA 50010

## KANSAS

Bragdon Judy 2130 N Oliver Wichita KS 67208  
 Brooks John D 1954 Cheryl Ct Wichita KS 67212  
 Clock Rick D 1629 W 19th Lawrence KS 66044  
 Glenn Gene 1026 S Walnut Pittsburg KS 66762  
 Harjo Cloyd B 619 Saratoga Dr Lawrence KS 66046

## KENTUCKY

Abbott Conda Spts Box 81401 2825 Lexington Rd Louisville KY 40280  
 Adler Jr E L 43 S Main St Walton KY 41094  
 Alder Elmer L 43 S Main St Walton KY 41094  
 Atcher David PO Box 81156 2825 Lexington Rd Louisville KY 40280  
 Banister Deanna 1813 Pershing Ave Louisville KY 40242  
 Birdwhistell Jack Georgetown College Georgetown KY 40324  
 Boatman Shirley 2308 Hikes Ln Apt B14 Louisville KY 40218  
 Brunner Patricia 310 Chestnut St Berea KY 40403  
 Clark Gary W 129 Bourne Ave Somerset KY 42501  
 Cooper Nancy B 304 Campbell Dr Hazard KY 41701  
 Creech Martha Oneida Baptist Inst Oneida KY 40972  
 Curnutte Tony 2032 Elam St Ashland KY 41101  
 Dick Teal Spts Box 1266 2825 Lexington Rd Louisville KY 40280  
 Doughty Mel L 200 W Farthing Mayfield KY 42066  
 Driscoll Mary 1105 Main St Jackson KY 41339  
 Flanagan Dan 1235 Noe Rd Campbellsville KY 42718  
 Golden Gale C 1 Angora Ct Louisville KY 40206  
 Golden Steve R 1 Angora Ct Louisville KY 40206  
 Gouley Bruce 80-976 2825 Lexington Rd Louisville KY 40280  
 Greene Twila 429 Columbia Lexington KY 40508  
 Hardin Arthur L Spts Box 615 2825 Lexington Rd Louisville KY 40280  
 Harmon French PO Box 541 Allen KY 41601  
 Holbrook Wyndee E Cumberland College PO Box 7521 Cc Sta Williamsburg KY 40769  
 Howerton Rick L 305 April Way Bowling Green KY 42104  
 Inman Keith 800 Waldrop Murray KY 42071  
 Johnson Thomas L 821 W Main St Campbellsville KY 42718  
 Judge McRae Linda 150 E High St Lexington KY 40507  
 Lang Shirl 514 John Hills Rd Highland Heights KY 41076  
 Leonard Wade 2825 Lexington Rd Louisville KY 40280  
 Mitchell Sandra Alice Lloyd College Pippa Passes KY 41844  
 Parr Gene 342 Univ St Morehead KY 40351  
 Prassel Beth W PO Box 246 Junction City KY 40440  
 Reber Jay 80-616 2825 Lexington Rd Louisville KY 40280  
 Robinson Mikel 340 Strathmore Dr PO Box 14 Frankfort KY 40601  
 Ross Jimmy Spts Box 8-1861 2825 Lexington Rd Louisville KY 40280

Rudolph Bryant 4516 Countryside Dr Owensboro KY 42303  
 Sicking Matthew 220 W Farthing St Mayfield KY 42066  
 Smith Sheila 80-813 2825 Lexington Rd Louisville KY 40280  
 Stillwell Keith A 3503 Bahama Dr Hopkinsville KY 42240  
 Story Jeffrey K 621 E 12th St Bowling Green KY 42101  
 Thompson Doug Spts Box 80-621 2825 Lexington Rd Louisville KY 40280  
 Thornton Thomas 2825 Lexington Rd 8-1785 Louisville KY 40208  
 Trexler Rick 414 Martin Dr Richmond KY 40475  
 Vandy James R East Barbourville Bapt Ch PO Box 66  
 Barbourville KY 40906  
 Waller Scott Spts Box 82018 2825 Lexington Rd Louisville KY 40280  
 Whitaker Bill 300 Clear Creek Rd Pineville KY 40977  
 Williams Holzer 447 Carlisle Lexington KY 40505  
 Buckley Andrew J 1226 Johnston Lafayette LA 70503

## LOUISIANA

Cobb Thomas R 501 W Dakota Hammond LA 70401  
 Collins William R Rt 6 Box 878a Natchitoches LA 71457  
 Crawford Raymond 7111 Freret St New Orleans LA 70118  
 Hawkins Lynn E PO Box 3006 Ruston LA 71272  
 Masters Steve University Sta PO Box 25118 Baton Rouge LA 70894  
 Nash Jerry 4328 Ryan Lake Charles LA 70609  
 Nash Jerry D PO Box 93335 Lake Charles LA 70609  
 Noble Skip 8675 Yoree Dr Shreveport LA 71115  
 Palmer Yvette P 231 Thayer Eunice LA 70535  
 Skinner Charles T PO Box 311 Alexandria LA 71309  
 Smith Bennett 510 W College Ave Box 30 Grambling LA 71245  
 Stovall Gerald 2222 Lakeshore Dr New Orleans LA 70122  
 Venable Bruce 1005 University Ave Monroe LA 71203  
 Walker Charles 2907 Woodlawn Shreveport LA 71104  
 Young Michael PO Box 547 Pineville LA 71359

## MAINE

none reported

## MARYLAND

Buckner Gerald Memorial Chapel Univ Of Maryland Bsu  
 College Park MD 20742  
 Buckner Jerry University Of Maryland Memorial Chpl College  
 Park MD 20742  
 Bumpass Richard F 201 Hanover St Annapolis MD 21401  
 Hendricks Stanley Morgan State 6606 Alter St Baltimore MD 21207  
 Herring Tammy 120 S Broadway Frostburg MD 21532  
 Ingle Stephen University Maryland College Park MD 20742  
 Jones Cheryl A 75 E Wayne Ave W203 Silver Spring MD 20901  
 Michel Kenneth L 837 S Bond St Baltimore MD 21231  
 Murphy Kelly PO Box 1931 Towson MD 21204  
 Spencer Sarah H 813 S Lakewood Ave Baltimore MD 21224  
 Waddail Bobby 6432 Blenheim Rd Baltimore MD 21212

## MASSACHUSETTS

Bendigo Sean 735 Commonwealth Ave Boston MA 02115  
 Day Don 470 South St Needham MA 02192  
 Dobbs Rodney 24 Granby Rd Worcester MA 01604  
 Draper Betsy 312 Memorial Dr Cambridge MA 02139  
 Draper Scott 70 Pleasant St B Franklin MA 02038  
 Tackett Melissa A 207 Ell Bldg Boston MA 02115  
 Walker Steve Memorial Church Harvard University Cambridge  
 MA 02138  
 Wiest-laird Ashlee Harvard University Cambridge MA 02138

## MICHIGAN

Barker David I 726 Hancock St Hancock MI 49930  
 Hughes Yvonne 3068 Edenhall Way 6 E Lansing MI 48823  
 Richardson Kevin PO Box 4205 Ann Arbor MI 48106  
 Thorne Jeff 20365 Spruce Rd Big Rapids MI 49307  
 Wood George Wayne State University Room 780 Detroit MI 48202  
 Woods Larry 212 Loree E East Lansing MI 48823

## MINNESOTA

Hertel Hap 2210 E 10th Ave Hibbing MN 55746  
 Johnson Derwin B 1308 Bixby NE Bemidji MN 56601  
 Nevfield Doug PO Box 14249 Winneapolis MN 55414  
 Thornburg Russell O PO Box 30041 Winona MN 55987  
 Wagner Ross 2701 Washington Ave Scanlon MN 55720

## MISSISSIPPI

Agnew Sammy 802 Fernwood Dr Baldwin MS 38824  
 Alford Richard T 22 Tim St Senatobia MS 38668  
 Atwood Dennis R 2300 Lincoln Rd 127 Hattiesburg MS 39401  
 Auds Nancy 1321 College St Columbus MS 39701  
 Ball Jackie PO Box 4772 Biloxi MS 39535  
 Ball Michael 704 N Main St Poplarville MS 39470  
 Barr Robert E PO Box 98 Scooba MS 39358  
 Bearden Kathryn Bapt Medical Ctr 1225 N State St Jackson MS 39201  
 Boyd Candace PO Box 156 Hattiesburg MS 39401  
 Carlin Scott PO Box 292 University MS 38677  
 Cating Keith PO Box 292 University MS 38677  
 Cobb Joe M PO Box 443 Booneville MS 38829  
 Dawson Jesse 2341 Queensroad Ave Jackson MS 39213  
 Frew Betty J PO Box 390 Hinds Comm Col Raymond MS 39154  
 Gann Donald R PO Box 4252 Clinton MS 39058  
 Glaze Tim W PO Box 39 Wataita Taranaki Decatur MS 39327  
 Goff Larry Rt 2 Box 12 Ellisville MS 39437  
 Hampton Helen G 179 E Rust Ave Apt B Holly Springs MS 38635  
 Hathcock Darrell Rt 1 Box 248 Smithville MS 38870  
 Herrington Charlotte 2641 24th Ave Meridian MS 39305  
 Hill Cecil PO Box 56 Itta Bena MS 38941  
 Hubbard Amanda Rt 3 Box 320 Raymond MS 39154  
 Kirkpatrick Bill PO Box 1444 Cleveland MS 38732  
 Kling Darla 550 Magnolia St Gulfport MS 39507  
 Lunceford Lloyd PO Box 10005 Hattiesburg MS 39406  
 McBride Gregory PO Box 3766 Gulfport MS 39501  
 McCracken Weaver H PO Box 530 Jackson MS 39205  
 McLaughlin Tom PO Box 80 Moorhead MS 38761  
 Miller Emma Rt 2 Box 438 PO Box 390 Edwards MS 39066  
 Mullens Charles PO Box 4252 Clinton MS 39058  
 Packerson Suzy PO Box 236 Goodman MS 39079  
 Parkerson Suzy PO Box 236 Goodman MS 39079  
 Roberts Dale 121 Debuys Rd 13 Gulfport MS 39507  
 Roby Bill 619 N Farish St Jackson MS 39202  
 Scoggins June PO Box Bu Miss State MS 39762  
 Simmons Tracy C Bmc Box 248 Blue Mtn MS 38610  
 Smith Roy H PO Box 59 Wesson MS 39191  
 Thomas Timothy PO Box 4772 Biloxi MS 39535  
 Vandiver Wayne Icc Bsu 607 W Main St Fulton MS 38843  
 Watkins Kenneth E 2402 McArthur Dr Starkville MS 39759  
 White Lawrence PO Box 440 Newton MS 39345  
 Williams Michael Rt 1 Box 616 Clarksdale MS 38614

## MISSOURI

Arthur Michael A Rt 5 Box 1312 Poplar Bluff MO 63901  
 Barbour Kip 1516 Forest Ave Fulton MO 65251  
 Castleberry Becky D PO Box 207 Pt Lookout MO 65726  
 Clement Tana 10360 Old Olive St Rd St Louis MO 63141  
 Cross Colette P 400 W Meyer Blvd Kansas City MO 64113

Davis Scott 812 Hitt St Columbia MO 65201  
 Devries Lamoine 906 S National Springfield MO 65804  
 Doyle Dennis 115 W Gay Warrensburg MO 64093  
 Farmer Ronald L 204 Maple Grove Way Columbia MO 65203  
 Falk David M 5 Victory Ln Ste 103 Liberty MO 64068  
 Hammond Dale Hannibal Lagrange Col Hannibal MO 63401  
 Henderson Wayne 12542 Conway Rd Creve Coeur MO 63141  
 Hickey Dan William Jewel Col 500 College Hill Liberty MO 64068

Holdaway Steven D 2276 Sunny Ridge Dr Arnold MO 63010  
 Howard Jeff 12542 Conway Rd Creve Coeur MO 63141  
 Inzerillo Peter 812 Hitt St Columbia MO 65201  
 Jordan Paula V Hannibal Lagrange College 2800 Palmyra Rd Hannibal MO 63401

King Darren 401 W 4th St Maryville MO 64468  
 Leatherman Steven R 1124 N Duquesne Rd Joplin MO 64801  
 Lickteig Ronda D 1613 Eastview Dr Trenton MO 64683  
 Limbaugh Charles 616 Maple Dr Farmington MO 63640  
 Lincoln Denise C 1612 N Henderson Cape Girardeau MO 63701

Long Lance 10360 Old Olive Street Rd Creve Coeur MO 63141  
 Mends Jr Albion 208 Center Dr Warrensburg MO 64093  
 Neiger Fern 304 W Blvd N Columbia MO 65203  
 Parrott Jesse PO Box 1066 Rolla MO 65401  
 Parry Mike 909 Normal Ave Cape Girardeau MO 63701  
 Phelps Reubin Baptist Student Ctr PO Box 186 Neosho MO 64850

Pinson Paul W 3 Eisenhower St Union MO 63084  
 Pratt Andrew 909 Normal Ave Cape Girardeau MO 63701  
 Robinson Priscilla Baptist Student Ctr 804 Fairmont Jefferson City MO 65101

Savage John E 805 W Spring Fayette MO 65248  
 Steinbeck Dan 606 College St Canton MO 63435  
 Stewart Dean 1410 Kilgore Dr St Louis MO 63137  
 Stokes Dennis 110 W Normal Ave Kirksville MO 63501  
 Taylor Nancy 1601 S Springfield Bolivar MO 65613  
 Taylor William 1601 S Springfield Bolivar MO 65613  
 Tettenhorst Rick 906 S National Springfield MO 65804  
 Wynne Ron G 4534 Mitchell Ave St Joseph MO 64507

## MONTANA

Arbough Mark 1235 W Park Butte MT 59701  
 Laney Elizabeth 215 5th St W Billings MT 59101  
 McRae Chris N 601 Lane Dr Bozeman MT 59715  
 Roueche Paul 5900 Blacktail Rd Dillon MT 59725  
 Sorenson Sheldon L PO Box 585 Baker MT 59313  
 Williams Denise 119 Rolling Green Missoula MT 59803  
 Williams Norman 119 Rolling Green Missoula MT 59803

## NEBRASKA

Karl Nyquist 5200 Bancroft Lincoln NE 68503  
 Shinn Kevin 5102 Emerald Dr 5 Lincoln NE 68516  
 Street Jeffrey P 2308 5th Ave Carney NE 68847

## NEVADA

Crawford Scott 1482 E University Dr Las Vegas NV 89119

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

none reported

## NEW JERSEY

Howe Kim Wolf Rd 132 Boulders Condominiums Lebanon NE 03766

## NEW MEXICO

Campbell June PO Box 384 East Rochester NM 14445  
 Englehart David E PO Box 3555 Las Cruces NM 88003

Griffin Dale 401 University NE Albuquerque NM 87106  
 Hartsell Larry W 1102 National Las Vegas NM 87701  
 Hill George G 511 W Arrington Farmington NM 87401  
 McCoy Glenn W PO Box 2005 Portales NM 88130  
 Owen Marvin R 5512 Lovington Hwy Hobbs NM 88240  
 Spears Kirk D 100 South Ave C Portales NM 88130  
 With Ted S 909 W College Silver City NM 88061  
 Woods Cullen C St Rt 2 Box 27 Socorro NM 87801

## NEW YORK

Bradley James M 3 Washington Pl PO Box 1376 Plattsburgh NY 12901

Brown David M PO Box 21 Groveland NY 14462  
 Brown Joann PO Box 21 Groveland NY 14462  
 Dean Michael 118-b Remington Ave Syracuse NY 13210  
 Field Susan E 333 E 13th St 3 New York NY 10003  
 Fields Armetta Baptist Campus Ministry Annabell Taylor Hall Ithaca NY 14853

Ford Steven L 600 Feura Bush Rd Glenmont NY 12077  
 Freeman Robert 1789 Eggert Rd Buffalo NY 14226  
 Harpe Jr Alton 11 Washington St Cornwall On Hudson NY 12520

Jones Ronnie Columbia Univ Earl Hall/bcm New York NY 10027

Lam David 790 Dodge Rd Getzville NY 14068  
 Lin Serena 50 Malvern Ln Stony Brook NY 11790

Lowe Robert J 1906 E Genesee St Syracuse NY 13210

## NORTH CAROLINA

Adair Janet B 14901 Autumncrest Rd Huntersville NC 28078  
 Barnett Randy L 221 Lakewood Dr Asheville NC 28803  
 Blackburn Jr Grover K PO Box 503 Buies Creek NC 27506  
 Brame Kelly PO Box 137 Murfreesboro NC 27855  
 Buntion Eddy 117 E Williamson St Whiteville NC 28472  
 Cain Dale S 1007 E 8th Ave Gastonia NC 28052  
 Carothers Samuel Meredith College 3600 Hillsborough St Raleigh NC 27607

Chambers Gena 1908 Charleston Pl Apt 2-h Charlotte NC 28212

Clyde Bob 1510 Greenville Blvd SE Greenville NC 27834  
 Crawford Cathy 14035 Eden Ct Pineville NC 28134  
 Crawford Marlon K 14035 Eden Ct Pineville NC 28134  
 Cunningham Roland PO Box 19353 Durham NC 27707  
 Dempsey Paula C Mars Hill College Mars Hill NC 28754  
 Evans Carlene 610 S College Rd Wilmington NC 28403  
 Fanning Marsha Lenoir-rhyne College PO Box 277 Hickory NC 28603

Fisher Milton B 107 College St Boone NC 28607  
 Fore Joe D 4 Eastshore Dr Asheville NC 28805  
 Fouche David L 750 Granville Dr Winston Salem NC 27101  
 Crawford Don 2200 Airport Rd Pinehurst NC 28374  
 Hardman Winston PO Box 1419 Cullowhee NC 28723  
 Haywood Robert Unc W Sta 601 S College Rd Wilmington NC 28403

Hendrix Josephine Wilkes Comm Coll PO Box 120 Wilkesboro NC 28697

Herrin Connie 1908 Charleston Pl Apt 2-h Charlotte NC 28212  
 Honeycutt Billy 1150 N Washington St Rutherfordton NC 28139  
 Hopkins Cathy B 600 E Lanier St Wallace NC 28466  
 James Robert W 3601 Tindall Ct Fayetteville NC 28311  
 Jones Joy Rt 7 Box 600 Fairview NC 28730  
 Lancaster Joni Mt Olive College Mt Olive NC 28365  
 Lowry Pam PO Box 2275 Greenville NC 27834  
 McDonald Dot Rt 1 Box 113 Cameron NC 28326  
 McSwain Esther 107 College St Boone NC 28607  
 Metzger Geneva 2604 Overbrook Dr Greensboro NC 27408  
 Morgan Eddie L First Bapt Ch Asheville 5 Oak St Asheville NC 28801

Myrick Rocky 610 S College Rd Wilmington NC 28403  
 Norwood Phillip W 1238 E Colonial Dr Salisbury NC 28144  
 Pendleton Jay Pfeiffer College Misenheimer NC 28109



Phillips Robert M 203 Battle Ln Chapel Hill NC 27514  
 Pleasant Rose PO Box 203 Mt Olive NC 28365  
 Prichard Terry L 108 Trail One Burlington NC 27215  
 Purcell Ted L 322 Meredith St Raleigh NC 27606  
 Rhoades-dixon Lynn PO Box 7326 Winston Salem NC 27109  
 Robinson Burdette 104 W College Manor Dr PO Box 586  
 Boiling Sprgs NC 28017

Rogers Don S 7208 Cedarbrook Dr Charlotte NC 28215  
 Schuszler Frederick L PO Box 459 Morganton NC 28655  
 Small Vovlynne Jamestown Campus Gcc Jamestown NC  
 27282

Smart Barbara PO Box 949 Brevard NC 28712  
 Smart Jr John K Box 949 Brevard NC 28712  
 Smith Jr Frank A 3807 Beverly Hills Dr High Point NC 27265  
 Stainback Preston 505 Englewood Dr Rocky Mount NC 27804  
 Strickland Rick 1608 Charleston Pl Apt 3-f Charlotte NC 28212  
 Sykes John PO Box 3133 Wingate NC 28174  
 Taylor R H Chowan College Murfreesboro NC 27855  
 Walker Brooks Rt 3 Box 307 Lenoir NC 28645  
 Walters Joseph M PO Box 657 Marners NC 27552  
 Walters Lynwood PO Box 1467 Wilson NC 27894  
 Whittington Alan PO Box 120 Wilkesboro NC 28697  
 Williams Larry C 306 E Noble St Louisburg NC 27549  
 Wilson Kevin 714 N Main St Mt Airy NC 27030

## NORTH DAKOTA

none reported

## OHIO

Black Altricia 12600 Snaker Blvd 206 Cleveland OH 44120  
 Bowers Cindy F 3866 Lake Run Rd Stow OH 44224  
 Cruz Steve 229 Ayers St Youngstown OH 44506  
 Dillard Ken 2699 Clifton Ave Cincinnati OH 45220  
 Griffin Jeffrey 811 N High St Hillsboro OH 45133  
 Guttridge Randy 4184 E Patterson Rd Dayton OH 45430  
 Hicks Jamie 437 Batchelder Bowling Green OH 43549  
 Johnson Jr James P 207 E Church St Urbana OH 43078  
 Jones Phil 6600 Alphas Dr Apt 207 Kent OH 44240  
 Kimble Clyde PO Box 196 Dayton OH 45404  
 Kimble Fran 2218 Pine Knott Dr Beavercreek OH 45431  
 Knaub Barry 1604 Pine St PO Box 1709 Zanesville OH 43701  
 Morton Guy 969 Blachleyville Rd Wooster OH 44691  
 Morton Guy 969 Blachleyville Rd Wooster OH 44691  
 Nolan Joan 665 E Church St Marion OH 43302  
 Obrien Jeffrey L 4343 Park Ave W PO Box 132 Ontario OH  
 44862

Owen Morgan 770 Gordon Smith Blvd 12 Hamilton OH 45013  
 Reid Bill C 1387 Neil Ave Columbus OH 43201  
 Renfrow Steven M 142 Thurman St Bluffton OH 45817  
 Roberts Arlene 11727 Kenn Rd Cincinnati OH 45240  
 Rose Michael T 91 Melnor Dr Athens OH 45701  
 Seymour Jr Robert L 309 N Johnson St Ada OH 45810  
 Shrader Sharon 261 Rockcreek Dr Delaware OH 43015  
 Smith Lora L 3173 W 43rd St Cleveland OH 44109  
 Stroede III Oscar F 459 S Grove St Bowling Green OH 43402  
 Tilford Dwayne 998 S Main St Springboro OH 45066  
 Warton Rae A 248 Westwood Ave Delaware OH 43015  
 Weems Andrew 333 S Main Ste 607 Akron OH 44308  
 Weems Lisa 333 S Main Ste 607 Akron OH 44308  
 Worton David 248 Westwood Ave Delaware OH 43015  
 Yost Beth 2699 Clifton Ave Cincinnati OH 45220

## OKLAHOMA

Barnett Max 1932 Vine St Norman OK 73072  
 Barnett Mike 10052 S Fairview Oklahoma City OK 73159  
 Biggs Harold PO Box 1186 Claremore OK 74017  
 Blackwell Gus PO Box 70 Goodwell OK 73939  
 Blackwood Dennis 435 W Boyd Norman OK 73069  
 Boyd Danise 435 W Boyd Norman OK 73069  
 Callahan George 435 W Boyd Norman OK 73069

Cole Linda L 435 W Boyd Norman OK 73069  
 Curry David A Darla Dr Sayre OK 73662  
 Driskill Ron D 120 Sunset Wilburton OK 74578  
 Edwards David S 1001 Mockingbird Ln Norman OK 73069  
 Elkins Rusty 1004 Mike Tahlequah OK 74464  
 Farmer Verlene B Langston Univ Bsu PO Box 240 Langston  
 OK 73050

Foster Mark A 300 N Mission Okmulgee OK 74447  
 Freeman Denny R PO Box 904 Poteau OK 74953  
 Gandy Rob PO Box 1776 Ada OK 74821  
 Goforth Sharon 500 W University Shawnee OK 74801  
 Green Phil 1015 University Ave Stillwater OK 74074  
 Greenfield Mona F 1822 W Alabama Ave Chickasha OK 73018  
 Greenfield Thomas A 2623 South 17th Chickasha OK 73018  
 Grimes Guy G 5606 Gemini Shawnee OK 74801  
 Grimes Roxanna D 500 N University Shawnee OK 74801  
 Hadden Scott E 4720 Marston Ct Norman OK 73072  
 Heath John PO Box 12 Durant OK 74702  
 Henderson Ron 1506 Clemson Seminole OK 74868  
 Idell Gregg PO Box 12 Durant OK 74702  
 Johnson John J 317 S Cedar Rt 1 Crescent OK 73028  
 Justice Larry L 1020 6th St PO Box 432 Alva OK 73717  
 Lehw Jim A 815 H Ave Lawton OK 73501  
 Lewis Leeann 2545 N Harvard Tulsa OK 74115  
 Lewis Steve 2545 N Harvard Tulsa OK 74115  
 Lillard Charles L 1204 Pepperdine Edmond OK 73013  
 Lillard Suzanne PO Box 1480 Edmond OK 73083  
 Lipscomb Bobby 402 I NE Miami OK 74354  
 Lipscomb Deborah 1515 Sky Ln Miami OK 74354  
 McNamara Carol Ann 710 S College Tulsa OK 74104  
 McNamara Robert R 710 S College Tulsa OK 74104  
 Moody Janay R PO Box 1480 Edmond OK 73083  
 Morrison James 1219 Elm Weatherford OK 73096  
 O'Daniel Dan 2108 E Maine Enid OK 73701  
 Pack Minnie 6012 Trospier Midwest City OK 73110  
 Parker Dianne 719 N Bradley Weatherford OK 73096  
 Payne Ronnie PO Box 612 Tishomingo OK 73460  
 Pearson Eddy J PO Box 202 Altus OK 73522  
 Ramirez John 1015 W University Stillwater OK 74074  
 Ramirez John 4816 N Britton Dr Stillwater OK 74075  
 Roberts Eric 6012 Trospier Midwest City OK 73110  
 Rogers Brett PO Box 370 Warner OK 74469  
 Rogers Brett PO Box 370 Warner OK 74469  
 Schmidt Joseph C 208 W Underwood St El Reno OK 73036  
 Toombs Daniel T 24 NW 28th St Lawton OK 73505  
 Wilson Anna Jo 2407 North Kentucky Oklahoma City OK  
 73106

## OREGON

Armon Dondi H 1303 Fox Ln Oregon City OR 97045  
 Burton Pam 130 NW 12th St Corvallis OR 97330  
 Chrisman Charles 17636 SE Pine 1 Portland OR 97233  
 Clark John 1033 NE 6th Ave Portland OR 97232  
 Clark Jonathan A 12070 SW Fischer Rd P302 Tigard OR 97224  
 Enoch Otey 1033 NE 6th Ave Portland OR 97232  
 Garnett Alan D 272 S College Apt 3 Monmouth OR 97361  
 Griffith Paul E 2555 Covey Rd Central Point OR 97502  
 Grogan Jr Clark B 707 High St Klamath Falls OR 97601  
 Hall Mark 2082 E Main Ashland OR 97520  
 Harmon Ken L 1303 Fox Ln Oregon OR 97045  
 Hughes Wes 1033 NE 6th Ave Portland OR 97232  
 Lail Paulette 130 NW 12th Copvallis OR 97330  
 Lovegren Mildred E Rt 3 Box 265 Gaston OR 97119  
 Lows Jan 1033 NE 6th Ave Portland OR 97232  
 Nelson Kelley 10027 SW Trapper Ter Beaverton OR 97005  
 Sanders James P 1734 N 12th St Springfield OR 97477  
 Thompson Theresa 272 S College 3 Monmouth OR 97361

## PENNSYLVANIA

Blaine Darrell 1101 Premier St Pittsburgh PA 15201  
 Bracken James T 183 Park Heights Ave Shippensburg PA 17257

Broyles Paul E 805 Reeceville Rd Coatesville PA 19320  
 Howard David R 4434 4th Ave Beaver Falls PA 15010  
 Markley Scott 6285 Souder St Philadelphia PA 19149  
 Murray William W 327 S Highland St Lock Haven PA 17745  
 Ponds Johnny 113 Puddintown Rd State College PA 16801  
 Sanders George 126 E Caroline Ave Altoona PA 16602  
 Walk Barb 3100 Pioneer Ave Pittsburgh PA 15226  
 Webster Ronald G Rt 1 Fenelon PA 16034

### PUERTO RICO

Cruz Nancy 4-q 56 Lomas Verdes Zinia Ave Bayamon PR 00956  
 Nanton Joanne St Thomas PO Box 5403 Usvi PR 00803  
 Ramos Wanda E PO Box 8279 Santurce PR 00910  
 Reyes Madeline Villa Granda Calle Tenel 507 Rio Piedras PR 00924  
 Rodriguez Leon Urb La Guadalupe Calle 7L8 Ponce PR 00731  
 Rosario Efrain Hc 43 Box 10171 Cayey PR 00736

### RHODE ISLAND

none reported

### SOUTH CAROLINA

Brewer Rick PO Box 275 Charleston SC 29411  
 Caldwell Julie P 204 Bowles Ave Greenwood SC 29649  
 Easterling Mayson PO Box 1156 Tigerville SC 29688  
 Garrett Shannon 200 Miller Rd Sumter SC 29150  
 Gregg Agnes E 100 W College St Sumter SC 29150  
 Hammett Woody 700 Pickens St Columbia SC 29201  
 Harris Gary L 961 High Ln Lancaster SC 29720  
 Holland Tim Spring Valley Bapt Ch 91 Polo Rd Columbia SC 29223  
 Lamb Deborah Anderson Col Anderson SC 29621  
 Little David W 120 Talatha Church Rd Aiken SC 29801  
 Long Lance 101 Cowpens Ln Spartanburg SC 29302  
 Lucy Dena PO Box 2102 Florence SC 29503  
 McBroom Scott 191 Rutledge Ave Charleston SC 29403  
 Pauly Bruce 105 N Owens St Clinton SC 29325  
 Porterfield Robert J 620 W Oakland Ave Rock Hill SC 29730  
 Poster Jane Y 700 Pickens St Columbia SC 29201  
 Raines Terry 529 N Church St Spartanburg SC 29303  
 Rayl Terry W 615 University Forest Cir Conway SC 29527  
 Roberts Joe 26 Overton Dr Greenville SC 29609  
 Sanders Pam 427 Victory Trail Rd Gaffney SC 29340  
 Sandy Kidd Chaplain Anderson College 316 Blvd Anderson SC 29621  
 Smith Scott M 154 W Cambridge Ave Greenwood SC 29646  
 Swindler John 1401 Harrington St Beaufort SC 29902  
 Turlington John 202 Mulberry Ave Clemson SC 29631  
 Willis Tim A PO Box 350 Clemson SC 29633  
 Youngblood Marty Baptist College At Charleston PO Box 498 Charleston SC 29411

### SOUTH DAKOTA

Dvorak Derrick 802 N Plum 310 Vermillion SD 57069  
 Griffiths William F PO Box 209 Box Elder SD 57719  
 Jones Stephen R 828 8th Ave Brookings SD 57006  
 Lett Annie L 1037 3rd Ave S Brookings SD 57006  
 Poole Tommy E 1524 N Dakota St Aberdeen SD 57401

### TENNESSEE

Adkins Betsy 1811 Melrose Ave Knoxville TN 37916  
 Alexander James 306 Drane St Clarksville TN 37040  
 Anthony Dane C 1900 Belmont Blvd PO Box B7 Nashville TN 37212  
 Argo John 5426 Meadow Lake Dr S 3 Memphis TN 38115  
 Barnes Robin 2642 Sherwin Rd Knoxville TN 37931  
 Bensinger Brad 812 Pennsylvania Ave Bristol TN 37620

Billington John 757 Court Ave Memphis TN 38105  
 Braley Stan P 1048 Engel Ave Chattanooga TN 37421  
 Butler Marsha PO Box 2747 Maryville TN 37801  
 Butler Marsha PO Box 2747 Maryville TN 37801  
 Choate William J 2406 Vanderbilt Pl Nashville TN 37212  
 Gorena Denilio J PO Box 4775 Maryville TN 37802  
 Gray Brad S 140 Keyway Dr Nashville TN 37205  
 Hall Adam R Rt 1 Box 26 Martin TN 38237  
 Hall Bob 1811 Melrose Ave Knoxville TN 37916  
 Hall Glynda L PO Box 1134 Dyersburg TN 38025  
 Hawkins Ronnie 469 Patterson St Memphis TN 38111  
 Hays Maurice 2085 N Pwy Jackson TN 38301  
 Hill Roger B Rt 3 Box 32570 Oak Grove Rd Madisonville TN 37354  
 Hixson Steve A Rt 4 Box 390 Columbia TN 38401  
 Hogstrom Eric PO Box 88100 Tullahoma TN 37388  
 Hyde Daniel W 1360 Nashville Pike Gallatin TN 37066  
 Jackson Chris 3500 John A Merritt Blvd PO Box 810 Nashville TN 37209

Jennings Amy Rt 6 Justus St Newport TN 37821  
 Kelly Gina Union Univ Jackson TN 38305  
 Klinghard Martin P 630 Davy Crockett Pky Morristown TN 37814

McCarte M C PO Box 515 Harrogate TN 37752  
 Milford Clay 242 Country Side Cir Apt 65e Knoxville TN 37923  
 Nave Corinne Rt 5 Box 325 Columbia TN 38401  
 Nored Charles L Middle Tennessee St Univ 619 N Tennessee Blvd Murfreesboro TN 37130

Only Jimmy Carson Newman College PO Box 71876 Jefferson City TN 37760

Pearson Elaine 207 Overlook Dr Clinton TN 37116  
 Perry James PO Box 40568 Memphis TN 38174  
 Powers Connie S Rt 8 Box 70 Harriman TN 37748  
 Rollins Ed Baptist Sunday School Board 127 9th Ave N Nashville TN 37234

Roper Steve 1475 Norman Chapel Rd Cleveland TN 37312  
 Sorrells Samuels A PO Box 70586 Johnson City TN 37614  
 Taylor Randall K Rt 1 Box 1997 Winchester TN 37398  
 Tramel Kenneth M 3032 Sparta Pike Lebanon TN 37087  
 Vickery Jr Franklin D 105 Chantilly Ln Maryville TN 37801  
 Wheat Timothy W 661 Walker Rd Jackson TN 38305  
 Wiles Joe PO Box 45 Cookeville TN 38503  
 Wilson James H 923 Preston Rd Jefferson City TN 37760  
 Wilson Jim Carson Newman College PO Box 71913 Jefferson City TN 37760

Wilson Rick Rt 5 Box 141 Athens TN 37303  
 Witty Jr Fred S 900 Millcrest Dr Johnson City TN 37604  
 Wright Walker D Memphis State Univ 469 Patterson Ave Memphis TN 38111

### TEXAS

Akers Darrell 1101 Vivienne St Weatherford TX 76086  
 Arcand Doris 2600 Clanton Big Spring TX 79720  
 Ashcraft Joyce 6530 Fannin Houston TX 77030  
 Baiz Daniel PO Box 470 Hpu Brownwood TX 76801  
 Baldree Ella M 1212 S Howeth Gainesville TX 76240  
 Ball Victor W 4400 James Ave Ft Worth TX 76115  
 Barker William R 326 W Park San Antonio TX 78212  
 Batchelor Richard 1304 W Univ Edinburg TX 78539  
 Batchelor Rick 3410 Taft Blvd 12279 Wichita Falls TX 76308  
 Beard Carrie L 1612 Lee St % East Texas Stat Commerce TX 75428

Boll Victor W 4400 James St Ft Worth TX 76115  
 Borden Lance 2805 Sharpview Ct Ft Worth TX 76116  
 Box Jeff 4207 Rincon Amarillo TX 79110  
 Bratcher Joel PO Box 63 7777 W Kiest Dallas TX 75211  
 Buckner Drew PO Box Fc College Station TX 77841  
 Butler Carla 4801 Calhoun Houston TX 77004  
 Carte Melissa 3633 Oak Tree Cir 1906 Ft Worth TX 76134  
 Castleberry Vivian 4713 Townsend Ft Worth TX 76115  
 Chapman William H Prairie View A M Univ PO Box 2257 Prairie View TX 77446

Chase Elva 1508 Linda Ln Killen TX 76542  
 Coleman Don 2615 Pine Shadows Huntsville TX 77340  
 Cook David PO Box 485 Marathon TX 79842  
 Coumbs Arlene 4124 William Fleming Ct Ft Worth TX 76115  
 Cox George S 320 S Peking McAllen TX 78502  
 Crim Brenda PO Box Fc College Station TX 77841  
 Crosby Lloyd 7610 Andiron Cir Houston TX 77041  
 Daniel Jim 222 W 23rd Odessa TX 79761  
 Davis Jr Charles W 6216 E Horton Cir Apt E Ft Worth TX 76133

Davis Gerald L 4121 McCart Ave Ft Worth TX 76115  
 Dehay Jeff L 14 Tyndall Waco TX 76705  
 Douglas Derald Angeline Col PO Box 1964 Hwy 59 Lufkin TX 75901

Dover David W 1794 Farleigh Ct Ft Worth TX 76140  
 Dyer Raynelle 413 8th St Galveston TX 77550  
 Fambro Randy Rt 1 Box 1194 Straun TX 76470  
 Few Susan E PO Box 7562 Nacogdoches TX 75961  
 Few Susan E PO Box 7562 Nacogdoches TX 75961  
 Ford Darin 101 E University El Paso TX 79902  
 Funderburk Arlano A 1304 Austin Levelland TX 79336  
 Fyffe Rick K Rr 56 Box 116648 Belverde TX 78163  
 Gallagher Bernie 6101 Grayson Dr Denison TX 75020  
 Givens Jay PO Box 1533 Baytown TX 77522  
 Goodman Michael 4610 Wales Dr Corpus Christi TX 78413  
 Graham Michael L PO Box Fc College Station TX 77841  
 Greenfield Mike PO Box 45 Sjc Pasadena TX 77505  
 Griffiths Drewilla A PO Box 102 Pettus TX 78146  
 Gurney Lynne 4316 Vende Vista Georgetown TX 78628  
 Hardin Kay PO Box 97064 Waco TX 76798  
 Henderson Jr Johnnie L 1402 E Leach Kilgore TX 75662  
 Henneke Joel A 505 W Houston Marshall TX 75670  
 Herbert Michael 5954 Baymont Ct 1049 Ft Worth TX 76112  
 Hernandez Marcelo PO Box 22584 Ft Worth TX 76122  
 Hester Temple 5205 Cameron Creek Cir 16 Venus TX 76137  
 Howard Gear 3025 Arapaho Rd Commerce TX 75428  
 Howard Nick E 1413 Ebeling Dr Plainview TX 79072  
 Hutson Jack S PO Box 235 Vanderbilt TX 77991  
 Jaggars Rick L Navarro College Box 514 Corsicana TX 75110  
 Jaquez Abe 8001 E R L Thornton Dallas TX 75228  
 Jaquez Abraham 515 S Sugar Rd Apt 65 Edinburg TX 78539  
 John Dave PO Box 13555 Denton TX 76203  
 Kelly Norman C PO Box 1709 San Benito TX 78586  
 Kenny Brad PO Box 603 McKinney TX 75069  
 Kimbrough Tip 12795 Tanoak Beaumont TX 77713  
 King Reginald 9707 Robin Hill Cir Dallas TX 75238  
 Klemake Kyle PO Box 7562 Nacogdoches TX 75961  
 Klemcke Kyle M 3410 Taft Blvd 12279 Wichita Falls TX 76708

Krause Johnny F PO Box 127 Bloomington TX 77951  
 Lacy Paula 717 Fulton Palestine TX 75801  
 Lemons Kellie 2401 13th St Lubbock TX 79401  
 Lewallen Richard W PO Box 1050 San Angelo TX 76902  
 Livingston Kyle Rt 1 Box 94 Cleburne TX 76031  
 Louthback George L PO Box 97064 Waco TX 76798  
 Mainord Dena 8299 Cambridge Apt 1706 Houston TX 77054  
 Marshall Tiffany 11213 Thundercloud El Paso TX 79936  
 Mason Freddy Rt 1 Box 242 Carthage TX 75633  
 Matkin Roger PO Box 29432 San Antonio TX 78229  
 Mayfield Bob F 1333 S Baxter Tyler TX 75701  
 McAfee Deena Harding-simmons University PO Box D Abilene TX 79698

McCown Palmer PO Box D Hsu Abilene TX 79698  
 McCown Terry PO Box 29432 San Antonio TX 78229  
 McCown Terry P 550 Heimer Ste 802 San Antonio TX 78232  
 McGowan Bruce Texas Lech 2401 13th Lubbock TX 79401  
 Moore Dale V Hc 75 Box 22 Blackwell TX 79506  
 Morgan Steven 2329 Herbert Vernon TX 76384  
 Mouser Clifton B 7970 Wilcox Ln Beaumont TX 77706  
 Nance Danny Rt 5 Box 444f Texarkana TX 75501  
 Neuhard Katrina PO Box 194429 Uta Arlington TX 76012  
 Oliphant Bryan 2116 Wayside Ln Ft Worth TX 76115  
 Oliphant Bryan L 2116 Wayside Ln Ft Worth TX 76115

Overby Carrie 713 Arrow Ln Kerrville TX 78028  
 Pearce John C Tarleton State Univ 00141 Rome Stephenville TX 76401

Pool Dub PO Box 8414 Belton TX 76513  
 Porter Mickey 829 Willow Creek Cir San Marcos TX 78666  
 Ratchford Lynnet PO Box 1503 Brenham TX 77833  
 Roberts David Rt 3 Box 90a Big Spring TX 79720  
 Rodriguez Angie 2204 San Antonio Austin TX 78705  
 Rogers Charles Rt 2 Box 1375 Temple TX 76502  
 Sale Dick L 1709 Broadway Denton TX 76201  
 Sanders Brenda Christian Life Campus Houston 7502 Fondren Rd Houston TX 77074

Sandusky Michael W 1817 Martin Lydon Ft Worth TX 76115  
 Shannon Shawn PO Box 97064 Waco TX 76798  
 Simpson Jeff 4122 Wm Fleming Ct Apt B Ft Worth TX 76115  
 Skaggs Ruth 1028 E Hwy 36 Abilene TX 79602  
 Smith Ricky 2700 E Hwy 35 Angleton TX 77515  
 Spencer Richard A 2204 San Antonio Austin TX 78704  
 Stiles Mike Texas Christian University PO Box 32898 Ft Worth TX 76129

Storrs Robert H 817 Bradley St Athens TX 75751  
 Strappazon John 2201 Broadway Lubbock TX 79423  
 Stricklin David University Texas Arlington PO Box 194429 Arlington TX 76019

Thompson Allan 602 Country Club Dr Marshall TX 75670  
 Townshend Randal PO Box 22055 Ft Worth TX 76122  
 Turner Cherie D 3782 Avondale Snyder TX 79549  
 Vestal Rodney S 6001 Dalrock Rd Rowlett TX 75088  
 West Thomas C 206 Sunshine Dr Georgetown TX 78628  
 Wright Rae PO Box 2114 Shu Huntsville TX 77341  
 Yates Julie 518 N Lyndon B Johnson San Marcos TX 78666  
 Young Buddy PO Box 815 Canyon TX 76016  
 Young Trent 3001 W Normandale 1049 Ft Worth TX 76116

## UTAH

Burns William D 865 N 200 E Price UT 84501  
 Drakes Deb PO Box 969 Cedar City UT 84720  
 Drakes Lyn 324 W 200th N Cedar City UT 84720  
 Howell David M 326 S 600 E St George UT 84770  
 Jones Robert C 2816 S Blair St Salt Lake City UT 84115  
 McKean Glen 2691 N 1250 E North Logan UT 84321  
 Smith Ron 1144 W Columbia Ln Provo UT 84604  
 Timmons Stephen W 1060 N 1600 E Logan UT 8432

## VERMONT

none reported

## VIRGINIA

Bailey Judith B Tyler Haynes Univ Of Richmond Richmond VA 23173  
 Battle Michael Hampton Univ Hampton VA 23668  
 Benton Charles PO Box 9323 Lynchburg VA 24501  
 Besinger Brad Virginia Intermont College Bristol VA 24201  
 Braxton Harold Virginia State College Box P Petersburg VA 23803  
 Bush Mark S 121 Kettering Ln Lynchburg VA 24503  
 Byrd Roland PO Box 8568 Richmond VA 23226  
 Campbell Sr Gilbert G Virginia Union University 1500 N Lombardy St Richmond VA 23220  
 Collie Jr James N 105 Elam St Wise VA 24293  
 Glass Rebecca 311 Seldon Rd Newport News VA 23606  
 Hammonds Warren PO Box 8568 Richmond VA 23226  
 Harris Nelson 703 Hemlock Rd NW Roanoke VA 24017  
 Head Elizabeth 303 Griffin Blvd Farmville VA 23901  
 Jenkins Dale 307 Washington St SW Blacksburg VA 24060  
 Martin Allyson PO Box 1470 Annandale VA 22003  
 Martin-leigold Jo Allyson 4006 Wakefield Chapel Rd Annandale VA 22003  
 McBride Susan Mary Washington College 1514 College Ave Fredericksburg VA 22401



Owens Kenneth A PO Box 8568 Richmond VA 23226  
 Parks Pete PO Box 8568 Richmond VA 23226  
 Sandford Robert Y PO Box 8568 Richmond VA 23226  
 Sanford Robert 1410 W 49th St Norfolk VA 23508  
 Smith Dave James Madison University Harrisburg VA 22807  
 Talley Wilbur D Virginia Union University Richmond VA 23220

Taylor Annie S 418 Tyler Ave Radford VA 24141  
 Tiller Wellford C PO Box 8568 Richmond VA 23226  
 Trickett Dean S 1000 Floyd Ave Richmond VA 23220

#### WASHINGTON

Appel Mike 611 N Chestnut Ellensburg WA 98926  
 Cliver James D 3701 S Orchard F2 Tacoma WA 98447  
 Cothrum Tony 14757 NE 32nd 201b Bellevue WA 98007  
 Huson Marcie 2131 Franklin St Bellingham WA 98225  
 Robinson Christie 620 Winter Cir SW Pullman WA 99163  
 Turner Chris 328 Pines Rd S Spokane WA 99206  
 Turner T Chris 12420 E Mansfield 2 Spokane WA 99216  
 Willis Thomas E 1092 S 317 St PO Box 6013 Federal Way WA 98063

#### WEST VIRGINIA

Cain Jr John N 217 S High St Philippi WV 26416  
 Colvin Timothy R PO Box 395 Smithers WV 25186  
 Harp Larry Rt 7 Box 337 Morgantown WV 26505  
 Jividan Dan 749 Mercer St Apt 4 Princeton WV 24740  
 Larson Ronald L PO Box 1674 Shepherdstown WV 25443  
 Oyerly Ken PO Box 1398 Shepherdstown WV 25443  
 Vandergrift Kim 609 Longview Ave Bluefield WV 24701

#### WISCONSIN

Andrews Scott 2675 S 68th St S Milwaukee WI 53219  
 Berthiaume Whitney 2227 E 3rd St Superior WI 54880  
 Huffman Marilyn K 5709 Kronicke Dr Madison WI 53711

#### WYOMING

Allcorn Jeff D PO Box 136 Superior WY 82945  
 Bryan Barbara PO Box 942 Powell WY 82435  
 Clark Diana L PO Box 28 Pavillion WY 82523  
 Ruiz Jon 1114 Grand Ave Laramie WY 82070  
 Ward Patricia 1920 Prairie Rd Riverton WY 82501

#### CANADA

Boisvert Gordon 79 Glenpatrick Cres Cochrane Mb CANADA  
 Cruikshank Melville L 13503 123a Ave Edmonton Ab CANADA  
 Gallaway Randall L 891 Laurier Rd Milton Ont CANADA  
 Hooker Robert L 341 Delhousie Crescent Sashatoon Saskatchewan Ab CANADA  
 Jones Susan 101-825 W 8th Ave Vancouver BC V5Z  
 Kinto Kelly A 11926-98 A Ave Surrey BC CANADA  
 Miller Karen 8111 96th St Apt C210 Grande Prairie Alberta T8V  
 Poe Paul 5868 Dolford Hill NW Calgary Ab CANADA  
 Zak Jeff 529 E 4th St N Vancouver BC V7L  
 Carruthers Richard 988 Seaforth Way Port Moody BC V3H

## **Part 8**

### **DIRECTORIES OF OTHER RELEVANT GROUPS**

## CANADIAN CONVENTION OF SOUTHERN BAPTISTS

**Postal Bag 300  
Cochrane, Alberta, CANADA, T0L 0W0  
(403) 932-5688**

**Allen Schmidt**, Executive Director-Treasurer  
Box 7, Site 4, R.R. 1  
Cochrane, Alberta, T0L 0W0  
(403) 932-5040

**Jack Conner**, Missions Division Director  
13 Glenpatrick Road  
Cochrane, Alberta, T0L 0W3  
(403) 932-6195

**Gerald Taillon**, Language Missions Division Director  
30 Glendale Way  
Cochrane, Alberta, T0L 0W3  
(403) 932-2719

**David Wyman**, Church Growth Division Director  
33 Glenbrook Crescent  
Cochrane, Alberta, T0L 0W3  
(403) 932-6939

**John Nance**, National BSM Director  
123 Silver Ridge Close, N.W.  
Calgary, Alberta, T3B 3T2  
(403) 247-2366

**Barbara Wyman**, Discipleship Training Director  
(Volunteer)  
33 Glenbrook Crescent  
Cochrane, Alberta, T0L 0W3  
(403) 932-6939

**Bonnie Conner**, WMU Director (Volunteer)  
13 Glenpatrick Road  
Cochrane, Alberta, T0L 0W3  
(403) 932-6195

## AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY SOUTHERN BAPTIST MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS

M. Wendell Belew, 3187 Mangum Lane SW.,  
Atlanta, GA 30311

**Harold C. Bennett**, President Emeritus,  
Executive Committee Southern Baptist  
Convention, 901 Commerce Street Nashville TN  
37203

**Helen C. Begaye**, National Language Consultant on  
Indian Affairs, Language Mission Division,  
Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention  
4114 Celtic Drive, Arlington TX, 76017

David M. Smith, 234 Rice Boulevard, Houston, TX  
77005

Carolyn W. Crumpler, 5501 Donjoy Drive,  
Cincinnati, OH 45242

John A. Grant, Jr., 10025 Orange Grove Drive,  
Tampa, FL 33618

Oscar I. Romo, Director, Language Missions  
Division and Language Church Extension Division  
Southern Baptist Convention, Home Mission Board  
1350 Spring Street, NW, Atlanta GA 30309

**STAFF**  
**1965 Broadway, New York NY 10023**  
**Tel. (212) 408-1200**

**President/CEO:** Eugene B. Habecker  
**Vice President:** Maria I. Martinez  
**Treasurer:** Daniel K. Scarberry  
**Church Relations/Volunteer Activities:** Fred. A. Allen  
**Fund Raising:** Lorraine A. Kupper

**Human Resources:** Robert Fichtel

**Library Services:** Peter J. Wosh  
**Production & Supply:** Gary R. Ruth  
**Public Relations:** William P. Cedfeldt  
**Systems:** Susan Schaefer  
**Translations:** David G. Burke  
Barclay M. Newman  
Eugene A. Nida, Consultant

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST MEMBERS OF THE STAFF

**National Distribution:** Glen E. Herndon

**Translations:** Barclay M. Newman

**BAPTIST WORLD ALLIANCE****6733 Curran St., McLean, VA 22101-3804****Telephone: (703) 790-8980 - Fax: (703) 893-5160****OFFICERS****President:** Knud Wümpelmann, Villa Vej 8,  
4340 Tolluse, Denmark**General Secretary:** Denton Lotz, USA**Treasurer:** John Rucker Jones, Jr., USA**Vice Presidents:**

Harold Bennett, USA

Shirley Bentall, Canada

Jachin Y. Chang, Hong Kong

Irmgard Claas, Germany

Edna Lee de Gutiérrez, Mexico

Eudora Mary Kalil, El Salvador

Warren Magnuson, USA

Joseph Mans, Sierra Leone

John Peterson, USA

Charles Smith, Bahamas

Cora Sparrowk, USA

Janos Viczian, Hungary

**EXECUTIVE STAFF AT HEADQUARTERS OFFICE****Director, Division of Baptist World Aid and Youth:** Paul Montacute**Director, Division of Communications:** Wendy E. Ryan**Director, Division of Evangelism and Education and of Study and Research:** L. A. (Tony) Cupit**Executive Director, Women's Department:** Beth Hayworth MacClaren**Executive Director, Men's Department:** W. J. Isbell**Appointed Staff:****Assistant to the General Secretary:** Ruby Burke**Associate Youth Director:** Regina Claas**1995 Congress Coordinator:** Edgar Hallock**Development Director:** Glenn Mosher**REGIONAL SECRETARIES****Africa:** Samuel T. Ola. Akande, Nigerian Baptist Convention, Baptist Building, P.M.B. 5113, Ibadan, Nigeria**Asia:** Edwin I. Lopez, Suite 3888 J&T Building, Ramon Magsaysay Boulevard, Sta. Mesa, Metro Manila**Caribbean:** Azariah MacKenzie, Caribbean Baptist Fellowship, Box 98 Liguanea, Kingston 6, Jamaica**Europe:** Karl Heniz Walter, Süntelstr. 11a, W-2000 Hamburg 61, Germany**Latin America:** José Missena, Casilla de Coreo, Asunción, Paraguay**North America:** Carolyn Weatherford Crumpler, 5501 Donjoy Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45242**SBC MEMBERS OF THE BAPTIST WORLD ALLIANCE GENERAL COUNCIL****Members by Nomination of SBC:**

John Bisagno, Houston, Texas

Morris H. Chapman, Nashville, Tennessee

Erle Cocke, Bethesda, Maryland

Russell H. Dilday, Fort Worth, Texas

James T. Draper, Jr., Nashville, Tennessee

C. B. Hogue, Fresno, California

Jack B. Johnson, Fort Worth, Texas

Richard D. Land, Nashville, Tennessee

Larry L. Lewis, Atlanta, Georgia

Dellanna O'Brien, Birmingham, Alabama

T. Truett Ott, Osyka, Mississippi

Paul W. Powell, Dallas, Texas

Jerry A. Rankin, Richmond, Virginia

Bailey Smith, Del City, Oklahoma

James D. Williams, Memphis, Tennessee

H. Edwin Young, Houston, Texas

**Members by Virtue of BWA Offices:**

Robert S. Denny (Past General Secretary)

Orlando, Florida

Duke K. McCall (Past President)

Jupiter, Florida

**SBC REPRESENTATIVES ON THE BWA YOUTH COMMITTEE**

Ella Clay, Alabama

Dean N. Finley, Georgia

Russell B. Griffin, Tennessee

Charles H. Johnson, Tennessee

Jerry Merriman, Mississippi

Helen Wood, Virginia

**NORTH AMERICAN BAPTIST FELLOWSHIP****6733 Curran St., McLean, VA 22101-3804****Telephone: (703) 790-8980 - Fax: (703) 893-5160****A Regional Fellowship of the Baptist World Alliance****OFFICERS****President:** Harold C. Bennett (Southern Baptist Convention, USA)**Vice President:** Robert Roberts (American Baptist Conference, USA)**Secretary:** Ron Mayforth (American Baptist Conference, USA)

# ENGLISH-LANGUAGE BAPTIST CHURCHES

## West Africa

### GHANA

#### Accra

Calvary Baptist Church, Accra, Ghana (building on Liberty Avenue near Ring Road - Nkrumah Circle)  
Bethel Baptist Church Donsoman Estates Accra, Ghana (Off Winneba Road) Phone: 24-262 St. John's Baptist Church Accra, Ghana (St. John's Secondary School - Kumasi Road)

#### Kumasi

Grace Baptist Church Kumasi, Ghana (Amakom - near Baptist Building) Mercy Baptist Church Kumasi, Ghana (Oforikrum)

#### Nalerigu

Nalerigu Baptist Church Nalerigu, Ghana Sekondi  
Sekondi Baptist Church Sekondi, Ghana

#### Takoradi

Takoradi Baptist Church Takoradi, Ghana

#### Tamale

First Baptist Church Tamale, Ghana (Service in English and local dialect at: Nalerigu, Sekondi, Takoradi and Tamale, Ghana)

#### Tema

Tema Baptist Church (20 miles from Accra)

### LIBERIA

Due to unsettled conditions, travelers are not advised to enter Liberia.

### NIGERIA

#### Benin City

New Benin Baptist Church Rev. Gold Anie Box 405 Benin City, Bendel State

#### Enugu

Centre Baptist Church Pastor Philip Atogi (Acting Pastor) Okpara Avenue Box 424 Enugu, Anambra State  
First Baptist Church, Uwani Rev. H. C. Igwe Robinson Street Box 550 Uwani, Enugu, Anambra State

#### Ibadan

Orita Mefa Baptist Church Rev. Sam M. Leigh Queen Elizabeth Road PMB 14, Agodi P.O. Ibadan, Oyo State  
New Life Baptist Church Dr. P. A. Okediji PMB 025, Agodi P.O. Ibadan, Oyo State  
Orita Mefa Baptist Church Rev. A. O. Nkwodimma Station, Orogun PMB 52, UI P.O. Ibadan, Oyo State  
Oke Bola Baptist Church Dr. S. T. Ola Akande (Acting Pastor) Baptist Building PMB 1 Ibadan, Oyo State  
Agodi Baptist Church Rev. Segun Lawoyin Box 919 Ibadan, Oyo State  
Ring Road Baptist Church Box 15008, Agodi P.O. Ibadan, Oyo State  
Yeji Baptist Church Box 174 Ibadan, Oyo State

#### Jos

United Baptist Church Box 453 Jos, Plateau State  
Kaduna United Baptist Church Rev. D. U. Ozurumba Box 319 Kaduna, Kaduna State  
Ebenezer Baptist Church Rev. J. O. Taiwo Box 235 Kaduna, Kaduna State  
Sabon Raj Baptist Church Rev. A. D. Auta Box 2645 Kaduna, Kaduna State

#### Lagos (Apapa)

Apapa Baptist Church Rev. Olu. E. Akinrinola Box 71 Apapa, Lagos State

#### Lagos (Ikoyi Island)

Ikoyi Baptist Church Rev. J. A. Sholeye 5 Bell Avenue, Ikoyi Box 2085 Lagos

#### Lagos (Surulere)

New Estate Baptist Church Dr. Shola Aworinde Box 228 Surulere, Lagos

#### Lagos (Yaba)

Shepherdhill Baptist Church Baptist Academy, Dr. J. A. Adegbite Ikorodu Road Box 610 Yaba, Lagos

#### Yaba, Lagos

First Baptist Church Lagos Gbagada Preaching Station Opposite Gbagada Phase I Area Pastor Israel Akanji Oworon Soki Expressway Box 3366, Marina Lagos

#### Ogbomosh

Antioch Baptist Church Opposite Baptist Hospital Dr. A. M. Okorie Box 30 Ogbomosh, Oyo State

#### Owerri

First Baptist Church Rev. I. B. Nwaosu Box 265 Owerri, Imo State

#### Port Harcourt

First Baptist Church Rev. C. T. T. George 93 Aggrey Road Box 680 Port Harcourt, Rivers State  
First Baptist Church, Diobu Rev. G. O. Isaiah Unuahia/Abiubi Streets, Diobu Box 1128 Port Harcourt, Rivers State  
First Baptist Church, Diobu Rev. G. O. Isaiah, Unuahia/Abiubi Streets, Diobu Box 1128, Port Harcourt, Rivers State

#### Zaria

Calvary Baptist Church Rev. T. O.P. Anyanahun Box 44 amaru, Zaria, Kaduna State

### SENEGAL

The International Church of Dakar "M" Rev. Gerald Taylor (arriving 6/89) B.P. 3219 Dakar, Senegal (Mail address) Villa No 2574 SICAP Diwepel 3 Dakar (location)

#### "M" - Missionary

English-language Baptist Fellowships meet in Abidjan, Ivory Coast and Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso  
Contact mission office for further information.

## Southern Asia and the Pacific

### Agana

Calvary Baptist Church Box 10059 Tamuning, Guam 96911 Phone: 011+671+646+6170 "M" Rev. Glenn Hix 181 Chichirica Street Dededo, Guam 96912 Phone: 011+671+632+5148 (home)

### Agat

Marianas Baptist Church P.O. Box 13048 Naval Station Branch Guam 96915 Rev. David Ceballos, Pastor P. O. Box 7740 Agat, Guam 96928 Phone: 011+671+565+2016 (home) Phone: 011+671+565+2194

**Tamuning**

Tamuning Baptist Church Rev. Benny Gresham, Pastor  
555 Camp Watkins Road Tamuning, Guam 96911 Phone:  
011+671+646+1370 Phone: 011-671-646-8373 (home)

**INDIA****Bangalore**

Hope Baptist Church Christian Student Center Bellary  
Rd., Hebbal Bangalore, India Dr. Rebekah Naylor  
Bangalore Baptist Hospital Bellary Road, Hebbal  
Bangalore 560024 INDIA Phone: 011-91-812-331357

**INDONESIA****Bandung**

First Baptist Church (Geredja Baptis Pertama) Jalan  
Wastukantjana 50 Bandung, Indonesia (English worship  
at 10 a.m.) Billy Mathias Phone: 52768 (O)

**Jakarta**

Kebayoran Baptist Church Jl. Tiktayasa Raya I-Blak 2  
Jakarta, Indonesia Phone: 0462+21+716268 Rev. Richard  
Nauck Jr. Kencana Permai V/52 Pondok Indah Jakarta,  
Indonesia Phone: 769-7578 (home) 716-268 (office)  
"M" Ed Sanders, Contact Person Tromolpos 1077 Jakarta  
Pusat, 10010, Indonesia Phone: 011+62+21+323353  
(home) 011+62+21+334-907 (office)

**MALAYSIA****Penang**

Georgetown Baptist Church 14 Larut Road Penang,  
Malaysia Phone: 04-25561 "M" Dr. Bill Lawson,  
Contact 6F Jalan Pantai Molek Penang, MALAYSIA  
Phone: 04-804-941

**Petaling Jaya**

Jaya First Baptist Church P.O. Box 93 Jalan Pantai  
Petaling Jaya, Malaysia Phone: 03-757-5103 "M"  
Don Miller, Contact Person Jaya 6 Jln. 12/3 46200  
Petaling Jaya, Selangor, MALAYSIA Phone: 03-756-  
7660

**Kerteh**

Chukai Baptist Church K-530 2nd Floor Jalan Sulaiman  
Chukai, Kemaman, Terengganu "M" Don Miller, Contact  
Person 6 Jln. 12/3 46200 Petaling Jaya Selangor,  
MALAYSIA Phone: 03-756-7660

**PAKISTAN**

Karachi International Church, Hubert Addleton Karachi,  
Pakistan

**PHILIPPINES**

Manila International Baptist Church, P.O. Box 1287,  
Makati Commercial Center, 1299 Makati, Metro Manila,  
Philippines, Phone: 011-63-2-885892; "M" Kenny Mills,  
P.O. Box 7506, DAPO Lock Box, 1300 Domestic Road,  
Pasay City, M.M., Philippines Phone: 011-63-2-8173599

**Olongapo**

Grace Baptist Church 1947 Highway Old Cabalan,  
Olongapo City, Philippines (national church) (no name  
or address for a pastor)

**Olongapo**

Agape Baptist Church 9 Otero Avenue Mabayan,  
Olongapo City, Philippines (national church) (no name  
or address for a pastor)

**Olongapo**

Olongapo Baptist Church Olongapo City, Zambales  
(national church) Romolo Soy, Pastor (national)

**SINGAPORE****Singapore**

International Baptist Church, 90 Kings Road, Singapore  
1026, Phone: 466-4911 FAX: 467-4790; Rev. Ray Frye,  
Pastor (through October '92) 11 Leedon Heights, #09-02  
Singapore 1026 Phone: 468-2122 (H) 466-4929 (O)

**Singapore**

Calvary Baptist Church 48 Wan Tho Avenue, Singapore  
1334, Phone: 289-3900; Dr. John Lim, Pastor, 36-B  
Jalan Raya, Singapore 1336, Phone: 747-2262 (H)

**Singapore**

Changi Baptist Church Khan Hui Neon, Pastor #069  
Upper Changi Road Singapore 1750 Phone: 545-1850  
Phone: 282-9487 (H)

**Singapore**

Community of Praise, 12 West Coast Walk, #02-01  
Singapore 0512 Phone: 773-1300 FAX: 227-0387;  
Dr. Charles Carroll 5 Jalan Pelangi, Singapore 1026,  
Phone: 466-0710 (H) 469-1580 (O)

**Singapore**

Grace Baptist Church, 17 Mattar Road, Singapore 1438,  
Phone: 747-7788; Mr. Tony Chan, Miss Anna Lenn  
(Church staff) Miss Christine Chan (Ch. staff)

**Singapore**

Leng Kwang Baptist Church, 365 Bukit Timah Road  
Singapore 1025, Phone: 253-5937 M.S. Song, Pastor,  
Phone: 753-0552 (H)

**Singapore**

New Life Baptist Church, Blk. 9, 9-D, Napier Road, Eng  
Lok Mansions, Singapore 1024, Phone 255-8706; Leong  
Howe Seng, Pastor, Blk. 117 Bukit Batok West Ave. 6  
#25-242, Singapore 2365, Phone: 564-1094 (H)

**Singapore**

Queenstown Baptist Church, 495 Margaret Drive,  
Singapore 0314, Phone: 474-0651 FAX 474-4992; Aow  
Khong Bu, Pastor, Blk. 250, Ang Mook Ave. 2, #09-72,  
Singapore 20562, Phone: 459-6650 (H)

**Singapore**

Thomson Road Baptist Church 45, Thomson Road  
Singapore 1130 Phone: 256-2049; Yeo Hoon Seng,  
Chairman, Phone: 562-4367 (H)

**THAILAND****Bangkok**

Calvary Baptist Church, No. 84/2, Soi 2, (Phasuki),  
Sukhumvit, Bangkok, Thailand, Phone: 2518278; "M"  
Frank Garver (May 1992), "V" Al Barnes (Begins June  
1992), P.O. Box 832, Bangkok, Thailand, Phone:  
011+66+2+2518278 (H and O)

**ANGOLA****Luanda**

Third Baptist Church Luanda, Angola

*Eastern and Southern Africa***BOTSWANA****Gaborone**

Open Baptist Church (no missionary involvement)  
Gaborone Baptist Church English Services (Missionary and expatriate involvement)

**Selebi-Pikwe**

Selebi-Pikwe Baptist Church Selebi-Pikwe (no English service, but worship is translated)

**ETHIOPIA****Addis Ababa**

none

**KENYA****Meru**

First Baptist Church Meru, Kenya (national church with an English service)

**Mombasa**

First Baptist Church, Jomo Kenyatta Road, Mombasa, Kenya (national church with an English/Swahili service), Dixon Wanje, Pastor, Box 90452, Mombasa, KENYA Phone: 491920 (O), 471659 (H)

**Mombasa**

Kisauni Baptist Church Peterson Nkoko, Pastor Mombasa, Kenya (national church with an English service)

**Nairobi**

Riruta Baptist Church Nairobi, Kenya (national church with an English service)

**Nairobi**

Parklands Baptist Church Ed Horton, Interim Pastor Box 44628 Nairobi, Kenya

**MALAWI****Blantyre**

Blantyre Baptist Church Baptist Building P. O. Box 30214, Chichiri Blantyre 3, Malawi Limbe Baptist Fellowship Steve Evans, Leader Box 30212 Chichiri Blantyre 3, Malawi Living Stones Baptist Church Rev. Longwe, pastor Box 1408 Blantyre, Malawi (dual language English/Chichewa)

**Lilongwe**

Capitol City Baptist Church Dr. Alan Westwood, pastor P.O. Box 30485 Lilongwe 3, Malawi Falls Baptist Church Rev. Kapalamula Banda, Box 745 pastor Lilongwe, Malawi

**Zomba**

Zomba Baptist Church, P.O. Box 177, Zomba, Malawi Morning service - 8:00am (targeted for students) 4:00pm English (Coordinated by a church committee.)

**MAURITIUS****Curepipe**

Curepipe Baptist Church, Curepipe, Mauritius, Indian Ocean (Not an English-language church, but uses both English/Creole in services); Rev. Guy David, P.O. Box 66, Curepipe, MAURITIUS. Indian Ocean Phone: 64861 or 62618

**SOUTH AFRICA**

(All of the following churches are national churches related to the Baptist Union in South Africa.)

**Cape Town**

Wynberg Baptist Church, Maynard Road, Wynberg

**Cape Town**

Cape Town Baptist Church, Orange Street, Cape Town, Rev. G. Gernetzky, 6a Forest Road, Oranjesticht, Cape Town, 8001, Phone: (021) 45 2120 (H), (021) 23 0844 (O)

**Cape Town**

Meadowridge Baptist Church, Ladies Mile, Meadowridge Rev. J. Broom 10 Heerengracht Rd. Bergvliet, 7800 Phone: (021) 72 5423 (H) (021) 72 1218 (O)

**Durban**

Central Baptist Church, 155 West St., Durban; Rev. A. G. R. Wilkins 320 Nicholson Road Glenwood, 4001 Phone: (031) 25 9668 (H) (031) 37 2571 (O)

**Durban**

Durban North Baptist Church, 20 MacKeurtan Ave., Durban North; Rev. E. R. Wagner, 49 Beachway Durban North, 4051 Phone: (031) 83 2678 (H)

**Johannesburg**

Honeyridge Baptist Church D F Malan Drive Bush Hills Randburg

**Johannesburg**

Edenvale Baptist Church, 92 Voortrekker Ave. Evandale; Rev. F. C. Kidwell 92 Voortrekker Avenue Edenvale 1610 Phone: (011) 609-5290 609-5225

**Johannesburg**

Lyndhurst Baptist Church 154 Pretoria Rd. Lyndhurst, 2106 Johannesburg (Vacant)

**Johannesburg**

Randburg Baptist Church, 149 Hendrick Verwoerd Drive, Ferndale, Randburg; Rev. C. E. Bishop, 263 Oak Ave., Ferndale, 2194, Randburg, Phone: (011) 787-3727 (H), (011) 886-3893 (O)

**Pretoria**

Central Baptist Church, 827 Schoeman St., Arcadia 0083; Rev. A. Fourie Assistant Minister, 827 Schoeman St., Arcadia Phone: (012) 43 4933 (H)

**Port Elizabeth**

Port Elizabeth Baptist Church, 18 Seventh Avenue, Newton Park 6045; Rev. J. C. Heunis 18 Seventh Avenue Newton Park Port Elizabeth, 6001 Phone: (041) 31 2608 (H)

**SOUTH WEST AFRICA****Swakopmund**

Swakopmund Baptist Church Box 413 Swakopmund, Namibia Tsumeb Oasis Baptist Church Box 1002 Tsumeb, Namibia

**Walvis Bay**

Walvis Bay Baptist Church Rev. Clive van Rooyen (meeting in Duneside Primary School) P. O. Box 1595 Walvis Bay 9190



**Windhoek**

Eastside Baptist Church Rev. Joachim Rieck P. O. Box 21954 Windhoek, Namibia

**Oshakati**

Oshakati English Worship Adney E. Cross, III P.O. Box 1467 Oshakati, Namibia

**SWAZILAND****Mbabane**

International Baptist Church Plot 543 Mvangani Rd. (Across from Checkers Butchery) Phone: 44176; "M" Rev. Roy Davidson Jr., P.O. Box 1655, Mbabane Phone: 45217

**TANZANIA****Arusha**

Arusha Baptist Church "M" Billy Oliver P. O. Box 858 Arusha, Tanzania

**Bukoba**

English-Language Sunday School Class Rev. Peter Benjamin Hamugembe Baptist Church P. O. Box 370 Bukoba, Tanzania Phone: 625

**Dar es Salaam**

English-Language Congregation "M" Al Cummins P. O. Box 7281 Dar es Salaam Tanzania

**TRANSKEI****Umtata**

Umtata Baptist Church, Wesley Street, Umtata, Transkei Rev. A. W. Warren, P. O. Box 32, Umtata, Transkei, Via South Africa

**UGANDA****Entebbe**

Entebbe Baptist Church P.O. Box 347 Entebbe

**Iganga**

Iganga Baptist Church P.O. Box 204 Iganga

**Jinja**

Lubaga Baptist Church

**Jinja**

Nile Baptist Church

**Kampala**

Agape Baptist Church P.O. Box 1734 Kampala

**Kampala**

Kampala Baptist Church P.O. Box 4067 Kampala

**Kampala**

Lugogo Baptist Centre .O. Box 5952 Kampala

**Kampala**

Nakawa Baptist Church

**Kabarole**

Kabarole Baptist Church

**Kasese**

Kasese Baptist Church

**Masaka**

Masaka Baptist Church P.O. Box 93 Masaka

**Soroti**

Soroti Baptist Church P.O. Box 467 Soroti

**Tororo**

Calvary Baptist Church Busia

**Tororo**

Rock Baptist Church Tororo

**ZAMBIA****Kitwe**

Central Baptist Church Kitwe, Zambia Livingstone Mosiotunya Baptist Church Livingstone, Zambia

**Lusaka**

Chelstone Baptist Church Rev. Michael Chisanda English/Nyanja Services

**Lusaka**

International Baptist Church, St. Patrick's Primary School Lusaka, Zambia ; Rev. Joe Barbour, Box 51112 252-794, Lusaka, Zambia

**Lusaka**

Twin Palms Baptist Fellowship, Seminary Chapel, Lusaka, Zambia Rev. Nkoma and Rev. Chalwe

**Lusaka**

Woodlands Baptist Church (English/Nyanja services)

**ZIMBABWE****Bulawayo**

Bulawayo Baptist Church, Street & Second Avenue Bulawayo, Zimbabwe; Rev. Bryan Anderson Rhodes Phone: 19-60257 (O), 19-30690 (O) 19-44300 (R)

**Gweru**

(Gweru) Baptist Church, School Avenue, Gweru, Zimbabwe; Rev. Rob LaGrange Phone: 154-3085 (O) 154-3350 (R)

**Gweru**

Lundi Park Baptist Church Box 1069 Gweru, Zimbabwe, Phone: 154-4367 (O) 154-7022 (R)

**Harare**

Arcadia Baptist Church Rev. B. Tabot Harare, Zimbabwe Phone: 701766

**Harare**

Calvary Baptist Church, Stortford Parade Mabelreign, Harare; Rev. B. Elkington, Phone: 39010(O) 34644(R)

**Harare**

Central Baptist Church Fife Ave./Second Street, (Box 8193, Causeway), Harare, Zimbabwe; Rev. Joe Kapolyo Phone: 723148 (O) 22733 (R)

**Harare**

Elgin Road Baptist Church, Rev. Noah Pashapa, Hatfield, Harare, Phone: 50980

**Harare**

Hillside Baptist Church, 35 Glenara Ave., S., Harare, Zimbabwe; Rev. N. Burtenshaw Phone: 42204(O) 50938 (R)

**Harare**

Northside Baptist Church, Rev. I. Wilsher, Borrowdale, Harare, Phone: 883230

**Kadoma**

Kadoma Baptist Church Harvey Street/Shangani Road  
(Box 84) Kadoma, Zimbabwe, Phone: 168-3456

**Kwekwe**

Kwekwe Baptist Church, Rhodes Highway, Kwekwe,  
Zimbabwe, Rev. Patrick Dube, Phone: 155-2191

**Masvingo**

Emmanuel Baptist Church, 5 Flamboyant Ave.  
Masvingo, Zimbabwe, Rev. Ray Sprigg, Phone: 139-  
3393

**Mutare**

Mutare Baptist Church Rev. Ashock Jalalabadi Phone:  
120-64132

***Brazil and the Caribbean*****BRAZIL**

**Belo Horizonte** None

**Brasilia**

International Baptist Church of Brasilia, Brazil Brasilia  
DF, Brazil

**Recife**

Emmanuel Baptist Church (Portuguese language) Rua  
Maria Carolina, 500, 50.000 Recife, PE, BRAZIL; Rev.  
Harold Schaly, Brazilian pastor, Caixa Postal 221, 5000  
Recife PO, Brazil. English congregation is supervised  
by Rev. Swicegood. "M" Rev. Glen M. Swicegood  
Caixa Postal 1571 50000 Recife, Brazil  
Phone: 011+55+81+222+238(H) 011+55+81+231+0375(O)

**Rio de Janeiro**

International Bapt. Church, Rua Desembargador Alfredo  
Russell, 146, Leblon, 22431 Rio de Janeiro RJ, Brazil  
Phone: 011+55+21+239+8848, "M" Dr. Robert Gabriel,  
Rua Senador Simonsen, 42/101 Jardim Botânico, 22.461  
Rio de Janeiro, Phone: 011+55+21+246+0900 (H)

**Sao Paulo**

Calvary Baptist Church, Pastor Rau Barao de Trinufo,  
1670 Campo Belo Sao Paulo, SP BRAZIL Phone:  
011+55+11+241+2541, Rev. William Fawcett, (not a  
Southern Baptist)

**BAHAMAS****Nassau**

Bethel Baptist Meeting Street Rev. Timothy Stewart,  
Pastor, P.O. Box GT 2217 Nassau, BAHAMAS Phone:  
(809) 323-500

**Nassau**

Salem Baptist Church Rev. Charles Saunders, Pastor  
Taylor Street P.O. Box N4862 Nassau, BAHAMAS  
Phone: (809) 323-4806

**Nassau**

Zion Baptist Church Rev. Charles C. Smith, Pastor,  
Shirley Street P.O. Box N516 Nassau, BAHAMAS  
Phone: (809) 325-556

**BELIZE****Belize City**

Calvary Baptist Church Rev. Leo Casanova, Pastor,  
P.O. Box 952 Belize City, BELIZE

**Belmopan**

Belmopan Baptist Church Rev. Norman Willacey, Pastor,  
P.O. Box 105 Belmopan, Cayo District BELIZE

**BERMUDA****Devonshire**

First Bapt. Church of Bermuda, Middle Road Devonshire,  
BERMUDA Phone: (809) 292-6237, Rev. Tim  
McQueen, Pastor, Devonshire 4, Bermuda  
Phone: (809) 292-6237, office

**Hamilton**

Emmanuel Bapt. Church Rev. Larry Covington, Pastor,  
Dundonald Street Hamilton, BERMUDA Phone: (809)  
295-6555

**St. George's**

Wellington Park Bapt. Church Wellington Park St.  
George's, BERMUDA

**CAYMAN ISLANDS****Grand Cayman**

First Baptist Church of Grand Cayman P.O. Box 1275-  
GT Grand Cayman CAYMAN ISLANDS

**Cayman Brac**

Stake Bay Baptist Church Rev. David Thompson, Pastor,  
Stake Bay Phone: (809) 948-2247 Cayman Islands Phone:  
(809) 948-4247

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC****Santo Domingo**

First Baptist Church Avenida Sarasota con Higueymota  
Apartado 880 Santo Domingo DOMINICAN  
REPUBLIC

**GUADELOUPE (French West Indies)****Capesterre**

Miracle Temple Bapt. Church Rev. Jean St. Jean, Pastor  
Section Cayenne Capesterre, GUADELOUPE

**Point-A-Pitre**

Miracle Temple Bapt. Church Rev. Raymond Johnson,  
Pastor c/o Baptist Federation 31, Fbg. Alexandre Isaac  
97150 Pointe-A-Pitre GUADELOUPE

**Gosier**

Miracle Temple Rev. Pierre Thomas, Pastor c/o Baptist  
Federation 31, Fbg. Alexandre Isaac 97150 Ponte-A-  
Pitre GUADELOUPE

**LEEWARD ISLANDS****Antigua**

Central Baptist Church, P.O. Box 353, St. John's,  
Antigua, Rev. Hensworth Jonas, Pastor, P.O. Box 353,

St. John's, Antigua. Phone: (809) 462-2894, (O); Mt. Zion Baptist Church, P.O. Box 277, St. John's, Antigua; Rev. Mark Azille, Phone: (809) 461-1717 or 461-1640; Cedar Grove Bapt. Church, P.O. Box 355, St. John's, Antigua; Rev. Fitzroy Benjamin, Phone: (809) 462-2123 (ch.); Villa Baptist Church, P.O. Box 277, St. John's, Antigua, Rev. Ivor Charles, Pastor.

**Barbuda** None

#### **Montserrat**

Calvary Baptist Church Rev. Norril Gumbs P.O. Box 69 Plymouth, Montserrat, Phone: (809) 491-2281

#### **Nevis**

First Baptist Bricklin Village of Bricklin Ramsbury Site Charlestown, Nevis Rev. Allinson DaCosta, Ramsbury Site Charlestown, Nevis Phone: (809) 469-5508

#### **St. Kitts**

Antioch Baptist Church P.O. Box 351 Basseterre St. Kitts, WEST INDIES Phone: (809) 465-2740

#### **St. Kitts**

Calvary Bapt. Tabernacle P.O. Box 423 Basseterre, St. Kitts, Phone: (809) 465-7324, Rev. Calvin Hazel Phone: (809) 465-6324

#### **St. Kitts**

Mt. Carmel Bapt. Church P.O. Box 301 Basseterre St. Kitts, WEST INDIES Phone: (809) 465-7230, Rev. Kelvin Jones, Pastor, Phone: (809) 465-6450

#### **Tortola**

Mount Carmel Bapt. Church Box 5 Phone: West End, TORTOLA, Rev. Elroy Liburd, Pastor, (809) 494-2363(work)

#### **Tortola**

Faith Bapt. Church P.O. Box 674 Roadtown, TORTOLA Phone: (809) 43780, Rev. Cecil Parillon, Pastor, (Does not cooperate with the Convention) Cane Garden Bapt. Church P.O. Box 541, Roadtown, TORTOLA, Rev. Melvin Turnbull, Phone: (809) 494-421 (H) 494-2662(W)

#### **TRINIDAD**

##### **Petit Valley**

Valley Bapt. Church 201 Mome Coco Road Petit Valley, TRINIDAD, Rev. Norris Ryan, Pastor, Phone: (809) 637-9067

#### **Tunapuna**

Monte Grande Bapt. Church 36 Streatham Lodge Road Tunapuna, TRINIDAD (near UW1), Rev. Everist Gill, Pastor, Phone: (809) 663-4805

#### **WINDWARD ISLANDS**

##### **Barbados**

Emanuel Bapt. Church Rev. Vincent Wood, Pastor Phone: (809) 426-2697 Bethel Baptist Church Rev. L. Braithwaite, Pastor Bethany Baptist Church Rev. Ed Leacock, Pastor Mile and a Quarter United Baptist Church Rev. Noel Skeete, Pastor Speightstown

##### **Dominica, Mahaut**

Mahaut Revival Bapt. Church Mahaut, COMMONWEALTH OF DOMINICA, Rev. David Serrant, Pastor, Phone: (809) 448-4925

##### **Dominica, Roseau**

Deliverance Bapt. Church 3 Short Lane Roseau COMMONWEALTH OF DOMINICA, Rev. Woodley Boston, Pastor, Phone: (809) 448-2952

##### **Dominica, Loubiere**

Loubiere Bapt. Church Loubiere, Dominica, "M" Rev. Fred Walker, Pastor Phone: (809) 448-2939

##### **Grenada**

St. George's Bapt. Church St. George's, GRENADA, Rev. Royston Isaac, Pastor Phone: (809) 444-4192 Emmanuel Bapt. Church St. George's GRENADA, Rev. Delroy Sittol, Pastor Phone: (809) 440-4001 Grand Anse Bapt. Church St. George's, GRENADA, Rev. Clarence Henry, Pastor Phone: (809) 444-4181 Grand Bacolet Bapt. Church Grand Bacolet, GRENADA, "M" Dr. Carter Davis, Pastor Phone: (809) 444-4218

##### **St. Lucia**

New Hope Baptist Church Vieux Fort, ST. LUCIA

##### **St. Vincent**

Kingstown Baptist Church Old Montrose, Box 621 Kingstown, ST. VICENT

##### **St. Vincent**

Glen Baptist Church Rev. Tommy Edwards, Pastor Glen Village c/o P.O. Box 621 Kingstown, ST. VINCENT

"M" Missionary

## *The Middle East and North Africa*

#### **ISRAEL**

##### **Jerusalem**

Narkis Baptist Church 4 Narkis Street P. O. Box 154 91000 Jerusalem ISRAEL "M" Rev. V. M. Hoalridge Jr. (until 6/20/90)

##### **Petah Tiqva**

Baptist Village "M" Rev. Don Brown P.O. Box 0372 Hertzlia Bet 46103 Israel

#### **LEBANON**

##### **Beirut**

University Baptist Church Box II-2026 Beirut, Lebanon Phone: 223-089

#### **MOROCCO**

##### **Rabat**

Rabat Protestant Fellowship

##### **Tangier**

"American Church"

#### **JORDAN**

##### **Amman**

International Baptist Church Amman Baptist School P.O. Box 17033 Amman, Jordan

"M" - missionary

"V" - volunteer

*Spanish South America***ARGENTINA****Buenos Aires**

International Baptist Sarmiento 618, Martinez Buenos Aires, Argentina Phone: 792-4037 "M" Rev. Don Mines Bolanos 14 1407 Buenos Aires

**BOLIVIA****La Paz**

The La Paz Community Church Casilla 4718 La Paz: 79-2052

**COLOMBIA****Bogota**

Bogota Baptist Chapel Carrera 17 #91-06ng Apartado Aereo 90533 Bogota, COLOMBIA "M" Rev. Eslic Phillips Apartado Aereo 101039 Bogota, COLOMBIA Phone: 011-57-5-2135806

**San Andres Island**

First Baptist Church a national pastor (English-speaking)

**ECUADOR****Quito**

First Baptist Church of Quito 281 Telegrafo (in Batan) Quito, Ecuador Pulpit Chairman: "M" Mrs. June Caplinger Apt. 21-161 Phone: 249-482 SVC. Eloy Alfaro Quito, ECUADOR

**PARAGUAY** English-language congregation

**PERU****Lima**

International Baptist Church Coronel Inclan 799 Miraflores Lima, Peru

**URUGUAY** No Baptist English-language work

**VENEZUELA****Caracas**

Bethel Baptist Church Qta. Loma Linda Calle Las Lomas y el Paseo Lomas del Club Hipico Caracas, VENEZUELA "V" Richard Hopkins Junta Misionera Foranea Apartado 80920 Caracas, Edo. Miranda VENEZUELA 1080-A

*East Asia***HONG KONG****Hong Kong**

International Baptist Church of Hong Kong, Ltd. Amber Commercial Building 70 Morrison Hill Rd. 22/F Hong Kong Phone: (5) 8916320 "V" William K. Peters 169 Boundary St. Kowloon, Hong Kong Phone: 011+852+5+8906070

**Hong Kong**

\*Taipo Baptist Church 32-38 Heung Sze Wui Square Taipo Market, New Territories Hong Kong Rev. Peter Leong

**Kowloon**

Kowloon Baptist (English) Church 300 Junction Rd., Kowloon, Hong Kong Phone: 011+852+3374211 "M" Richard Wash 169 Boundary Street Kowloon, Hong Kong Phone: 011+852+8852754

**Kowloon**

Tsimshatsui Baptist Church (English-speaking congregation in Chinese church 31 Cameron Road, Kowloon (next to International Hotel) "M" George Wilson, Pastor 169 Boundary Street Kowloon, Hong Kong Phone: 011+852+3361956

**MACAO****Macao**

Ye Lung Hau Baptist Church (English congregation) 12 Avenue Horta E Costa Macao "M" George R. Trotter, Pastor 12 Calçado Do Monte Macao Phone: 011+853+304065

**JAPAN****Kobe-Osaka area**

\*Kobe Baptist Church English-Language Division

**Misawa**

Calvary Baptist Church B-100, II Saiwai-cho, 2-chome Misawa Japan 033 Phone: (01765) 3-2734 "M" Charles E. Gafford 62-14 Aza Hirahata OAZA Misawa Aomori-shi 033 Japan Phone: 011+81+176-511122

**Koza**

Koza Baptist Church Box 31 Koza, Okinawa, Japan 904 Phone: (09893) 75036 "M" Elton P. Gray Box 31 Koza City, Okinawa Japan 904 Phone: 011+81+9893+33032 (home) 011+81+9893+75036 (office)

**Naha**

Central Baptist Church P. O. Box 75 Urasoe-shi 901-21, Okinawa Japan "M" Rev. John Joslin P.O. Box 75 Urasoe-shi 901-21, Okinawa, Japan Phone: 011-81-988-98-2423 (Home) 011-81-989-3-8772300 (O)

**Tokyo**

Kanto Plains Baptist Church 1181, Aza Mushashino Kawasaki, Hamura-cho Nishitama-gun Tokyo, Japan 190-II Phone: (0425) 51-1915 "V" Luther Morphis 2-29-8 Musashino dai Fussa-shi Tokyo 197, JAPAN Phone: (0425) 51-9666

**Tokyo**

Tokyo Baptist Church 9-2 Hachiyama-cho Shibuya-ku Tokyo 150, Japan Phone: (03) 461-8425 "V" Rev. William Warmath 1-2-16 Gohongi Meguro-ku Tokyo 153, Japan Phone: 011-81-3-37195570

**Yokohama**

Yokohama International Baptist Church 60 Nakaodai Naka-ku Yokohama 231, Japan Phone: (045) 621-6431 "M" Dr. Mack Burriss 60 Nakaodai Nada-ku Yokohama 231, Japan Phone: 011-81-45-6215858

**KOREA****Seoul**

Seoul International Baptist Church "M" John Wright,

Pastor Yeo Eui Do P. O. Box 165 Seoul 150-601 Korea  
Phone: 011+82+2+3382896 (home) 011+82+2+7806268  
(office)

## TAIWAN

### Taipei

Calvary Baptist Church P. O. Box 28-3 Shih Lin Taipei  
Ill, Taiwan ROC Phone: 831-3458 Location: Number 21  
Yang De Da Dan Section 2 Yang Ming Shan (Grass  
Mountain) "M" Bob Landon P. O. Box 28-3, Shihlin  
Taipei Ill, Taiwan ROC Phone: 011+886+2+8313458

### Taipei

Grace Baptist Church (English-Language Services) 90  
Sec. 3, Hsin Sheng S. Road Taipei 10764 Taiwan R.O.C.  
"V" James Copeland P.O. Box 427 Taipei 100 TAIWAN  
ROC Phone: 011+886+2+3639613

\* - English-language services are held in these churches.

## Middle America and Canada

## COSTA RICA

### San Jose

International Baptist Church "M" Rev. Frank Lay  
Apartado 4035 San Jose, COSTA RICA Phone:  
011+506+255218

## HONDURAS

San Pedro Sula New English-Language service "M" Tom  
Canady

## MEXICO

### Guadalajara

Gethsemane Baptist Church Colomos Num. 2148  
Guadalajara, Jalisco MEXICO "M" Mr. Don Madaris  
Apartado 61-127 Guadalajara, Jalisco 44660 MEXICO  
011+52+36+422215 (home)

### Mexico City

Capital City Baptist Church Hondoquita y Calle Sur 136  
Mexico 18, D.F., MEXICO Mailing Apartado Postal 41-  
710 Address Mexico 10, D.F., MEXICO

## PANAMA

### Balboa

First Baptist Church of Balboa P. O. Box 172 Balboa,  
Panama Phone: 52-5727 52-5634 (Par.)

### Colon

Bethany Baptist Church Box 322 Arco Iris Colon,  
Panama Phone: 45-3109 45-3701 (Par.) Caribbean  
Baptist Church Colon, Panama Phone: 43-5337 43-  
5428 First Isthmian Baptist Church Box 1116 Cristobal  
Colon, Panama Phone: 45-1237

### Paraiso

First Paraiso Baptist Church Box 2024 Paraiso, Panama  
Phone: 32-4654

### Panama City

Calvary Baptist Church Box 4031 Panama 5, Panama  
Phone: 62-5082 62-4925 (Off.) Emmanuel Baptist  
Church Box 4408 Panama 5, Panama Phone: 61-0133  
61-0133 (Par.) First Radio City Baptist Church Box  
10611 Panama 4, Panama Phone: 66-2895 Jordan  
Baptist Church Box 188 Panama 9A, Panama Phone:  
21-4379

## EUROPEAN BAPTIST CONVENTION

### Europe

## AUSTRIA

### Vienna

Vienna Baptist Mission Mollardgasse 35 A-1060 Vienna  
Phone: (0043-222) 8410475

## BELGIUM

### Antwerp

International Baptist Church 8 Karel Rogier Street B-  
2000 Antwerp Dr. A. L. Palmer (interim)

### Brussels

International Baptist Church Lange Eikstraat 78 B-  
1970 Wezembeek-Oppem Phone: (02) 7313249 Ulrich  
Dolder

### Jurbise

International Baptist Church 284 Chemin du Prince B-  
7430 Jurbise Phone: (065) 225076 "M" Paul Beduertifg  
Rue d'Herchies 5 7050 Erbisoeul-Jurbise

## DENMARK

### Copenhagen

First Baptist Church Baggesengade 7 DK-2200  
Copenhagen N Phone: (01) 175726 "M" Ray W. Benfield

Vordingborggade 6 G-43 DK-2100 Copenhagen  
Osterbro, DENMARK

## ENGLAND

### Brackley

Calvary Baptist Church Waynflete Close Brackley North  
Hampshire GB-NN13 6AF (280) 705295 Kelly Adkins

### Harrogate

American Church of Harrogate Memorial Hall  
Hampswaite Rev. Fred Jenkins, contact 22 Nidd Rise  
Birstwith/Harrogate GB HG3 3AP Phone: (0423) 77104

### Harrogate

International Baptist Church of Harrogate Memorial  
Hall Hampswaite Jim Bozeman 98 Harewood Road H.  
N. Yorkshire GB-HG3 - 2TW Phone: (0423) 506632

### Newbury

Emmanuel Baptist Church Bishop Community Hall  
Bishops, NR Newbury David Carpenter 15 Oxford St.  
Eddington Hungerford G B-Berks AG17 0ET Phone:  
(0488) 85026

**Suffolk**

Friendship Baptist Church Behind St. Audry's Hospital  
Melton, Woodbridge Suffolk Phone: (0044-3943) 7357  
Rev. Stewart Wine 54 Edmonton Road Kesgrave, Ipswich  
Suffolk IP 57 EG Phone: (0044-473) 622112 (MAIL TO  
CHURCH ADDRESS)

**Suffolk**

Sedge Fen Baptist Church Sedge Fen Suffolk IP27 9LG  
Phone: (0044-35) 375268 E. C. Sheridan

**Little**

Temple Baptist Church Stukeley Ermine Street Little  
Stukeley Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire Phone: (0480)  
450889 "M" Alf Revell

**FRANCE****Paris**

Emmanuel Baptist Church 56 Rue des Bons Raisins F-  
92500 Rueil-Malmaison (Paris) Phone: (0033-01)  
47512963 "M" Bill Clark Thomas 20 av de Buzenval  
92500 Rueil-Mal maison France Phone: (0033-01)  
47491529 International Baptist Fellowship 123 Av. du  
Maine 75014 Paris

**FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY****Ansbach**

Ansbach Baptist Church Triesdorf Str. 2 D-8800 Ansbach  
(0981) 85139 (not a mailing address) Rev. Ken Lyles  
Wurzburger Lanstr. 45 D-8800 Ansbach Phone: (0981)  
85139

**Aschaffenburg**

Aschaffenburg Baptist Church Elisen Str. 25 D-8750  
Aschaffenburg Rev. Charles Clifton Grubenweg 22 D-  
8750 Aschaffenburg Phone: (06021) 93779

**Augsburg**

Calvary Baptist Church Ulmer Strasse 160A D-8900  
Augsburg (0821) 407579 Roger Steenrod

**Bad Kreuznach**

Baptist Fellowship of Bad Kreuznach Carmerstr. 3-5 D-  
6550 Bad Kreuznach Wilson Brumley Interim Pastor

**Baumholder**

Trinity Baptist Church Kuseler Strasse 13 Postfach 64  
D-6587 Baumholder Phone: (06783) 5690 Rev. David  
Pettis Mambachler Strasse 19 Postfach 64 D-6587  
Baumholder Phone: (06783) 2863

**Berlin, West**

Berlin Baptist Church Rothenburgstrasse 13 D-1000  
Berlin 41 Phone: (030) 8157754 "M" Charles Warford

**Bitburg**

Trinity Baptist Church Schul Strasse 19 D-5521  
Wissmansdorf Phone: (06565) 2666 Rev. Stephen  
Wallace Hauptstr. 7A D-5522 Philippsheim Phone:  
(06565) 2964

**Bremerhaven**

O'Beck Baptist Church An der Handloge Str. 19 2860  
Osterholz-Scharmbeck Phone: (04791) 12877

**Dusseldorf**

Dusseldorf International Baptist Church, American

International School Leuchtenburger Kirchweg 2 d-  
4000 Dusseldorf "M" W. J. Delay Wittgatt 2-A D-4000  
Dusseldorf 31 Phone: (0211) 400157

**Frankfurt**

Bethel Int'l Baptist Church Am Dachsberg 92 D-6000  
Frankfurt/Main 50 Phone: (069) 540320 Thomas Hill

**Fulda**

Border Baptist Church Linden Str. 20 D-6400 Fulda  
Paul Hendrix Karlsbaderstr. 42 D-6400 Fulda

**Giessen**

First Baptist Church Marburger Str. 37 D-6300 Giessen  
Phone: (0641) 31562

**Goppingen**

Goppingen Baptist Church Hohestaufen Weg 100 D-  
7320 Goppingen Aaron Zook

**Grafenwohr/Vilseck**

East Bavarian Southern Baptist Ch. Grafenwoehr Post  
Bldg. 153 D-8484 Grafenwoehr Joe Gomez

**Hahn**

Hahn Baptist Church Haupt Str. 8 Postfach 3 D-6541  
Lautzenhausen Phone: (06543) 2886 Rev. Don Shelton  
Taubenweg 3 D-6543 Sohren Phone: (06543) 2656  
(MAIL TO CHURCH ADDRESS)

**Hamburg**

International Baptist Church (Moved to neu Festhalle of  
Talsa Haus) "M" Rev. James E. Foster Otto Ernst Str.  
25A D-2000 Hamburg 52, BRD Phone: (040) 820616

**Hanau**

Friendship Baptist Church Hanaeur Strasse 32 D-6456  
Langenselbold Phone: (06184) 3789 Rev. Rance Goad  
Brahm's Str. 6 D-6455 Erlensee Phone: (06183) 4980  
(MAIL TO CHURCH ADDRESS)

**Heidelberg**

Grace Baptist Church Industrie Str. 11 D-6902 Sandhausen  
Phone: (06224) 51516

**Köln - Bonn**

International Baptist Church Rheinau Str. 9 Köln "M"  
Calvin Hogue

**Kaiserslautern**

Faith Baptist Church Lichtenbrucher Strasse 17 D-6750  
Kaiserslautern Phone: (0631) 52055/52056 Dr. Roy Fish  
(interim) Im Grundbirgarten Strasse 9 D-6750  
Kaiserslautern 32 Hohenneck Phone: (0631) 54848  
(MAIL TO CHURCH ADDRESS)

**Kitzingen**

Kitzingen Baptist Church Alte Burg Strasse 2 Postfach  
342 D-8710 Kitzingen Phone: (09321) 6369 "V"  
Charles McIvreen

**Mannheim**

Fellowship Baptist Church Lennau Strasse 53 6800  
Mannheim Phone: (621) 5300 Rev. Warner Bumgardner  
Rathaustr. 53 D-6806 Viernheim/Hessen Phone: (06204)  
5300

**Munich**

International Baptist Church Holzstrasse 9 D-8000  
Munich 90 Phone: (089) 6908534 "M" Paul Box  
Fohrenweg 11 D-8000 Munich 90 Phone: (089) 6908534

**Nurnberg/Furth**

Nurnberg Baptist Church Anger Strasse 14-16 D-8510  
Furth Phone: (0911) 796572 "M" Rev. Wesley Crenshaw  
Bremer Strasse 2 B D-8510 Furth Phone: (0911) 796572

**Osterholz-Scharmbeck**

O'Beck Baptist Church (Also listed under Bremerhaven)  
Robert A. Proctor

**Petersburg**

First Bapt. Ch. of Rheinland Pfalz Hainsbruchel Str. 20  
Pfalz D-6781 Petersburg Phone: (06334) 2321 John  
Roamer Hainsbruchel Str. 20 D-6781 Petersburg Phone:  
(06334) 2321

**Schweinfurt**

Anderson Memorial Baptist Church Corner of Benno  
Merkle & George Schwarz Str. D-8720 Schweinfurt  
Robert Springle

**Stuttgart**

International Baptist Church Untere Waldplatze 38 D-  
7000 Stuttgart/Vaihingen 80 Phone: (0711) 6874365  
(NOT A MAILING ADDRESS) Larry Jones  
ASSOCIATE PASTOR: Rev. Greg Green Phone: (0711)  
6874939

**Stuttgart**

Temple Baptist Church Enz Str. 35 D-7014  
Kornwestheim (Stuttgart) Phone: (07154) 5856 Richard  
Colwell

**Walldorf**

Rhein Valley Baptist Church Ludwig Str. 82 Postfach  
345 D-6082 Walldorf Phone: (06105) 42265 (LOCATED  
IN SOUTH PART OF FRANKFURT) Rev. Race Lariscy  
Zwilling Str. 43 D-6082 Walldorf Phone: (06105)  
57421 (MAIL TO CHURCH ADDRESS)

**Wiesbaden**

Immanuel Baptist Church Friedrich-Naumann Strasse  
25 D-6200 Wiesbaden Phone: (611) 401241 C.W. Bess  
Jenaer Strasse 35 D-6200 Wiesbaden/Nordenstadt Phone:  
(06122) 12730 (MAIL TO CHURCH ADDRESS)

**GREECE****Athens**

Trinity Baptist Church 58 Vouliagmenis Av. Ano-  
Hellinikon (Athens) GR-Athens 167 77 "M" Mr. Charles  
Bradshaw Box 7010, Glyfada Athens 166 10 Phone:  
(0030-1) 8950165

**HUNGARY****Budapest**

International Baptist Fellowship "V" Bill Lumpkin

**ITALY****Aviano**

Aviano Baptist Church Caselle Postale 791-33081 Aviano  
(PN) Phone: (0039-434) 651910 George Robertson P.O.  
Box 1285R APO 09293 Theater - Italy Phone: (0434)  
654879

**Naples**

Calvary Baptist Church Parco Mazzola via Saturno #8  
Lago Patria I-80014 Giugliano (NA)

**Rome**

Rome Baptist Church Piazza San Lorenzo in Lucina 35  
00186 Rome Phone: (06) 6876652 "M" Rev. Kenneth  
Lawson Via Monte Bianco 911-00141 Rome Phone: (06)  
8926487

**San Vito (Brindisi)**

San Vito Baptist Church Via Latiano 111 San Vito Dei  
Normanni Brindisi, Italy Phone: (0831) 453011 Dan

Sims Box 1201APO New York, NY 09240 Work  
Phone: (0831) 453011

**NETHERLANDS****Eindhoven**

International Baptist Church Zalencentum "De Ark" St.  
Tudostraat 1C NL-5632 PD Eindhoven "M" Dr. Loren  
Turnage Rapenland 18 NL-5663 HR Geldrop  
Netherlands Phone: (040) 850436

**Hoensbroek**

Emmanuel Baptist Church Kouvenderstraat 135-143 NL-  
6433 JV Hoensbroek Phone: (0031-045) 226492 Rev.  
Larry D. Carson Houwerstraat 2 NL-6432 AM,  
Hoensbroek Phone: (0031-045) 230084

**Wassenaar**

Trinity Baptist Church (Mailing address) Postbus 47  
NL-2240 AA Wassenaar (Den Hague) (Location; NOT  
to be used for mail:) Bloemcampaan St. 54 2240  
Wassenaar Phone: (01751) 78024 Gerald Robison  
Deijlerweg 5 NL-2241 AA Wassenaar Phone: (01751)  
16642 (MAIL TO CHURCH ADDRESS)

**NORWAY****Stavanger**

North Sea Baptist Church Bergjelandsgata 24 N-4012  
Stavanger Phone: (04) 531428 John Smith

**PORTUGAL****Azores**

Azorean Baptist Church Rua das Fontinhas 9760 Praia  
de Vitoria Terceira Azores, Portugal Phone: 53094 "M"  
James Barron Rua das Fontinhas 9760 Praia de Vitoria  
Terceira Azores, Portugal Phone: (095) 53292

**SCOTLAND****Aberdeen**

International Baptist Church meets in Cults Community  
Center Rev. Bill Slack 14 Colthill Crescent Milltimber  
AB1 0EF

**Aberdeen**

Bridge of Don Baptist Church meets in Clashidburn  
Primary School Rev. Douglas Hutcheon 48 Newburgh  
Drive Bridge of Don Aberdeen AB2 8SR Phone: 821702

**SPAIN****Madrid**

Immanuel Baptist Church Hernandez de Tejada 4 28027  
Madrid Phone: (0034-1) 4074347 "M" Mike Hester  
Arturo Soria 328, 7C 28033 Madrid Phone: (0034-1)  
2023017

**Rota**

First Baptist Church Ortega Y Gasset 20 Rota (Cadiz)  
Phone: (0034-56) 812797 "M" Howard Clark Calle  
Almost #9 11520 Rota (Cadiz) Spain Phone: 011-34-  
56-812797

**Zaragoza**

Zaragoza Baptist Mission Roger Tur, 22 dupl Zaragoza.  
Spain Avda. Gomez Laguna, 46-88 50009 Zaragoza,  
Spain 50002 Phone: (76) 536 830

**SWITZERLAND****Ruschlikon**

Ruschlikon Baptist Church Gheistrasse 31 CH-8803  
Ruschlikon Phone: (0041-1) 7240810

**Wadenswil**

International Baptist Church in Wadenswil  
Mr. Tom Mason 09 Dolderstrasse CH-8032 Zurich

"M" - missionary

"V" - volunteer

## MINISTERS ORDAINED IN THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 1992

*As Listed on the Uniform Church Letters***ALABAMA**

Adams Sheldon  
 Aldridge Gregory W  
 Allee Dodd  
 Alvarey Todd  
 Baird Bill  
 Barbar Don  
 Baril Andrew  
 Barron Earl  
 Bird Jason P  
 Blevins Carl G  
 Bowden Wayne  
 Broom Paul  
 Bryant Tim  
 Burdshaw David  
 Burroughs Artie  
 Cannon Gary  
 Cannon Tim  
 Cash Ray  
 Caylor Jerry  
 Clearman Tim  
 Cole Ron  
 Collins Orville  
 Connell Chris  
 Cook John  
 Corbin Greg  
 Coxwell Dennis  
 Crawford Alan  
 Creel Gary  
 Daniel Ken  
 Davis Dan  
 Dishman David Scott  
 Duke Larry  
 Elliot Donnie  
 Fleming Anthony  
 Fossett Edward  
 Galyean Ken  
 Ganey Paul  
 Gates Jay  
 Giles Johnny  
 Glausier Mark  
 Godbee Chris  
 Golden Feron  
 Graham Jim  
 Green Calvin  
 Gunter Randy  
 Hale Chris  
 Hall IV Matthew W  
 Hall Jason  
 Hall Stuart  
 Hannah Nelson  
 Harper Brian  
 Harris Greg  
 Hart Darrel  
 Hatley Bill  
 Heard Robert  
 Higginbotham Ralph  
 Hix William P  
 Holcomb Barry  
 Holsombeck James T

Hooper Charles  
 Howell Brice  
 Hubbard M L  
 Hudson Arthur  
 Hughes Barry  
 Hughes Dwayne  
 Jenkins Benny  
 Jenkins Kip  
 Jennings Charles  
 Joiner Ray  
 Jones Rodger  
 Kendrick Jerry  
 Kid James  
 Kratz David  
 Lambert Doug  
 Lambert Hermon G  
 Langner Keith  
 Lauralee Estes  
 Lawrence Nolan  
 Letson Russell  
 Logan Jeff  
 Long Barrett O  
 Maples James  
 Martin Billy  
 Matson Mark  
 Mayfield Martin  
 McAlister Steven F  
 McDill Marty  
 Medley Paul  
 Medlock Jesse  
 Middlebrooks Daniel  
 Mistlebine Randy  
 Mitchell Rodney  
 Morgan Joel Scott  
 Myers Scott  
 Nelson Bob  
 Nichols Daryle  
 Norton Kevin  
 Odorn Douglas Fred  
 Olson Damon  
 Padalino Johnny  
 Patterson Allen  
 Payne Riley  
 Pettijohn Richard  
 Powell Mark  
 Powell Robert  
 Praytor Lee  
 Price Charles F  
 Prickett Rodney  
 Pruitt Stanley  
 Raybourn David  
 Rhyne Charles  
 Roberts Jerry  
 Rodgers Joey  
 Rutland Bill  
 Self Elzie  
 Shelby Mike  
 Shields Charlie  
 Smith Bill  
 Spanos Augustus  
 Speegle James

Spicer James A  
 Stanford Scottie  
 Starling David  
 Stewart Scott  
 Sumner David W  
 Swafford Bernard  
 Thomas Don  
 Thompson Brent  
 Thorton David  
 Tolbert Larry  
 Tricquet Joby  
 Tricquet Joby  
 Valenzuela David  
 Vaughn Mickey  
 Vaughn Tommy  
 Wadsworth Jerry  
 Walker Hank  
 Walker Jr Ernest G  
 Watkins Benny  
 Waynick Bobby  
 Whittington Mark  
 Williamson Joe  
 Wooten Ralph  
 York Tommy

**ALASKA**

Ashley Don  
 Clifton Kim  
 Lindblom Dawson L  
 Miller Timothy E

**ARIZONA**

Bishop John  
 Burnett Brett D  
 Childs Andy  
 Cook Bradford  
 Crutchfield Dan  
 Damiani Pat  
 Gomez George  
 Hagberg Larry  
 Harper Lawrence  
 Henry Bob  
 Holliday Sam  
 Johns Aaron  
 Lukas Gregory  
 McCutchan David  
 Nichols Dan L  
 Ramer Stephen E  
 Saldana Homero  
 Vaughan Mark

**ARKANSAS**

Altom Curtis G  
 Anderson Eddie G  
 Bannard Shawn K  
 Bennett Stephen  
 Billings Michael G  
 Bird Charles E



Bitts Dennis  
 Blackmore Don  
 Blackwood Ken  
 Caudle Schanon  
 Cooper O S  
 Cox Bruce  
 Dang Vui  
 Dawson Ken  
 Dunavant Matt  
 Dunn Kevin  
 Easley Karry  
 Fell Kevin  
 Floor Ben  
 Fondren Carl  
 Fountain Steven  
 Fowler Reg  
 George Wes  
 Gramling Troy  
 Griffith Mark  
 Hall Randy  
 Harlan Marvin  
 Hixon Doug  
 Holt Gale  
 Howell Eddy  
 Hull Ray  
 Jones Willis  
 Kelly Greg  
 Knapp Roger  
 Ladd Ron  
 Martin Darrell  
 Martin Jim  
 McFerron George  
 McKinley Allan  
 McKinney David  
 Meredith Robert  
 Miller Don  
 Miller Phillip  
 Moore Bruce  
 Moring Rufus  
 Morris Johnny  
 Morris Thomas  
 Moss Joel  
 Murdock Gene  
 Owen Jim  
 Oxford Earl  
 Parker Samuel  
 Pickens Jack  
 Pickrell Vern  
 Powell Gary  
 Preston James  
 Qualls Bruce  
 Railey Mark S  
 Rice James  
 Rose Don  
 Rose Rickie  
 Shempert Dale  
 Shepardson Dale  
 Shirey Don  
 Smith David  
 Smith Jeff  
 Stephens Steve  
 Steve Bass  
 Summers Joel  
 Taylor E W  
 Thomas Keith

Tibbett Dan  
 Trahan Robert  
 Trammell Scott  
 Walker Michael  
 Wallace Gary  
 Watt John  
 Westmoreland Rodney  
 White Dave  
 Williams J C  
 Winn Ronnie  
 Young Joe

#### CALIFORNIA

Alfred Tom  
 Antista Anthony  
 Bauer Barry  
 Beltran Paul  
 Bestul Bruce  
 Blackwell T  
 Blagg Dennis  
 Bower Billy  
 Brooks Carolyn  
 Brown Jr Anderson  
 Carroll D  
 Cho Hyong Ho  
 Chung Paul Kwangsub  
 Collier Bob  
 Collins Walt  
 Cross J  
 Dalgity Willie  
 Dean K  
 Diaz Claudio  
 Diaz Steve  
 Dockery Anthony  
 Fenters Virgil  
 Fisk Michael  
 Fletcher Grove  
 Fong John  
 Fontenot Albert  
 Foster Stanly  
 Fowler Roy  
 Funches L  
 Galati Michael  
 Hairston Isaiah  
 Harrell John  
 Harvey Michael  
 Hein Andy  
 Hile Mike  
 Holder Marvin Buddy  
 Horne Walker  
 Johnston Steve  
 Kamp David  
 Kang Song  
 Lawrence Odean  
 Lem Wing S  
 Lewellyn Roger  
 Ling Samuel  
 Marsh Ron  
 McIntire Willie  
 McIntyre Larry  
 Nelson Bobby G  
 Menefee Calvin  
 Milwee Mark Shannon  
 Mirafior Herbert

Mitchell Ernest  
 Moore Norman  
 Morrill Lauren  
 Niver Sirlin R  
 Pate Ron  
 Perez Gabriel  
 Peterson Dick  
 Powell C  
 Pridgen Neal  
 Root Michael  
 Sanderson Rodney D  
 Smith Charles  
 Smith Tim  
 Stacks Randy  
 Stockbarger Dan  
 Swords IV Smith  
 Thatch Brian  
 Tiebout Steven R  
 Tim Smith  
 Tunstall Robert  
 Vaugh Pat  
 Wallis Randy  
 Wilcoxen Bradley  
 Williams Ophelia  
 Williams Tyrone  
 Willis S Tim  
 Wong Henry Kwok Hin  
 Wood Ron  
 Youn Moo Yong

#### CANADA

An Shan  
 Blackaby G Richard  
 Blackaby Thomas W  
 Braun Alan  
 Graham Jim  
 Iskander Wagdi  
 Kinto Kelly  
 Layton Larry  
 Thomas Len

#### COLORADO

Cooper David  
 Grover Vernon  
 Hofecker  
 Horn Walker  
 Isaacson William  
 Jiron Al  
 McKendry Russell  
 Murphy T K  
 Pettigrew Marvin  
 Ryan Pat

#### DAKOTA

Malone John

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Clark Sheila  
 Pendleton Vickie

## FLORIDA

Allesandrini Dean	Kuschel Mark	Barrett Bob
Anthony Benny	Lane Chris	Barron III Ridley H
Aranguren Luis	Liberacki Jim	Bechtel Steve
Askew Larry E	Longo Keith	Biddy Tim
Ball J Roger	Lortz Stephen R	Bottoms Dennis
Beckham Lance	Lund Tommy	Boualavong Paul
Bickhart Brent W	Luxenberg Steven B	Bracewell Robert G
Blanton Les	Martin Lee	Bradshaw Robert
Blevins Rodger	McMillan Phillip C	Brand Frank
Bourmer David	Miles Charles L	Brannon Eddie
Bradford Spence	Morrison Dennis D	Brock Barry
Camp Toney E	Mullins Johnnie	Brown Barry
Caraway Marcus	Nettles Jeff	Burch Buck
Carey James	Nichols Jr William C	Burch Jarrett
Carrington Ed	Nugent Timothy A	Burgess Jeffrey Bruce
Clark Bob	OQuin Jack	Burnett Todd
Clemons Charles D	Pajaro Alejandro	Burns Larry
Coburn Chuck	Park Myung B	Byess David
Covington Bill	Peeples Stephen	Cagle Alan
Crawford Alan	Perko Mark	Callaway Ted
Cutshaw Lynn	Poplin Gary	Camp Danny
Daffrow Steve	Proctor Stan	Camp Todd
Danoby Gary	Radd Lucian	Cargile Andrew B
Darley Randy	Rhyme Charles	Carr Joe
Delaney Kevin	Roberts Wayne	Chambers Jerry
Dominquez Richaed	Robles Bernabe	Chute Tony
Drake Dee	Rummel Ray	Compton Donnie
Dykes James	Schank Dennis	Cone Doug
Encarnacion Fabian	Scott Cox	Connell Jeffery
Fox Warren	Scott Wm C	Conort Tim
Freal William S	Seales Thomas	Crumbly Douglas G
Fries Paul	Seals Mark	Davies William S
Furger Chris	Simon Brad	Davis Stephen
Gallimore Gerry	Skidmore Steve	Davis Tom E
Garrett David	Speights Earl	Day Lamar
Giggin Joseph	Spell D Lee	Defore Todd A
Giles Mark	Stallings Lee	Dueitt George
Goins Jerry	Tabares Suitberto	Duncan Donnie
Gonzalez Antonia	Tanner Allen	Dyer Charles
Goodman Daniel	Tchividjian Stephen	Eckles Bill
Graham Lee	Teseniar Chris	Ellington Kevin
Griffis Gary	Thomas Daniel	England J Roy
Hair Ted W	Tremaine Thomas	Erskine Todd
Hall Timothy	Tucker Benny	Everett Warren
Hart Sr Robert L	Tullio Tony	Fore Earl
Haygood Ben	Turnball Robert Charles	Forsythe Steven
Hendrickson	Wade Andrew	Foskey Sam
Hernandez Adis	Wade Richard	Frazier Steve
Hernandez Nestor	Waynick Bobby L	George Carl
Hill Jim	Weiss Ernest	Grant Kelly
Hobbs George	Whitehead Wilson	Grant Kelly
Holley Ron	Willis Raymond	Greer Jeff
Hooker Jr Art	Willis Tracy	Griner Richard
Horton Chris	Witcher Gil	Harris Keith J
Huth Rodger	Wright James	Herandez Filiberto
Jensen Peter		Herring Jason
Jernigan Ted		Hogan Jimmy
Jersted Eric		Holland Tim
Johnston Marc		Hollis Ronnie
Joiner Danny	Abwine Linsie	Holtzclaw J Scott
Joiner Danny R	Adams Luther	Hubbard Howard
Judson Jr Clyde W	Aikens Andy	Jeffries Michael
Kincaid Ansil	Anderson Pete	Jenkins Ray
Kirby Steve	Arnold Paul Nelson	Johns Timothy
	Bank Sr Alfred C	Johnson Stan
	Barge Robert	

## GEORGIA

Johnson Stan  
Jones Sam  
Kelly Marty  
Kisor Ricky  
Knott Norman  
Kuietkus Ed  
Kumar Paul  
Lambrecht Greg  
Larus Donald  
Leatherwood Bobby  
Levinson Stephen  
Light James R  
Lively Charles  
Long Theron  
McBee Joe  
McBrayer Ronnie  
McDonald Tommy  
McFarlin Hollis  
McMinn Doug  
Medders Gary  
Miller David  
Mitchell David  
Murphy Frank  
Newell Ben  
Newell Sid  
Newman Allen  
Norman Hugh  
Parks Shelia  
Peak John  
Pharis Tom  
Pilcher Rodney  
Pittman W A  
Poole Mike  
Potts Jr Kenneth  
Prater Bradley  
Qualls Charles  
Quarles Tom  
Rawlings Earl  
Rice Tim  
Riggs Jr William M  
Roberson Paul G  
Robinson Wayne  
Rodgers Kevin  
Sapp Garland D  
Sapp Kevin  
Self Wilbur A  
Sellers Mark  
Shenning David A  
Shupe Jimmy L  
Smith Larry N  
Smith Terry  
Stephens Sam  
Stewart Carl  
Stewart Hall  
Stone Mark  
Swift Billy  
Tanner Jimmy  
Tant Wayne  
Taylor Tony  
Teachey Mark  
Thomas Bruce  
Thomas Michael  
Thompson Carl  
Wainright Randy  
Ward Mark

Washington Mike  
Webster Richard  
Westmoreland Stanley  
Whaley Mike  
Whitmore Troy  
Widener Don  
Wight Billy  
Wilburn Nathan  
Wilcox David P  
Wilder Ed  
Willard David  
Williams Richard  
Winters Patti Sunday  
Worley Steve  
Wright Steve  
Wynens George  
Yaeger Bret

## HAWAII

Yafuso Gary

## ILLINOIS

Ball Stephen  
Bell Douglas  
Binden Joe Z  
Brown Kenyatta  
Busch Larry  
Bush Dennis  
Calacci Mike  
Carter William  
Daniel Ercell  
Doussard Greg  
Freeman Everett  
Grant Travis  
Hardway James  
Hickman Ernest  
Hill Justin  
Hodge Richard  
Hoffman Thomas R  
Howard Marvin  
Hudson Eddie  
Jimenez Carlos  
Kells George  
King Bruce  
Lawson Hayward  
Lawson Jr Oley  
LuEtta Jones  
Mason Leslie  
Maurice Johnson  
Myers John  
Patricia Clark  
Pearce Rick  
Puckett Sr Donald L  
Reed George  
Rigg Dave  
Rippeto J Fred  
Rushing Larry M  
Savage William  
Shannon James  
Taylor Jr Thomas R  
Taylor Jr Thomas W  
Terry Guy  
Thomas Almetha

Traywic Bradford  
Trotter Jerry  
Woodman Clifford  
Woods Andre  
Yates Alan

## INDIANA

Albert Fields  
Buehring Robert  
Bunch Earl  
Clarkson Roy  
Cox J  
Dobbs Troy  
Flowers Steve  
Hutcheson Charles  
Malone Charles  
Marshall Gary  
McEllhiney Stan  
McWilliams Mike  
Moore Daniel J  
Nelson Brian  
Sigler Daniel  
Southwood C Douglas  
Stewart Jay  
Stump Gary  
Taylor Bruce  
Walton Richard  
Young David

## IOWA

Dale Joel  
Prowse Tim  
Robertson Chuck  
Summitt William  
Terrell Jr Robert  
Wittekind Robert Bryan

## KANSAS

Diduangleuth Ben  
Fisher Ron  
Hollon Vickie  
McNeal Charles D  
Meredith William  
Street Jeff  
Taylor Robert  
Thomas Rick  
Bluvan Enrique  
Cox David  
Davis Jay Lee  
Duty Bruce R  
Gaskin John  
Honeyfield Georgia  
Klingsick Rodney  
Lang Lori A  
Maples Ronald  
New Jim  
Quigley Roy

## KENTUCKY

Aji Tony  
Anderson Bruce

Auten Jon  
 Averett Walter  
 Baird Jeff  
 Banks Jarrett  
 Bartley Fred  
 Benham Michael  
 Bernhardt Joe Quinn  
 Bingham Floyd  
 Birch Steve  
 Bittinger David  
 Brady Terry R  
 Brantley Robert L  
 Brantley Robert L  
 Bratcher Craig  
 Brown Jeff  
 Burden Duane  
 Burdette Clyde  
 Bush Charles  
 Camp Tony E  
 Campbell Bruce R  
 Campbell Dick  
 Carroll Billy  
 Cashion John  
 Chyle Kenny  
 Coffey Dennis  
 Colley Billy  
 Combest George A  
 Cox Max  
 Craig George  
 David Headley  
 Dawson D Stewart  
 DeGraff Shari  
 Dockery Carmon  
 Ddson Derek  
 Driskell Mary Royals  
 Driskell Robert Mark  
 Eaton Bobby Joe  
 Ellison James W  
 Embry Laymond D  
 Farmer Robert  
 Farmer Robert E  
 Fields Jack  
 Fortner Terry  
 Frazier Charles  
 Galloway Mark  
 Galyon Timothy B  
 Garrett Timmy  
 Gentry Bruce  
 George Paul  
 George Sandra  
 George Scott  
 Godsey Denver  
 Haddix Steven  
 Hale Carolyn S  
 Hancock Jimmy  
 Hatch David M  
 Hatfield Carson  
 Hedgepath Pete  
 Huffaker John Mark  
 Hughes Scott  
 Hunt Frankie O  
 Hurst Jerry  
 Hurt Paul Mark  
 Johnnie Davis  
 Johnson Jeff

Johnson Michael  
 Johnson W D  
 Kelly Mike  
 Kincaid Kenneth  
 King Chris  
 King Doug  
 Kirby Ricky D  
 Kohler Brian  
 Kohler Brian  
 Lane John David  
 Law Joey  
 Lester Clint  
 Lucas Tim  
 Madden Connie  
 May Steve  
 McCoig Mark  
 McCoig Rick  
 McKiddy James  
 McKinney Blake  
 Mears Amy  
 Menser Tim  
 Mercer Tony  
 Miller Bill  
 Morris Rick  
 Neuspickle Doug  
 O'Donnell Francis  
 Osborne Randy  
 Page William E  
 Palen Kathy  
 Pennington Stacey C  
 Perry Calvin  
 Porter Tim  
 Presley Don  
 Qualls Greg  
 Raines Ronnie  
 Rearden Roger  
 Reasons Jud  
 Richards Troy  
 Rogers William  
 Sanderfur Nick  
 Sharp Michael  
 Smith Jerry  
 Smith Paul  
 Smith Richard  
 Sowders Larry  
 Sowders Paul D  
 Soyles Terri  
 Stallard Dan  
 Stamey Brad  
 Stewart Bill  
 Stollgers Robert  
 Sturgeon Douglas E  
 Swadley Mark  
 Talley Daniel L  
 Taylor Pete  
 Thomas Charles  
 Thomas Jey  
 Thornton Brent  
 Tompkins Ray  
 Turner Arthur C  
 Turner Arthur R  
 Walters Dale  
 Watts Jr David  
 Whitis Jeff  
 Williamson David

Williams Herb  
 Woosley David  
 Wring Jim

## LOUISIANA

Archote Larry  
 Authement Gary J  
 Baswell Ed  
 Baxter LeRoy  
 Bozant Kent  
 Braswell Denie  
 Bridges Wayne  
 Burt Billy  
 Byrd James  
 Chaddick Jerry  
 Clair Mark  
 Cochran Phillip  
 Cornelius Gary  
 Dar Dar Gary  
 Duffy Brad  
 Dunn Steve  
 Dunn Wayne  
 Eastwood Robert  
 Enterkin Richard  
 Fairman W Scott  
 Flippin Tan  
 Fontenot Jimmy  
 Foster James  
 Ganey Paul D  
 Garcia David  
 Gilmore Donald F  
 Graham Riley  
 Gruesser Kim  
 Guice Steve  
 Guidry Lenet A  
 Hartzell Frederick J  
 Hawkins Dennis  
 Hebert Teryl  
 Herbert John  
 Hickie Steve  
 Hinson Russell  
 Hinton Derwyn  
 Horn Steve  
 Howard Glynn  
 James Craig  
 Jesalva Renato S  
 King Jeff  
 Lisson Donnie  
 Litton John  
 Maltempt Steve  
 Martin Dale  
 McFarlin Jr James  
 Megason Mark  
 Mencer Richard  
 Moore Zeke  
 Naylor Glenn  
 Newcomer Brian  
 Nonman Neil  
 Ownes Ferrell  
 Pardue Jeff  
 Park Ivan David  
 Parker III John  
 Patton Tim  
 Perrin Jr A J

Perrodin Ricky  
 Quinn Steven  
 Rehm Barney  
 Rouse Matthew J  
 Saxon Tommy  
 Sharbono Theodore R  
 Smith Warren  
 Tadlock Tad  
 Tarver Ronnie  
 Taylor Kevin  
 Taylor Mike  
 Thornton Joe  
 Upton Patrick  
 Varnado S Dale  
 Vaughn Scott  
 Wales Ross  
 Wallace Tim  
 Watson David H  
 Williams Billy K  
 Williams Martyn  
 Young Mike

# **MARYLAND**

Barnes Joe  
 Chamblee Jr Charles  
 Hancock Rick  
 Hinnant Henry  
 Hubble Harold L  
 Hunt W M  
 Jackson Thad  
 Kramer Brian  
 Lavterbach Grant  
 Layne Stephen  
 Michael Denny  
 Parrish Tinney  
 Richardson Shirley Darden  
 Secrist George  
 Sheets Bruce A  
 Smith Patrick  
 Unger Fredrick A  
 Whitworth B  
 Wright Marvin

# **MICHIGAN**

Brooks Bill  
 Brubaker Steve  
 Hackett Dick  
 Ketterling Roger C  
 Libey Ronald  
 Orr Claude  
 Taylor Dan

# **MINNESOTA**

Konold Bruce

# **MISSISSIPPI**

Aldridge Chris  
 Alexander Mike  
 Alexander Timothy  
 Bates Eddie  
 Bennett Howard  
 Bennett Stehen K  
 Benson Brent

Bowlin Ted  
 Brown Roy  
 Bryant David  
 Buice Shaun  
 Burchfield Thomas  
 Burrough Kerry  
 Cochran Chris  
 Collins Jimmy  
 Contreras David  
 Cox Sam  
 Coyle Larry  
 Davis Paul  
 Dunn Mark  
 Dykes Kerr  
 Eric Benson  
 Erkhart Thomas  
 Fairchild Lonnie  
 Fennell Robert  
 Frank Scott  
 Franklin Mike  
 Gill Ricky  
 Gilmore Bret  
 Graham Terry P  
 Gray Travis  
 Griffith Kenneth M  
 Hall Daniel  
 Hall Ken  
 Hall Richard  
 Hankins Robert  
 Hart Larry  
 Hembree Kenneth W  
 Hendrix Larry  
 Irvin Bobby  
 Jenkins Clay  
 Jenkins Ronald  
 Johnson Glen  
 Johnston Jr Brent  
 Jones Tim  
 Kilpatrick David  
 Langley Anthony P  
 Linley Tony  
 Mason Leslie  
 McDaniel Andy  
 McDaniel Paul  
 Miley Darren  
 Miller Jr Wilton  
 Moffatt Timothy  
 Moody Dirk  
 Mooney Ervin  
 Pace John  
 Parker Bryan Bo  
 Parker John  
 Parker Samuel W  
 Pate Larry  
 Patton Clyde L  
 Pennington Lon B  
 Perkin Carl W  
 Perrett Perry  
 Raquet Ruben  
 Roberts Dale C  
 Rowler Mark  
 Rue John  
 Sauls Harrol  
 Savell Scott  
 Shaw Mark

Smith Acker  
 Smith Randy  
 South Donnis  
 Spencer William  
 Spring Al  
 Tatum Joey  
 Thomaston Rusty  
 Trotter Frank  
 Turnage Chris  
 Walters Wesley Scott  
 Williams Henderson  
 Williams Marty  
 Wilson Kenneth  
 Wilson Lynn

# **MISSOURI**

Adams Tim  
 Allen Robert  
 Baumann Don  
 Baxley Brent  
 Beckner J C  
 Bevins James  
 Bills John  
 Boley Mark S  
 Bonner Thomas  
 Brown James  
 Byron Lindell  
 Callahan Ed  
 Callison John  
 Carney Kenneth  
 Carter Ed  
 Chapman Kenneth  
 Coleman Dwayne  
 Combs Hame  
 Cook Bill  
 Corn Lynn  
 Counts Bryan  
 Crawford Don  
 Davis Quintin  
 DeSpain John R  
 Dinkins Charley  
 Douglas Felecia  
 Duncan Russell  
 Durham Richard  
 Estes Robert  
 Faulkner Roger  
 Fitzmaurice James  
 Flint Roger  
 Gardner Steven D  
 Golding Timothy  
 Gottman David L  
 Griffin Greg  
 Hardway Paul  
 Hayes James  
 Hayes James L  
 Higgins Bobby  
 Hoover Joe  
 Howell David  
 Hutchinson Tim  
 Johnson David  
 Jolley Edward  
 Keeth Larry  
 Kirkendoll Dale  
 Kirkwood Van

Laffoon Eric A  
Lewis W  
Long Robert  
Maples Tom  
Mayfields Kennard  
McCarty Phillip  
McClard J D  
McCluney Dwight  
McDowell George  
Miller R  
Moore Rita  
Norvell Douglas  
ODaniel James  
Petty Harley  
Pinson Paul  
Pollard Walter  
Potter Benjamin  
Rhodes Bill  
Rice David A  
Robinson J  
Schaefer Carl  
Schaffer Noel  
Sherwood Trent  
Shrum Eric  
Starke Gary  
Stephens David L  
Stewart Corbon  
Stewart John  
Talley Bill  
Thompson David  
Tollett Scott  
Trammell Rodger D  
Vickers Richard  
Watkins Maurice L  
Weldon Scott  
Whaley Craig  
White Harold  
Whitmire Rod  
Wilson Tom  
Works Rob  
Yasinski Richard

# **MONTANA**

Fitzwater  
Hall Robert  
Lawton Jonathon

# **NEVADA**

Chappell Randall  
Jimenez Fernando  
Morris Hubert  
Wagner Bob

# **NEW ENGLAND**

Alexandre Jean Abed  
Bennett Shaun  
Brown Michael  
Brown Sarah Damron  
Davis Andrew  
Lawler Jr Robert N  
Packard Steve  
Wright Shawn  
Zagorac Bob

# **NEW MEXICO**

Barron Mike  
Blanford  
Boydston Wayne  
Bryant Herbert  
Buddrius Paul  
Downs David  
Ferguson Jack  
Moreno Ruben  
Sauders Murray  
Tuvaville Dean  
VanderLoan Doug

# **NEW YORK**

Davis Richard D  
Griffith Steve  
Parks Randy  
Robert Soathoff  
White Alan

# **NORTH CAROLINA**

Alderman Daniel Ray  
Allen Thomas W  
Almond David  
Anders Rhonda  
Anthony Carroll  
Anthony Steven  
Banks David J  
Baucom Erick  
Bauguess William D  
Bennett Gerry  
Beshears Michael  
Bingham Jr Henry  
Bishop Paul  
Black Randall  
Blake Dan  
Bonham Ted  
Boulos Chaouki  
Bradley Harold  
Bradley Harvey  
Bristol Max  
Brock Gerald  
Brooks Jeffrey  
Brown Tony  
Burnette Gregory S  
Burton Joel  
Bust Charles  
Byrd Jim  
Byrd Todd E  
Campos Mel  
Capehart Tony  
Caudle Chris  
Chalmers Jim  
Charlton Dave  
Chatham Jimmy  
Chauncey David  
Clines David E  
Collingwood Dale  
Cooke Ken  
Crissman Eddie  
Crump Dennis  
Crump Dennis

Daves Walter  
Davis Mark  
Deitz Terry  
Dial Shelley  
Diaz Jorge  
Donaldson Larry  
Dula Paul  
Dupree Martin H  
Eddinger Terry  
Elmore Mark  
Espinales Jose  
Everett Clyde  
Farlow Joseph  
Ferrell Tommy  
Frady Scott  
Fulbright Beverly  
Gibbs Thomas  
Gilmore Doug  
Glenn Chris  
Gouge Barry  
Gowan Andrew  
Graham Bruce  
Grayhead Tom  
Green Michael P  
Greene Don  
Greene Julian E  
Greenlee Jim  
Guild Troy  
Hamilton Mike  
Hamilton Stephanie  
Hamrick Rick  
Hand Randolph  
Haywood James Paul  
Haywood Paul  
Helms Carolyn D  
Henderson Ivory  
Hensley Jackie  
Hill John W  
Hill Steve  
Holder Don E  
Hunter Timothy  
Hutchinson Billy  
Ivey Jr Franklin  
Jendrey David  
Johnson Glenn  
Johnson John  
Johnston Sam  
Keever David  
Kilby Pat  
King Earl  
King Jim  
King Larry  
Kruegar Courtney  
Langston Richard  
Lawing Joe  
Lawyer Clint  
Lester Allen  
Lingelbach Charles  
Linnell Reese  
Lippard Darryl  
Locklear Douglas  
Long Jack  
Malloy Jerry  
Malone Wayne R  
Marchant Donna Fowler

Martin Ricky  
 Mauney Clyde  
 Mauney Elizabeth  
 McDill Michael  
 McDonald Dennis  
 McDonald Jeff  
 McKay Roger  
 McPhearson Andy  
 Melton Russ  
 Menhinick Mark  
 Miller Norman  
 Moger J Travis  
 Moore Todd  
 Morris Mark  
 Mungo Ernest  
 Murray Scott  
 Myrick Raymond  
 Nobeck Anna Marie  
 Page Gregory  
 Pardue Henry  
 Parker Brady M  
 Parker L W  
 Parnelle Tom  
 Patterson Ronald  
 Peacock Eric  
 Phillips Michael  
 Phipps Matthew  
 Pleasant Rose Marie  
 Poston Anthony  
 Powers Eddie  
 Prevette Thomas  
 Ramsey Jimmy  
 Ray Ricky  
 Revels Garry  
 Reynolds David  
 Rhyne Paul A  
 Ritter Richard  
 Roberts David  
 Roberts Jr Myron E  
 Rose Ken  
 Ross Tommy  
 Rozell Dennis  
 Saunders Craig  
 Scott J Clinton  
 Scott Larry  
 Scroggs Bobby  
 Seagle Richard D  
 Searey Nelson  
 Shields Mitchell  
 Shields Scott  
 Shipman Mike  
 Shourds William  
 Smith Ramon  
 Smith Terry Lee  
 Snead Ronnie  
 Stallard Jerry  
 Stegall Dennis  
 Stratton David  
 Summers Billy  
 Swett P R  
 Tate Darrell  
 Taylor Curtis R  
 Thomas Scott  
 Thompson Eddie  
 Thornburg Doug

Trull Harley Keith  
 Turner David  
 Tuttle Bernard  
 Wade Ervin  
 Wagoner Philip M  
 Walker William  
 Walters Joe  
 Ward Fannie  
 Ward Roger  
 Watkins Alton  
 Watt Jerry B  
 Weihrach Jim  
 Welch Robert  
 Wellbourn David  
 West Rod  
 White Allen  
 Whitley Jesse  
 Williams Chris  
 Witherspoon Tom  
 Woods Jeffery  
 Workman Mike  
 Wrape Daryl  
 Wrenn Jim

#### OHIO

Adams Paul  
 Alley Charles  
 Back Everet  
 Carlisle Steven  
 Cooper Carl  
 Cox James  
 Gable Kirk  
 Gregg Russ  
 Griffith Steve  
 Helm Ralph  
 Henderson Ken A  
 Humphreys Mike  
 Mason Chester  
 Mullinix Jeff  
 Peverall Troy  
 Reynolds Walter  
 Roberts Jeffrey  
 Smith Mark  
 Weaver Scott  
 West Rodney  
 Wisecup Keith

#### OKLAHOMA

Albarron Samuel  
 Barten Clarence  
 Betha Jr Ralph  
 Bigler Ward  
 Blackmon Bobby  
 Bowen Garry  
 Bradley David  
 Brown Byron  
 Brown Doug  
 Brown R C  
 Burright Charles  
 Butler Keith H  
 Cain Bob  
 Cannon Joe R  
 Chain Phil  
 Cox Randal P  
 Davis Carl

DeBay Bruce G  
 Doughty Bryan  
 Dunham David  
 Edwards Darrell  
 Epling Kent  
 Esskew Dean  
 Fagala Wayne  
 Falknor Douglas  
 Flint Paul  
 Foster Jay  
 George Dave  
 Graves Stuart  
 Hooper Steve  
 Howard Joe  
 Jackson Jeff  
 Jackson Larry  
 James Bill  
 Jobe Andy  
 Jones Cary  
 Jones Chester  
 Joslin Jimmy  
 Kearney Jason  
 Ketcher Jr Charles  
 Kim Chong Woog  
 King Kolby  
 Lamle Adam  
 Leatherman Lee  
 Littleton Roger  
 Mathes Randy  
 McCain Henry  
 McColloch Jim  
 McCormick Ralph  
 Mike Gregory A  
 Miller Bob  
 Miller Ken  
 Moran Monte  
 Oldham Bill  
 Osburn Berry  
 Overton Jasper  
 Pearson James Gray  
 Petree Harold  
 Pevehouse John  
 Pruitt Kevin  
 Puckett Mark  
 Ray Shawn  
 Resz Fred  
 Rodgers Roy  
 Springwater Cliff  
 Stiebens Jerry  
 Stith Jon David  
 Stock Michael  
 Stuke Craig  
 Sturgell Michael  
 Sturgill Frank  
 Swain James  
 Trowe Rich  
 Turnipseed Philip  
 Upshaw Steve  
 Vactor Ben B Van  
 Vandever Bryan Scott  
 Walje Jerry  
 Ward Joe  
 White Bently A  
 Whitehurst Roland  
 Woodard Tommy

Wrather Ed  
Horn Darrell

# OREGON

Best Stephen

# PENNSYLVANIA

Clark Doug  
Glavin David  
Kusniers John  
Magalhaes Milton  
Rossi George  
Sabot Robert  
Weiss Warren

# PUERTO RICO

Blogie Elvin  
Myer Matthew  
Rossington David

# SOUTH CAROLINA

Allen II Larry Dean  
Anderson David  
Ariail Sonny  
Baker Desmond  
Barnhill Tommy Earl  
Barwick Thomas  
Batson Cris  
Batts Hilton  
Bell Don  
Bennett David  
Benton F Louellen  
Bradley Mark  
Bradshaw Milton  
Bridges Billy  
Chatman Phares E  
Cockrell Jeff  
Coker W Michael  
Cole Fredia S  
Crawley Jim  
Crittenton Steven  
Crocker Tommy  
Davis Brian  
Davis Eugene  
Dulaney William  
Easterling Jr William Phillip  
Fleming Robbie  
Ford Clark  
Gleason Doug  
Goins Sam  
Graves Tony  
Grier Jimmy  
Griffin Charles  
Hale David  
Haley Eddie  
Hall Steven  
Harris Steven  
Hayes David  
Heisey Joel  
Helms Jamie  
Helms Larry

Hornshy Mark  
Horton Jeffrey Todd  
Jarstfer Daniel  
Jones Robert T  
Jones Steve  
Jones Stuart Lynn  
King Donald  
Kirby Richard  
Kite David  
Lane Micah  
Lee Kenneth  
Lisenby Steve R  
Long Elwyn  
Martin DeJong  
McClure Charles  
McConnell Beth  
McNeal Travis  
Mears Amy Lee  
Mears David Carey  
Melton Jr Frankie  
Michael L. Smith  
Miers Bruce  
Mills L David  
Nance Bob  
O Cain Frankie  
ODom Wayne  
Ogle D Gordon  
Owings Bobby  
Padgett Larry  
Padgett Matthew  
Page Edward  
Parnell Jim  
Parrott Charles  
Phillips Danny  
Phillips David  
Phillips Walter D  
Potoka Gerald  
Powell Ronnie  
Quidley Fred  
Rex Culbertson  
Riddle Jonathon  
Rogers Joe  
Rutan Tom  
Sechrest Ellen  
Simmons Rex  
Smith Danny  
Smith Timothy K  
Smith Tony T  
Smyrl Jim  
Steele Jr Joseph  
Stewart Bobby  
Swords Richard  
Thomason Allen  
Thompson Keith  
Thompson Stuart  
Turner Gerald  
Vickery Ken  
Wallace Henry C  
Warren Dale  
West Chris  
Whaley Jeff  
White Joe  
Wilson Paul L  
Winburn Howard  
Worsham Michael  
Younce Glenn

# TENNESSEE

Acuff David  
Adams Bruce  
Adams Edward  
Atchison David  
Baggett Geoff  
Bailey Gary W  
Bales Donald  
Bettenhausen Victor  
Blakney Bennie  
Borengasser John  
Bounds Timothy  
Bowers Mike  
Boyd David  
Bradley Jerry  
Brady Todd  
Brown Jeffery  
Brown Thomas  
Bryan Sam  
Bullard Charles  
Bullock Trent  
Bunn John  
Burgess Michael  
Burnett Raymond  
Cagle Fred  
Callahan Dennis  
Campbell Scott  
Campbell Tommy  
Carnes James P  
Carpenter James  
Carter Roy  
Carver Steve  
Chatman Larry  
Clay Johnny  
Clowers Richard  
Cocklereece Tom  
Coleman Jr Ronald W  
Cook Robert  
Cooper Steve  
Crass Donny  
Danny French  
Davidson Odell  
Davis Barry  
Denning Dale D  
Eugene Baker  
Evans James  
Farrar John  
Ferrell Wayne  
Forrest Wray  
Foust Mike  
Fultz Stewart  
Gardner Ron  
Gorden Dave J  
Graves Duane  
Green Joseph  
Grimes Ronald  
Hamada Omar  
Hammond Walter  
Hammonds R C  
Hardy Jeff  
Harrod Mark  
Hatfield David  
Hendrick Bruce  
Hodge Rocky A



Housley James  
 Hudson Matthew  
 Inman Jimmy  
 Ivey Robert  
 Jameson Gary  
 Jenkins Mark  
 Jett David  
 Johnson Lonnie  
 Jones Larry  
 Kelley Mark  
 Kiser Jeffery  
 Lindsey Tommy  
 Locke Jim  
 Mahan David  
 Mahan J Allen  
 Manley Rex  
 Martin Jack Michael  
 May Steve  
 McKinney Mark  
 Melton Gary  
 Miller Darrell  
 Miller Rick  
 Millsaps Timothy  
 Moore Kris  
 Morris Rick  
 Mosley Doug  
 Moss Grover D  
 Mullens Joe  
 Nave Sherrill  
 Neely Jerry  
 Owens Robert H  
 Page Jerry  
 Palmer Mike  
 Pate James  
 Pearman Bill  
 Penick Thurman N  
 Phil Pippenger  
 Phillips Bob  
 Phillips David  
 Photobisack Thomas  
 Pilcher Frankie  
 Plenummons Pruette  
 Potts Ryan  
 Powell Gene  
 Price Curtis  
 Proffitt Shawn  
 Purichia David  
 Queener Kenny  
 Roach Wayne  
 Roberts Ken  
 Roper Randy  
 Settlemyre Johnny  
 Shearon Joe B  
 Shelton Jr Joe  
 Shepherd John  
 Sibley Carlos  
 Smith Gary  
 Smith Johnny  
 Spears Greg  
 Stacey Kenneth  
 Stanley Scott L  
 Stanley Terry  
 Stepp Jeff  
 Stewart Todd  
 Stovall Jr Wayne  
 Swaney David W

Tatum Roy  
 Templin Robert Gregory  
 Tillman Sammy  
 Tucker Daniel  
 Turner Frank  
 Vaughn Ricky  
 Walker Jimmy  
 Webster Ken  
 Webster Ken  
 Webster Rusty  
 Whisenant  
 Whited Keith  
 Wilson Roy

# TEXAS

Abke Harvey  
 Adair Bryan  
 Adair James  
 Adams Robert  
 Alexander Steven  
 Alfred Eldon  
 Allard Donald  
 Allen Jack  
 Allensworth Don  
 Alvarado Baldemar  
 Anderson Greg  
 Ash Gil  
 Ashley Earl  
 Atkinson Rick  
 Baldridge William R  
 Ballard Michael  
 Ballenger John S  
 Bartlett Mike  
 Behling Robert  
 Bell David  
 Benedict Samuel  
 Best Mark  
 Bewley Larry  
 Bias III Leslie  
 Biles Stephen  
 Blackaby Melvin  
 Blake Paul  
 Bowles Ron  
 Breed Anthony  
 Brian Kelly  
 Brown Gary  
 Brown Kevin  
 Buckner Carl  
 Buie Robbie  
 Burdette Kevin  
 Burkhardt  
 Burney Jerry  
 Burton Michael  
 Butzberger Mike  
 Byron Joe F  
 Cabrea Willie  
 Campbell Randall  
 Carpenter Kenneth  
 Carreno Jose M  
 Cassells Rick  
 Caton John Mark  
 Cavazos Calistro  
 Cheatham Kyle  
 Cheatham Tim  
 Chestnut Ronnie

Cissna Dave  
 Cline Tim  
 Collard Matthew  
 Collie Bob  
 Collins Billy  
 Conway John  
 Cook Glenn  
 Cook Robert  
 Cooper Mike  
 Cordle Kevin  
 Craig Sam  
 Crouse Jeff  
 Crowe Michael  
 Cruson Del  
 Cutrer Wm  
 Dale Randy  
 Darrah Raymond  
 Darrugh Ramond  
 Deam Donald  
 Deem Don  
 DeSota Ernest  
 Dickson Dick  
 Dorazio Dave  
 Drumm Scott  
 Duncan David  
 Dunlap Paul  
 Dunn Jimmy  
 Edward Jim  
 Edwards Mike  
 Ellis Rick  
 Ellis Shawn  
 Ellison Jimmie  
 Eskew Benton  
 Estrada Antonio  
 Evans James  
 Evans Mark S  
 Evans Shawn  
 Falcon Jose  
 Faulk Jim  
 Faults Greg  
 Fennell Rusty  
 Fennell Rusty  
 Fitts Paul  
 Fitzgerald Alfred Louis  
 Flanagan Mike  
 Fleming Daniel C  
 Ford Allen  
 Fortenberry Michael J  
 Foster Nero D  
 Franks Jeff  
 Franks Jeff  
 Fuhton Donald  
 Fulkerson Bob  
 Fuller Chip  
 Fuqua Jeff  
 Galvan Sr Arturo S  
 Gayton Othie Lee  
 Gill Timothy D  
 Gilles Joe  
 Gillum Bill  
 Godfrey Bob  
 Goetseh Gordon  
 Goff Owen  
 Green Robert  
 Gregory William

Gressett Dane	Lear Frances	Powell Shawn
Griffin James D	Lee James	Price Don
Griffith Anthony	Lewis James	Puls Steven
Griffith Johnny	Logan Danny W	Quiroz Roberto
Guajardo Josh	Luecke Jaimie Kirk	Radabaugh Dustin
Guerrero Santiago	Lynn Jeff	Ramirez Valentine
Guido Alonso	Maham George	Ramsey Gene
Gurney Rebecca L	Manley James	Reece Wyatt
Gutzler G S	Martin Jack	Reyes Agustin
Hales Doyle	Martin Leroy	Rhodes Randy
Hall Darryl	Massie Jonathan	Richard Mac
Hall Scott D	Matthies H Alan	Ridgeway Brandon
Halydier Travy	Maynez Jesus	Roberts Quentin
Hamilton Donald	McClintock Tim	Robinette Donald
Hammond Harold	McClure Miller	Robinson Mark
Han Young Je	McClure Ron	Robinsin Ross
Hanson Jan	McGregor Rick	Rogers Keith W
Hardin Kenny	McGuire Cliff	Rogers Russell
Hargood Alec	McKay Scott	Rolando Guillermo
Harp Roger	McLeod James	Ross John
Harris Chris	McMickle Ryan	Rossi Steve
Harrod Mark	McMurray Jerry L	Rowan David
Hassell Rodger	Merworth Roy	Runkles Douglas L
Hatley William	Milam Stephen	Salazar Joel
Hayes David	Miles Connie	Salinas Guillermo
Hayworth Eddie	Milesen John	Sanders Robert
Heidrich Darrel	Millican Jason	Schoenbein Thomas
Heidrich Darrel	Mitchell Randy	Schroeder Cliff
Heim Michael	Mitzi Ellington	Shirley Bob
Hester Dennis	Montiel Francisco	Shotner Drew
Hill Sid	Moore Gregory A	Sidler Jason
Hilliard Sheffie	Moore Richard	Sifuentes Daniel
Hindmon Alex	Moore Robert	Sims Charles
Hindmon Kevin K	Morgan Larry	Sinclair James
Hinkle Jody	Morrow Eric	Skimmer Jeff
Hogan John	Morse David	Slayton Robert
Holley Shoan	Moser Keith	Sloan Darin
Hoover Chris	Moye Tony	Smith David
Hope Rick	Mueller John	Smith Jonathan L
Hunter Tim	Mullins Randy G	Smith Radisson
Hutchens Dan M	Munson Steven	Smith Rick
Irby Wm David	Nash David	Snyder Scott
Isenhock Matthew	Nelson Phil	Sparks James
Izaguirre Guadalupe	Newman Jerry	Staneart Steve
Jackson Blaine	Nickel Tony	Stephens Ken
Jackson Chester	Norris Chris	Stephens Sonny
Jameson Gary	Oakes Howard	Stice Scottie
Jeans Larry	Oertli Karrie	Stitt Gregory
Jerigan Bill	Overdorf Paul	Stradan Simon
Johnson Jerry	Owens Jerry	Sullens Roin
Jones David	O'Neil Robert	Sullivant Wiley
Jones Douglas	Parham Terry	Suos Preychea
Jones Gene	Patrick Rick	Sutton Brad
Jones Rich	Patterson Jackie Dean	Sweeney Lesley
Jorgensen Mike	Pennison Jr Albert E	Tatum Glenn
Keenan Doug	Perry Brent	Taylor David
Keggereis Paul	Persall Mark	Taylor G S
Kepple Robert	Pettitt Bruce C	Taylor Jon
King Jerry A	Peyton Eric	Taylor Lance
Kipp Mike	Phillips Cole	Thames Trey
Kraft Jason	Phillips David	Thurlburt
Krause Johnny	Phillips Dayton	Tolar Cary
Krueger Steve	Phillips Lonnie	Towsned Jack
Lane Robert	Phillips Nick	Trevino Roberto
Lara Eduardo	Pierce Paul	Troublefield David G
Larsen Chris	Ponce Isidro	

Twa Ray  
 Ummel David  
 UpChurch David  
 Valdez Moises  
 VanHook Matthew  
 VanZandt Jay  
 Vest Joseph  
 Walker Bryan E  
 Walker Jeff  
 Walker Ron  
 Wallace Frank E  
 Walters Buddy  
 Watson Anthony  
 Watson Van  
 Watts Jeff  
 Weaver Larry  
 Weeks Michael  
 Weems Jeff  
 Weisble Mark  
 Welch John  
 Wheat Robert  
 Wheeler John Bradley  
 Wheelless Derek  
 White David  
 Whitley Randal Ray  
 Wilder Thom  
 Wiley Mike  
 Williams Mark  
 Wilson Dennis  
 Wilson Mitch  
 Wiltshire John  
 Woffard Mark  
 Worthy Eddie Wayne  
 Wright Mark  
 Yarger George  
 Young Dennis W  
 Robinson Ross

# UTAH

Harrell Alfred A  
 Hodges J Weston  
 Johnson Tyrone  
 Lynch R

# VIRGINIA

Ausberry Marshall  
 Baker Rodney Lance  
 Beaver Mike  
 Blackwell William  
 Bonds Mark  
 Brockman Bill  
 Brockman Jeff  
 Brooks Van  
 Bruce Loren  
 Burns Royal  
 Buschman David  
 Carpenter Robert  
 Carter Kevin  
 Cockerham Michael  
 Coleman Jr James H  
 Collins Scott  
 Cullop Todd

Cummings Tom  
 Dahl Cameron  
 Dickinson Richard J  
 Donald Derflinger  
 Ellison Kenneth  
 Ferguson Frank  
 Fields Douglas  
 Fisher Michael  
 Fitzgerald Steve  
 Fountain Gerald  
 Goode Randy  
 Graham James  
 Green Bobby D  
 Greene Joe  
 Griffith Mark  
 Gupton Steven Ray  
 Hamric John  
 Harrison William  
 Howell Warren A  
 Huffly Rodney  
 Hurley Charles  
 Irvin Holly  
 James Ted  
 Jordan Michael  
 Keen Bill  
 Kesterson Clifton Rick  
 Kesterson Rick  
 Labrecque Gerard  
 Lacey Leonard  
 Leath Junior  
 Lowery Palmer  
 Lyninger David  
 Mahan C Allen  
 Manarin Tim  
 McChesney Steven  
 McGuire M S  
 Meadows Kevin W  
 Meeks Wilbern  
 Morefield Billy  
 Mosley Darryl  
 Obenshain Mrs Lee  
 Pickle Bobby  
 Raines Ron  
 Roderick David  
 Sadler James  
 Schneider Robert  
 Scott Bret  
 Shoaf Bart  
 Show Richard W  
 Stewart Charles D  
 Taylor Claude  
 Terry G Scott  
 Tilley Steve  
 Transuel John S  
 Vickrey Mary  
 White Virginia  
 Willetts Jeff G  
 Williams Robert  
 Witt Barry

# WASHINGTON

Baca Mike  
 Miller Leroy

Valenzuela Domingo

# WEST VIRGINIA

Bragg Shaun  
 Mullens Lyle  
 Murray John  
 Schumann Ron

# WISCONSIN

Edge James H

# WYOMING

Potts Mike

## MINISTERS DECEASED IN THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 1992

*As Listed on the Uniform Church Letter*

## ALABAMA

Armitage Wilson	Birmingham
Barbee Allen	Morgan
Belew Jack	Morgan
Biggers W C	Montgomery
Cambron James B	Bessemer
Craighead Marvin	Calhoun
Davis Sam	Etowah
Duncan Q L	Columbia
Estes Athel	Blount
Fox William J.	Mobile
Fuller Alton	St Clair
Gaddy Henry	Escambia
Gardner Virgil	West Cullman
Griffin Gilbert L.	Birmingham
Gunter Edward	Birmingham
Hendon E C	Morgan
Holderfield Hollis	Blount
Homan David S	Etowah
Houston I W	Covington
Hudson Donaldson G	West Cullman
Jenkins Herchel	Chilton Unity
Johnston Ben	Marshall
Kelly Raymond	Cherokee
Kite Ormond	Columbia
Langley Barnard	Dekalb
Lawson J B	Birmingham
Lucas Kirk	Tuscaloosa
Lyles James D	Behtel
Maples Hermon	Madison
Martin Paul	Baldwin
McDonald Gwyn	Coosa River
Meadows Jimmy	Bessemer
Miller Gordon	West Cullman
Parton Marvin	Coosa River
Penton Bennett	Elmore
Phillips Dewey J	East Cullman
Rice Charles A	Bibb
Scates Kyle	Colbert Lauderdale
Stanton Howard	Birmingham
Stepp Cecil	Franklin
Tarpley H V	Calhoun
Thrasher E E	Tuscaloosa
Townsend W E	Dekalb
Walls Comer	Blount
Williamson Norton M	Russell
Wyatt J D	Birmingham
Young Roy	Tennessee River

## ARIZONA

Deskins Onas	Apache
Gore James T	Estrella
Gose C	Central
Johns Leabain E	Gila Valley
Libhart Ralph	Catalina
Neil Jr Jesse	Central
Shin Key Sun	Apache

## ARKANSAS

Calhoun Willis	Central
Dean James	Little River
Kauffman Glenn W	Arkansas River Valley

Morris H J	Clear Creek
Neely Norman	Centennial
Nettles H A	Calvary
Page Jerry	Southwest Arkansas
Richardson T J	Mississippi
Sanders Clyde	Benton
Sanders Woodie	Tri County
Stillman Roy	North Pulaski
Worthington Joe	Bartholomew

## CALIFORNIA

Aldridge Sr M G	Crescent Bay
Bowden Ross	San Francisco Penn
Burkes Thomas	Calvary Arrowhead
Cunningham Amos	Sacramento
Donaldson W H	Long Beach Harbor
Dovell Oscar	Kern County
Dye Harold	Santa Clara Valley
Griffin Walter	East Bay
Guedj Gabriel	Calvary Arrowhead
Haupt Lawrence	Sacramento
Hurley James	Kern County
Johnson Nathaniel	Long Beach Harbor
Koontz Harry	Calvary Arrowhead
Lane Rex	Sierra Butte
Martin Archie	Golden Hills
Mateos Jonathon	Los Angeles
Nickeason Louis	Calvary Arrowhead
Peters Sr Manuel L	Redwood Empire
Ruth Raymon	Redwood Empire
Thompson Johnnie	Redwood Empire
Williams Howard	Calvary Arrowhead

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Bryant James A	Washington
Trentham Charles	Washington

## FLORIDA

Aldridge A V	Ridge
Boaz David	Marion
Bracewell W T	Greater Orlando
Camp Ted	Marion
Carroll Luther	St Johns River
DeArmas Angel R	Greater Orlando
F J Rabideau	Jacksonville
Garland Otis	Jacksonville
Gay George	West Florida
Goss D O	Beulah
Gray Truman	Big Bend
Harper Ennis	St Johns River
Hickman D F	Marion
Hicks Benton	Marion
Hill Warren	Pasco
Holderman Harold	Severns Valley
Jones H W	Severns Valley
Keen J W	St Johns River
Kennon Jesse C	Brevard
Kessler Elvin	Peace River
Kirkland Clifton	Marion
Knight Percy	Black Creek
Lampp Walter	Tampa Bay
LeGates Calvin	Royal Palm

Major V J	St Johns River
Martin Clyde	Royal Palm
May David	Ridge
Morgan Frances	West Florida
Mote James	Manatee
Mullaly Jr Herbert	Black Creek
Nichols John	Southwest
Nichols Leslie	Holmes County
Nubem Warren	Orange Blossom
Palmer Elmer	Severns Valley
Patterson Billy	Jacksonville
Revelle Z W	Royal Palm
Robinson Martin	Ridge
Rollins William	Marion
Rowells Norman	Suwannee
Sible John	Marion
Smith John	Jacksonville
Thomas David L	Tampa Bay
Tipton Richard	South Florida
Willis H Wesley	Lafayette
Wood Boyd	Marion
Woodhouse Kohn	Suncoast
Wooten Jim	St Johns River

**GEORGIA**

Adams Ed	Floyd County
Atkins Sr Dewey	Emmanuel
Baggett John T	Augusta
Barlow Marvin	Floyd County
Barton Winston	Floyd County
Bell J J	Centennial
Bennett Harold	Ben Hill Irwin
Brown Jr H Clint	Turner
Capie J Harold	Morgan County
Cleveland Virgle	Tugalo
Coggins James	Chattahoochee
Corley Doc	Centennial
Crawford Jesse	Talpoosa
Dodd Pledge	Habersham
Edmonds Clyde H	Habersham
Ellerbe P C	Centennial
Ellington Carmon	Washington
Farris W H	Ben Hill Irwin
Frierson Roy	Augusta
Frost Ray	Middle Cherokee
Haggard Max E	Columbus
Hall Tom	Friendship
Hansord William	Roswell
Hardeman Wm C	Roswell
Head J B	Floyd County
Holcombe Marlon E	Rabun County
Hollis Dave	Troupe County
Holloway Frank J W	Henry County
Jenkins J W	Mallory
Johnson Eugene	Catoosa
Johnson Reuban	Augusta
Jones Jimmie E	Columbus
Jordan Jerome	Hebron
Jordan William	Mallory
Kent Robert	Centennial
Marshall Roy	Pine Mountain
Marshall Roy	Troupe County
McDougald John	Mulberry
Moss Neal	Hiwassee
Newell Benn	Colquitt

Norrell William	Grady County
Peacock L M	Piedmont Okefenokee
PinKard Homer	Polk County
Piper Sr Leon	Stone Mountain
Pittman J Veazy	Centennial
Reese Alfred	Troupe County
Reese Eugene	Troupe County
Rodgers Ralph	Chattahoochee
Shackelford Robert	Carrollton
Shadburn Bud	Hightower
Smith Paul	Chattahoochee
Speights Oscar	West Metro
Standridge James	West Metro
Thompson Hoyt	Hightower
Turner H D	Valdosta
Venable Joe	Habersham
Ward C G	Friendship
Weatherford Paul	Mulberry
Whitmire Hoyt	Hightower
Widner W R	Kilpatrick
Williamson Vernon	South Metropolitan
Withers Harold	South Metropolitan
Woody W E	Atlanta
Yeager Wayne	Gordon
York Melvin	Friendship

**ILLINOIS**

Blaise Louie	Nine Mile
Dunn Tom	Kaskaskia
Gill Marshall	Kaskaskia
Green Gaylord	Westfield
Hifner Champ	Salem South
Hunter Owen	Nine Mile
Little Don	Franklin
Mihlfeld Walter	Nine Mile
Pittman W C	Capital City
Reynolds Cecil	Blackhawk
Richey Waldo	Williamson
Robinson Maurice	Chicago Metro
Snyder Clint	Metro East
Terry Guy	Williamson
Thomason Jackie	Salem South
Webster Jim	Franklin
White Henry	Union

**INDIANA**

Gilmore Jimmy D	South Western
Griffin W K	South Western

**KENTUCKY**

Baker George	Sulfur Fork
Caudle James	Little Bethel
Clutts W A	Central
Cook H O	Pulaski
Davis Robert	Caldwell-Lyon
Figert Ross	Boones Creek
Fox Fred	Muhlenberg
Gambrel Andy	North Concord
Gibbs Jimmie	Little Bethel
Gilbert Carl	Jackson
Gilbert Riley	Jackson
Grubbs George	Boones Creek
Harkins Carl	Little Bethel
Havner E D	Tates Creek

Haynes Herbert	Three Forks
Holderman Harold	Severns Valley
Hughes Robert E	Davies McLean
Hyhon Henry	Blackford
Jackson Jesse	Lynn Camp
Jimmerson Robin	Henry
Looney Junice	Pike
Lowe Charles E	Liberty
McConnell Coleman	Little Bethel
McKenzie John T	Green Valley
Meador Ezra D	Blackford
Mullins Elhannon	Upper Cumberland
Palmer Elmer	Severns Valley
Reynolds Ralph	Bonneville
Robards Warren	Blackford
Skaggs Wilburn	Goshen
Traylor Jerry	Greenup
Vandeventer Steve	Laurel River
Webb Ralph	Greenup
Wilkins Luttie	Muhlenberg
Wilson Cornelius	Central

## LOUISIANA

Alford Clarence	Carey
Allen John	Evangeline
Averitt Shepard S	Judson
Bounds W C	Northeast LA
Brazzel T L	Concord
Brooks K G	LaSalle
Bryant Ollie	Judson
Fontenot Harold J	Natchitoches
Gillooly Tom	Desoto
Goetz Walter C	Central
Goodwyn W C	Carey
Hopper John	Judson
Jackson Pat	Carey
Littlefor Alvis	North Rapides
Lutner Tom	Carey
Mason Ted	Beauregard
Matthews Donald	Washington Parish
McLean Leonard	Morehouse
McLemore Howard	North West
Nugent Dale	Carey
Pitts J C	Eastern Louisiana
Sampson H L	Northeast LA
Thibault Stewart	Adolph Stagg
Thomas Willie	Washington Parish
Thompson Lawson	Beauregard
Wright John M	North Rapides
Young Louis	Beauregard

## MARYLAND

DoBois Horace	Baltimore
Martin Ivan	Western

## MICHIGAN

Farmer Kenneth	Genesee District
Jensen Walter	Greater Detroit

## MINNESOTA

Anderson Richard	Lakeland
------------------	----------

## MISSISSIPPI

Abel W B	Winston
Anglin Tulon	Lee County
Arnold A Henry	Alcorn

Ballard Billy	Smith
Blair W P	Simpson
Bush Charles	Jackson
Carraway Clyde C	Hinds Madison
Carter Lee	Leake
Engell A T	Lauderdale
Espy Sr John Richard	Lawrence
Ezell Archie	Franklin
Gray J B	Franklin
Hardy Banks	Lee County
Hartley A D	Lowndes
Hunter Wyatt	Pike
Jolly Alfred	Neshoba
Matthews Donnie	Pontotac
Mercer E D	Lebanon
Porter R W	Hinds Madison
Pugh James	Jasper
Smith N H	George
Tanksley Bill	Attala
Wade John W	Gulf Coast
Webb Allen	Jackson
Williams J E	Northwest
Williams Jesse	Lincoln
Williams Lonnie	Franklin
Williams Ralph	Pontotac
Williams Ray A	Neshoba
Yarbough Jimmy	Lawrence

## MISSOURI

Bailey P T	St Louis
Beance Earl	Mineral Area
Bray Ernie	Eleven Points River
Bryan P W	Greene
Bungorner Cecil	Greene
Burris Leland	Mt Salem-Wyaconda
Calame Charles	Greene
Calvin C B	Blue River, Kansas City
Conner Robert	St Louis
Cox George	Miller
Dyer Leonard	Blue River, Kansas City
Forshee William	Mineral Area
Fox Robert	Crane Creek Stoddard
Galloway Huber	Greene
Gardner Roy	Crane Creek Stoddard
Hudson Corydon	North Grand River
Hufft Dale	Pulaski
Jones Roy	Wright Douglas Ozark
Landers Clayborn	Clay Platte
Leslie Francis	Tebo
Libhart Ralph	Phelps
Long Walter Raymond	Greene
McDonald Joe O	Greene
Mulvania Mitchell	Northwest
OConner Vondie	Crane Creek Stoddard
Sartin Joe	Tebo
Searcy Orville	Gentry
Shults Hugh	Dent
Snider Wilbert	St Louis
Statler Harley	Cape Girardeau
Thornton Charles	Blue River, Kansas City
Wilson E Brent	Phelps
Yoder Kenneth	Nevada
Young Len	Mineral Area

## NEBRASKA

Hawley Charles R	Eastern Nebraska
------------------	------------------

## NEVADA

Carlock Al .....	Northeast
Collins Jr Calfrey W .....	Northeast

## NEW MEXICO

Moore David E .....	Pecos Valley
Moore Gerald .....	Northeastern

## NEW YORK

Arnold Charley .....	Metropolitan
Tan Victor .....	Metropolitan

## NORTH CAROLINA

Adkinson William .....	Raleigh
Arrowood C H .....	Anson
Beasley Moyer P .....	Central
Blankenship Ernest .....	Kings Mountain
Bobbit Clarence .....	South Yadkin
Bowen Albert .....	Burnt Swamp
Bradley Lance E .....	Union
Brigman James .....	New South River
Brown Herbert .....	Pilot Mountain
Calder Leroy .....	Stanly
Calvin James .....	Buncombe
Carow John .....	Carolina
Church Clyde .....	Blue Ridge
Clayton Marshall .....	Tuckaseegee
Clifton J Edward .....	Robeson
Coffey Willard .....	Buncombe
Crawford Bennie .....	Chowen
Crouse Horace .....	South Fork
Culler L J .....	Caldwell
Duggins Henry .....	Liberty
Epley L N .....	Sandy Run
Gandy Richard .....	Neuse
Harris H B .....	Raleigh
Heatherly Frank .....	Buncombe
Heavner Randolph .....	Theron Rankin
Hemphill Carl .....	Catawba River
Hill Clarence .....	Surry
Horne Paul .....	Kings Mountain
Jacobs Lloyd .....	Burnt Swamp
Jester Roy .....	Yadkin
Johnson Frank .....	Montgomery
Jordan E G .....	Elkin
Joyner Norman .....	South Yadkin
Knight Curtis .....	Mecklenburg
Lamm S L .....	Kings Mountain
Ledbetter J Ervin .....	Caldwell
Leyesmeier Karlis .....	Three Forks
Love Allen .....	Cabarrus
Mace Jack .....	South Fork
Matthews Grover .....	Haywood
McClure Leonard .....	Truett
McDaniel John H .....	Yadkin
McNeil Walter .....	Randolph
Medlin Percy .....	North Roanoke
Merbryant Gil .....	Surry
Messer Kennedy .....	Buncombe
Middleton John .....	Carolina
Moore Paul .....	Yadkin
Pope Isaac .....	Anson
Privett Henry .....	Atlantic
Robinson Arnold .....	Yancey

Robinson Cecil .....	Transylvania
Russell D D .....	Haywood
Shreve Harold .....	Raleigh
Sims Sam .....	Theron Rankin
Sitton Frank .....	Surry
Talbert Levi .....	Liberty
Tomberlin Haskit .....	French Broad
Tucker Earlie .....	Central
Turner Winfred .....	South Fork
Watkins Hugh .....	Yates
Weaver Dennis .....	Cullom
White Edgar .....	Sandy Run
Williamson Boyd .....	Dock
Youmans Austol .....	Union

## OHIO

Bishop Leroy .....	Greater Cincinnati
Hawkins Emory .....	Greater Cincinnati
Powers Cecil .....	Southern Hills
Richardson Prince .....	Greater Cincinnati
Wilson B Leon .....	Muskingum Valley

## OKLAHOMA

Bailey Bill .....	Rodgers
Batchelder Bob .....	East Central
Booth A C .....	Tulsa
Bridges Robert .....	Craig Mayes
Broughton Tom .....	East Central
Burgess Bob .....	
Bynum S R .....	Northeastern
Colvin Paul .....	Capital
Edwards J Martin .....	North Canadian
Harris Floyd .....	Johnston Marshall
Long Jess .....	Capital
Longhorn Ernst .....	Pott-Lincoln
Love Otis .....	Capital
Magar W L .....	Union
Mason Chester .....	Capital
McNally Monroe .....	Atoka-Coal
Moore Albert .....	Leflore
Owensby Idus .....	Muskogee
Perkins C T .....	Pott-Lincoln
Rader Archie .....	Rodgers
Titsworth Jessie .....	Tulsa
Vinson James .....	Bryan
Wall Henry .....	Pott-Lincoln

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Abbott Frank W .....	Charleston
Barfield Willie .....	Kershaw
Beachman James .....	Columbia-Metro
Berry E V .....	Colleton
Billups A J .....	Santee
Bobo John L .....	Union
Calvert Ned F .....	Columbia-Metro
Duncan Paul .....	Beaverdam
Hamby Claude H .....	Greenville
Hampton James .....	Palmetto
Hobbs Gene E .....	Santee
Johnson R C .....	Barnwell-Bamberg
Kelly James .....	Palmetto
King Bill .....	Moriah
Kirkland J R .....	Southeast
Lewellen Gene .....	Moriah
Long Lindy .....	Moriah

Martin Joseph	York
McKinney R A	North Greenville
McLane E T	Saluda
Mitchell James B	Columbia-Metro
Morgan Weldon	Broad River
Sassard R R	Beaverdam
Sheriff C L	Beaverdam
Shutt Fred	Charleston
Tedder Hoeard	Florence
Turner Boyd	Greenville
Wiking Jr J	Reedy River

## TENNESSEE

Adkinsson Paul	Loudon
Beeler Forester	Cumberland Gap
Bishop A L	Madison Chester
Boyer Andy	Shelby
Branyan William	Shelby
Brown William L	Gibson
Burnette Charles	Knox
Cantrell D D	William Carey
Carman H H	William Carey
Chance Glenn R	New Duck River
Chance John	Knox
Church Clyde	Big Emory
Clark James	Hamilton
Cox H A	Shiloh
Cross Virgil	New River
Crowe Ormer	Midland
Davidson J A	Madison Chester
DePaul Sam	Bradley
Dobson Cosby	Stone
Dodds Eugene	Nashville
Downs Sr Curtis H	Gibson
Emory Rush	Knox
Estes Jewlis	Cumberland Gap
Fletcher George	Nashville
Freels Luke	Big Emory
George W M	Hamilton
Goaden Lon	Bradley
Harmen Prince	Big Emory
Harper W H	Hamilton
Harris James E	Hamilton
Heaton Carl	Chilhowee
Helton Clyde	Midland
Hill Walter W	Midland
Holt Miles	Hamilton
Houston Jr Victor	Chilhowee
Hum Raymond	Lawrence
James J C	Polk County
Jones C W	Watauga
Jones Edgar	Sevier
Keaton Leo	McMinn-Meigs
Kraft Allen	Sevier
Lane Olive	Stone
Lankford Richard	Robertson
Livengood Charles	Judson
Long Daniel T	Duck River
Maples Charles	Sevier
Massey Taylor	Knox
Mathis Joe	Hamilton
McCarter C M	Knox
McCormick Leslie	Midland
McDowell Kyle	New River
McGregor John R	Chilhowee
McGuire W E	Watauga

McKinnie Ewell	Hardeman
McMaster Brooks L	Shelby
Merritt Ed	Sullivan
Merritt Edward	Holston Valley
Miller Douglas	Hamilton
Mullins Frank	Nolachucky
Nelson Oscar	Nashville
Parrott Ernest	Sevier
Peltier Reginald	Concord
Petty C H	Hamilton
Phillips John	Weakley
Powell Clarence	Cumberland Gap
Rains Robert	Campbell
Redford Sr Thomas R	Duck River
Roane H B	Big Hatchie
Seal Harold	Grainger
Seay Stanley	Loudon
Spence Sr Clayton	Mulberry Gap
Splawn G W	Hamilton
Sweet Troy	Cumberland Gap
Thomas James Eli	Chilhowee
Thompson Robert	Sweetwater
Tinch Elmer	Riverside
VanHoozier Gilbert	Knox
Vernon Wayne	Hardeman
Webb Grover	Midland
Whaley Clyde	Bradley
White Jay	Indian Creek
Willis John	Polk County
Winstead Fred	Mulberry Gap
Womack James	Bradley
Wood Ted	Hamilton

## TEXAS

Agnew Mart	Cisco
Barnes Donnie	Golden Triangle
Barnett Jim	Independence
Bledsoe J T	Collin
Branch Eugene	Burnet Llano
Brown Milton	Lubbock
Bundick Vestell	Tryon Evergreen
Butler W A	Gambrell
Campbell J T	Lubbock
Cargill Samuel	Austin
Castillo Lorenzo	San Marcos
Chancellor Jerry	Dallas
Childress Garner	Austin
Clark Henry	San Antonio
Clark J Kenneth	Dan River
Cortex Joe	Rio Grande Valley
Dailey Murrell	Union
Davenport Homer	San Felipe
Davis O D	Austin
Dickerson E H	Kaufman
Dickey Eugene	Emmanuel
Dunn Arthur	Austin
Ege Eugene F	Abilene
Finley Roy B	Tarrant
Foster J D	San Antonio
Garrido Frank	San Antonio
Garvey M C	Tarrant
Gentry Willie	Williamson
Graham Preston	Staked Plains
Hartfield Larry	Waco
Hawkins Ray	Wise
Howard Arthur	Golden Triangle



Jackson Kenneth ..... Union  
 Jensen John ..... Gonzales  
 Johnson Troy ..... Waco  
 Jones Norvil ..... Hunt  
 Kim I Bae ..... Austin  
 Lavender Dale ..... Mitchell Scurry  
 Mason Earl ..... Montaque  
 Maule C A ..... Soda Lake  
 May Ernest ..... Corpus Christi  
 McCord Clyde ..... Collin  
 McLeod Wm O ..... Lubbock  
 Meeker Billy ..... Bowie  
 Miles Melton ..... Tarrant  
 Moore J F ..... Brown County  
 Moseley Fred ..... Dallas  
 Neal Charles ..... Cooke County  
 Needham Charles ..... Soda Lake  
 Newton J C ..... Amarillo  
 Odom D W ..... Dallas  
 Parsley R M ..... Wichita Archer Clay  
 Perez Juan ..... Lubbock  
 Petty Max ..... Neches River  
 Pipes William ..... Tarrant  
 Pittman Zeph ..... Bell  
 Reed O N ..... Amarillo  
 Richardson Otis D ..... Cisco  
 Robbins D R ..... Palo Pinto  
 Sanders N A ..... Guadalupe  
 Satterfield Roland ..... Union  
 Scott Darwin ..... Llanos Altos  
 Seger D D ..... Paluxy  
 Skinner Wade ..... San Felipe  
 Stover S S ..... Dallas  
 Strickland Darrell ..... Lubbock  
 Swagerty Gerald ..... Amarillo

Thompson Glenn H ..... Tryon Evergreen  
 Thompson Homer ..... Union  
 Watson Albert ..... Waco  
 Webb Lonnie ..... Creath Brazos  
 Webb Lonnie ..... Del Rio Uvalde  
 Williams Frank ..... San Marcos

# VIRGINIA

Adams Heyward ..... Middle District  
 Bean Fred ..... Mount Vernon  
 Bowman Clay ..... Blue Ridge  
 Coffman R Lynwood ..... Shiloh  
 Elliott Ishmael ..... Strawberry  
 Euting George ..... Richmond  
 Evans Vivian ..... Highland  
 Hardy Jr O R ..... Blackwater  
 Harvey B H ..... Lebanon  
 Hill Clarence ..... Blue Ridge  
 Hill David ..... Blue Ridge  
 Irby Howard ..... Mount Vernon  
 Kean William H ..... Lynchburg  
 LeSueur F Bernard ..... Shiloh  
 Miller J C ..... Appomattox  
 Murray H Keith ..... Mount Vernon  
 Sage Ernest ..... Lebanon  
 Sinks Billy F ..... Norfolk  
 Trammell Charles ..... Richmond  
 Turner George ..... Mid Tidewater

# WASHINGTON

Richards Vernon ..... Yakima Valley  
 Rock Thurston ..... Mount Baker

# WEST VIRGINIA

Sisk Harry ..... Mountain State

## HISTORICAL TABLE

Of the Southern Baptist Convention Since Its Organization

Date	Place of Meeting	Registration	Presidents	Secretaries	Preachers
1845	Augusta, Georgia	293*	William B. Johnson, SC	Jesse Hartwell, Ala.; James C. Crane, Va.	Richard Fuller, Maryland
1846	Richmond, Virginia	162	William B. Johnson, SC	Jesse Hartwell, Ala.; James C. Crane, Va.	W. B. Johnson, South Carolina
1849	Charleston, South Carolina	103	William B. Johnson, SC	James C. Crane, Va.; Basil Murly, Jr., Ala.	R. B. Jett, Va.; J. L. Reynolds, SC
1851	Nashville, Tennessee	124	R. B. C. Howell, Va.	James C. Crane, Va.; William Carey Crane, Miss.	R. B. C. Howell, Va.; S. Baker, KY
1853	Baltimore, Maryland	154	R. B. C. Howell, Va.	H. K. Elyson, Va.; William Carey Crane, Miss.	A. D. Sears, Kentucky
1855	Montgomery, Alabama	235	R. B. C. Howell, Va.	William Carey Crane, Miss.; James M. Watts, Ala.	William Carey Crane, Mississippi
1857	Louisville, Kentucky	184	R. B. C. Howell, Va.	William Carey Crane, Miss.; George B. Taylor, Md.	Duncan R. Campbell, Kentucky
1859	Richmond, Virginia	380	Richard Fuller, Md.	William Carey Crane, Miss.; George B. Taylor, Md.	William H. McIntosh, Alabama
1861	Savannah, Georgia	177	Richard Fuller, Md.	William Carey Crane, Miss.; George B. Taylor, Md.	J. L. Burrows, Virginia
1863	Augusta, Georgia	181	P. H. Mell, Ga.	George B. Taylor, Va.; Sylvanus Landrum, Ga.	Richard Fuller, Maryland
1866	Russellville, Kentucky	244	P. H. Mell, Ga.	George B. Taylor, Va.; W. Pige Yearman, Ky.	W. T. Brautley, Maryland
1867	Memphis, Tennessee	250	P. H. Mell, Ga.	A. P. Abell, Va.; A. F. Crane, Md.	T. E. Skinner, Tennessee
1868	Baltimore, Maryland	327	P. H. Mell, Ga.	A. P. Abell, Va.; A. F. Crane, Md.	E. T. Winkler, South Carolina
1869	Macon, Georgia	266	P. H. Mell, Ga.	J. Russell Hawkins, Ky.; E. C. Williams, Md.	J. L. Burrows, Virginia
1870	Louisville, Kentucky	399	P. H. Mell, Ga.	E. Calvin Williams, Md.; Truman S. Sumner, Ala.	William Williams, South Carolina
1871	St. Louis, Missouri	360	P. H. Mell, Ga.	M. B. Wharton, Ky.; W. O. Tuggle, Ga.	J. W. M. Williams, Maryland
1872	Raleigh, North Carolina	304	James P. Boyce, S.C.	G. R. McCall, Ga.; W. O. Tuggle, Ga.	T. G. Jones, Tennessee
1873	Mobile, Alabama	259	James P. Boyce, Ky.	W. O. Tuggle, Ga.; G. R. McCall, Ga.	E. G. Taylor, Louisiana
1874	Jefferson, Texas	222	James P. Boyce, Ky.	C. C. Biting, Va.; E. Calvin Williams, Md.	T. H. Pritchard, North Carolina
1875	Charleston, South Carolina	302	James P. Boyce, Ky.	O. F. Gregory, Ala.; W. E. Turner, Va.	George C. Lottner, Mexico
1876	Richmond, Virginia	289	James P. Boyce, Ky.	C. E. W. Dobbs, Ky.; W. E. Turner, Va.	Henry McDonald, Kentucky
1877	New Orleans, Louisiana	164	James P. Boyce, Ky.	C. E. W. Dobbs, Ky.; O. F. Gregory, S.C.	B. H. Carroll, Texas
1878	Nashville, Tennessee	253	James P. Boyce, Ky.	C. E. W. Dobbs, Ky.; Lansing Burrows, Ky.	J. C. Farnum, South Carolina
1879	Atlanta, Georgia	313	James P. Boyce, Ky.	Lansing Burrows, Ky.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	P. H. Mell, Georgia
1880	Lexington, Kentucky	360	James P. Boyce, Ky.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	Sylvanus Landrum, Georgia
1881	Columbus, Mississippi	270	P. H. Mell, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	T. T. Fano, Kentucky
1882	Greenville, South Carolina	335	P. H. Mell, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	John A. Broadus, Kentucky
1883	Waco, Texas	612	P. H. Mell, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	Lansing Burrows, Georgia
1884	Baltimore, Maryland	528	P. H. Mell, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	J. L. M. Cary, Va.; J. L. Burrows
1885	Augusta, Georgia	488	P. H. Mell, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	J. B. Hawthorne, Georgia
1886	Montgomery, Alabama	689	P. H. Mell, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	George Cooper, Virginia
1887	Louisville, Kentucky	835	P. H. Mell, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	Francis M. Ellis, Maryland
1888	Richmond, Virginia	706	James P. Boyce, Ky.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	J. P. Greene, Missouri
1889	Memphis, Tennessee	801	Jonathan Harrison, Ala.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	J. W. Carter, North Carolina
1890	Fort Worth, Texas	915	Jonathan Harrison, Ala.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	Carter H. Jones, Tennessee
1891	Birmingham, Alabama	978	Jonathan Harrison, Ala.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	J. B. Gambrell, Mississippi
1892	Atlanta, Georgia		Jonathan Harrison, Ala.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, N.C.	

\*See History of Baptist Convention, page 29, footnote 35.

## HISTORICAL TABLE—Continued

Date	Place of Meeting	Registration	Presidents	Secretaries	Preachers
1894	Dallas, Texas	772	Jonathan Harbison, Ala.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, Md.	F. H. Kerfoot, Kentucky
1895	Washington, D. C.	870	Jonathan Harbison, Ala.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, Md.	Geo. B. Eager, AL; W. H. Whitsett, Ky
1896	Chattanooga, Tennessee	819	Jonathan Harbison, Ala.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, Md.	Chas. A. Stakely, D.C.
1897	Wilmington, North Carolina	724	Jonathan Harbison, Ala.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, Md.	R. A. Venable, Mississippi
1898	Norfolk, Virginia	857	Jonathan Harbison, Ala.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, Md.	B. L. Whitman, D.C.
1899	Louisville, Kentucky	869	W. J. Nefflen, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, Md.	Geo. W. Truett, Texas
1900	Hot Springs, Arkansas	646	W. J. Nefflen, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Tenn.; O. F. Gregory, Md.	J. J. Taylor, Virginia
1901	New Orleans, Louisiana	787	W. J. Nefflen, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Tenn.; O. F. Gregory, Md.	E. Y. Mullins, Kentucky
1902	Adelphi, North Carolina	1,093	James P. Eagle, Ark.	Lansing Burrows, Tenn.; O. F. Gregory, Md.	F. C. McConnell, Georgia
1903	Savannah, Georgia	1,136	James P. Eagle, Ark.	Lansing Burrows, Tenn.; O. F. Gregory, Ala.	W. J. Williamson, Missouri
1904	Nashville, Tennessee	1,095	James P. Eagle, Ark.	Lansing Burrows, Tenn.; O. F. Gregory, Ala.	W. W. Landrum, Georgia
1905	Kansas City, Missouri	816	E. W. Stephens, Mo.	Lansing Burrows, Tenn.; O. F. Gregory, Ala.	W. H. Felix, Kentucky
1906	Chattanooga, Tennessee	1,451	E. W. Stephens, Mo.	Lansing Burrows, Tenn.; O. F. Gregory, Va.	W. R. L. Smith, Virginia
1907	Richmond, Virginia	1,411	E. W. Stephens, Mo.	Lansing Burrows, Tenn.; O. F. Gregory, Va.	A. J. Dickason, Alabama
1908	Hot Springs, Arkansas	1,258	Joshua Levering, Md.	Lansing Burrows, Tenn.; O. F. Gregory, Va.	Henry W. Battle, North Carolina
1909	Louisville, Kentucky	1,547	Joshua Levering, Md.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, Va.	Edwin C. Dargan, Georgia
1910	Baltimore, Maryland	1,641	Joshua Levering, Md.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, Va.	E. L. Pickard, Georgia
1911	Jacksonville, Florida	1,558	Edwin C. Dargan, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, Va.	C. S. Garbner, Kentucky
1912	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	1,228	Edwin C. Dargan, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, Va.	Z. T. Coby, South Carolina
1913	St. Louis, Missouri	1,403	Edwin C. Dargan, Ga.	Lansing Burrows, Ga.; O. F. Gregory, Md.	T. W. O'Kelley, North Carolina
1914	Nashville, Tennessee	1,930	Lansing Burrows, Ga.	O. F. Gregory, Md.; Hight C. Moore, N.C.	Geo. W. McDaniel, Virginia
1915	Houston, Texas	1,408	Lansing Burrows, Ga.	O. F. Gregory, Md.; Hight C. Moore, N.C.	J. W. Porter, Kentucky
1916	Adelphi, North Carolina	2,125	Lansing Burrows, Ga.	O. F. Gregory, Md.; Hight C. Moore, N.C.	Chas. W. Daniel, Georgia
1917	New Orleans, Louisiana	1,683	J. B. Garbner, Texas	O. F. Gregory, Md.; Hight C. Moore, N.C.	C. W. Duke, Florida
1918	Hot Springs, Arkansas	2,043	J. B. Garbner, Texas	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	W. H. Gestowet, Missouri
1919	Atlanta, Georgia	4,224	J. B. Garbner, Texas	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	M. E. Dodd, Louisiana
1920	Washington, D.C.	8,359	J. B. Garbner, Texas	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	Jno. E. White, South Carolina
1921	Chattanooga, Tennessee	5,313	E. Y. Mullins, Ky.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	H. L. Withers, Arkansas
1922	Jacksonville, Florida	4,272	E. Y. Mullins, Ky.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	S. J. Porter, Oklahoma
1923	Kansas City, Missouri	4,193	E. Y. Mullins, Ky.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Tenn.	R. G. Bowers, Texas
1924	Atlanta, Georgia	5,622	Geo. W. McDaniel, Va.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Tenn.	F. F. Gibson, Kentucky
1925	Memphis, Tennessee	5,600	Geo. W. McDaniel, Va.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Tenn.	Leo G. Broughton, Florida
1926	Houston, Texas	4,268	Geo. W. McDaniel, Va.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Tenn.	F. F. Brown, Tennessee
1927	Louisville, Kentucky	4,424	Geo. W. Truett, Texas	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Tenn.	Wallace Basset, Texas
1928	Chattanooga, Tennessee	3,810	Geo. W. Truett, Texas	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Tenn.	J. R. Hobbs, Alabama
1929	Memphis, Tennessee	3,999	Geo. W. Truett, Texas	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	W. I. Ball, South Carolina
1930	New Orleans, Louisiana	3,342	W. J. McGlothlin, S.C.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	Rohd. G. Lee, Tennessee
1931	Birmingham, Alabama	3,195	W. J. McGlothlin, S.C.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	John W. Phillips, Alabama
1932	St. Petersburg, Florida	2,178	W. J. McGlothlin, S.C.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	John Marshall Craig, Texas
1933	Washington, D.C.	2,765	F. F. Brown, Tenn.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	J. L. White, Florida

## HISTORICAL TABLE—Continued

Date	Place of Meeting	Registration	Presidents	Secretaries	Preachers
1934	Fort Worth, Texas	4,435	M. E. Dodd, La.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	T. L. Holcomb, Oklahoma
1935	Memphis, Tennessee	4,268	M. E. Dodd, La.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	J. B. Weatherspoon, Kentucky
1936	St. Louis, Missouri	3,702	John R. Sumpey, Ky.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	Alvin A. Huff, Louisiana
1937	New Orleans, Louisiana	4,507	John R. Sumpey, Ky.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	Solon B. Cousins, Virginia
1938	Richmond, Virginia	5,785	John R. Sumpey, Ky.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, Ga.	E. P. J. Garret, Arkansas
1939	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	4,598	L. R. Scarborough, Texas	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, N.C.	Perry F. Webb, Texas
1940	Baltimore, Maryland	3,776	L. R. Scarborough, Texas	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, N.C.	W. R. White, Oklahoma
1941	Birmingham, Alabama	5,884	W. W. Hamilton, La.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, N.C.	J. Clyde Turner, North Carolina
1942	San Antonio, Texas	4,774	W. W. Hamilton, La.	Hight C. Moore, Tenn.; J. Henry Burnett, N.C.	Ellis A. Feller, Georgia
1944	Atlanta, Georgia	4,301	Pat M. Neff, Texas	Hight C. Moore, N.C.; J. Henry Burnett, N.C.	John H. Buchanan, Alabama
1946	Miami, Florida	7,973	Pat M. Neff, Texas	Hight C. Moore, N.C.; J. Henry Burnett, N.C.	J. W. Stever, Oklahoma
1947	St. Louis, Missouri	8,938	Louis D. Newton, Georgia	Porter Routh, Tenn.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	W. A. Crowell, Texas
1948	Memphis, Tennessee	8,843	Louis D. Newton, Georgia	Porter Routh, Tenn.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	W. R. Penning, Kentucky
1949	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	9,393	Robert G. Lee, Tennessee	Porter Routh, Tenn.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	Norman W. Cox, Mississippi
1950	Chicago, Illinois	8,151	Robert G. Lee, Tennessee	Porter Routh, Tenn.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	R. C. Campbell, North Carolina
1951	San Francisco, California	6,493	Robert G. Lee, Tennessee	Porter Routh, Tenn.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	C. Roy Angell, Florida
1952	Miami, Florida	10,960	J. D. Grey, Louisiana	Porter Routh, Tenn.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	Ramsey Pollard, Tennessee
1953	Houston, Texas	12,976	J. D. Grey, Louisiana	George B. Fraser, D.C.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	J. H. Landes, Texas
1954	St. Louis, Missouri	10,962	J. W. Stever, Oklahoma	Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	Slater A. Murphy, Tennessee
1955	Miami, Florida	10,837	J. W. Stever, Oklahoma	James W. Merritt, Ga.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	Murphy F. Swalley, Georgia
1956	Kansas City, Missouri	12,254	C. C. Warren, N.C.	James W. Merritt, Ga.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	Harry P. Stagg, New Mexico
1957	Chicago, Illinois	9,109	C. C. Warren, N.C.	James W. Merritt, Ga.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	Herschel H. Hobbs, Oklahoma
1958	Houston, Texas	11,966	Brooks Hays, Arkansas	James W. Merritt, Ga.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	Robert E. Naylor, Texas
1959	Louisville, Kentucky	12,326	Brooks Hays, Arkansas	James W. Merritt, Ga.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	R. Paul Casill, Tennessee
1960	Miami Beach, Florida	13,612	Ramsey Pollard, Tennessee	James W. Merritt, Ga.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	Ralph A. Herring, North Carolina
1961	St. Louis, Missouri	11,140	Ramsey Pollard, Tennessee	James W. Merritt, Ga.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	A. B. Van Arsdale, Alabama
1962	San Francisco, California	9,396	Herschel H. Hobbs, Oklahoma	James W. Merritt, Ga.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	H. Franklin Paschall, Tenn.
1963	Kansas City, Missouri	12,971	Herschel H. Hobbs, Oklahoma	James W. Merritt, Ga.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	Carl Bates, North Carolina
1964	Atlantic City, New Jersey	13,136	K. Owen White, Texas	James W. Merritt, Ga.; Joe W. Burton, Tenn.	Enoch C. Brown, South Carolina
1965	Dallas, Texas	16,053	W. Wayne Deberry, Tennessee	Joe W. Burton, Tenn.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	John H. Haldeman, Florida
1966	Detroit, Michigan	16,053	W. Wayne Deberry, Tennessee	Clifton J. Allen, Tenn.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	Ray E. Roberts, Ohio
1967	Miami Beach, Florida	10,414	H. Franklin Paschall, Tenn.	Clifton J. Allen, Tenn.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	Ladburn P. Leavelle III, Texas
1968	Houston, Texas	14,794	H. Franklin Paschall, Tenn.	Clifton J. Allen, Tenn.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	W. Douglas Hudgins, Mississippi
1969	New Orleans, Louisiana	15,071	W. A. Crowell, Texas	Clifton J. Allen, Tenn.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	Scott L. Tatum, Louisiana
1970	Denver, Colorado	16,678	W. A. Crowell, Texas	Clifton J. Allen, Tenn.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	Grady C. Cothen, Oklahoma
1971	St. Louis, Missouri	13,692	Carl E. Bates, N.C.	Clifton J. Allen, Tenn.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	John R. Clapp, Kentucky
1972	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	13,716	Carl E. Bates, N.C.	Clifton J. Allen, Tenn.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	E. Hermand Westmireland, Texas
1973	Portland, Oregon	13,153	Owen Cooper, Mississippi	Clifton J. Allen, N.C.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	Daleton M. Nelson, Jr., Alabama
1974	Dallas, Texas	8,871	Owen Cooper, Mississippi	Clifton J. Allen, N.C.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	R. J. Robinson, Georgia
1975	Miami Beach, Florida	18,190	Jerry Weber, Texas	Clifton J. Allen, N.C.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	Jimmy Allen, Texas
1976	Norfolk, Virginia	16,421	Jerry Weber, Texas	Clifton J. Allen, N.C.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	Warren Hudgins, Oklahoma
		18,637	Jerry Weber, Texas	Clifton J. Allen, N.C.; W. Fred Kendall, Tenn.	

## HISTORICAL TABLE—Continued

Date	Place of Meeting	Registration	Presidents	Secretaries	Preachers
1977	Kansas City, Missouri	16,271	James L. Sullivan, Tenn.	Clifton J. Allen, N.C.; Fred Kendall, Tenn.	William Self, Georgia
1978	Atlanta, Georgia	22,872	Jimmy R. Allen, Texas	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	Jesse Flecker, Texas
1979	Houston, Texas	15,760	Jimmy R. Allen, Texas	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	William Hinson, Louisiana
1980	St. Louis, Missouri	13,844	Adrian P. Rogers, Tenn.	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	H. Edwin Young, Texas
1981	Los Angeles, California	13,529	Bailey E. Smith, Oklahoma	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	James L. Moore, Florida
1982	New Orleans, Louisiana	20,456	Bailey E. Smith, Oklahoma	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	William E. Hall, Louisiana
1983	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	13,740	James T. Draper, Jr., Texas	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	James L. Pleitz, Texas
1984	Kansas City, Missouri	17,101	James T. Draper, Jr., Texas	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	Russell H. Dilday, Jr., Texas
1985	Dallas, Texas	45,519	Charles F. Stanley, Georgia	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	Charles G. Fuller, Virginia
1986	Atlanta, Georgia	40,987	Charles F. Stanley, Georgia	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	Adrian P. Rogers, Tennessee
1987	St. Louis, Missouri	25,607	Adrian P. Rogers, Tennessee	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	Jerry Vines, Florida
1988	San Antonio, Texas	32,727	Adrian P. Rogers, Tennessee	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	Joe Gregory, Texas
1989	Las Vegas, Nevada	20,411	Jerry Vines, Florida	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	Morris Chapman, Texas
1990	New Orleans, Louisiana	38,403	Jerry Vines, Florida	Martin B. Bradley, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	Fred Wolfe, Alabama
1991	Atlanta, Georgia	23,465	Morris H. Chapman, Texas	David W. Atchison, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	Tom D. Elliott, Oklahoma
1992	Indianapolis, Indiana	17,956	H. Edwin Young, Texas	David W. Atchison, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Tenn.	Lewis A. Drummond, North Carolina
1993	Houston, Texas	17,768	H. Edwin Young, Texas	David W. Atchison, Tenn.; Lee Porter, Fla.	Jack N. Graham, Texas

The following persons were the elected treasurers of the Southern Baptist Convention for the year or years indicated: M. T. Mendenhall (S.C.)—1845-52; B. C. Pressley (S. C.)—1853-56; J. J. Toon (S. C.)—1857-60; W. Y. Leitch (S. C.)—1861-62; C. Y. Elford (S. C.)—1863-66; George Washington Norton (Ky.)—1866\*-89; George Washington Norton II (Ky.)—1890-1924; George Washington Norton III (Ky.)—1925-28; Hight C. Moore (Tenn.)—1929-33; Walter M. Gilmore (Tenn.)—1934-46; Duke Kimbrough McCall (Tenn.)—1947-51; Porter Wroe Routh (Tenn.)—1952-79; Harold Clark Bennett (Tenn.)—1979-1992; Morris H. Chapman (Tenn.)—1993-present.

\*After 1866 the Southern Baptist Convention met annually.

**REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE***(Continued from page 159)***Recommendation 16: SBC Approval of Historical Commission Charter Amendment**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention approve the "Restated Charter of the Historical Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention" as follows:

RESTATED CHARTER  
of the  
HISTORICAL COMMISSION  
of the  
SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

**UNDER SECTION 48-304 OF THE GENERAL CORPORATION ACT**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 48-304 of the Tennessee General Corporation Act, the undersigned corporation not for profit adopts the following restated charter:

**Part I:** 1. The name of the corporation is: **HISTORICAL COMMISSION OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION.**

2. The duration of the corporation is perpetual.

3. The address of the principal office of the corporation shall be 901 Commerce Street, Suite 400, Nashville, TN 37203-3620, County of Davidson.

4. The corporation is not for profit.

5. The purpose of the Historical Commission is to support the Southern Baptist Convention in its task by leading Baptists to preserve, know and utilize their heritage; and by encouraging and assisting them in recording Baptist history, preserving the records for study and research, and endeavoring to secure the careful consideration of their history as decisions are made and plans projected, said purpose having been adopted by the Southern Baptist Convention as a part of the Historical Commission Program Statement, June 11, 1974.

6. This corporation is to have no members.

7. The corporation shall be an agency of the Southern Baptist Convention and shall act in compliance with its Constitution, Bylaws, and Business and Financial Plan. The Commissioners, who shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation, shall be elected by the Southern Baptist Convention. ~~The composition of the board of directors in presently (1985) as specified in Article VI, Section 2, of the Constitution of the Southern Baptist Convention. However, no new local member will hereafter be elected to the Board; and when no present local member remains eligible for reelection, the Board will thereafter be composed of one (1) person from each cooperating state as defined by the Southern Baptist Convention. The Board of Directors shall be composed of one (1) person from each eligible state convention as defined by the Southern Baptist Convention. The Commission shall have no local members.~~

8. This corporation shall have and be entitled to exercise all powers which a nonprofit corporation of its nature may have and exercise under the laws of the State of Tennessee, as now in effect and hereinafter amended, subject to the limitations contained in the Internal Revenue Code to retain its status as a tax exempt organization.

9. The corporation shall neither have nor exercise any power nor shall it engage directly or indirectly in an activity that would invalidate its status (1) as a not-for-profit corporation in the State of Tennessee, (2) as a corporation which is exempt from Federal income tax as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as may from time to time be amended, or (3) as a corporation contributions to which are deductible under Section 170(c)(2) and other sections of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as may be amended.

10. This corporation shall not engage in any business, trade, avocation or profession for gain or profit. The corporation is one which will have no pecuniary gain or profit and is organized for other than profit purposes and no part of any net earnings thereof shall inure to the benefit of any individual.

11. This Charter is subject to amendment in the manner provided for by the statutes of the State of Tennessee upon the prior approval and authority of the Southern Baptist Convention.

12. Upon the dissolution of the corporation, the Commissioners shall, after paying or making provisions for the payment of all of the liabilities of the corporation, distribute all assets of the corporation exclusively for the purposes of the corporation in such manner, or to such organization or organizations, organized and operated exclusively for charitable, educational, or religious purposes as shall at the time qualify as an organization or organizations described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, including any statutes which succeed or amend such Code, as the Commissioners, acting pursuant to the directions of the Southern Baptist Convention, shall determine.

#### Part II:

1. The date the original Charter was filed with the Secretary of State was August 24, 1951, recorded in Corporation Record Book, Miscellaneous A-17, page 487.

2. Said original Charter was later amended by filing said amendment with the Secretary of State on June 30, 1964, recorded in Corporation Record Book, Miscellaneous P-49, page 5198.

3. The restated Charter restates the text of the original and amended Charter specifically striking Article 7 of the original Charter in all of its parts and substituting therefor general powers of the not-for-profit corporation set forth herein as Part I paragraph 8; striking Article 5 of the original Charter and making no substitution therefor the same being a part of the Bylaws; and striking the entire contents of the amendment to the Charter the same no longer being germane.

This restated Charter has been submitted to the Southern Baptist Convention in its annual meeting and the same has been duly approved by the action of that body on the 16 day of June 1976.

#### HISTORICAL COMMISSION OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Part I.3 and 7 are amendments to Restated Charter which were approved by the Southern Baptist Convention June 11, 1985.

\* Bold indicates addition to text.

Strikeout indicates deletion from text.

#### **Recommendation 17: Resolution of Appreciation for Arthur L. Walker, Jr., Executive Director/ Treasurer of the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention and Secretary- Treasurer of the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the following Resolution of Appreciation for Arthur L. Walker, Jr., executive director/treasurer of the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention and secretary-treasurer of the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary, on the occasion of his retirement, September 1, 1993.

#### **RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR ARTHUR L. WALKER, JR.**

WHEREAS, Arthur L. Walker, Jr. retires September 1, 1993, as Executive Director/Treasurer of the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention and as Secretary-Treasurer of the Southern Baptist Commission on the American Baptist Theological Seminary, after fifteen years in those positions; and

WHEREAS, He earned the Bachelor of Arts from Samford University, the Master of Divinity from Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, and the Doctor of Theology from New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; and

WHEREAS, He served on the faculties of New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, Samford University, and Boyce Bible School of Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; and

WHEREAS, He served as Vice President for Administrative Affairs at Samford University and Vice President for Student Affairs at both Samford University and Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; and

WHEREAS, He served as pastor of Weston Baptist Church, North Vernon, Indiana, Nebo Baptist Church, Nebo, Kentucky, and Bethany Baptist Church, New Orleans, Louisiana, and has served as interim pastor for thirty-five churches; and

WHEREAS, Campbell University honored him with the Doctor of Humane Letters and Houston Baptist University honored him with the Doctor of Humanities; and

WHEREAS, He holds the E. Y. Mullins Human Relations Award from American Baptist College, the Distinguished Service Award from Campbellsville College, the Charles D. Johnson Outstanding Educator Award from the Southern Baptist Convention Education Commission, and alumni awards from New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary and Samford University; and

WHEREAS, His record as a Southern Baptist historian and parliamentarian is distinguished, and his publications are numerous; and

WHEREAS, He and his wife, the former Gladys Evelyn Walker, established a sound Christian home, with two children, Marcia Lea Hamby and Gregory Arthur Walker; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That the members of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention and the Southern Baptist Convention, meeting in Houston, Texas, June 14, 1993, and June 15-17, 1993, respectively, express gratitude to God for the life and ministry of Arthur L. Walker, Jr.; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Executive Committee and the Southern Baptist Convention express best wishes to Arthur and Gladys Walker for the years to come.

#### **Recommendation 18: Resolution of Appreciation for Roy L. Honeycutt, President of The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the following Resolution of Appreciation for Roy L. Honeycutt, president of The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, on the occasion of his retirement, July 31, 1993.

#### **RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR ROY L. HONEYCUTT**

WHEREAS, Roy L. Honeycutt retires as President of The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary on July 31, 1993, after eleven years of service in that position; and

WHEREAS, His seminary service dates from 1959, when he began teaching Old Testament at Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; and

WHEREAS, He served Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary as Chairman of the Old Testament Department and Academic Dean, and served The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary as professor of Old Testament, Dean of the School of Theology, Provost, and President; and

WHEREAS, He earned the Bachelor of Arts at Mississippi College, the Master of Divinity and Doctor of Philosophy at The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, and the Master of Theology at the University of Edinburgh; and

WHEREAS, He served as pastor of Scobey Baptist Church, Scobey, Mississippi, Underwood Baptist Church, Underwood, Indiana, New Salem Baptist Church, Bardstown, Kentucky, and First Baptist Church, Princeton, Kentucky; and

WHEREAS, He was honored with the Doctor of Literature by Mississippi College, the Doctor of Letters by William Carey College, the Doctor of Humane Letters by Bellarmine College, and the Doctor of Divinity by Georgetown College; and

WHEREAS, He is the author of many works, including Exodus, II Kings, and Hosea in the *Broadman Bible Commentary*; and

WHEREAS, His administration has been blessed with strong growth in endowment, dramatic capital improvements, and a variety of curricular initiatives; and

WHEREAS, He and his wife, the former June Williams, established a sound Christian home, with two children, Roy Lee and Mary Anne; and now, therefore,



BE IT RESOLVED, That the members of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention and the Southern Baptist Convention, meeting in Houston, Texas, June 14, 1993, and June 15-17, 1993, respectively, express gratitude to God for the life and ministry of Roy L. Honeycutt; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Executive Committee and the Southern Baptist Convention express best wishes to Roy and June Honeycutt for the years to come.

#### **Recommendation 19: Plan for Bold Mission Thrust Acceleration**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention adopt the Plan for Bold Mission Thrust Acceleration recommendation as follows:

That the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention and the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention be requested to develop plans, for implementation during 1995-2000, through which churches may support the Lottie Moon Christmas Offering for Foreign Missions and the Annie Armstrong Easter Offering for Home Missions by funding specific missions projects identified by these two mission boards, and

That the plans of the Foreign Mission Board and the Home Mission Board include adequate administrative support for greater involvement of short-term volunteers in the missions projects for which funding is provided, and

That these special offering and volunteer service plans of the Foreign Mission Board and the Home Mission Board incorporate existing and planned partnerships of state conventions, associations, and churches wherever feasible, and

That the Foreign Mission Board and the Home Mission Board be requested to report annually to the Executive Committee on the development and implementation of plans for this accelerated approach to mission funding, and

That all entities of the Southern Baptist Convention, all state conventions, and all churches be requested to accelerate support of the Cooperative Program during 1995-2000.

#### **Recommendation 20: Stewardship Commission: Program Statement Revision**

The Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention recommends that the Southern Baptist Convention approve the revised Program Statement of the Stewardship Commission as follows:

NOTE: Bold indicates addition to text.

Strikeout indicates deletion from text.

### **PROPOSED PROGRAM STATEMENT**

#### **I. The Stewardship Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention**

##### **A. OBJECTIVE**

1. The Stewardship Commission has as its objective to support the Southern Baptist Convention objective of bringing **men all people** to God through Jesus Christ by:
  - a. **Leading Assisting churches** in the development of church members as good stewards of possessions. The nurture and growth of Christians in the standards of accountability to God for use of possessions as taught in the Bible should be the basic or primary objective of any program sponsored by the Commission.
  - b. Assisting the Southern Baptist Convention and the general bodies in the raising of funds necessary for financing the Convention's program. This

includes the Convention's primary mission plan, the Cooperative Program, and endowment and capital giving.

2. The Stewardship Commission is ~~a staff~~ an organization offering services to the state conventions and the agencies of the Southern Baptist Convention. It works directly with the churches ~~only when requested and with the approval of~~ in cooperation with the state stewardship leadership, it being understood that the state conventions are primarily responsible for stewardship promotion ~~within their given areas~~. The Commission works closely with the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention in setting the goals for the Cooperative Program in the manner required by the Bylaws of the Convention. In the case of each program assigned to it, the Commission
  - a. leads in the development of promotional techniques, plans, and procedures
  - b. studies constantly to discover the best techniques and methods and to determine which are consistent with the highest ideals of biblical stewardship; and
  - c. offers its services on a consultative and advisory basis to the various state organizations.

To accomplish this work the Stewardship Commission relates itself directly to the Inter-Agency Council. The Commission publishes and distributes its materials in keeping with the Convention's publication policy. ~~It considers~~ *The Baptist Program* as its primary channel to pastors:

3. The Stewardship Commission has three programs:
  - a. The Program of Stewardship Development seeks to make clear the meaning of stewardship as **worship** in the lives of the members and to raise the level of **commitment and** giving to standards consistent with the highest ideals of biblical stewardship.
  - b. The Program of Cooperative Program Promotion seeks to make the members aware of the Cooperative Program as the vital central plan for support of mission, educational, and benevolent undertakings of the state conventions and the Southern Baptist Convention. In cooperation with the states and the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention, it seeks at all times to raise and maintain a high level of giving by the churches through the Cooperative Program.
  - c. The Program of Endowment and Capital Giving which seeks:
    - (1) To assist the efforts of the state conventions and the Southern Baptist Convention agencies in the raising of money from individuals through wills, living trusts, annuities, and outright gifts. This is understood to be primarily a responsibility of consultation and general promotion and does not provide that the Commission or its staff shall be responsible for direct contact with individual donors.
    - (2) To assist churches, upon request, in securing funds for capital needs.
4. The Stewardship Commission reports to the Convention on the basis of its programs. The Commission may organize itself in whatever way it deems necessary for expediting its programs, but it makes its annual report to the Convention on a program basis.

## B. RELATIONSHIPS

1. The Stewardship Commission may be thought of as "an agency of the agencies" including both Southern Baptist Convention agencies and the general Baptist bodies. It works directly with the Southern Baptist Convention agencies and the state conventions. It works directly with ~~associations and churches in capital fund-raising and indirectly with them in other areas through state conventions and certain other agencies.~~ The primary channel for the Commission's direct contact with pastors is *The Baptist Program* or its successor.

2. The Commission has a direct relationship to the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention in forecasting and planning for Cooperative Program promotion.
3. Organizational structure may not exactly parallel the statement of programs, because certain services such as administrative, editorial, et cetera, must be offered. However, in reporting to the Convention, the Stewardship Commission reports on a program basis.
4. Materials: Materials for use in promotion of stewardship **and the Cooperative Program** are manufactured and distributed in cooperation with the Convention's plan as set forth in the Convention action of 1959 (1959 Southern Baptist Convention *Annual*, p. 65).

## II. THE PROGRAM OF STEWARDSHIP DEVELOPMENT

### A. OBJECTIVE

1. To interpret and promote the standards and values of Christian stewardship.
2. To provide assistance to churches in their stewardship development ministries including stewardship education and budgeting.
3. To provide assistance to state conventions, Southern Baptist Convention agencies, and associations in stewardship development ministries they perform for the churches and the associations.

### B. STRUCTURE

1. Promotion
  - a. Develop plans and materials for use by the churches in strengthening the members as good stewards. These plans include the latest and best techniques consistent with the biblical teachings on individual and corporate stewardship. They are developed in close cooperation with the states.
  - b. Organize a definite plan for publicizing and promoting plans developed for the churches. Use the denominational press, pamphlets, booklets, visual aids, and personal and public conferences. Depend on other agencies; ~~particularly those having direct contact with the churches~~; for assistance in publicizing and promoting its various plans. The Stewardship Commission may cooperate with the state stewardship organizations in encouraging conferences on stewardship development plans and methods.
  - c. Conduct national and regional stewardship conferences for leaders in cooperation ~~with and on request of~~ state stewardship leadership.
2. Study
  - a. Maintain review of all the latest plans and methods for stewardship development, noting which are consistent with Southern Baptist ideals of biblical stewardship.
  - b. Study trends in Southern Baptist giving in relationship to such factors as economic conditions, development of plans, regional leadership, et cetera.
  - c. Seek to make clear the biblical teachings on stewardship.
3. Consultation and Counsel
 

Render assistance, as requested, to the states in an effort to make the communication of stewardship plans to the churches and their members more effective.

## III. THE PROGRAM OF COOPERATIVE PROGRAM PROMOTION

### A. OBJECTIVE

1. To create an awareness of the Cooperative Program as the basic channel of support for the programs of the state conventions and the Southern Baptist Convention
2. To assist churches, associations, state conventions, and Southern Baptist Convention agencies in establishing, conducting,

enlarging and improving plans for increased support of missionary, educational, and benevolent work of the denomination through the Cooperative Program.

## B. STRUCTURE

### 1. Promotion

- a. Develop plans and materials for the promotion of the Cooperative Program for use by states and by the churches in keeping members aware of the Cooperative Program as the basic mission program of Southern Baptists. Such plans are to be developed in close cooperation with the states and Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention and are to reflect a wide knowledge of the views of various Cooperative Program leaders. Any radical departure in Cooperative Program promotion or terminology is to be reviewed by the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention. Promote the Cooperative Program goals as adopted by the Convention on recommendation of its Executive Committee.
- b. Organize a definite long-range systematic plan for publicizing every facet of the Cooperative Program, utilizing all available communications media in the Convention. ~~(The primary channel for direct contact with pastors on behalf of the Cooperative Program as well as other stewardship matters is The Baptist Program rather than direct mail.)~~ Help to coordinate through the Inter-Agency Council and in other ways the efforts of various periodical editors to make church members aware of the Cooperative Program.
- c. Conduct conferences for leaders in the field of Cooperative Program Promotion.
- d. Assume responsibility as directed by the Convention for leadership in any special emergency offerings.

### 2. Study

- a. Maintain review of the trends in Cooperative Program giving.
- b. Study all new ideas for presenting the Cooperative Program in more effective and dramatic ways.
- c. Seek ways and means of more clearly relating Cooperative Program giving to the total biblical doctrine of stewardship.

### 3. Consultation and Counsel

- a. Advise the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention as to factors to be considered in forecasting Cooperative Program receipts.
- b. Assist the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention as required by the Convention in setting the Cooperative Program goals.
- c. Advise, on request, the state leaders of the Cooperative Program. Assist them in special studies and surveys. Organize in cooperation with the states special conferences on the techniques of promoting the Cooperative Program.

## IV. THE PROGRAM OF ENDOWMENT AND CAPITAL GIVING PROMOTION

### A. OBJECTIVE

1. To interpret and promote the standards and values of Christian stewardship as applied to capital and to estate.
2. To provide to foundations and other agencies of the state conventions and to Southern Baptist Convention agencies assistance in establishing, conducting, enlarging, and improving plans for increased support of missionary, educational, and benevolent work of the state and Southern Baptist conventions through capital gifts, wills, bequests, living trusts, annuities, and other such appropriate means.
3. To assist churches, upon request, in securing funds for capital needs.

**B. STRUCTURE**

1. Promotion
  - a. Develop plans and materials for use in promotion of individual giving through wills, legacies, living trusts, annuities, et cetera. The Commission enlists the cooperation of the state foundations and all Southern Baptist Convention agencies, including the Southern Baptist Foundation. The Commission makes itself indispensable on a cooperative basis to the endowment and capital giving interests of the denomination.
  - b. Organize a definite plan for publicizing and promoting plans for endowment and capital giving—press, pamphlets, et cetera.
  - c. Conduct conferences for leaders in the field of endowment and capital giving. Help to coordinate through the Inter-Agency Council and in other ways the efforts of various periodical editors to make Baptists aware of the endowment and capital giving interests of the Convention.
  - d. Develop plans and materials and furnish direct assistance to churches when requested, in securing funds for capital needs.
2. Study
  - a. Review of all the latest plans and methods for endowment and capital giving.
  - b. Study continually trends in endowment and capital giving.
  - c. Seek ways and means of more clearly relating endowment and capital giving to the total biblical doctrine of stewardship.
3. Consultation and Counsel

Render assistance as requested, in an effort to improve techniques for enlisting endowment and capital givers and for the promotion of the idea of endowment and capital giving.

## INDEX OF PROCEEDINGS, SBC—1993

Appreciation			
Joe Aulds	98	Hayes, Larry-	
Ellis M. Bush	93	On Professional Staff Accountability	
Roy L. Honeycutt, Jr.	48	Report From Local Churches	89
Charles R. Swindoll	103	Hogue, C.B.-	
Arthur L. Walker, Jr.	47	On Study of Program Statements	36
Book Presentation	92	Home, Tom-	
Budget, SBC, 1992-93	41	On Requesting AB to Provide Insurance	
Business	51,88	to Pastors	90
Bylaws-Amendments to/Recommendations	33	Jacks, Jerry W.-	
Committees:		On Abortion and Homosexuality	38
Committee on Committees	32	Jones, Ray O.-	
Committee on Order of Business	28	On Urging President Clinton and	
Committee on Resolutions	33	Congress to Act Swiftly on National	
Credentials Committee	32	Health Care	89
Local Arrangements Committee	97	Jude, Barry-	
Resolutions Committee	94	On Requesting a Study by CLC and	
Tellers Committee	33	AB on Stock Ownership of Companies	
Convention Sermon, 1993	96	Incompatible with Baptist Beliefs	90
Election of Officers	52,91,92,	McFalls, Bobby-On Reconsideration of	
	94,96	1992 Motion on Limiting Severance	
Messengers Information Survey	84-86	Benefits	34
Motions:		McGuire, C.T.-	
Albrecht, Tammy-		On Election of FMB President	91
On Qualifications for Executive		McPeake, Fred W.-	
Committee Members	91	On Home Mission Board's	
Anderson, Robert D.-		Freemasonry Report	37
On Freemasonry	35-36	Murphy, Dennis-	
Axson, Mitch-		On Investigating Allegations of	
On Making Book of Reports Available		Harrassment at Midwestern Seminary	91
Two Weeks Before Convention	88	Perkins, Roger-On Constitution Article XIV,	
Barley, Michael-		Bylaws Section 21	38
On Amending SBC Constitution		Rice, Donald-	
Regarding Ordained Women	89-90	On A Day of Prayer Before 1994	
Brown, Jerry D.-		Pastor's Conference	37
On Seminary Alumni Association	38	Stroud, James R.-	
Brown, Michael A.-		On Amendment of Bylaw 17	33
On Abortion and Homosexuality	36-37	Sullivan, John-	
Buckley, Lorraine-On Amendment to		On Moving Convention Schedule	
Bylaws, Section 11	35	Ahead One Half Hour	84
Carr, David-On Support of Foreign		Thomas, Ron W.-	
Missions	34	On Homosexuality and Abortion	35
Cole, Leroy-On Distribution of Home		Turner, Claude W.-	
Mission Board Tracts at The Convention	38	On Feasibility of Self-Insurance	37
Cole, Stanley-		Womack, Mike-	
On Recording Individual Church		On Reapproval of the Declaration	
Offerings	37	of Human Rights	34
Daniels, M.G.-		Woolsey, Debbie K.-	
On Teaching and Practice of		On Directing the BSSB and HMB to	
Freemasonry	36	Disassociate Themselves From Corporate	
Ferry, Scott-		Sponsors of Planned Parenthood	89
On Denomination Leadership in		Musicians	28,93
Increasing Cooperative Program	38	Parliamentarians, 1993	28
Hammock, Bo-		Past Presidents, SBC	93
On Unseating Messengers From		President's Address	51
Immanuel Baptist Church in Little		Recognitions/Appreciations	38,47,48, 86
Rock, Arkansas	90-91		93,98,103
Harris, Ben F.-		Recommendations Approved:	
On Publishing the Book of Reports	90	1990-95 Bold Mission Thrust Report,	
		Year II	75-77

<b>1993-94 Southern Baptist Convention</b>			
Operating Budget .....	41	Committee on Order of Business .....	28,51, 92,93,96
<b>1993-94 Southern Baptist Convention</b>		Committee on Nominations .....	52-65
Program Allocation Budget .....	39-40	Crossover Houston-Report .....	33
Appreciation for Arthur L. Walker .....	47	Denominational Calendar .....	96
Appreciation for Roy L. Honeycutt .....	48	Denominational Press .....	33
Article XII, Handling of Funds .....	75	Education Commission .....	93
<b>Business and Financial Plan: Revision</b>		Executive Committee .....	38-39,65
of Article VI, Fund Raising		Foreign Mission Board .....	97
Activities .....	50-51	Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary ..	93
<b>Education Commission: Program</b>		Historical Commission .....	97
Statement Revision .....	66-71	Home Mission Board .....	97
Freemasonry .....	93-94	Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary ..	93
<b>Home Mission Board: Program</b>		New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary ..	93
Statement Revision .....	65	Radio and Television Commission .....	98
<b>Plan for Bold Mission Thrust</b>		SBC Canada Planning Group .....	97
Acceleration .....	39	Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary ..	93
<b>SBC Approval of Historical Commis-</b>		Southern Baptist Foundation .....	51
<b>sion Charter Amendment</b> .....	78-79	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary .....	93
<b>SBC Approval of Sunday School</b>		Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary ..	93
Board Charter Amendment .....	42-45	Stewardship Commission .....	97
<b>SBC Bylaw 19 (2), Baptist World</b>		Sunday School Board .....	92
Alliance General Council .....	49-50	Woman's Missionary Union .....	93
<b>SBC Bylaw 20 (5)(h), The Executive</b>		<b>Resolutions:</b>	
Committee .....	50	Akin, Danny-	
<b>SBC Constitution, Article III.</b>		<b>On Freedom of Choice Act, Hyde</b>	
Membership .....	45-46	<b>Amendment and Other Abortion</b>	
<b>SBC Constitution, Article XIV.</b>		<b>Policies</b> .....	99-100
Amendments .....	48-49	Floyd, Ronnie W. -	
<b>SBC Seminaries: Program</b>		<b>On President William Jefferson</b>	
Statement Revision .....	74	Clinton .....	95-96
<b>SBC Sesquicentennial Celebration,</b>		George, Timothy-	
1995 .....	74-75	<b>On The Finality of Jesus Christ as</b>	
<b>Southern Baptist Commission on</b>		<b>Sole and Sufficient Savior</b> .....	94
American Baptist Theological		Kelley, Charles-	
Seminary: Program Statement Revision ..	71-74	<b>On Accommodation of Religious</b>	
<b>Stewardship Commission: Program</b>		<b>Expression in Public Schools</b> .....	101
Statement Revision .....	79-83	Reccord, Robert-	
Registration of Messengers .....	28	<b>On Homosexuality, Military Service</b>	
<b>Reports:</b>		<b>and Civil Rights</b> .....	98-99
American Bible Society .....	97	Stillie, David-	
Annuity Board .....	98	<b>On Racial and Ethnic Reconciliation</b> ..	100
Baptist World Alliance .....	97	Sullivan, Charles-	
Bold Mission Thrust .....	93	<b>On Reaching the World Through the</b>	
Brotherhood Commission .....	92	<b>Cooperative Program</b> .....	101-102
Christian Life Commission .....	98	Wells, Jim-	
Commission on the American		<b>On Appreciation</b> .....	102
Baptist Seminary .....	97	Wells, Jim-	
Committee on Committees .....	86-88	<b>On Diplomatic Relations with the</b>	
		<b>Vatican</b> .....	102-103